

Volume 6593

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
For October 23rd,1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 23rd	Roussillon	Marseilles	44
	Ferdinando Palas	Genoa	93
	Ballenas	Bermuda	2
	C.Lopez y Lopez	Havana	5
	Gregory	Para	3
	Floridian	Buenos Aires	3
	Quillota	Guayaquil	9
	Dictator		1

6593

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6593

Dec 23, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 20 1949, 194.....

Eva Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1949
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Brissot

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

Wm Delaney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. [illegible]	U. S. Citizens	Claiming U. S. Citizenship	Res. of U. S. A.	Res. of Cuba U. S.	In transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'G.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (yellow) sheet

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, SEPTEMBER 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	F (*Inten State.
1	TD	VITERBO	ROGER	16	M	S	NONE		YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	PARIS	SISTHER JULIETTE VITERBO HOPI TAL ROSTCHILD 76.R.DE PICPUS PARIS	LYM
2		LASSAUZE	MARIE	55	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYON	SISTHER JEANNE LASSAUZE 13 R. N.Y. TERRAILLE LYON.	
3	TRANSIT	D'ESTAINVILLE	CHARLES	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MRSS. D ESTAINVILLE AVENUE DE HAI LA GRANDE ARMEE PARIS.	
4		ANDRIEU	JULIETTE	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITRY S/SEINE	M. ADAM RUE DU MOULIN VITRY SEINE .	CAL.
5		ADAM	ADRIENNE	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ANDRIEU RUE CASSINI VITRY SEINE .	MA
6		SEGALL	MERR	59	M	M	MERCHANT	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	BARLAD	FREIND DAVID CARNEOL STR. BELO ESCU . ROUMANIAN.	N.Y
7		".....	ERNESTINA	54	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"....."....	"
8		".....	GHIZELA	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"....."....	"
9		".....	BIANCA	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"....."....	"
10		ABRAMOVICI	SIMEON	21	M	S	STUDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	FATHER A. ABRAMOVICI SOS. VOLOR 63 . BUCAREST. ROUMANIAN.	"
11		DORENBUS	PAULINE	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER 55 RONDA STR. BUCAREST ROUMANIAN.	"
12	TRANSIT	MAC DOVELL	MARIA	59	F	W	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADIAN		DAUGHTERMRS. C.H. CAMPBELL 105 CLASSE STR. MONTREAL CANADA.	CANAD MON
13		ROZENBERG	CELIA	59	F	M	H.WIFE	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		SON 126 BOUL. VENETICA OSTEND BELGIUM.	N.Y.
14		REINER	GISELLE	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	BUCAREST		BROTHER LAZAR REINER STRADA CAROLL STR. 55 BUCAREST.	N.Y. BRO
15		PHILIP	MARIA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FREIND GEORGES RATH 43 RUSCIO RI CRISTIAN . ROUMANIAN.	ILL. CH
16		MOSCOVICI	LEIA	56	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRUMOS		WIFE LEIA MOSCOVICI NO. 3 STR. TUZA VOCLA FRUMOS ROUMANIAN.	N.Y NEW
17		TYSCHIS	MOISE	50	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARESTI		FREIND PEMU CONNER BARESTI ROUMANIAN	ARK MC.
18		.....".....	SEINE LIBA	19	F	S	H.WIFW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		....."...."	"
19		.....".....	RACHELA	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		....."...."	"
20		".....".....	JACK	14	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		....."...."	"
21		.....".....	JOSEPH	17	M	S	STUDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		....."...."	"
22		MOSCOVICI	CLARA	19	F	S	H.WIFWE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FREIND LOS NEANN FRUMOS ROUMA NIAN.	N.Y. NEW
23		HAIM	ELIE S.	14	M	S	STUDANT	"	GREEK	"	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	SALONICA		FATHER SABETAY HAIM DJAMBIHAM SALONICA	CAL. PASA
24		PANAGIOTIS	PAPAVASILIOU	18	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORINE		FREIND GEORGES TSIFRIS 88 RUE DES ARCHIVES PARIS FRENCH.	N.Y
25		ZAKOS	PETROS	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FREIND SKAPERDAS BROSS 22 RUE RUSHER PARIS .	"
26		TERJAKOS	NICK	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FREIND GALISTAN HILIAS 29 RUE REMBETON PARIS .	"
27		SPYRIDON	KELESSIS	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORITZA		FREIND MICHEL RIGORIS 22 RUE BEAUVAN MARSEILLE. FRENCH	OHIO AKRON
28		TILOVITSAS	SOTIRIOS	27	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.....GEORGES PAULIDES 22 RUE BEAUVAN MARSEILLE. FRENCH.	"
29		KANTOR	ROSA	21	F	S	H. WIFE	"	TURKEY	"	TURKEY	JEWISH	TURKEY	JAFFA		FATHER H. KANTOR JAFFA PALES TINE	N.Y.
30		HAIM	ELIE A.	41	M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	HEBEW	TUNISIA	TUNIS	FREIND OUZIEL I. RUE MALTA SRI RA TUNIS. TUNISIA	CAL. PAS

is as follows: Whether ... organized government, or ... of or affiliated with any ... entertaining and teaching disb... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or office... organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence ... in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be ... on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 19 20

Sheet No. 2

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
W. if to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	UNCLE	NO	N	NO	NO	UNCLE FIRMIN BLOCH 124 GREEN STR. LYNN MASS.	NO	FOR EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	FRENCH	BELFORT
YES	HIMSELF	YES	Y 1913 1919	N. YORK	HOME	168 EAST 80 STR. N. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PONTAILLER.
"	"	"	N	NO	NO	SON D ESTAINVILLE SIMMONDS PIRE PORT AU PRINCE. HAITI.	YES	FER DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
"	FATHER	"	N	"	"	FREIND M. CALDWELL 1279 N. LOS ROBLES AVEN. PASADENA. CALIF.	"	ONE YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	HIMSELF	"	N	"	"	DAUGHTER 259 HANCOCHE STR. SPINGFIELD. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
YES	SON	"	"	"	"	SON LEON SIEGAL 300 E. 20 STR. NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	BERLAD
"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	UNCLE H. SILVER 242 AVE. A. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST
"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE LEON DORENBUS BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 622 HENDRIX STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	YASI
NO	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	SON CHARLES MC. DOVELL 6 EAST FOURTENTH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	"	"	CANADA	OTTAVIA
YES	SON	"	Y	17 YEAR	N.Y.	DAUGHTER 520 E. 79 STR. N.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	YASI
"	HIMSELF	"	N	NO	NO	BROTHER ADOLF REINER 5119 TH. AVEN. BROOKLYN.	"	ALLWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	"	BUCAREST
NO	HUSBAND	"	Y	16 YEARS	CHICAGO	HUSBAN 1820 N. WELS STR. CHICAGO . ILL.	"	FOR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	CRISTIAN
YES	SON	N.	N.	NO	NO	SON HARRY MOSCOVICI 126 E. 4 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	ALWAYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	"	"	"	FRUMOS
NO	SON	"	"	"	"	SON SIM TYSCHIS MC. GHEE ARKAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BARESTI
"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	"	"	"	"
	SON	"	"	"	"	SON .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GRY	"	"	"	"
	BROTHER	N	"	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
	"	N	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER H. MOSCOVICI 126. E. 4 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL.	"	"	FRUMOS
K	FATHER	YES	"	"	"	FATHER OVADIA HAIM 26. U. RAYMOND AVEN. PASADENA . CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GREEK	SALONICA
A	ES FROM COMPANY	"	"	"	"	UNCLE PANAGIOTIS LIANOUMBROS 205. E. 5TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KASTORIA
	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER NAOUM ZAKOS 254 W. 24 TH STR. NEW YORK.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FLORINE
	"	"	"	"	"	.... ARGYROOS TERJAKOS 108 W. 15 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
	"	"	Y	1915 1920	AKRON OHIO	COUSIN MICHEL ASTERIADIS 36 N. HOWARD STR. AKRON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KORITZA
	"	"	"	1912 1920	"	FREIND DEMETRIOS STOIKOS 36. N. HOWARD STR. AKRON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
K	HIMSELF	NO	N	NO	NO	UNCLE BORY OSSO 1457 BROADWAY NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	ZICHRON
A.	"	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN M. OVADIA HAIM 26 N. RAYMOND AVEN. PASADENA . CALI .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SALONICA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... organized government because of his or their official character.

...ember ...es or teaches ...ed States or of any

←213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 19 20 — Sheet 2

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
W. to su...ir final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	UNCLE	NO	N	NO	NO	UNCLE FIRMIN BLOCH 124 GREEN STR. LYNN MASS.	NO	FOR EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	FRENCH	BELFORT
YES	HIMSELF	YES	Y 1913 1919	N. YORK	HOME	168 EAST 80 STR. N. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PONTAIL LER.
"	"	"	N	NO	NO	SON D ESTAINVILLE SIMMONDS PI RE PORT AU PRINCE. HAITI.	YES	FER DAYSNO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
NO	FATHER	"	N	"	"	FREIND M. CALDWELL 1279 N.LOS ROBLES AVEN. PASADENA. CALIF.	"	ONE YEAR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	HIMSELF	"	N	"	"	DAUGHTER 259 HANCOCHE STR. SPING FIELD. MASS.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
YES	SON	"	N	"	"	SON LEON SIEGAL 300 E. 20 STR. NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	BERLAD
"	"	"	N	"	"	.....""....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BROTHER	"	N	"	"	BROTHER.....""....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	N	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	UNCLE	"	N	"	"	UNCLE H. SILVER 242 AVE. A. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST
"	"	"	N	"	"	UNCLE LEON DORENBUS BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 632 HENDRIX STREET	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	YASI
NO	HIMSELF	"	N	"	"	SON CHARLES MC. DOVELL 6 EAST FOURTENTH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	"	"	CANADA	OTTAVIA
YES	SON	"	Y	17 YEAR	N.Y.	DAUGHTER 520 E. 79 STR. N.YORK	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	YASI
"	HIMSELF	"	N	NO	NO	BROTHER ADOLF REINER 5119 TH. AVEN. BROOKLYN.	"	ALLWAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	"	"	"	BUCAREST
NO	HUSBAND	"	Y	16 YEARS	CHICAGO	HUSBAN 1820 N.WELS STR. CHICAGO . ILL.	"	FOR EVER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	CRISTIAN
YES	SON	N.	N.	NO	NO	SON HARRY MOSCOVICI 126 E. 4 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	ALWAYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	"	"	"	FRUMOS
NO	SON	"	N	"	"	SON SAM TYSCHIS MC. GHEE ARKAN.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BARESTI
"	BROTHER	"	N	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	"	"	"	"
	SON	"	N	"	"	SON .....""....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GRY	"	"	"	"
	BROTHER	"	N	"	"	BROTHER .....""....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
	"		N	"	"	.....""....	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"		N	"	"	BROTHER H. MOSCOVICI 126.E. 4 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL.	"	"	FRUMOS
K	FATHER		YES	"	"	FATHER OVADIA HAIM 26.U. RAYMOND AVEN. PASADENA . CALIF.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GREEK	SALONICA
A				"	"	UNCLE PANAGIOTIS LIANOUMBROS 205.E. 5TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KASTORIA
	"			"	"	BROTHER NAOUM ZAKOS 254 W.24 TH STR. NEW YORK.	YES	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FLORINE
	"			"	"	ARGYROOS TERJAKOS 108 W. 15 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
	"		Y	1915 1920	AKRON OHIO	COUSIN MICHEL ASTERIADIS 36 N. HOWARD STR. AKRON OHIO.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KORITZA
	"		"	1912 1920	"	FREIND DEMETRIOS STOIKOS 36.N. HOWARD STR. AKRON OHIO.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR.	"	"	"
K	HIMSELF		NO	N	NO	NO	UNCLE BORY OSSO 1457 BROADWAY NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	ZICHRON
A	"		YES	"	"	"	COUSIN M. OVADIA HAIM 26 N. RAYMOND AVEN. PASADENA . CALI .	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SALONICA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which te... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... organized government because of his or their official character.

...member ...es or teaches ...ed States or of any

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 1. ST. OFFICER of the S.S" ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Broca

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 20

at NYC

Wm Olding

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

H W. Oldwg

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—430

...member
...ates or teaches
...ited States or of any
4—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON " 19. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language*[or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAIM	RACHEL	64	F	W	NONE	YES	TURKEY	YES	TURKEY	HEBREW	TUNISIA	TUNIS	FREIND OUZIEL I. RUE MALTÀ SRIRA TUNIS . TUNISIA.	CAL.	PASADENA
2		BAJADA	MICHELE	39	M	M	LABOR	"	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	MALTA	CASAL CURMI	WIFE M.A. BAJADA 90 STRADA ROSSA CASAL CURMI MALTA.	"	S. FRANCISCO.
3		WERNER	BROCHA	26	F	M	H.WIFE	"	HEBREW	"	HEBREW	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	UNCLE WERNER ENECHI JERUSALEM PALESTINE .	N.J.	PETERSON.
4		.....".....	JOSUA	22	M	S	STUDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	.....".....	"	"""
5		APEGHIAN	HAIGANOUCHE	17	F	S	H.WIFE	"	ARMENIA	"	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	FRENCH	MARSEILLE	FREIND BOGHOS HADJINIAN RUE DES CHAPELIERS 31 MARSEILLE FRENCH.	MASS	FITCHBURG
6		MESOUMIAN	SHINADON	19	M	S	STUDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SHAGOYAN	HAIG	20	M	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	EGYPTIAN	"	EGYPT	CAIRO	FREIND M. SOSSOYAN PLACE DE L OPERA CAIRO EGYPT.	MASS	BOSTON
8		AGAPIAN	ANEMAN	18	F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ARMENIA	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER N. AGAPIAN KADICHER II CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY.	"	LORRESTOWN
9		BASHKOYAN	TAKOOKY	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND DANIEL PASAIAN 13 W. ONN KAPAN CONSTANTINOPLE.	"	BOSTON
10	UNDER 13	....."""...	HOROPIK	7	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	BOSTON
11	UNDER 13	.....""	BEDROS	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	.""
12		.....""....	AVEDIZ	14	M	S	STUDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	""
13		AVAKIAN	KEROOPE	38	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	PERA	HARBIJE	FREIND M. MISSAK OKHIKIAN LHISHLI NO. 68 PERA HARBIJE	CAL.	FRESNO
14		...."	SOPHIA	28	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	""
15		GOBVITZIAN	DAVID	36	M	W	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINOPLE		BROTHER 5. PAOTSA STR. CONSTANTINOPLE . TURKEY	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		HAROUTOUNIAN	HAIGANOUCHE	18	F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	UNCLE M. WAHRAM ZOULOUFIAN SCUTAR IDJADIE NO. 15 CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS	BOSTON
17		KANDJIAN	SHAKE	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CARMIK KANDJIAN SCUTAR IDJADIE N. 27 CONSTANTINOPLE	"	LAURENCE
18		BASHKOYAN	ARTIN	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND DANIEL PESSAYAN OUN CAPAN NO. 7. CONSTANTINOPLE	"	""
19		BEYLERIAN	SIMON	22	M	S	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER BAMATIA DALDJI ENAP.64 CONSTANTINOPLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KHATCHIGUIAN	KRIPSIME	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER KATCHI KATCHIGUIAN CONSTANTINOPLE.	"	"
21		SCHAGOYAN	REWATHE	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGYPT	CAIRO	PATRIARCAT ARMENIEN CAIRO EGYPT	MAS	BROCKTON
22		NIMIR	RAJA	19	M	S	MERCH.	"	SYRIAN	"	SYRIAN	SYRAIN	NAZARETH	PALESTINE	BROTHER FADIL NIMIR NASRA SYRIA.	N.C.	BELHAVEN
23	TRANSIT	NEMTALLAH	ELYAMANNI	17	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	SIREL	UNCLE FANIUS CHERBIL SIREL SYRIA	CANDA	ONTARIO
24		RACHID	GABRAN	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	FREIND LATIFE KAYAT BEYROUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		HANNI	MATHILDE	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE M. HANNI BEYROUTH SYRIA	LOUIS	LAFAYETTE
26		SORATI	VICTORIA	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER VICTORIA SORATI BEYROUTH SYRAA	"	BOTONROUGE
27		ABOUNADER	ANTON	55	M	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON ANTON BOULOS ABOUNADER BEYROUTH SYRIA .	PA.	UNION TOVN
28	UNDER 13	.... .".....	TANNOUS	9	M	S	STUDANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"""
29	UNDER 13	.....""".....	BOTROS	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"""
		".....""".....	BOTROS	47	M	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	ABDILLI	BROTHER RACHID ABI NADER ABDILLI LIBAN	"	""""

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 19 20

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laborant pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SON	YES	N	NO		NO COUSIN OVADIA HAIM 26.N. RAY MOND VAEN. PASADENA. CALIF.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRY	BL.	NONE	GEECE	SALONICA
2	YES	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	BROTHER M. SALVATORE BAJADA 14 21 AUESADA AVEN. S. FRANCISCO.	"	FOR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	MALTA	CASAL
3	NO	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND RABBI O. WERNER 14 GO VERNEMENT STR. PETERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	JERUSALEM
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER RABBI O WERNER ...."..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE M. APECHIAN 136 DANIELS STR. FITCHBURG. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	ARAPKIR
6	YES	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE S. MESOUMIAN 1734 WEBSTER AVEN. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER G. SHAGOYAN 17 MONTELLS STR. BROCKTON . MASS.	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PERSIA	URMIA
8	NO	FREIND	"	"	"	"	FREIND M. SARKIS SHAKIRIAN LAU RENCE . MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIAN	ADISH
9	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	FREIND AZAR. AZARIAN 13 ALLEW STR. BOSTON LAURENCE . MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPE
10	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"""
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."""...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	UNCLE VESROT AVAKIAN F.A.E. BAT. 49 FRESNO CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BITLIZ
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	""
15	YES	HIMSELF	"	YES	7 YEARS	N. YORK	BROTHER 2601 3.AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIAN	SVAS
16	"	FREIND	"	NO	NO	NO	FREIND M. HOHANNES ALBOYAN 31 ALLEN ST. LAURENCE . MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	RODOSTO
17	"	COUSIN	"	N	"	"	FREIND AZAR AZARIAN 13 ALLEN STR. BOSTON LAURENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CONTANTINO
18	"	HIMSELF	"	"	1913 1920	LAURENCE MASS.	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	0	"	"	"	ARMENIAN	ADISH
19	NO	"	"	N	NO	NO	BROTHER M. BEYLERIAN 2601 3 AV. IRVY NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTI NOPLE
20	"	FREIND	"	N	"	"	FREIND A. GORVETZIAN 2601 3 AV. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"""
21	YES	HIMSELF	100	"	"	"	BROTHER D. SHAGOYAN 17 VONTELLO STR. BROCKTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARMENIAN	VAN
22	NO	"	"	YES	"	"	BROTHER NIKE NIMIR BELHAVEN N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SYRIAN	NAZARETH
23	YES	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ASSAD EMON 254 WINDSOR AVEN. ONTARIO CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	0	"	"	"	"	SIREL
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER J. DEEF SAAD CHILLICA THE ILL. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH
25	NO	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOSEPH HANNI LAFAYETTE LOUISIANA .	YES	60 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORGES HANNIE BATON ROUGE LOUISIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON FARES ANTON 113 EAST MANN STR. UNIONTOWN. PA.	NO	FOR EVER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"....."....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	ABDILLI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1/ ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S" ROUSSILLON " , from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 ST Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the race or people of the alien is liable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of transit, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to make a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BRISSOT PIERRE ....., Surgeon of the S.S " ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "and no other is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... F ....., 19 2 0

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		FARHA	✓ HABIB	23		M S	MERCH.	YES	SYRIA	YES	SYRIA	SYRIA	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FATHER FARHA LEVY MERCHANT BEYROUTH.	KANS	WICHITA
3		CHADID	HAFIZ	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE .....""....	W.VA.	MAMMOTH
4	X	.....""....	✓ ADMA	20		F S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.. ..""....	"	""
5	VL 245/571	AWAD	IBRAHIM ELIAS	23		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	PALESTINE	SAHUR	FATHER ELIAS AWAD BEIT SAHUR PALESTINE.	MICH	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	.....""....	NICOLA ANNA	52		F W	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FREINB ANDE ANSARA BAKAA SYRIA.	OHIO	TOLEDO
7	UNDER 16	.....""....	YOUSEF	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
8	UNDER 16	.....""....	SIMON	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
9	SUBMITTED	.....""....	BOULOS	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
10	SUBMITTED	RACHED	WADCHA	22		F S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND MOUSSA MONGRABE BEYROUTH SYRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	SUBMITTED	.....""....	BAHIA	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
12		.....""....	ABDEL	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
13		BURGI	PAULETTE	23		F S	"	"	GERMAN	"	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZ.	BALE	PAULETTE BURGI BOURGFELDEN P. BALE RUE DE MULHOUSE 20.	"	""
14		.....""....	BERTHE	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERTHE.....""....	""	""
15		STECHER	PAUL	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND D. MULLER EYMANN MARYEX ENTHENSH.ST.BASEL. SWITZ.	"	""
16	TRANSIT	JACCARD	RENE	22	6	M S	"	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	JACCARD 35 RUE PIERRE CHARRON PARIS.	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE.
17		KELLER	WALTER	26		M M	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	SWISS	SWITZ	FRIBOURG	BROTHER M. KELLER AUGUST 53 RUEILL DE LAUSANNE FRIBOURG.	CHICAGO	
18		KELLER	EMMA	24		F M	NONE	"	"	"	SWISS	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
19		BERNET	KATY	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRINDELWALD	FATHER PETER BERNET GRINDEL WALD SWIZT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BAUMANN	ROSA	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HANS BAUMANN SPIELSFAFF GRINDELWALD.	"	NEW YORK.
21	P-1122271-12/9/36	BUCHER VON MOOS	JOHANN KARL	23		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SACHSELU	FATHER BUCHER SACHSLU SWIZT.	CAL.	IMPERIAL VALLI
22		GEHRIG	JOSEF	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER VON MOOS SACHSELU SWIZT	"	""
23		BURESCH	LYDIA	35		F W	WEAVER	"	POLISCH	"	POLISCH	POLISCH	FRANCE	GISWIL	WIFE EVA GEHRIG GISWIL SWIZT.	"	HOLL VILLE
24		MINISKA	PERLA	63		F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLAGE NEUF HAUT RHIN	FREIND WALLTER . VILLAGE NEUF HAUT RHIN FRENCH.	N.Y.	PATERSON.
25	UNDER 16	KUNOWSKI	SELAMA	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LODZ	SON MINISKA WISEWSKA NO. 12 LODZ POLISCH.	"	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	KUNOWSKA.	SARA	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND MORISS KOVERKER LOODS POLISCH.	"	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	.....""....	CHASKEL WOLF	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND M. FISZEL MINISKI 12 RUE WILSEWSKER LOODS POLISBH.	"	""
28		.....""....	RIFKA RACHEL	33		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
29		SCHEINER	HUDI	54		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	""
30		GETLICHERMAN	CELIA	23		F S	DRESSMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PECZENIZYN	COUSIN JOSEF MUNTENER RUE URSKA 826 PECZENIZYN POLISCH	"	NEW YORK
																"	BROOKLYN

3

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

8-195515. 505 7-11 40 mo c/a
8-275038-404-12-23-42
22-6313-2/1/38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	N	NO	NO	BROTHER FRED FARHA 220 E. 21 STNO WICHITA . KANS.	FOR EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	MARK OF THE RIGHT HAND	SYRIAN	BEYROUT
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CHADID SANICH P.O. BOX 15 MAMMOTH W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	MARK OF THE FACE	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ANDI FARAH 222 ANC STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	BEIT SN SAHUR
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON THONIO HANNA 1131 SUNMITH STR. TOLEDO OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	BR.	"	SYRIAN	BEYROUTH
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DJALI RACHED LAFAYETTE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOS. BURGI EAST 70 STR. 222. NEW YORK.	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SWIZT	BALE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND JOS. BURGI EAST 70 STR. 222. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	300	"	"	"	"	"	HOME TO SIMMOND S PORT AL PRIN CE HAITI.	"	FOUR DAYS	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS
16	"	"	"	Y	1913	CHICAGO	HOME 524 NORTH. PAULINE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	FOR EVERY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SWIZT	DEITINGEN
17	"	"	"	"	1920	ILL.	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FCHAFFHN SEN
18	"	"	"	N	NO	NO	FREIND M. E. STEHLI 13 W. 76 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GRINDELWAD
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND M. CHARLES FURLIMANN HOL VILLE IMPERIAL VALLEY CALIF.	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SACHSELU
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND M. WALLER GEHRIG HOLLVIL LE CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GIWIL
23	NO	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER BROTHER V. REINHOLD PITZ 86 NORTH 62 STR. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLISH	LOODZ
24	YES	SON	NO	"	"	"	SON MORITZ KIMONSKI 121 ATTOR NEY STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER ....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND ....."....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SON	"	"	"	"	SON HARRY SCHEINER 125.127 BAXTER STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	BR.	"	"	PECZENIZW
30	"	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	COUSIN HARRY KANBER 79 FITH AVEN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"		ITASHOUR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I.ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " , from MARSEILLE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. SI. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the letter R or W, according as the alien is able to read or write, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, doesn't mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by right property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be its last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the points of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROUSSILLON ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the last inland journey, or change, that may be carried on route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, and at the time of sailing of the vessel. Let me the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON " 1-9 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		HOFFMAN	CLARA FANI	20		F	S	MILLINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOMEA	FATHER SALOMON HOFFMAN KOLOMEA POLAND GALICIA .	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		BINDER F.	KNIPPEL ELISCHE	24		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CHANE FEIGE KNIPPEL TLU MACZ GALICIA.	"	"
4		ZELIG (2) GOLDBERG	ABELES JUDEL	58		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JACMIRZ	FRIEND FAUBE GERLACH JACMIRZ GALICIA .	"	"
5		GOLDBERG	FREIDE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIELEC GROD MO	FRIEND M. PRUZANY XXX 115 STR.MICH CHLODNA . SIELEC GRODNO. POLAND.	BALTIMORE	
6	UNDER 16	"	HERSCH	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	RISIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	MICHELE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"
9		SENENSIEB	AHRON	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
10		SCHEINER	SALOMON	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	FATHER DAVID HILSENRATH VALO VANICHA STRIT. KOLOMEA GALICIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		"	PAYA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PECZEMIZYN	COUSIN JOSEF MUNTENER RUE URGURS KA 826 PECZEMIZYN . POLAND.	"	"
12		SENENSIEB	CLARA	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
13		BRESLAUER	PESSIA	24		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	FATHER DAVID HILSENRATH VALO VANICHA STRIT. KOLOMEA GALICIA	"	"
14		SCHACHTER	ROSA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	FATHER ULICA GESIA WARSAW POLAND .	MICH	HOLLAND
15		"	SAMUEL	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSDON	MOTHER LIEBE WERMUHT ROSDOL 5 BEI ZUDACZOW . GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		"	BERNARD	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
17		SCHEINER	SARA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"
18		FRENKEL	LIBA	54		F	W	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PECZENIZYN	COUSIN JOSEF MUNTENER RUE URGURSKA 826 PECZENIZYN POLAND.	"	"
19		KOSOWER	MAJERA	26		M	S	FLOUR BUSINES	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	FRIEND TSAAC HIMELFARB 9 JIKI STR. WARSAW . POLAND.	"	"
20		KLEINHORN	SZLAMA	27		M	M	BOX MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DAVID KOSOWER ZELAZNE 39 WARSAW . POLAND.	"	"
21		MOSKOVITZ	PALTIEL	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ESTELLE KLEINHORN VOLIS KA 6 WARSAW . POLAND.	"	"
22		SCHAFFER	BRUCHE	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIELCE	FRIEND GUB. GROCHIO SIECLE PO LAND .	MICH	BALTIMORE
23	UNDER 16	"	SARA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZABLOTOW	FRIEND MOZES ALTMANN ZABLOTOW DEMITSCHE. GALICIA.	N.Y	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	"	RISKA	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
25		HABACT	JACOB	63		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
26		SELINGER	RIFKA M.	20		F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMY	COUSINE URCHE LUX KLUCHEWST. PECKENISEN PAR KOLOMEA GALICIA.	"	"
27		MOSKOVITZ	ROSA	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CISNO	FATHER M. SELINGER JUDA LEIB CISNO MAROLSKA POLAND.	"	"
28		FRYDMAN	ABRAHAM	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIELCE	SISTER FREIDA GOLBERG SIELCE POLAND.	MICH.	BALTIMORE
29		TRAGER	SARA	27		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	FATHER FRYDMAN MOGIELNICA WARSAW . POLAND.	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		"	LEIBE	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOVEL	FRIEND MASHKA SHUSTER 5 MALO VOLODIMISH KOVEL . POLAND.	"	"
																....."	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. ROUSSILLON " 1-9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 , SEPTEMBER 28 , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		HOFFMAN	CLARA FANI	20		F	S	MILLINER	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOMEA	FATHER SALOMON HOFFMAN KOLOMEA N.Y POLAND GALICIA :	NEW	YORK
3		BINDER F. ZELIG	KNIPPEL ELISCHE	24		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CHANE FEIGE KNIPPEL TLU MACZ GALICIA.	"	"
4		GOLDBERG	ABELES JUDEL	58		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	JACMIRZ	FRIEND FAUBE GERLACH JACMIRZ GALICIA .	"	"
5		GOLDBERG	FREIDE	16		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	SIELEC GROD MO	FRIEND M. PRUZANY XXX 115 STR. MICH CHLODNA . SIELEC GRODNO. POLAND.	BALTIMORE	
UNDER 16		"	HERSCH	14		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
UNDER 16		"	RISIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
8		"	MICHELE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
UNDER 16		SENENSIEB	CHRON	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
10		SCHEINER	SALOMON	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	FATHER DAVID HILSENRATH VALO VANICHA STRIT. KOLOMEA GALICIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		"	PAYA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	PECZEMIZYN	COUSIN JOSEF MUNTENER RUE URGURS KA 826 PECZEMIZYN . POLAND.	"	"
12		SENENSIEB	CLARA	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
13		BRESLAUER	PESSIA	24		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	FATHER DAVID HILSENRATH VALO VANICHA STRIT. KOLOMEA GALICIA	"	"
14		SCHACHTER	ROSA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	FATHER ULICA GESIA WARSAW POLAND .	MICH	HOLLAND
15		"	SAMUEL	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ROSDOL	MOTHER LIEBE WERMUHT ROSDOL 5 BEI ZUDACZOW . GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		"	BERNARD	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
17		SCHEINER	SARA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
18		FRENKEL	LIBA	54		F	W	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	PECZENIZYN	COUSIN JOSEF MUNTENER RUE UR GURSKA 826 PECZENIZYN POLAND.	"	"
19		KOSOWER	MAJERA	26		M	S	FLOUR BUSINES	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	FRIEND TSAAC HIMELFARB 9 JIKI STR. WARSAW . POLAND.	"	"
20		KLEINHORN	SZLAMA	27		M	M	BOX MA KER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DAVID KOSOWER ZELAZNE 39 WARSAW . POLAND.	"	"
21		MOSKOVITZ	PALTIEL	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ESTELLE KLEINHORN VOLIS KA 6 WARSAW . POLAND.	"	"
22		SCHAFFER	BRUCHE	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIELCE	FRIEND GUB. GROCHIO SIECLE PO LAND .	MICH	BALTIMORE
UNDER 16		"	SARA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZABLOTOW	FRIEND MOZES ALTMANN ZABLOTOW DEMITSCHE. GALICIA.	N.Y	NEW YORK
24		"	RISKA	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
25		HABACT	JACOB	63		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
26		SELINGER	RIFKA M.	20		F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMY	COUSINE URCHE LUX KLUCHEWST. PECKENISEN PAR KOLOMEA GALICIA.	"	"
27		MOSKOVITZ	ROSA	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CISNO	FATHER M. SELINGER JUDA LEIB CISNO MAROLSKA POLAND.	"	"
28		FRYDMAN	ABRAHAM	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	SIELCE	SISTER FREIDA GOLBERG SIELCE POLAND.	MICH.	BALTIMORE
29		TRAGER	SARA	27		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	FATHER FRYDMAN MOGIELNICA WARSAW . POLAND.	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		"	LEIBL	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOVEL	FRIEND MASHKA SHUSTER 5 MALO VOLODIMISH KOVEL . POLAND.	"	"
															.....".....	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSEL	None	NO	N	NO	NO	UNCLE ISIDOR HOFFMAN 129 LIBERTY STR. NEW YORK.	NO	LAWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GALICIA	KOLOMEA
2	"	"	4.00	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DAVID KNIPPEL 525 E.125 TH STR. BRONX . NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TLUMACZ
3	"	SON	"	"	"	"	"	SON HARRY THOMKER PERK AVEN. NO 1304 . NEW YORK.	"	FOR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GRY	"	"	"	JACMICZZ
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HENRY GOLDBERG 1423 LAURENCE STR. BALTIMORE . MICH.	"	FOR ALWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	"	"	POLAND	SIELEC GROBMO
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND .. .."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER HASKEL SENENSIEB 26. AVE B. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	KOLOMEA
10	"	HUSBAND	N	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HARRY SCHEINER 125.127 BAKER STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PECZENIZYN
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	FRIEND	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND M. C. LANDMAN 444. PINE AVEN. HOLLAND. MICHI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
14	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND M. MELCHIOR SCHAFTER 78 RIDGE STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROSDO
15	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HARRY SCHEINER 125.127 BAKER STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SON	"	"	"	"	"	SON MR. HARRY FRANKEL 46.E.112 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	"	"	"	WARSAW
19	"	HIMSELF	N	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HARRY KAUFFMAN 440 HALSEY STR. BROOKLYN . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL.	"	"	NOVEDVOR
20	"	"	"	Y	9 MONTHS	N. YORK		BROTHER MAX KLEIN. 356 S. 2 ST. BROOKLYN . NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
21	"	UNCLE	"	N	NO	NO		UNCLE EPHRAIM FRANK 3214.GREN MOUNT AVEN. BALTIMORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SIECLE
22	"	HUSBAN	"	"	"	"		HUSBAN MORES SCHAFFER BRONX SET 167 . NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	ZABLOTOW
23	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"		FATHER ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SON	NO	"	"	"		SON L. HABACHT 140.-2 ST. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PEGKENIE
26	"	BROTHER	None	"	"	"		BROTHER 2103 DALY AVEN. BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BUKOFSKA
27	"	"	3300	"	"	"		BROTHER EPHRAIM FRANK 3214 GRENEMOUNT AVEN. BALTIMORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SIECLE
28	"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"		COUSIN NATHAM KLEEN 100 UNION AVEN. BROOKLYN . NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND PHILIP TRAGER 103 NOR FOLK STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KORVEL
30	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"		FATHER PHILIP. TAGER ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I. ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. " ROUSSILLON " , from MARSEILLE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1920

at

I. ST. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*. — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6, *Married or single*. — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely: Laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read or not*. — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what line or part, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be prepaid, come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show who the parent (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 Phila.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List 20

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the SS." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of DEC, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" 1-9. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16		TARGER	EUDELY	6		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOVEL	FRIEND MOSZEK SZUSTER 5 MALO ROZZINSKI KOVEL . POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FRANCO	JEANNE	3		F	S	"	"	ITALIA	"	ITALIA	"	SYRIA	SMYRNA	BROTHER GAD FRANCO AVOCAT SMYRNA SYRIA.	"	"
3		"	SOL	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.".....	"	"
S.T.		ALALOUF	CLARA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILAS	BROTHER DAVID ALALOUF MILAS SYRIA.	"	"
ADMITTED 61		"	BEKY	9		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASIA MINOR	SMYRNA	MOTHER .".....	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZUMINO	PENNA CAROLINA	32		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	ITALIAN	ITALIA	MURIALDO		FATHER ZUMINO ANGELO MURIALDO ITALIA .	CALI.	NAPA
		"	CARMELO	5		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		.".....	"	"
9		FRULLO	BARTOLOMEO	36		M	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK		WIFE FRULLO ANTONETTA 349 DE KOTA STR. PETERSON . N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SCAIOLA	GUISEPPE	49		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	ITALIA	ASTI		SON SCAICLA GIOVANNI ASTI ITALIA.	PA.	ARMSTRONG
UNDER 16		SCAIOLA	CERRATO LUIGIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		.""	"	"
12		SCAIOLA	TERESA	1		F	S	NONE	N	"	N	"	"	"		."	"	"
13		MAGLIA	FELICE	23		M	S	LABOR	YES	"	Y	"	"	"	CALUSO	FATHER MAGLIA FELICE CALUSO ITALIA.	CAL.	TRINITAD
14		SANINO	GIORGIO	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BENEVAGIENNA FATHER SANINO GUISEPPE BENEVA GIENNA ITALIA.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
15		"	MANZO TERESA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		.""	"	"
16		ANTONIONO	DOMENICO	13		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TONE BAVRO	FATHER ANTONIONO GIACOMO TONE BAVRO ITALIA .	PA.	LEECHBURG
17		BAFICO	ANTONIO	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VARESE LIGURE	FATHER BAFICO EDOARDO VARESE LIGURE ITALIA.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
18		MILLO	PIERINO	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUSNENGOS	MOTHER MILLO MARGHERITA BRUS NENGOS	MAS.	BOSTON
19		ANSELMINO	VITTORIC	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAURIANO	FATHER ANSELMINO VITTORIC LAU RIANO IATLIA .	ILL.	FULTON.
		CAT GENOVA	DOMENICO	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORIO	MOTHER CAT GENOVA MARGHERITA CORIO ITALIA.	"	GILLESPIC
		MARTINO	PIETRO	23		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENOSCA	FATHER MARTINO DOMENICO VENOS CA ITALIA.	COLO.	WALSENBURG
		CHIAFFREDO	ISAIA	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER CHIAFFREDO FRANCESCO VENOSCA ITALIA.	CALI.	S. JOSE
		CIRAVEGNA	ANTONIO	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENEVAGIENNA	FATHER CIRAVEGNA PIETRO BENE VAGIENNA. ITALIA	"	FRESNO
23		ZOCCOLA	VIRGILIO	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUSNENGO	FATHER ZOCCOLA GUISEPPE BRUSNEN GO ITALIA.	MAS.	BOSTON.
24		BONETTI	FERDINANDO	24		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MURIALDO	FATHER GIOVANNI BONETTI MURIALDO ITALIA.	CAL.	NAPA.
25	ADMITTED	ACTIS	COMINC ALBERTO	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALUSO	WIFE ACTIS VALLE ROSA CALUSO ITALIA.	"	BAKERSFIELD
26		"	GUGLIELMINA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEND TESSITORE MARGHERITA CALUSO ITALIA.	"	"
27		"	IDA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.".....	"	"
28		CAMPANA	GIORGIO	26		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSCA	FATHER CAMPANA GIORGIO BUSCA ITALIA.	"	SHTOKON
29		"	GOSSO CATERINA	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.".....	"	"
30		BERGERA	GIOVANNI	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALPERGA	FATHER BERGERA MICHELE VALPERGA ITALIA.	ILL.	BEATONVILLE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 1920 10

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	NO	N	NO	NO	FATHER M. PHIL. TRAGER 108 N. STR. NEW YORK .	NO	FOR EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	KOVEL
2	"	BROTHER	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER ROBERT FRANCO 200 W. 111 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ASIA MINOR	MILAS
3	"	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	SON .....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALIA	RHODES
4		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JACQUES ALALONF 200 W. 111 TH . STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ASIA MINOR	MILAS
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ROBERT FRANCO 200 W. 111 TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	0	"	"	"	"	SMYRNA
6	"	HIMSELF	NO	"	"	"	FRIEND PENNA LUIGI NAPA. CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALIA	MURIALDO
	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	"	YES	Y	1901 1920	PETERSON N.Y.	WIFE FRULLO ANTONETTA 349 DE KOTA STR. PETERSON . N.Y.	"	FOR"EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MESSINE
9	YES	"	"	"	1906 1908	OKLAND CAL.	COUSIN VIARENGO CARLO ARINSTRONG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ASTI
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	... .".	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	N	NO	NO	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CARLO MAGLIA GIUSEPPE TRINIDAD BOX 245. COLORADO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CALUSO
13		BROTHER	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER SANINO ANTONIO BOX 27 LOS ANGELES CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BENEVAGIENNA
14		"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	HIMSELF	NO	"	"	"	FRIEND BARELLO GUISEPPE BOX 216 LEECHBURG. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TORRE BAIRA
16		BROTHER	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER BAFICO LUIGI HARWORD ALLEY SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VARESE LIGURE
17	NO	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	FRIEND NERZONE RICCARDO THE COPLEY PLACE BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BRUSNENGO
18	YES	"	"	Y	1900 1915	FULTON ILL.	SITER ANSELMINO ROSA NEBBIA FULTON ILL./	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAURIANO
19	YES	BROTHER	"	N	NO	NO	BROTHER CAT GENOVA GIUSEPPE BOX 185 GILLESPIC. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CORIO
20	NO	HIMSELF	YES	N	"	"	BROTHER MARTINO FRANCESCO WAL SEMBIERG COLODARO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VENASCA
21	YES	BROTHER	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER ISAIA ANTONIO 143 PLEA SANT STR. S. JOSE . CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CIRAVEGNA FRANCESCO FRESNO CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BENEVAGIENNA
23	NO	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND VERZONE RICCARDO THE COPLEY PLACE BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BRUSNENGO
24	YES	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BONETTI GABRIELE LUIGI 3 TH. STR. NAPA. CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MURIALDO
25	"	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ZANETTI MARIA BOX 192 BAKERSFIELD. CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CALUSO
26	"	"	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN ZANETTI GUISEPPE BOX 192 BAKERSFIELD . CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	N	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	YES	"	"	"	FRIEND GOSSO GIOVANNI STOTKON CALIFORNIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BUSCA
29	"	"	N	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		FRIEND		"	"	"	FRIEND GALETTO MICHELE BOX 275 LEATONVILLE. ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CUORGNI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I. ST. OFFICER *the* SS. " ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1 ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marble engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mason," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or implements.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S. ROUSSILLON SAILING THEREWITH ("State whether surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by' owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr's Visit

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1920

at Montreal

Wm Bleakney

(Immigrant Inspector)

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of each voyage, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" 1-9. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CERIOLI	BERGAMASCHI ERMINIA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	ITALIA	ITALIA	ITALIA	GURRO	MOTHER BERGANASCHI MARIANNA GURRO . MOCERA. ITALIA.	BUTTS	MONTANA
UNDER 16		"	UMBERTO	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	.".....	"	"
3		PATRITTI	BERGAMASCHI ANGELA .	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	.".....	"	"
UNDER 16		"	" CARLO	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PATRITTI CARLO GURRO ITALIA.	"	"
UNDER 16		"	" ALPHONSO	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"
6		MARINO GOSSO	GOSSO GUISEPPENO	57		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	.".....	"	"
7		"GOSSO	MATHEO	25		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSCA BROTHER MARINO GOSSO MATKOZIO BUSCA . ITALIA.	CALIF.	STOKON.
8		"GOSSO	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.....".....	"	"
9		ALIZIERI	NICOLO GIACOMO	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN .....".....	"	"
10		DIVIZIA	MARIA	39		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBCO FELIGNO FATHER ALIZIERI LUIGI ORCO FELOGNO ITALIA.	"	FRESICO.
11		GAMARRA	GUISEPPE	25		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENIGNO SISTER DIVIZIA CATERINA BENIGNO ITALIA.	BENI MICH.	CALUMET
12		ROCCIA	FRANCESCO	53		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORINO FATHER GAMARRA GIOVANNI S. BENIGNO . ITALIA.	"	"
13		ROCCA	LUIGINA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUBIANA FRIEND JAMES STEVEND RUBIANA TURINO . ITALIA.	N.Y.	PETERSON
14		CROSETTO	EDUARDO	18		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORCO FELIGNO FATHER ROCCA GUISEPPE ORCO FELIGNO ITALIA.	CALIF.	FRESNO.
15		VLEKOVA	ANNA	25		F	S	NONE	"	SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	CANITCHIO FATHER CROSETTO GIOVANNI CANITCHIO ITALIA.	ILL.	NORRIS
16		SCHMITTLIG	PAULA	21		F	S	DRESS M.	"	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	JANOVICE SISTER ROBOCHORE PERIOZIE 158 STR. UHLAVON JANOVICE SLOVAKIA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		BIER	ANASTAZIA	20		F	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	VIERZIGLINBEN FATHER JOHANN SCHMITLIG VIERZIGHUTEN SWISSAN MORAVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KALACHOVA	ANNA	40		F	M	H. KEEP.	"	SLOVAK	"	"	"	"	VIERZIGHUBEN FATHER BIER FRANZ VIERZIG HUBEN ZWISSAN MORAVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		STYCH	KAREL	14		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	PRAHA FRIEND RUZECK JEAN PRAHA ZBORENCE 24 BOHEMIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		UJHEBJI	ALFRED	38		M	S	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		HORNICEK	JIRI	17		M	S	LABOR	"	SLOVAK	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	BROTISLAVA UNCLE UJHEBJI MATE NUTRAUSKE ZUKA BROTISLAVA SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		ANASTASIJEVIC	BOJKO	9		M	S	STUD.	"	SERBIAN	"	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIA	MORAVIA LIPOR GRAND MOTHER HORMEKOVA ROSINE LIPOR P.P. HROZNOVA SHOTA MOR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		"	FEMKA	30		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELGRADE GRAND MOTHER JANICA PISAREVIC MIHALJEVIC YUGOSLAVIA	PA.	DUQUESNE
24		GUERRERO	JOSEPH	20		M	S	MERCH.	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOTHER " " " " " " "	"	"
25		FARIS	HERMINA	31		F	S	NONE	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	GIBRALTAR CARMEN GUERRERO PITTMAN ALLEY MAIN ST. GIBRALTAR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26															FATHER SALVADOR FARIS 37 IRISH TOWN GIBRALTAR	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Specify note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Marks of identification. Hair.	32 Eyes.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	$60	YESN		NO	HUSBAND M. BERGAMASCHI GAETA NO BOX 38 MATANA. BUTT.	NO	ALLWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALIA	GURRO
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	HIMSELF	$20	"	"	"	HUSBAND M. BERGAMASCHI EUGENIO BUUT. VONTANA BOX 38. PHILIPBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	HIMSELF	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND M. GOSSO GIOVANNI STOCKON CALIFORNIE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	"	"	"	"
7	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	BROTHER	NO	0	"	"	BROTHER M. LANCICO GIOVANNI BOX 338 FRESNO / CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	HIMSEEF	"	"	"	"	COUSIN GUIGLATTO TOMASO PORT LAND ST. CALUMET MICH. NO.4211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	S. BENIGNO
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER ROCCIA AMITA PATERSON NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	DRAGUIGNAN
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ROCCA GIOVANNI FRESNO R.H.B. 324 A. CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALIA	ORCO FELIGNO
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER CRISETTO FERRO LUCIA BOX 145 NORRIS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	CANITCHIO
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW STEFL FAKUB 2747 HOMEN AV. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	JANOVIE
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DOMINIEL SERAL 1278 3 D AVENUE CHOP HOUSE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	ZWITHLAU
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW ALOIS JUST 558 WEST. 36 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VIERZIG HUBEN
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW J. VRANCO 4939 WALTON ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIA	PODEBRACH
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER UJHEJI MARIE KEANSBOURG PORT VON, OUTH NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	AUSTRICH	VIENNA
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SOLKONY PETER 2122 W. 19 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	MORAVIA	LIPON
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MILAN ANASTASIJEVIC 110 ST . AUPERIAL DUQUESNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	SERBIA	BELGRAD
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	YOUGOSLAVIA	PETROVCIC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND ALFRED RODRIGUEZ 446 SEC AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	GIBRALTAR
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JULIO FARIS 436 2 D AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1ST.OFF. *of the* S.S. ROUSSILLON *, from* MARSEILLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1 ST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* Sept *, 1922*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid for by him or by others, and if by others, by whom.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from MARSEILLES SEPTEMBER 28, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 23, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SAIEG	ELIAS	9		M	S		CAIRO EGYPTA JUNE 16 1920	FATHER GEORGES SAIEG 226 NATIONAL AV. DETROIT MICH.
2	HANNA	DEEB	29		M	M		CLEVELAND (OHIO) AUGUST 7. 1920	HANNA DEEB 12.529 PLOVER AV. CLEVELAND OHIO
3	MINDER	EMIL	38		M	S		JACKSEN MONT. BEAVERHEAD . MAY 1910	MINDER EMIL JACKSEN MONT
4	SAIEG	CAMILLY	29		F	M		CAIRO EGYPTA JUNE 16 1920	HUSBAND GEORGES SAIEG 226 NATIONAL AV. DETROIT MICH.
5	BARBATTI	ETTORE	33		M	S		TAILOR SPRING ILLINOIS. APRIL 13 1920	HOME TAILOR SPRING ILLINOIS.
6	EICHHOLZER	AUGUSTE	42		M	M		HARTFORD (CONN.) DECEMBER 31 1915	HARTFORD 10 BOULEVARD . CONN.
7	"	LEONIE	41		F	M		" " " " " " "	" " "
8	"	IRMA	15		F	S		" " " " " " "	" " "
9	"	GUSTAVE	8		M	S		" " " " " " "	" " "
10	COOPER	THERESE	35		F	M		NATURALISDD BY MARRIAGE	GUSVESVILLE 37 SOUTH MAIN ST.
11	JENNI	XXXXXX EMIL	32		M	M		NATURALIZEDAT WEST BEND WISC. 1915. OCTOBER 18	MARSHADE R. 2 WISCOUSIN
12	DOBOS	JOHN	21		M	S	JUNE 5TH 1899 . DUQUESNE PENSYLVANIA		DUQUESNE . PA. ALIVE AV. 14.
13	DIETHELM	JOHN	51		M	S		DISTRICT COURT BUTT MONTANIA OCT. 18 1902	ISIDORE DIETHELM 2010 ARTHUR AV. BRONX NEW YORK CITY
14	FRANCO	ROBERT	29		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK .MARCH 2 1920	WIFE MSR. FRANCO. 200. W. 111 TH. ST. NEW YORK.
15	LUTERNAUER	ANNA	55		F	M		COURT OF COMEN PLEAS ESSEX COUNTY SEPTEMBER 17 TH 1920	HOME 393 SPRINGLED AVEN. NEWARK NEW YORK.
16	LUTERNAUER	EMIL	55		M	M		" " " " " " "	"
17	SARAFIAN	SARKIS	28		M	S		COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 24 1919.	HOME 283 ANDUBON AVEN. NEW YORK
18	REYNOLDS	CONGOR	29		M	M	MAY 1891 DEXTER TOWN U.S.A.		BROTHER 1929 8 TH AVEN. CEDAR RAPIDS TOWN .
19	REYNOLDS	CONGOR		2	M	S	AUGUST. 1920 . PARIS FRANCE		"
20	REYNOLDS	DAPHNE	28		F	M	MAY 1892 ADRIAN . MINN. U.S.A.		"
21	GOODENOUGH	MARY	45		F	M			2389 TRUING AVEN. MINNEA POLIS
22	JABLONSKI	JOSEPH	36		M	S		WILMINGTON (DETROTT) FEBRUARY 1904	WIFE HELEN JABLONSKI 430 S. HARRISON ST. WILMIGTON DEL.
23	MURPHY	MICHEL	15		M	S		SURROGAT S COURT N.Y. AUGUST 12 TH 1919	FRIEND A.H. MURPHY 772 NICOLAS AV. NEW YORK CITY
24	LAREDO	SOULTANA	15		F	S		NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4 1906	SAMUEL LAREDO 246 EAST 128 ST. NEW YORK
25	"	SAMUEL	12		M	S		" " " " "	" " " " "
26	JENNI	MARTHA	30		F	M		NATURALIZED WEST BEND WISC. OCTOBER 18 1915	HOME MARSHLAL N 2 WISCOUSIN
27	SAKALUKAS	JOSEPH	34		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO FEBRUARY 21 1919	WIFE HELEN SAKOLOUKAS 3139 HALSTAD ST. CHICAGO ILL.
28	DANFORTH	JOHN	25		M	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	UNCLE CHARLES DANFORTH 22 SCHOOL ST. MANCHESTER MASS.
29	MILSTEIN	WILLIAM	6		M	S	BORN ON JULLY 1914 NEW YORK		MOTHER CAROLINE MILSTEIN 520 EAST 79 TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BRISSOT PIERRE , Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19

at .....

77 14

Oct 10-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination, clear at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 ... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAGGIO	NICOLA MICHELE	28	M.	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN ALBANIA	FIERI		WIFE ARTMAIO DREO FIERI. ALBANIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		ANNUNZIATO	ENEA	22	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	TORRE MUNZIATA	MOTHER ANNUNZIATA VINCENZA LARGO GRAZIE 37 TORRE MUNZIATA	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
3		ANNUNZIATA	ALEXANDRO	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		TUSCANI	PIETRO 6x8/23	20	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CEZINATI	UNCLE JEOVANINI BLETO CEZINATI ITALY	MASS	HAVERHILL
5		BRIGHI	FRANCESCO	18	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CESENATIO	BROTHER BRICHI ADAMO CESENATIO	MASS.	BOSTON
6		YAMIDI	MICHELE	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	PREMITI	FATHER YAMIDI TOMAS PRIMITI EPIRE GREECE	MASS	HUDSON
7		PSARAS	GIOVANNI	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	BROTHER PIERRE BSARAS	PA	BLAIRSTATION
8		CURMIS	YEROTEOS	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CALIMNOS	MOTHER CURMIS MONE ENORIA YUMAMANDA COLIMNOS GREECE	IND.	GARY
9		SCIACCA	SEBASTIANO	72	M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	ITALIAN	ITALYAN	ITALY	RAMDAZZO	DAUGHTER SCIACCA ALFIA RAMDAZZO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		LUORESTE	ANNA	61	F	M	H.KEEP.	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
11		SCIACCA	VINCENZA	20	F	M	SEAMSTR.	Y.		Y.	"	"	"	"	SISTER " " " "	"	"
12		SPANNO	GIOVANNI	24	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALERMO	FATHER SPANO SALVATORE VIA ROMAGNOLA PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		FOTIADIS	FELIPPO	27	M	M	GROCER	"	"	"	"	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER MICHAEL FOTIADIS SCUTARI CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	MASS.	WORCESTER
14		ZELON	JEAN	41	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN THEODOROS VELINARIOS GALATA CONSTAMTINOPLE	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		GRIBIZES	PERICLES	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	POLITZANI	MOTHER PANAGIOTA GRIBIZIS POLITZANI GREECE	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
16		MALANDRUCO	ENRICO	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALATRI	FATHER MALANDRUCO LUIGI ALATRI ITALY	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
17		DEL CONTI	GUISEPPE	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE	FATHER DEL CONTI VICENZO VIESTE ITALY	"	WARREN
18		BRUSCA	MICHELE	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALVITO	WIFE FRANCESCA TATA ALVITO CASERTA	PA	PITTSBURG
19		FAVALE	ANDREA	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTALBONO	MOTHER PUPOLIZIO FLOURINA MONTALBONO POTENZA	N.Y.	JERSEY
20		FORGIONE	CATHERINA	24	F	M	H.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		PEZZOLISI	NAZARENNO	43	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO	WIFE PEZZOLESI GUISEPINNA FANO PESARO	MASS.	FICHBURG
22		CRISI	ANTONIO	50	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE FATTORE ANTONIA FAGNANO AQUILA	PA.	WOODBINE
23		CRISI	FERDINANDO	16	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " " " "	"	"
24		MURRO	NICOLA	32	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTALBONO	WIFE ORLANDA R. MURRO MONTALBONO ITALY	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
25		TOSCANO	FELIPPO	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MADALEINA TOSCANO MONTALBONO ITALY	"	NILES
26		CASTRIOTA	PASQUALE	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	MOTHER CAROLINA CASTRIOTA MENDICINO COSENZA ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		REDA	DOMENICA	36	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA REDA MENDICINO COSENZA	OHIO	ALLIANCE
28		D URSO	GAETANO	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIBIA	WIFE MANCARELLI CARMELA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
29		PALSE	GIOVANNI	16	M.	S	SHOE.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	MOTHER MARIA FELIPELLI MENDICINO	PA.	PITTSBURG
30		JUSA	FERDINANDO	33	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE DOMENICA POMPEANI FAGNANO ALTO ITALY	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, *19* 20

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																										
1		NO HIMSELF	NO	NO	"	"	COUSIN CHRISTO LIAKU 1519 N. CHODINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	MORE THANY. 60 DAYS	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	MARK ON THE FORE HEAD	ALBANIA	PIERI
2		"	"	Y.	"	"	FATHER JOE ANNUNZIATA 2972 W. THIRD ST. CONEY IALAND .	"	FOR"EVER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	NONE	ITALY	SOLERMO
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN AGOSTINO BRACCI 155 RIVER ST. HAVERHILL MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	CEZENATI
5		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BRIGHI JACQUES 1617 FORT DOVE JOVER BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	BR.	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MIRTO THOMA 77 P.O BOX HUDSON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	FAIR	"	"	"	GREECE	PREMITI
7		"	"	YES	1916	EAST Y.TOWN	UNCLE THEMECLIS BALSARIS BOX 6 BLAIRSTATION PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	CALYMNO
8		"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN JOHN ZIPOLITAS P.O.BOX 748 GARY INDIANO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	COL.	"	"	"	GREECE	CALIMNO
9		"	"	YES	"	"	SONS SCIACCA ANTONIO MOUNTAIN ST. 1014 PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	FAIR	GR.	"	"	ITALY	RAMDAZZA
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	BR.	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"	SIATER INGRASSIA CONCETTA EAST 31 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	BR.	"	"	"	ITALY	PALERMO
13		"	"	Y.	1912	WORCESTER	BROTHER IN LAW DEMETRI EVANGELIDIS MECHANNIC ST. 153 WORCEST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	GREECE	EPISCOPE
14	YES	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN ALEXANDRO VARVAXIS 46 LERIOX AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	FAIR	GR.	"	"	"	HEFALOS
15	NO	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHERLEONIDA GRIBIZIS P.O. BOX 482 WOONSOCKET R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	POLYTSANIS
16		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND PICHOKINO DONATO BOR. 418 EAST ST. 101 YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	ALATRI
17		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN NICOLA MONTECALVO 207 PLUM ALLEY WARREN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	"	MARK ON THE CHIN	ITALY	FOGGIA
18		"	"	Y.	1912	PITTSBURG	COUSIN BRUSCA DOMENICA 245 RIEGA ST. PITTSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	NONE	"	CALVITO
19		"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW FORGIONE BENE GIAMO 3 01 ST. 351 JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	"	MONTALBANO
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"	SISTER PEZZOLIZI MARIA 34 GRANITE ST. PITTSBURG MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
22		"	"	"	"	"	SON GUISEPPE CRISI OPEWEL AVE. WOODLAWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	FRAGNANO
23		"	"	"	"	"	SON GUISEPPE CRISI OPEWEL AV. WOODLAWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN VICENZO PELINZO 24 STREW ST. YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	MONTALBANO
25		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE CANDIO MANRIZO 537 FENTIN ST. NILES OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER CASTRIOTA GUISEPPE 586 MORRIS AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO
27		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GUISEPPE REDA 1506 E. PAREBSON ST. ALLAIANCE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	NO	YES	1906 1910 JOHNSTOWN	BROTHER D URSO SEBASTIANO 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
29		"	"	YES	NO	"	"	COUSIN PALSE LUIGI 801 WEBSTER AVEN. PITTSABURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	PA "	PITTSBURG
30		"	"	YES	1913 1915	TOLEDO	BROTHER IN LAW ANGELO POMPEIANI 6810 HERMAN ST. CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	FAGGIANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I STV OFFICER *of the* S.S" ROUSSILLON " , *from* MARSEILLE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BRISSOT PIERRE ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1 - 1. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3 - 6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALLOREO	TOBIA	24	M	S	ENGINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTA ANGELO	MOTHER FOCHINI GUISEPPA A CITTA ANGELO ITALY.	P.A	PHILADELPHIA
2		ROMANO	ERNESTO	28	M	S	OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AQUITA	FATHER DAMIANO AQUITA ITALY	OHIO	SALEM
3		BRUSCA	ANTONIO	17	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASERTA	WIFE BUCILLI MARIA CASERTA ITALY	MICH	DETROIT
4		TROMBINO	DOMENICO	41	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	WIFE TORTERA CAROLINA MENDICINO ITALY	PA	DONORA
5		GEZZONE	FRANCESCO	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTEL ADRIATICO	WIFE ANGELA FEDELI CATEL A DRIATICO TERANO ITALY	OHIO	MIDLETON
6		TONELLI	NAZARENO	23	M	S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO	FATHER TONELLI MANDOLFO ITALY	MASS	AMVELAND
7		MARINI	GUERRINO	20	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO PESARO	MOTHER FRATINI ANNA FANO PESARO ITALY	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		MARTINI	RAFFAELE	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALVITO	WIFE VITORIA D A QUILA ALVITO CASERTA ITALY	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		SANGERVASI	VINCENZO	19	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO	WIFE LUGLIA DELIA MONDOLFO PESARIO ITALY	CAL.	S. FRANCISO
10		BOLDRIGHINI	GUISEPPE	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO PESARO	MOTHER GEORGI GUILIA FANO PESARO ITALY.	CONN.	NEW. LONDON
11		BRUNO	GUISEPPE	25	M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	TUNISIE	TUNIS	F. IN LAW GILIBERTO FRANCOIS 6 RUE DEMARS TUNIS .	LA	LOUISIANA
12		"	FRANCOISE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..... "	"	..." ...
13		SUDANO	SALVATORE	44	M	M	MERCHAND	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	COMISO	FATHER SUDANO BIAGGIA COMISO ITALY	OHIO	AKRON
14		MOSCHINI	LEOPOLDO	28	M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	POSO PESARO	WIFE MOSCHINI CARLOTTA POSO PESARO ITALY .	N.Y.	MONT VERNON
15		GUILIETTI	GUILIO	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO PESARO	FATHER GUILIETTI CESARE MONDOLFO PESARO ITALY	CONN	NEW. HAVEN
16		DI COCCO	GIOVANNI	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTECHIARI	FATHER DI COCCO DOMENICO MONTECHIARI CASERTA ITALY.	N.Y.	SEHENTACHY
17		DI COCCO	DONATO	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE SANTA DI COCCO MONTA CHIARI CASERTA ITALY.	N.Y.	...".....
18		MACIOCE	ANGELA	34	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASERTA	FATHER MACIOCE LAURENZO ALVITO CASERTA ITALY .	PA.	PITTSBURG
19		VIGLIETTA	MARIA	57	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ANTONIA FANTOZZA ALVITO CASERTA ITALY.	N.Y	N.Y.
20		D ALESSANDRO	FRANCISCO	28	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALVITO CASERTA.	WIFE BEATRICE D ALESSANDRO ALVITO CASERTA ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY.
21		ROSSINI	CESARO	30	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO	WIFE ADELLE ROSINI FANO PESARO ITALY	MASS	WINCHENDON
22		LEONE	DOMENICO	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PONTECHIARI	WIFE PALMA LEONE PONTECHIARI CASERTA ITALY .	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
23		BURETTI	RUGGIERO	22	M	S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA BARI	FATHER BINETTI DI COSIMO MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HUDSON PALS
24		ANDREOLI	QUINTO	26	M	M	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO PESARO	FATHER ANDREOLI PIETRO MONDOLFO PESARO ITALY.	PA.	PHILADELPHA
25		SORCINELLI	MARIA	25	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..... "	"	...".....
26		BONACCI	FRANCESCO	47	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DECOLLATURA	WIFE BONACCI MORIA DECOLLATURA ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
27		LEOMELLINI	LUIGI	35	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FOGGIA	FATHER ORAZIO LEOMELLINI FOGGIA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW. YORK
28		MERCARELLO	GUISEPPE	17	M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SACIOLA PESARO	MOTHER MERCORELLI MARIA SACIOLA PESARO ITALY.	CONN.	NANGATUCH
29		BALDELLI	LUIGI	21	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO PESARO	FATHER BALDELLI MATTEO FANO PESARO ITALY.	CONN	STRATFORT
30		CANESTRARO	GUISEPPE	34	M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTECHIARI CASERTA	WIFE DI COCCO ANNAZIOTA MONTECHIARI CASERTA ITALY	W. VA	BEMWOOD

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO	"	"	BROTHER FEDERICO VALLEBEO 821 CHRISTIAN ST.PHILADELPHIA	NO	FOR EVER	Y.	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	ITALY	CITTA SAN. ANGELO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN LUIGI GUILANO 100 ETNA ST.SALEM OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	AQUILA
3	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER BRUSCA FELICE 600 RIAPEL LI ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALOSITO
4	"	"	"	YES	1911 1919	DONORA	COUSIN GRECCO LUIGI 221.3 ST. DONORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO
5	"	"	"	"	1910 1914	MILDE ANTOWN	SONS ZEZZONE GIACCOMO 1328 BAL TIMORE ST.. MILDENTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	"	"	"	"	CASTEL ADRI ATICO
6	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER TONNELLI ARTHURO BOX 64 AMVOLAND MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONDALFO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE FRATINI ERCHOLE BANBHIER 336 BUFALO NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW CARLO MACCIOCE 2053 DEKAD ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALVITO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW SIGNORANI MARIO 1039 PATON AVEN.S.FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MONDALFO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE BOLDRIGHIM AUGUSTO 697 BONCH ST. NEW LONDON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER BRUNO VITO NATCHITO CHES LA. LUISIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ERAPONI
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	TUNISIA	TUNIS
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOME SUDANO SALVATORE 365 CUJO HOGA ST. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	COMISO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MEZANOTI ANNUNZIATA 15 NORTHBOUND ST. MOUNT VERNON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SINEGALLIA
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GUILETTI ANTONIO 125 127 COLOMBUS NEW HAVEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MANDOLFA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MORELLI LUIGI 214. ST. SEHENTACHY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FONTECHIARA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN PAOLO DI COECO 33 JEF FERSON ST. SHENECTADY NEW Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND SFORZA ORAZIO 346 ANE GA ST. PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALVILO
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER CICILIA FINAMORE 1944 AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DOM NICO D ALESSANDRO BAUCHER 2113.2114SECOND AV.N.Y.	"	MORE TH. 60 D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN SCALOGNIO GIOVANNI 55 BOX WINCHENDON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CARTONTO
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SECONDINO LEONE 618 AVEN. B.SCHENECTADY NEW YORK	"	FOR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FONTECHIARA
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BINETTI LUIGI BOX 6 FALLS NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
24	"	"	"	YES	1911 1915	PHILA DELPHIA	BROTHER ANDREOLI SANTO 822 DICKSON ST.PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFA
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN FRANCESCO SCALZO 304 NESSART ST. HOBOKEN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DECOLLATURA
27	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND PIANCONI MICHEL 2261 1 ST AVEN. 116 ST.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FOGGIA
28	NO	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MERCORELLI HILDEBRANDO 50 HIGH ST. MANGATUCK CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	STACIOLA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND RENZONI NAZZARENO 156 MANN ST. STRATFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
30	"	"	"	YES	1902 1913	BEEN WOOD	FATHER CANESTRARO SANTO 406 MAIN ST. BEENWOOD W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FONTECHIARA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *of the S.S.* "ROUSSILLON" *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... 1 ST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should indicate this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, and on what ground?" In answering this question the manner or degree to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and transportation lines in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head in connection with a person does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States would be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of intended future residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The name and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town, if intended future permanent residence if within the United States (not the State), and the country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash, etc.).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, specifically, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered for the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List
List
List

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	CANESTRARO	LUIGI	13		M S	STUDENT	Y.	ITALIAN	Y.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FONTECHIARA	GRAND MOTHER MARIA STELLA FONTECHIARA CASERTA ITALY	W.VA	BEENWOOD
	ADMITTED	CANESTRARO	VITTORIO	22		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA BENAQUISTA FONTE CHIARA CASERTA ITALY	W.VG	"
3		ORAZI	GINO	17		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO	FATHER ORAZI NAZARENO FANO PEZARO ITALY	N.Y.	AUBURN
4		CANESTRARO	GUISEPP E	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FONTECHIARA	FATHER DOMENICO CANESTRARO FONTECHIARA CASERTA	W.VG	BEENWOOD
5		MANZARI	PIETRO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASAMASSIMA	FATHER NICOLA MANZARI CASAMASSI MA ITALY	L.I.	CORONA
6		TESTA	GUISEPPE	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ST LOUIS DU RHONE	FATHER LUIGI TESTA ATRONI LY	ITA CONN.	NEW HAVEN
7		FERRONE	NICOLA	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CITTA SAN ANGELO	MOTHER COLOMBARA GIOVANNINA CITTA SAN ANGELO ITALY	PA	JOHNSTOWN
8		LAVALLE	EMIDIA	25		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MELCHIORE PASQUALINA CITTA SAN ANGELO ITALY	PA	
9		PELOSI	ALBERTO	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO	FATHER PELOSI ANTONIO FANO PESARO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		FERETTI	ESTERINA	22		F S	H. KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO	FATHER FERETTI ALEXANDRO MANDOLFO PESARO ITALY	CONN	SAYBROOK
11		ZAGAGLIA	GUERRINA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCREZIA	FATHER ZAGAGLIA PIETRO LUCRE ZIA PESARO ITALY	R.Y.	NEW PORT
12		DI SILVERIO	CARMENE	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CITTA SAN ANGELO	SISTER MARIA ALLEGRI A CITTA SAN ANGELO ITALY	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
13		GENGA	ERMETE	32		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO	WIFE DIOTALLENI VEMISTA FANO PESARO ITALY	CONN.	PERVIS
14		BONI	AGOSTINO	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALTARIO	FATHER DOMENICO BONI SALTARIO ITALY	MASS.	WINCHENDEN
15		MURATORE	GUISEPPE	28		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLAMARE	MOTHER MEVI GUISEPINNE CASTELLAMARE ADRIATICO	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		MURATOERE	TERESA	30		F S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MURATORE	IMMACULATA	25		F. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		D ALFO	GUISEPPE	21		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	TUNISIA	TUNIS	FATHER D ALFO GRAZIO TUNIS TUNISIA	N.Y.	FAIRPORT
19		D ALFO	EMMANUELE	14		M. S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		FERRANTE	CELESTINO	17		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	FONTECHIARA	FATHER FERRANTE MICHELE FONTECHIARA CASERTA ITALY	W.VA	BEENWOOD
21		DELLACECCA	LUIGI	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO	FATHER DELLACECCA PATEMIANO FANO PESARO ITALY	MICH.	DETROIT
22		GIOVANNINI	ENRICO	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GIOVANNINI NAZARENNO FANO PESARO ITALY	N.Y.	PERVIS
23		BINETTI	MARTINO	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOL FETTA	FATHER BINETTI COSIMO MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HUDSON
24		DEL MORO	AGOSTINO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STACIOLA	FATHER DEL MORO ANTONIO STACIOLA PESARO ITALY	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
25		CAMPANELLI	OLGA	26		F S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO	FATHER CAMPANELLI CESARI MONDOLFO PESARO ITALY	R.S	MANNWILL
26		RODINELLI	EUGENIO	20		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STACIOLA	FATHER RODINELLI ANTONIO STACIOLA PESARO ITALY	MASS.	BOSTON
27		GRAZIANO	GUILIANO	26		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ATRANI	UNCLE NICOLO ESPOSITO ATRANI ITALY	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
28		MOSCHINI	AUGUSTO	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STACCIOLA	WIFE MOSKINI EMILIA STACCIOLA ITALY	MASS.	WINCHENDEN
29		PASQUINI	SEVERINO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STACIOLA	FATHER PASQUINI LAZARINO STACIOLA PESARO ITALY	N.Y.	ALPHA
30	ADMITTED	TORO	ELISA	25		F. S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CITTA SAN ANGELO	FATHER TORO PANFALEONE CITTA SAN ANGELO ITALY	DEL.	WILNINGTON

10
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	HIMDELF	65	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CONESTRARO SAMTO 406 MAIN ST. BENWOODØ W. VA .
2	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER CRESCENZO CANESTRARO 406 MAIN ST. BENWOOD W.VA.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	UNCLE ORAZI LUIGI 38 1/2 ST. DIVISION AUBURN N. YORK
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	UNCLE SANTO CANESTRARO 405 MAIN ST. BENWOD W.VA.
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	UNGLE MANZARI VITO 135 LURTING ST. CORONA L.J.
6	"	"	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN ANGELLO COPPOLA 33 FRANKLIN.ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
7	"	"	16	"	"	"	COUSIN GIACOMO MAZZOCHETTI 214 UNION STN JOHNSTOWN PA.
8	"	"	44	"	"	"	FATHER ALFONSIO FEBBE 731 LUCAS AVEN. JOHNSTOWN PA.
9	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE FEDILE EVANGELISTO 1532 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND SERVADIO EMILIO BOX 75 SAYBROOK CONN.
11	"	"	18	"	"	"	BROTHER ZAGAGLIA ANGELO 39 BATT ROOD NEWFORT R.I.
12	"	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE ANTONIO VOLFONE 907 PO. LAND AVEN. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
13	"	"	36	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER TIBERIO GUISEPPE 54 BOX CTTS. ST. PERVIS CONN.
14	"	"	NO	"	"	"	.BROTHER BONI LUIGI BOX 22 WINCHENDEN MASS.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	FBEIND.FORTUNATO.GAILO.HOTEL IORK C. AVEN. 24 ST. N. YORK
16	"	"	NO	"	"	"	...""....
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	...""....
18	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE SALVATORE RINANDO 44 JOHN ST. FAIRPORT N.J.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""""....
20	"	"	18	"	"	"	BROTHER DI COCCO NICOLA 409MECH ST. BENWOOD W. VA.
21	"	"	36	"	"	"	BROTHER DELLACECCA LANILIO 119 BRIWARD MICH DETROIT
22	"	"	18	"	"	"	COUSIN MENGUCCI CIRA 456 BOX PERVIS GRAVE N. YORK
23	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER BINETTI LUIGI BOX 6 HUDSON N. YORK
24	"	"	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN SORCINELLI GUIDO 260 CORBISLE ST. NEW.HAVEN CONN.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTHER CAMPANELLI LAVRI BOX 341 MAINVILLE R.I.
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	BROTHER BEILUTI ANTONIO 181 COTTAGE ST. BOSTON MASS.
27	"	"	45	"	"	"	SISTHER ANMINO ESPOSITA 8 FAIR ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
28	"	"	60	YES	1910	WIN CHENDEN	FRIEND GIARDINO ELISEO SPREN ST. WINCHENDEN MASS.
29	"	"	46	"	"	"	UNCLE EDOARD FRATESI BOX 344 ALPHA NEW YORK
30	"	"	NO	"	"	"	FREIND DE VICENTI SEVINO 1837 WEST 8ST. WILMINGTON DEL.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	FOR EVERY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	FONTACHIERA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	""""
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASERTA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASAMASSINA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ATRANI .
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CITA SAN ANGEL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	""""""""
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORTONTO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PICCPANO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	MARK ON FORE HEAD	"	FANO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	SALTARA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELAMARE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ADTIATICA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	""
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	COMISO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	...
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FANTECHIARI
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FANO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GINESTRATO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CORTANZO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	COSTANZO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SALERMO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	STACIOLA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CITTA S. ANGELO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom oath is administered)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein can be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON / 1 / . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEI	DOMENICO	25		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FANO PESARO	FATHER ANGELO FANO PESARO ITALY .	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		MANTOVA	ANTONIO	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROCCO CASERTA	WIFE GUISEPPA FERRI BROCCO CASERTA ITALY .	"	SCHENECTAGH
3		BUFI	MANRO	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA BARI	FATHER BUFI GIOVANI MOLFETTA BARI ITALY.	"	FALLS N.Y.
4		PERLINI	ETTORE	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCREZE PESARO	FATHER PERLINI PASQUAL LUCREZE PESARO ITALY	MASS	WORCESTER
5		PETRUZELLO	GUISEPPE	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTO BARI	FATHER PETRUZZELLO DOMENICO MOLFETTO BARI ITALY	N.Y.	FALLS. N.Y
6		GUILIANI	RAUL	17		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFO PESARO	FATHER GUILIANO DOMENICO MONDOLFO PESARO ITALY	N.Y.	L. WACHPAC
7		CESARINI	FILADELFO	17		M S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	POZZO PESARO	FATHER CESARINI GUISEPPE POZZO PESARO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHA
8		RIENTO	FRANCESCO	23		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELVEDERE MARITIMO	WIFE ROSARIA GAGLIANE BELVEDERE M/ME COSENZA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PREDON	CARMINE	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALVITO CASERTA	SISTER PREDON DONATA ALVITO CASERTA ITALY	MICH	DETROIT
10		CAPOCCIA	GUISEPPE	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRANCESCA CAPOCCIO ALVITO CASERTA ITALY.	"	...."...
11		PULSINELLI	DOMENICA	32		F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PULSINELLI GUISEPPE ALVITO CASERTA ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		D AMBOLA	TOBIA	51		M M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORINO	SISTHER FILOMENA D AMBOLA FORINO ITALY.	N.Y.	NEWARK
UNDER 16		.....".....	ANGELO Mario	8		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	N.Y.	NEWARK
14		LANZA	MARIANO	23		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELVEDERE	MOTHER SPADA MATTEA BELVEDERE SIRACUSA ITALY	CONN	NEW BRITAN
15		ALICATA	ANTONIO	29		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	WIFE BUGIO PASQUQLE FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN	HORTFOR
16		ANGELLO	LUCIA	21		F S	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	FATHER ANGELLO FRANCESCO FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN	HORTFORCK
17		...."..	SALVATORIA	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	...."....
18		MIGLIORE	MARIANNA	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MIGLIONE GAETANO FLORIDIA ITALY .	CONN	TONINGTON
19		MAGLIOCCHI	RAFFAELE	41		M M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	WIFE ADELE MAGLIOCCHI MENDICINO COSENZA ITALY	N . Y	NEW YORK
20		.....".....	GUISEPPINA	32		F S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.SISTER....."	"	"
21		AMATO	PANTALEO	38		M M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA BARI	WIFE MARIA MICHELE MOLFETTA BARI ITALY .	N.Y.	HOLSBOKEN
22		DEMATTEIS	ANTONIO	50		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNACCO	WIFE CIOLA ANNA FAGNACCO ITALY	PA	BRADDOCK
23		.....".....	ROCCO	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	"
24		ALESII	GENNNINO	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARISCIANO	FATHER ALESSI GUISTINO BARISCIANO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		DI MAURO	CONCETTO	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO	FATHER DI MAURO CARMELO SOLARIO ITALY	PA	JOHNSTONN
26		VILLORA	CARMELO	35		M M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MESSINE	WIFE LOMBARDO DOMENICA MESSINE ITALY	N.Y.	LINDEN
27		COTUGNO	ANGELO	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITRITTO	FATHER COTUGNO NICOLAO BITRITO BARI ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		LEONE	GUISEPPE	27		M S	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	AUNT SPAGNA ANGELA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN	HARTFORK
29		SALUSTRI	CAMILLO	22		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CABISTRELLO	WIFE BERSIA ROSA CABISTRELLO AQUILA ITALY	MASS	BOSTON
30		TARSCIO	SEBASTIANO	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	FATHER GUISEPPE TARASCIO FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN	WATERBURY

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except 18 Italian

Total passengers . . . . . 42 (forty two)
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	Y.	1912 1919	MONTREAL	COUSIN BUONCOMPAGNI AUGUSTA 339 NORTH DIV.ST.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR.	BR	BR.	NONE	ITALY	FOSI AMBRONE
2	"	"	"	"	1905 1907	SHENECTADY	BROTHER IN LAW BENEDETTO FERRI 324 FRONT ST.SCHENECTADY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BROCCO
3	"	"	"	NO	NO	"	BROTHER IN LAW BENETTI LUIGI BOX 6 FALLS NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PERLINI SILIO 15 BOX WORCESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CARTUCETO
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PETRUZELLA GUISEPPE BOX 25 FALLS NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW FEDONCI PIETRO LACHE WACHPAC N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MANDOLFO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CESARMI GUERINO BOX 63 PHILADELPHIA MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	POZZO
8	"	"	"	YES	1912 1914	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW GIANEILIPPO PIETRO 191 HESTER ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BELVADERE
9	"	"	"	NO	"	"	FATHER PEDRON AGADONE 861 RASSEL ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ALBILO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JACOBONI CESIDIO 816 BUSSEL ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND MASCIOSE VINCENZO 1957 I ST AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	YES	1906 1920	N.Y.	WIFE MARIA DE SANTIS 168 EIGHT AVEN. NEW ARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FORINO
13	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN LANZA SALVATORE 16 BIEVER ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BELVEDERE
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN JESTA SEBASTIAN 910 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ANGELLO CONCETTA 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MIGLIORE GUISEPPE 64 CHERIG ST. TONINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Y.	1905	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW LUIGI LORRENTI NO 330 E.24 ST. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN AMIROLO PANTE OLO 357 STRADA HOBOKEN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
22	"	"	"	Y	1914 1919	BRADOCK	BROTHER ANGELO BENATTEIS BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN CIATTI EMIDIO 48 MILBERG ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	BARISCIANO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHR GIUSEPPE DI MAURO 361 AVEN. JONHSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO
26	"	"	"	Y.	1904 1905	LIDEN	BROTHER IN LAW LOMBARDO ANTONIO BOX 185 LIDEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FORZIA DAZIO
27	"	"	"	"	1913 1919	N.Y.	COUSIN FELICE MALDARI 196 HESTER ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	BITRTTO
28	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW CAMARELLA ANTONIO 496 FRONT ST HARTFORD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW PERSIA CARMINE 306 HANOVER ST.BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CABISTRELLO
30	"	"	"	YES	1913 1918	WATERBURY	UNCLE ROSRIO MOLLICA 41 MADOW ST. WATERBURY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ". SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

22

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...s of the United States or of any

4—813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1 - 9 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3 - 6, SEPTEMBER 28, 19 20

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LECCE	MARIANGELA	30		F	M	H.KEEP.	Y.	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPEZANO	MOTHER GRECO RAPHAELE SPEZANO GRANDA ITALY	TEX.	SAN ANTONO
UNDER 13		RIZZO	CARMELA	9		F	S	W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13		RIZZO	MARIA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		CIANCI	EMMANUELE	26		M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"		CANICATTINI	WIFE ANTERI GUISEPPA CANICATI NI SYRACUSE ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
5		SPADA	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	FATHER SPADA GUISEPPE FLORIDIA ITALY	"	"
6		CIOCCA	LUIGI	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIO	WIFE CONGRATA CIOCCA RICCIO CAMPOBASSO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		FANO	NICOLO	27		M	M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA	MOTHER PETRONISA HAMA GRAVINA BARI ITALY	CONN.	STAMPFORT
8		D URSO	GAETANO	16		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	MOTHER MARINO LUCIA FLORIDIA SYRACUSA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
9		INTERLANDI	EUGENIO	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO	FATHER GUISEPPE INTERLANDI SOLAMARINO	"	"
10		AULISI	ANTELO	17		M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAVANIO	MOTHER DEL VECHIO ROSARIO LAVIANO ITALY	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
* 11		LA FERLA	GUISEPPE	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	BROTHER LA FERLA ANTONIO FLORIDIA SYRACUSA	CONN.	WATERLAND
12		IERNA	SALVATORE	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IERNA ANTONIO FLORIDIA ITALY	"	HARTFORD
13		LUONGO	VITO	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GINARDA LOMBARDI	SISTER MICHELINO LUONGO GINARDIA LOMBARDI ITALY	PA.	OLYPHONT
14		GAGLIARDI	PIETRO	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROMALDI	FATHER GIOVANNI GAGLIARDI GRIMALDI ITALY	PA	FRANKFORD
15		FERRARO	MARIANO	27		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE FERRARO ANGELA GRIMALDI ITALY	UTAH	SUMMY SIDE
16		LA GRASTA	CORRADO	39		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE BRATOLI GIOVANNA MOLFETTA ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKIN
17		SALVATI	MICHELINO	23		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAVIGNONO	MOTHER VULPE GUISEPINNA SAVIGNONE	OHIO	AKRON
18		DE VECCHIS	POMPEO	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CABRITETTO	WIFE MURZELLI PIERRINA CABRITETTO AQUILA ITALY	PA	PITTSBURG
19		FANELLI	ROBERTO	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	MOTHER CARMELA NOTASTOMASO RICCIA ITALY	PA.	GREENSBURG
20		PETTI	CARMELO	25		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN GIODGIO	WIFE PETTI VITANNA SAN GIORGIO ITALY	R.S	PROVIDENCE
21		DESIDERIO	MICHELE	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTECILLFORE	WIFE LAURA DESIDERIO MONTECILLFORE CAMPO BASSO .	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		PARENTE	VINCENZO	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA	MOTHER BASILE MARIA GRAVINA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		CORRENTI	ANTONIO	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	FATHER CORRENTI PAOLO FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
24		SCRIVANO	MARIANINNA	31		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELICO	FATHER SCRIVANO CARMINE CELICO CORENZA ITALY	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
25		ANGIONE	SERGIO	25		M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE ANGELINA PISANO MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKIN
26		SI ROBERTIO	DOMENICO	43		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE LUIGA FACIANE MOLFETTA ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKIN
27		DI PIERRO	ANNA	32		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIZZANELLO	MOTHER ANTONIA NESTONO GANATRESA MIZZANELLO ITALY	N.Y.	UTIKA
ADMITTED UNDER 13		DI PIERRO	DONATA	12		F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 13		"	MARIA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		STANZIANO	ENRICO	24		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPO BASSO	FATHER STANZIANO GUISEPPE CAMPO BASSO ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	"	"	HUSBAND RIZZO EUGENIO 810 S. RICHETER ST. SAN ANTONIO	NO	FOR EVER	NO	NO	N.N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	SPEZZANO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	YES	1912 1915	MART FORD	UNCLE CIANCI ANTONINO 60 TEMPLE ST. HARTFORD .CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CANICANXTTIN
5	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE SPADA ANTONIO 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
6	"	"	NO	YES	1912 1914	ALTOWN	COUSIN SALVATORE MOFFA 192 FRONT STM PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
7	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN PLACIDO GIAMANNE 2 GREENWICH AVEN. STAMPFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SEBASTIANO D URSO 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD .CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN LANCONVEIA ANTONIO 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AULISI GUISEPPE 21 SHULER ST.AMSTERDAM NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SAVIANO
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MELIEA CONRY 41 NAVON ST. WATERBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW SCALORA SALVATORE 200 MOMEHEAT HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MARCIANO GUISEPE 6 TH AVEN. 101 OLYPHONT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GUARDIA LOMBARDI
14	"	"	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN BARONE SAVERIO 4333 PILLING FRANKFORD . PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRIMALDI
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE COLISTRO GIANDOMENICO BOX 342 SUMMY SIDE UTAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	NO	YES	1912 1914	HOBO KEN	COUSIN HARINOLA DONATO 319 MADISON ST.HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
17	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSN ROUSSO MICHELE 287 WEAVER ST. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SAVIGNANE
18	"	"	YES	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW PALLESCHI ANGELA 605 WEBSTER AV. PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CAPISTERRO
19	"	"	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN MICHELE CINNO PITT CAR 383 GREENSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PETTI TUIDENO 22 ELZAC AVEN. PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GIORGIO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW GIARAOLO 3831 FIRGHILL ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONTECILFONE
22	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER PARENTE GUISEPPE 155 EAST.110 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND GIULANO CONCETTA 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
24	"	"	YES	"	"	"	HUSBAND GRANATO VITO 412 N.CONCHO ST. SANANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CALICO
25	"	"	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN ANGINE SERGIO STEBIEK TRUST BUILDING HOBEKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
26	"	"	"	YES	1909 1914	HOBO KEN	COUSIN DOMENICO GADALETTA 208 ADAMS ST. HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	NO	"	"	HUSBAND FELICE GUERRICI 710 BLONDINC ST. UTICA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MISSANELLO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE STANZIANO GIOVANNO 344 39 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPO BASSO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... I ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... /

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Brissot

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at /

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON | 1 - 9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3 - 6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARINO	GUISEPPE	25		M S	LABOR	Y.	ITALIAN	Y.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORIDIA	MOTHER CAPITO SEBASTIANO FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	CONN	WINTEN
2		MOFFA	NICOLA	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	WIFE CARMELA MOLFFA RICCIA GRAND BASSO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		GIULIANO	ANGELO	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	MOTHER CATINELLA CARMELA FLORIDIA SIRACUSA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
4		CORNELIO	GUISEPPE	35		M M	SHOE MA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER CARMELA MELLICA FLORIDIA SIRACUSA ITALY	CONN.	WINST
5		ALIANO	CARMELO	23		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRER GIMI ALIANO FLORIDIA SIRACUSA ITALY	AL.	WYLAM
6		CARAVAGGIO	GUISEPPE	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSIMO	MOTHER DINALTA ANTONIO CASSIMO CASERTA ITALY	MICH.	DETROIT
7		ROMEO	FRANCESCO	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIRELLA PLATI	WIFE FORTUNATA LOSERI PLATI LEGGE ITALY	ZOVA	LORVILIA
8		SPAGNOLETTI	GUISEPPE	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE GUISEPPINNA MATALICHIA MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKIN
9		MAZZOFERRO	PAOLO	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOVALINO	FATHER MAZZOFERRO DIEGO BOVALINO REGGE ITLY	OHIO	LORAIN
10		MEDIATI	DOMENICO	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIRELLA PLATI	WIFE CONSTANZO REGNA CIRELLA PLATI	W.VG.	CORNYWILL
11		TORRICE	EMILIO	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSIMO	MOTHER VALENTINI GUISTINA CASSIMO CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT
12		PELINGA	ANNUNZIATA	39		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLDOFFA	SISTER PELINGA ANTONIA MONDOLFA PESARO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 13		GIAMBETTI	ITALIA	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		PRAZZA	CARMELO	50		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO	WIFE INTERLANDI LUCIA SOLARINO SIRACUSA ITLY	"	PITTSBURG
15		CHIARA	AMANTEA	31		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZZARRO	AMANTEA CONCETTA SPEZZARO COZZENZA	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
UNDER 16		VENINCAZA	MICHELE	11		M S	SCH.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		VENINCAZA	GIOVANNI	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		DE JULLIS	ANTONIO	37		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIZZOFERRATO	WIFE ANNA CASCIATO PIZZOFERRATO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		FATTORE	AMERICO	25		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE JACOBINA CLEMENTINO FAGNANO ITALY	"	WOODLAWN
ADMITTED		SFARRA	GUISEPPE	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBSIN	"	"
21		FATTORE	LUIGI	48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE FATTORE AGATA FAGNANO ITALY	"	"
22		POMPEIANI	DOMENICO	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER FATTORI NUNZIATA FAGNANO AQUILA ITALY	"	"
23		BINETTI	DONATO	36		M M	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE ANNA BINETTI MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
24		GRASSI	GUISEPPE	38		M M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	WIFE PASQUALINA GRASSI RICCIA GRAND BASSO ITALY	N.Y.	BRONX
25		DANIELE	LORENZO	21		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAVIGNANE	MOTHER MADALEINA MARINACI SAVIGNANE ITALY	CONN.	MERIDEN
26		SALERNO	SEBASTIANO	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELVEDERE	WIFE MARIA MAGNANO BELVEDERE SIRACUSA ITLY	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
27		VISCHETTI	ELENTERIO	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPISTBELLO	FATHER VISCHETTI FERDINANDO CAPISTRELLO ITALY	PA	WILSON
28		VITTORINO	DOMENICO	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	FATHER BENIANINO VITTORINO FAGNANO AQUILA ITALY	PA	WOODLAWN
29		SCARCI	ETTORE	27		M M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIZZOFERRATO	WIFE ROSA MARINA PIZZOFERRATO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		ROIANO	GUISEPPE	28		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMANTEA	WIFEFRANCISCA ROIANO AMANTEA CORENZA ITALY	PA	CENTRAL CITY

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or leaving permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from our ports.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO	"	"	BROTHER MARINO SALVATORE P.O. WINTEN CONN.	NO	FOR EVER	N.NO	N.N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	FLORIDIA
2	"	"	"	YES	1913	PHILADELPHIA	COUSIN MOFFA GUISEPPE 796 FRONT ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
3	"	"	"	NO	"	"	SISTER GIULANO CONCETTA 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN GOZZO SARINO WINST CON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ALIANO PIETRO 47 ST. 9 AVEN. WYLAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CARAVAGGIO GAETANO 751 RIVARD ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CASSIMO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW LOSERIO FRANCESCO R.R. 3 AVEN. LORVILIA ZORVA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6"	"	"	"	"	CIRELLA PLATI
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN COSIMA AZZOLINI 119 ARAND ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
9	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW DE MARTA FRANCESCO 325 N. 14 ST. LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	B OVALINO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MEDIATI FRANCESCO BOX 252 CORNWILL W.GO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CIRELLA PLATI
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER TORRICE BENEDETTO 751 RIVARDO DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CASSIMO
12	"	"	YES	"	"	"	HUSBAND GIAMBETTI GUIDO 509 GREENWICH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONDOLFA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW TONI GALBO 5418 CARNEGIE ST. PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO
15	"	"	YES	"	"	"	HUSBAND VENINCASA LUIGI 810 S.RICHETER ST.SAN ANTONIO .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZZANO
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE CARMINE CASCIATO 1177 11TH ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PIZZOFERRATO
19	"	"	"	YES	1914 1919	WOODLAND	BROTHER FATTORE FRANCISCO 185 HOPEWELL AVEN. WOODLAWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1916 1919	WOODLAWN	BROTHER FATTORE MARIANO BOX 1217 WOODLAWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1910	"	BROTHER BOLVERIA ANTONIO 189 HOPEWELL AVEN. WOODLAWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	1906 1907	HOBOKEN	BROTHER IN LAW BINETTI PASQUALE 401 CLINDAR ST.HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
24	"	"	"	"	1905	BRONX	BROTHER PASQUALI GRASSI 2501 HOFFMAN ST. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
25	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	UNCLE DANIEE THEODORO 228 PETTI ST. MERIDEM CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SAVIGNANO
26	"	"	"	YES	1907 1919	NEW BRITAIN	BROTHER SOLERMO LUCIANO NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BELVDERE
27	"	"	YES	"	1913	PITTSBURGH	COUSIN SALUSTRI GIACOMO PX 141 WILSON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CAPISTRELLO
28	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN VITTORINO GAETANO HOPE WELL AVEN. WOODLAWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO
29	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE CARMINE CASCIATO 1177 11TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PIZZOFERRATO
30	"	"	"	YES	1908	WINBURG	BROTHER IN LAW GIACONINO MANARIMO B. 197 CENTRAL CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	AMANITE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Big whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case in the head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1905–07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

1 ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the tongue or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OFPARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-1. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIGILANTE	ANTONIO	27		M M	ENGIMER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BELMONTE	WIFE CONFORTA GIOVANA BEL MONTE COSENZA ITALY	N.YY	STENBENNEVL
2		SANNI	CARMINE	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ARLIO MARIA BELMONTE COSENZA ITALY.	W.VA	WERTON
3		VELTRI	GIOVANI	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER VELTRI FRANCESCA BEL MONTE COSENZA ITALY	N.Y	STENBENNEVILLE
4		COSTA	GIOVANNI	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARDO DI PACE	WIFE TARSONI MARISTELLA MARDO DI PACE COTANZARO ITALY	W.VA	MORGOUTON
5		MELCHIORRE	FECONDO MARIA	16		F S	H. WIFENO	"	NO	"	"	"	AMANTE COSENZA	MOTHER ROSARIA MELCHIORBE AMANTE COSENZA ITALY.	PA	STRETT
6		VANO	GUISEPPE	18		M S	LABOR	YES	YES	"	"	"	ALVITO	FATHER VANO SILVESTRE ALVITO CASERTA ITALY .	ILL	CHICAGO
7		VITTORINI	BERARDINO	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE ROSA GIOVANNINA FAGNANO AQUILA ITALY	PA.	WOODLAWEN
8		CELI	LORETA	28		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CELI PIETRO FAGNANO AQUILA ITALY	"	...."....
9		DELICATA	CONCETTA	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	MOTHER MANGANELLA CARMELA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN	HARTFORD
10		FATTORE	CARMINE	55		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE FATTORE GPPA FAGNANO ITALY	OHIO	CRESTELINE
11		DEL GUZZO	DOMENICO	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE DELFINO MARINNELLA FAGNANO ITALY.	PA.	WOODLAWEN
12		....."	GABRIELE	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER .....".....	"	...".....
13		DE CICCO	ANTONIO	25		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	FATHER DE CICCO VINSENZO MENDICINO COSENZA ITALY.	W.VA	ALBERT
14		FATA	GUISEPPE	44		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE CIOLLI MICHELINA FAGNANO ITALY.	PA.	BRODDOOK
15		CHIAPPARELLI	CESARE	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNO	FATHER CHIAPPARELLI SEBASTIANO BAGNO ITALY	N.Y.	N. Y.
16		PICCIALLO	GUISEPPE	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA	FATHER GIOVANNI PICCIALLO GRAVINA ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		PRAZZA	CARMELA	23		F S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO	MOTHER INTERLANDI LUCIA SOLARINO PR SIBACUSA ITALY.	PA.	PITTSBURG
18		DE GENNARO	LUIGI	26		M S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	MOTHER VINSENZA CANTOLARE MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
19		DE FILIPPO	DOMENICO	26		M S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	BITRITTO	FATHER DE FILIPPO ANTONIO BRITITTO BARI ITALY.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		REDA	FRANCESCO	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	FATHER REDA LUIGI MENDICINO ITALY	OHIO	ALLIANCE
21		PAESE	LUIGINA	19		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	....".....
22		MASSARI	GIOVANNI	26		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	ALAMO	MOTHER BUCCI ELISA ALAMO ITALY.	CONN	WATERBURY
23		DELLE MONACHE	LUCIA	26		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	...".....
24		CASALINA	ZOPITO	21		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CASALINA LUCIANO ALAMO ITALY.	N.Y.	N. Y.
25		DE FRANCESCO	FILOMENA	17		F S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER SANTELLI ANGIOLA ALAMO ITALY.	"	"
26		GANDIO	GUISEPPE	21		M S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO	FATHER GANDIO PASQUALE MENDICINO ITALY.	OHIO	ALLIANCE
27		MAMMARELLA	GUISEPPE	43		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	WIFE PATIRE MARIA FAGNANO ITALY.	PA.	WOODLAWEN
28		BORDONARO	VINSENZO	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	MOTHER CARBONE PAOLO FLORIDIA ITALY.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
29		CIAMPAGLIA	AGOSTINO	30		M M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	POZZOFERATO	WIFE MATILDA SAMARTINO POZZO FERRATO ITALY.	PA.	PHILADELPHA
30		DI DOMENICO	AGOSTINO	21		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	FATHER DI DOMENICO PASQUALE RICCIA ITALY.	PA.	BRANDENVILLE

11

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 25 OCT 24 1920, *191*20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BETTINO GIOVANNI 120 NARTH SIX ST. STENBENNEVILLE.	NO	NO	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	MARK ON FACE	ITALY	BELMONTE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SANNI SANTO BOX 13 WERTON W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN BETTINO GIOVANNI 120 NORTH SIX ST. STENBENVILLE N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	"	"	"	YES	1915	MORGON TON	COUSIN SARACI ANGELO BOX 180 MORGONTON W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DI PAEE
5	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MELDIORE FACONDO SANTO STRETT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	FAIR	BL.	"	"	AMANTEA
6	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER VANO LAURENCE 925 S. LOUIS ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ALVITO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER VITTORINI GAETANO 185 HOPENVEL AVEN. WOODLAWEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO
8	"	"	"	YES	"	"	HESBAND BOLOGNA ANGELO 189 APEWELL AVEN. WOODAWEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE D URSO SEBASTIANO 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER FATTORE SAVERIO BOX 54 CRISTALINE OHIO .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FAIR	BL.	"	"	FAGNANO
11	"	"	"	YES	"	"	BROTHER DEL GUZZO ANTONIO 1411 STR. AVEN. WADDHAWRE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN GRECO EUGENIO BOX 61 ALBERT W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO
14	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER FATA MAZZARENO CORIEDE CELSNE STR. BRODDOOK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	FAGNANO
15	YES	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CIATTI EMIDIO 48 MUL BERY STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNO
16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PICCIALO DONATO 512. 56 STR. BROOKLYN N. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE TONY GALLO 5418 CARNEGIE STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARINO
18	"	&	"	"	"	"	COUSIN DE GENNARO COSIMC CLIN DON STR. 119 O HOBOKEM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
19	"	"	"	YES	"	"	COUSIN CAMPANELLI LUIGI JAMES STR. 19 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BITRITTO
20	"	"	"	YES	1907 1919	ALLIAN CE	BROTHER REDA GUISEPPE 90 MARO NING ALLIANCE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO
21	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER DELLA MONACHE GPPE 287 BANK STR. WATERBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ALAMO
23	"	"	NO	"	"	"	....."".... ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNTE MARIA MICHETTI 204 NORTH STR. NEW YORK .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALAMO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DI FRANCESCO ALCIDE 424 NORTH STR. NEW . BRITAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ALAMO
26	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE GANDIO FRANCESCO 1506 E. PATTERSON STR. ALLIANCE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MENDICINO
27	"	"	"	YES	1913 1915	WOODLAWEN	BROTHER MAMMARELLA ANTONIO FRANKLIN AVEN. 157. WOODLAWEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO
28	"	"	NO	MO	NO	NO	BROTHER BORDONARO PAOLO 35 PRO PECT STR. YOUNGSTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE CARMINE CASCIATO 1177 11 TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PIZZOBERATO
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MIGNOGNA ANTONIO BOX 7 BRANDENVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RIGCIO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1 ST. OFFICER of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country", does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...BRISSOT..... PIERRE ..... , Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY PARIS
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh,
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSSILLON ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GRANATA	VINCENZA	29		F	S	FARMER	Y.	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPEZZANO	FATHER GRANATA FRANCESCO SPEZZANO ITALY	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
2		GERMINARIO	MAURIZIO	23		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	FATHER GERMINARIO GUISEPPE MOLFETTA ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
3		ANZIVINO	DOMENICO	29		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTAGNTO	WIFE MACCHIA MARIA MONTGNTO ITALY	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
4		ZARELLI	GUISEPPE	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	MOTHER FLORENCIA ZARELLI RICCIA ITALY	MAS.	MALBOROUGH
5		TERASCIO	GUISEPPE	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FILOCASO	WIFE PINGI MARIANA FILOCASO ITALY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		SPADAFORRA	GUISEPPE	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAPPANO	MOTHER INTRIERI MARIANTONIA LAPPANO ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		RIGGIERO	LUCA ANTONIO	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENTE	MOTHER AGETA VILLANE ARMENTE POTENZA ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		LA ROSA	GUISEPPE	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDAA	FATHER PAOLO LA ROSA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
9		VITTUCCI	GUISEPPE	24		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA	WIFE RICCIA DELLE MARIA GRAVINA BARI ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		MASCIALE	MICHELE	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO	FATHER MASCIALE GAETANO BITANTO ITALY	N.Y.	N. Y.
11		VENEZIANO	GUISEPPE	16		M	S	SHOE.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	MOTHER MODANO GUISEPPA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
12		MOFFA	GAETANO	31		M	M	FARMER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	WIFE VINCENZINA MOFFA RICCIA C. BASSO ITALY	PA.	CORAL
13		CIOCA	MARIA CARMELA	60		F	W.	H.KEEP.	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
14		MOFFA	MARIA	22		F	S	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
15		MUTO	ANTONIO	52		M	M	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELITO	WIFE MELICIELO ROSA MELITO AVELLINO ITALY	MASS.	BOSTON
16		MANILLARI	AGOSTINO VITO	27		M	M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTERAMO	WIFE CECCA ANGELA SANTERRAMO ITALY	N.Y.	GARFIED
17		MATERA	GIULA	24		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZZANO	FATHER MATERA GUISEPPE SPEZZANO ITALY	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
18		GRANATA	MICHELINA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER GRANATA ROSINA SPEZZANO ITALY	"	"
19		MUZZILI	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAPISTRELLO	WIFE DE WECCHIO GUIDETTA CAPISTRELLO ITALY	PA	PITTSBURG
20		CAPUTO	FRANCESCO	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUPPANO.	WIFE CUVELLA FILOMENA SUPPANA ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		MIGNONA	MICHELE	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	WIFE MIGNONA GIOVANINA RICCIA ITALY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		ABBATTISTA	CORRADO	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	SISTER ABBATISTO ANNA MOLFETTA ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
23		NAPOLETANO	MICHELE	22		M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	UNCLE MASCA GELSOMINI RICCIA CAMPOBASSO ITALY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		BOBILOSSA	PIETRO	28		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENTO	WIFE BORELLA MARIA ANTONIA ARMENTO ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		RUSSO	PIETRO	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAWANO	FATHER RUSSO FRANCESO CAWANO ITALY	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
26		PAPPAGALLO	PASQUALE	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE UNA MARIA MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
27		TADDEO	CONSTANTINO	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	URURI	WIFE MARIANINA TADDEO URURI CAMPO BASSO ITALY	N.Y.	UTTICA
28		GIULANO	ROSARIO	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	WIFE SPADA FRANCESCA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
29		LA BELLA	PAOLO	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISSANELLO	WIFE MASIA DI BISSO MISSANELLO ITALY	N.Y.	UTTICA
30		PACCINI	DANIELE	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUNATO	FATHER PACCINI ATTILIO LUNATO ITALY	WISC.	KENOSHA

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 19 20

29

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. (See current immigration laws governing persons in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See current immigration laws for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	"	"	UNCLE GRANISERI NICOLA 920 S. FLORES ST. SAN ANTONIO TEX.	NO	FOR EVERY.	NO	N.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	SPEZZANO
2	"	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE CINNEA MARINO STENECK TRUST BUILDING HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
3	"	"	YES	Y.	1912	BOSTON	BROTHER IN LAW MACHIA GIOVAN NI 107 COLVER ST. YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MONTAGNITO
4	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	BROTHER DOMENICO ZARELLI 207 SANT ST. MALBOROGH MASS.	YES	M.THAN 60 D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
5	"	"	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN SISI DOMENICC W.ST.45 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FILOGAZO
6	"	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE OBERTESCARPELLE 251 E. 112 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LAPANNO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE VILLONE VICENZO 672 674 COLOMBRINS AVEN. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENTE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ROSA ANTONIO 510 FRONT ST.SANANTONIO TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE RICCIARDELLI S.2823 BELGRADE ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GRAVINA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW ALBANO GUISEPPE 102 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW CAPPACI GIOVANNI 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
12	"	"	YES	YES	1912 1914	CORAL	BROTHER DONATO MOFFA B.13 CORAL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
13	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	YES	1905	BOSTON	COUSIN MUTO NICOLA BOX 62 BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	AVELINO
16	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	COUSIN VITANGELO GIAMPETRUZZI 47 GRENELLE AV. GARFIED N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	SANTERAMO
17	"	"	YES	NO	"	"	HUSBAND SCRIVANO PIETRO 415 N. CONCHO ST. SAN ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZZANO
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GRANATO GENNARO 618 N. SAN SALVA ST. SAN ANTONIO TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	"	"	YES	1912 1914	PITTS BURGH	NEPHEW ANATOLIA PELONE 605 WEBSTER AVEN. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CAPISTRELLO
20	"	"	"	"	1900 1919	N.Y.	BROTHER CAPUTO MICHELE 187 ST. BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SUPPANO
21	NO	"	"	"	1918	PHILA DELPHIA	BROTHER MIGNOGNA GIOVANNI 929 BOYBRICH ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
22	"	"	"	"	1914	HOBOKEN	COUSIN PALMA MICHELE 227 CLIMTON ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
23	"	"	"	NO	"	"	MOTHER CARMELA MASCA 738 ROTER ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
24	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW BARELLA VICENZO 26 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENTO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER RUSSO GIOVANNI BOX 253 NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CAVANO
26	"	"	"	YES	1913	HOBOKEN	COUSIN DE GEMMARO ANGELO 604 GRANDE ST. HOBEKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
27	"	"	YES	Y.	1913 1919	N.Y.	COUSIN GIOVANNI CEVALI 602 BLEEDAER ST UTTICA NEW YORK	YES	MORE TH. 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPO BASSO
28	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	GUILANO JAME 175 STATE ST. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	FOR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW GUISEPPE CUCCIO 934 GAZ ST. UTTICA N.Y.	YES	MORE TH. 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MISSARELLO
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN PACCINI ANNIBALE 493 ELISABETH ST. KENOSHA VISC.	YES	10 YEAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LUNATO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " , *from* MARSEILLE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... I ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTEY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be.)

30

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARDONI	ALESSANDRO	20	M.	S	FARMER	Y.	ITALIAN	Y.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIULIANO	FATHER CARDONI NICOLA GUILANO ITALY	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		BINETTI	NICOLA	23	M	S	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	FATHER BINETTI VICENZO MOLFETTA ITALY	"	HOBOKEN
3		PISANI	MAURO	24	M	S	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	MOTHER MARIA ANTONIA DI GOIA MOLFETTA ITALY	"	"
4		LANZA	FRANCESCO	30	M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PESCOPAGANO	MOTHER OLIETTA ANNA LANZA PESCOPAGANO ITALY	N.G.	ENGELWOOD
5		MASTROIANO	ANTONIO	18	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO	MOTHER MASTROIANO CAROLINA CLETO CORENZA	OHIO	LOWELVILLE
6		LUCARELLI	DOMENICO	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AEQUAVIVA	WIFE MARIA DE NACE AEQUAVIVA ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SOTILE	VICENZO	23	M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DE PACE	FATHER SOTILE ILARIO NARDO DE PACE ITALY	N.Y	N.Y.
8		PERA	VALENTINO	20	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLE DI COMPETA	FATHER ANDREA PERA COLLE DE COM PETA ITALY	VISC.	KENOSHA
9		MARCHESE	VITO ANTONIO	17	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENTO	FATHER MARCHESE CARLO ARMENTE ITALY	N.Y.	WITH PEINS
10		POLLICICHIO	SANTO	34	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	WIFE ANTONIA SACCO LAGO ITALY	PA.	PARDUS
11		BONNANO	ROSA	21	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZZANO	MOTHER MOER MARIANTONIA SPEZZANO ITALY	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
12		SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	BROTHER SALVATORE SORRENTINO FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	WINSTED
13		NARDO	ALPHONSO	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIELLO CALATORO	SISTER CUGLIETA CARMELA AIELLO CALATORO ITALY	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
14		BINETTI	GUILO	57	M	M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE MARIA ZANDI MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
15		MASSINO	FRANCESCO	45	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA MAGARELLI MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	"	"
16		MARTINO	DOMENICO	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FILOGARO	WIFE LASASCIO ROSARIA FILOGARO ITALY	PA.	PITTSBURG
17		IMPELLUSO	CARMELO	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	SISTER IMPELLUSO GUISEPPINA FLORIDIA ITALY	CONN.	HARTFORD
18		FAUSTO	EVANGELISTI	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALATRI	FATHER LUIGI FAUSTO ALATRI ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		MELON	NASSIMA	37	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	SYRIAN	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	KOBBA	UNCLE IBRAHIM MELON KOBBA SYRIA	OHIO	AKRON
20		SOLIMENE	VITO	21	M	S	FARMER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALLITRI	MOTHER MAFFUCCI ROSA CALLITRI ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		FIORENTINO	LUIGI	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE	FATHER FIORENTINO MICHELE MORRONE ITALY	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
22		CAPUANO	SALVATORE	23	M	S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALVI RISORTA	FATHER NICOLA CAPUANO CALVI RISORTA ITALY	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
23		FRANZE	RAPHAELE	42	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DE PACE	WIFE PASQUALINE PREYATE NARDO DE PACE ITALY	CONN.	NOONTIC
24		TASSONE	ROCCO	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE CARMELLA CAVALLARO NARDO DE PACE ITALY	N.Y.	LANCASTER
25		IANNI	GUISEPPE	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE	FATHER IANNI FRANCESOO BELMONTE CORENZA ITALY	OHIO	STENBENWILLE
26		PARCO	FRANCESCO	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE	WIFE PARCO ANGELA BELMONTE CORENZA ITALY	W.VA	WEIRTON
27		~~MAROLLA~~ QUATELA	ANTONIA	28	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	MOTHER MAROLLA CATALDO CORATO ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	UNDER 16	QUATELA	GUISEPPINNA	4	F	S	SCH.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
29		CANONICO	DOMENICO	18	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	FATHER CANONICO PIETRO LAGO CORENZA ITALY	PA	PITTSBURG
30		SPINOZA	ANTONIO	21	M	S	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONOPOLI	FATHER SPINOSA ONOPRIC MONOPOLI BARI ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.

Surname amended. Central office circular letter of 1/23/25, No. 55375/716

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 19 20

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor, tourist, in transit, etc.) pursuing certain calling, or as a permanent immigrant (laborer, clergyman, professor, author, etc.) joining relatives or friends, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CARDONI AUGUSTO P.O. LA KAWANNA BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	GUILIANO
2	"	"	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN BINETTI MARCO 122 GRAN DI STR. HOBAKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PISANI GUISEPPE 230 WILLOW AVEN. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	""""
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CESARE LANZA P.O. BOX 573 ENGELWOOD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PESCOPAGANO
5	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UNCKE FERRARO GIOSNE BOX 380 LOWELVILLE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO
6	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER LEONORE NICOLA 2270 PACIFIC STR. BROOKLYN . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ACQUAVIVA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SOTILE DOMENICC 235 EST 28 STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MARDO DI PACE
8	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER MARTINECCI MARTINO PORT OF BOX 210 KENOSCHA WIX .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	COLLE DI CAMPET TO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE PASQUALE JERARD BOOT BLACK NEW YORK CENTRAL WITHP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	MARK ON LEFT TEMPLE	"	ARMENTI
10	"	"	"	YES	$902 1907	SCRANTON TON	BROTHER SAKO NICOLA P.O. BOX 7 PARDUS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	LAGO
11	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAN MONACO BLAS 505 N. SANTA ROSA AVEN. SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	BL.	"	"	SPEZRANO
12	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER SEBASTIANO SORRENTINO BOX 644 STATION B. WINSTED CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDA
13	"	"	"	YES	1916 1920	SPRIN GFIELD	BROTHER CUGLIETTI GENIAL 105 HAWARD STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	0	"	AIELLO
14	"	"	"	"	1906 1016	HOBOKEN	SON BINETTI PASQUALE 401 CLIN DAN STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
15	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MASSINO CORRADO 230 WILLEN AVEN. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	""""
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON MARTINO NICOLA 575 LEWERD STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FILOGARO
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTHER IMPELLURO ANGELINA 2 PARTLET STR. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDA
18	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER LUCIA MICHELE 48 MUL BERY STR. N.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ALATA
19	NO	"	"	Y	1900 1910	CLIFLEN	HUSBAND 487 WABASH AVEN. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SYRIAN	KOBLA
20	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CODELLA GAETANO 171 CEN TRAL AVEN. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CALLITRI
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE FIORENTINO GUISEPPE 344 FIRST STR. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE
22	"	"	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN GUISEPPE MARTINI BO.FA LOAR N. 1118 NIAGARA FALLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CALVI RISORTA
23	"	"	"	Y	1913 1919	GROTEN	COUSIN FIDELLE RONDO 104 MAIN STR. NIONTIC .CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MARDO DI PACE
24	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER TASSONE SALVATORE 93 VIVINGSTON STR. LANCOSTER N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MARDO DI PACE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN SANTO 20 NORTHS SIX STR. STENBENNEVILLE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN PORCO FRANCESCO BOX 13 WEIRTOR W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE
27	"	"	NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND VITO QUATELA 334 W. 25 NEW YORK .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CANANICO RAFFAELE 507 FIFTHS AVEN. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONCLE ROSSANO GUISEPPE 2132 FIRTH AVEN. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MONOPOLI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

List No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " , *from* MARSEILLE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1 ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, *Surgeon of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens listed on the manifest shall be noted thereon and the affidavit be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 6002 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON . . . . . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE , SEPTEMBER 28 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASTORI	GUISEPPE	22		M	S	MASSON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONOPOLI	FATHER PASTORI VONOPOLI BA RI ITALY.	PA.	CARBANDALE
2		CANONICO	PIETRO	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	FATHER CANONICO GIOVANNI LAGO ITALY.	"	PITTSBURG
3		VIOLA	EMILIO	18		M	S	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTE	MOTHER LIGUIGLI ROSA ACQUAVI VA DELLE FONTE DI BARI ITALY	CALIF	LOS ANGELOS
4		FASIO	GABRIELE	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARDO DE PA CE	FATHER FASIO LUIGI MARDO DE PACE CATANZARO ITALY.	N.Y.	MORGANTOWN
5		DE SANTO	GUISEPPE	29		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMANTEA	WIFE CLORINTA DI SANTO AMAN TEA ITALY.	PA.	STRETT
6		PALUMBO	UBESTO ORLANDO	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASTORANO	SISTER FILOMENA BARACCI PAS TORANO CASERTA ITALY.	OHIO	AVELAND
7		SUGLIA	ELISCA	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALVI RISOR TI	FATHER IPPOLYTE SUGLIA CALVI RISORTI CASERTA ITALY.	"	.....
8		PETACCIATE	MARIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE	MOTHER IN LAW MARIA MICHELE ROZIO MORRONE ITALY	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
9		RICCI	GUISEPPE	30		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE	WIFE MARIA FORTONATA MORRONE ITALY.	"	""
10		GIANCASPRO	DOMENICO	35		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE VITTORIA VITURANA MOLFET TA BARI ITALY.	"	HOBOKEN
11		CONTE	GIOVANNA	17		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISSONELLO	BROTHER CONTE FRANCESCO MIS SANELLO POTENZA ITALY.	N.J.	UTICA
12		SINISIGALI	MARIA	62		F	W	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	...."	"	""
13		ROMEO	ROCCO	25		M	M	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	CIRELLA PLA TI	WIFE FELOMENA ROMEO CIRELLA PLATI REGGE ITALY.	IOMA	LOVILIA
14		CHERICOSTA	ANTONIO	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARDORE	BROTHER CHERICOSTA FERDINANDO ARDORE REGGE ITALY.	PA.	GRAMMEVILLE
15		CARCHIO	GIOVANNI	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTAGRITO	WIFE SANA MARIA ANTONIA MON TAGRITO AVELLINO ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT
16		RICCIO	GABRIELLA	28		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZSANO GRAN DE	MOTHER FANTRESA GIOVANNINA SPEZSANO GRANDE ITALY.	TEXA	SAN ANTONIO
17	UNDER 16	MONACO	CATERINA	7		F	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."	....."	"	....." .....
18		AZZOLINE	SERGIO	29		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE CHIARA PETRUZELLA MOLFET TA BARI ITALY.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
19		CASTELVEDERE	FERDINANDO	23		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARDORE LEGGE	WIFE GAETANO MACULOTA ARDORE LEGGE ITALY	PA.	MEKES ROKERS
20		PETRUZZELLA	CARRADO	24		M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE ANTONELLA AMATO MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
21		PORCO	DOMENICO	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO COSENZA	FATHER PORCO LOGO COSENZA ITALY.	PA.	WASHINGTON
22		VALLE	ANTONIO PASQUALE	23		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO "	FATHER VALLE ANGELO LAGO COSEN ZA ITALY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		TOTA	NICOLA	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALE DELLE COLLE	BROTHER TOTA GUISEPPE PALLE DEL COLLE ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		VELTRI	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE	MOTHER MAGNONE ROSA BELMONTE COSENZA ITALY.	PA.	WASHINGTON
25		PULICE	NATALE	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MOLINARI ANGELA BELMONTE COSENZA ITALY.	N.Y.	STENBENNEVIL
26	ADMITTED	BERNARDO	MARIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISSANELLO	SON ROCCO DI PIERRO MISSANELLO POTENZA ITALY.	N.Y.	N.J. UTICA
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DI PIERRO	GUISEPPE	13		M	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	...."...	BROTHER .....""".....	"	"""".....
28		LOZITO	ANTONIO	29		M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALLE DEL COLLE	WIFE MONDELLA GUILIA PALLE DEL COLLE ITALY.	N.Y.	N. YORK
29		NOTARTOMASO	MATTEO	27		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	WIFE ANGELA NOTARTOMASO RICCIA ITALY.	PA.	GREENSBURG
30		SCHIAVONE	CARMINE	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTAGNITO	FATHER SCHIAVONE GUISEPPE MONTAGNITO AVELLINO ITALY.	OHIO	TOLEDO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 191 20

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	N.	"	"	UNCLE ONOFRIO GUARNERI 27 PAL LE ST. CARBANDOLE PA.	NO	FOR EVER	N.	NO	N.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	MONOPOLI
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CANONICO RAFFAELE PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	LAGO
3	"	"	NO	"	"	"	FATHER VIOLA FRANCESCO 5037 GRANNERY PLACE LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	AEQUAVIVA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE TASSONE ROCCO BOX 180 MORGANTOWN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DE PACE
5	"	"	YES	YES	1909 1912	STRETT	BROTHER IN LAW MELCHIONE SA NTO STRETT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	0	"	"	"	"	ARMENTE
6	"	"	NO	"	"	"	ANTONIO PALUMBO W. 69 N.1338 CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	0	"	"	"	"	PASTORANO
7	"	"	Y.	YES	1909 1913	CLEVE LAND	BROTHER IZZO PIETRO W. 69N.1338 CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CALVI RISSTO
8	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	HUSBAND MINOTTA GUISEPPE 433 SECONDA ST. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE
9	"	"	"	YES	1908 1915	JERSEY	BROTHER RICCI MICHELE 155 BRIND ST. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE
10	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE LUNANOVA PASQUALE 165 3 D ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CARLO CONTO 505 2D ST. UTICA NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	MISSANELLO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN LOSCRI FRANCESCO R.R. 3 LOVILA IONNA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CIRELLAPLATI
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PARICOSTA BRUNO N. 81 B. N. 35 GRANVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ARDORE
15	"	"	YES	Y.	1910 1913	DETROIT	COUSIN MICHELANGELO SABETTO RIAPELLE ST. 648 DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MONTAGUTO
16	"	"	"	NO	"	"	HUSBAND MONACO GUISEPPE 505N. SANTA ROSA AV. SAN ANTONIO TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZZARO
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CAPELLUTO SERGIO 332 ADAMS ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CASTELVEDERE GUISEPPE 365 MASSON AV. MECKERS BOCKERS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ARDORE
20	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER PETRUZZELLA PANTALEO 332 ADAMS ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
21	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER PORCO GUISEPPE 167 E. AV. WASHINGTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CARMELA SPINA 4335 CRISCON ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE TOTA VITO 265 IRVING AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PALLE DEL COLLE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER VELTRI PASQUALE 1226 JEFERSON ST. WASHINGTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BELIMENTO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PELUCE MERCURIO 120 N. 6 TH ST. STEINBENVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONTE
26	"	"	NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND SENATRO DI PIERO 501 HABWELL ST UTICA NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MISSANELLO
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ANGELA LOZITA 506 E. 117 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PALLE DEL COLLI
29	"	"	YES	Y.	1909	GREENSBURG	COUSIN MICHELE CURRO 983 PITT CAR. GREENSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
30	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER SCHIAVONE RAFAELE 817 OVEIDA ST. TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MONTAGUTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " , from MARSEILLE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I ST Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of /, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the agent or steamer's agent is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen is entered "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19..

at

(Signature of Collector, Immigration Officer, Inspector, Consul, or other officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized person, and the master qualified to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-1, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
1		BARONE ✓	GUISEPPE	15		M S	FARMER	Y.	Y.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAGO	MOTHER MUTTI FILOMENA LAGO CORENZA ITALY	PA	POINT MARION
2		BINETTI ✓	NICOLA	39		M M	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	WIFE IGNADIA BUZERIA MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
3		DEL ROSSO PIETRO ✓		37		M M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE GIANGASPERRI ANSELLA MOLFETTA BARI ITALY	"	"
4		DI BUONO ✓	GUISEPPE	22		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA	FATHER DI BUONO MICHELE RICCIA CAMPO BASSO ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		DE CECCA ✓	GUISEPPE	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALLITRI	FATHER DI CECCA CAGNO CALLITRI ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		JANNOLILLO ✓	MOSE VICNEZO	28		M S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JANNOLILLO LUIGI CALLITRI ITALY	"	DOBBS FERRY
7		PENIELLO ✓	MICHELANGELO	25		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA TARTAGLIA CALLITRI ITALY	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
8		METALLO ✓	GERARDO	17		M S	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER METALLO ROCCO CALLITRI ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		MUTO ✓	NICOLA	23		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	MOTHER MAGLIOCHI MARIA LAGO CORENZA ITALY	PA	POINT MARION
10		DEMAS ✓	VICENZO	31		M M	BLACKM.	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DE PACE	WIFE MARIA ROSA DEMAS NARDO DE PACE ITALY	PA.	SUSQUEHANNA
11		MASI ✓	ANGELO	16		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELGRANDE	MOTHER MARIA GASPARINA MASI CASTELGRANDE ITALY	N.Y.	PORCHESTER
12		LARRICIA ✓	ANGELO	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA GERALDA DE SANTIS CASTELGRANDE ITALY	NY.	BRONX
13		FACCONE ✓	DOMENICO	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE	WIFE AMMONSO FRENE MORRONE ITALY	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
14		LIBERATORE ✓	OTTRIANO	18		M S	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	MONTENERO	FATHER LIBERATORE NICOLINO MONTENERO ITALY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		CASCIOLA ✓	NICOLANGELO	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPO BASSO	FATHER CASCIOLA GUISEPPE CAMPO BASSO ITALY	PA.	BONGOR
16		TORRES ✓	ACHILEE	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERRA CAPRILE	MOTHER TERESA MARINELLI SERRA CRAPILE ITALY	PA	PITTSTON
17		SFORZA ✓	VITO	17		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	FATHER VINCENZO SFORZA CORATO ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		CASCIANO ✓	MATTEO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSETO VAL FORTON	FATHER CASCIANO DONATO ROSETO VALFORTON ITALY	PA.	ROSETO
19		BOSSIO ✓	ROSIA DOMENICA	32		F S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	FATHER BOSSIO SAVERIO LAGO ITALY	PA.	PITTSBURG
20		MASINI ✓	LEORNADO	25		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	PESCOPAGANO	FATHER GUISEPPE ANTONIO MASINI PESCOPAGANO ITALY	N.J.	W.ORANGE
21		DE LUISI ✓	NICOLA	25		M M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	SPINOZA	FATHER DE LUISI ANTONIO SPINOZA ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		CAPUTO ✓	LUCIA	20		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MONTELEONE ✓	SALVATORE	41		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DE PACE	WIFE ROSANGELA MONTELEONE NARDO DE PACE ITALY	PA	MONTESTERLING
24		FIORENTINO ✓	FRANCESCO	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELGRANDE	WIFE BENEDETTA AVISTIANA FIORENTINO CASTELGRANDE ITALY	N.Y.	NEWARK
25		MASTROMONACO ✓	DOMENICANTONIO	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE	WIFE DI BLASIO MARIA MORRONE ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		DEL VECCHIO ✓	ANTONIC	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE FOGGIA	WIFE MARIA DEL VECCHIO VIESTE FOGGIA ITALY	OHIO	WARREN
27		NOTARANGELO ✓	MICHELANTONIO	22		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE FOGGIA	FATHER NOTARANGELO GIROSOMO VIESTE FOGGIA ITALY	MASS.	QUINCY
28		CAVALLARO ✓	AGOSTINO GENELE	28		M M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	NARDO DE PACE	WIFE ARMELA CAVALLARO NARDO DE PACE ITALY	PA	MONTESSTERLING
29		CIOPPA ✓	SABATO	32		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	S.STEPANO DEL SOLE	WIFE ANTONETTA CIOPPA S. STEPANO DEI SOLE ITALY	OHIO	MARION
30		CONISTABILE ✓	FRANCESCO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANTAZARO	MOTHER ULA CATERINA CANTAZARO ITALY	PA.	MORIBURG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, *19* 20 — 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to take employment or to engage permanently in the United States	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Color of Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	33 Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1		NO HIMSELF	YES	N	NO	NO	BROTHER BARONE BENIAMINO BOX 558 POINT MARION PA.	NO	FOR EVERY.	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	LAGO
2		NO "	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BINETTI GUILIO 122 GRANDE STR. HOBOCKEN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
3		" "	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER DI MARCO CIACILLO 230 AVEN. HOBOCKEN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
4		" "	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE FANELLI AGOSTINO 727 MILDRED STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RICCIA
5		" "	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE MAFUCCI RAFFAELE 1849 ATLANTIC AVEN. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CALLITRI
6		" "	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER FRANCESCC RICCIARDI P.O. BOX 62 DOOBS FERRY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE.	"	" " " "
7		" "	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER PANELLO VITO 3 BOX XX STOCK ROOD CAMBRIDGE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " " "
8		" "	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MUTALLO MICHELE 467 AV. JACKSON AVEN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" " " " "
9		" "	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN BARONE BANIAMINO BOX 558 POINT MARION PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	LAGO
10		" "	NO YES	NO	1907 1909	SUS" BANS	DBE BROTHER GUISEPPE DENAS 212 PA. PROSPECT STR. SUS CHICAMS PA.	YES	MORE TH.N 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	NARDODIPACE
11		" "	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CARMENO MASI WEST STR. 433 PORCHESTER N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	CASTELBRANDE
12		" "	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER GASPARINI GUISEPPE 1932 ARTHUR AVEN. BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MARK ON THE NOSE	"	" " " " "
13		" "	Y	1906 1912	JERSEY CITY		COUSIN ICNO DOMENICO 2 STR. 425 JERSEY CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	MORRONE
14		" "	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ANTONIO DI PIETRO 605 RI SING SUN AVEN. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MANTENERO
15		" "	"	"	"	"	UNCLE RUGGIERO GUISEPPE BOX 133 BONGOR PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPOBASSO
16		" "	"	"	"	"	BROTHER FORTINATO CANONICO 31 DRUMONB STR. PITTSTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SERRACAPULE
17		" "	"	"	"	"	COUSIN VITO MASTROTARO 334 WEST 25 STR. N.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO
18		" "	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER CASCIANO ANTONIO BOX 355 ROSETO PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ROSITO
19		" "	"	"	"	"	COUSIN PASCOLINO MALSOTTA 417 LORIGAN STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
20		" "	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER FRANCISCO MASINI 27 LONG VIEST AV. WEST ORANGE. N.J.	Y	MORE TH.N 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PESCOPAGANO
21		" "	YES	Y	1910 1919	N.Y.	COUSIN DE MILTO ANTONIC 147 SPL LIVAN STR. N.YORK.	NO	FOR EVER Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	SPINOSO
22		" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	" " "
23		" "	NO	"	1900 1903	MILSTON	BROTHER MONTELEONE BRUNO MAN TESTELING PA.	YES	MORE THAN 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	NARDODIPACE
24		" "	YES	"	1913 1915	N.YORK	BROTHER GUISEPPE ANTONO 23 DRIFT STR. NEWARK .NY.	NO	FOR EVER Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	CASTELGRANDE
25		YES "	NO		1906 1914	N.Y.	COUSIN MASTROMONACO 312 EAST 115 STR. N. YORK .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MORRONE
26		NO "	"	N	NO	NO	BROTHER MICHELE DEL VECCHIO 307 SANT PARK AVEN. WARREN	YES	MORE TH.N 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE
27		" "	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN NATARANGELO ANTONIO 44 EHN STR. QUINCY MASS .	NO	FOR EVERY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE
28		" "	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER BRUNO MONTELEONE MONS TESTERLING PA.	YES	MORE THN 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NARDODIPACE
29		" "	"	Y	1910 1914	MARION OHIO	BROTHER GUISEPPE DEFEO P.B. 238 MARION OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ST. STEFANO DEL SOLE
30		" "	"	"	1912 1918	MORYKU RG.	UNCLE PELLEGRINO FRANCESCO A MORYKURG PA.	NO	FRO EVERY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CATAMGARO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1 ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON ....., *from* MARSEILLE ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 ST, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON ., *from* MARSEILLE ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... I. ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—(*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—(*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, ... BRISSOT PIERRE ..... , *Surgeon of the* S.S " ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at ....

Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE , SEPTEMBER 28 , 1912

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCROPOULOS	MARIA	✓	55		F	V V	H.WIFE	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	TURKY	MERSINE	DAUGHTER EMILIE NOFALC MERSI NE TURKY	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2		FAZIO	BENAMINO	✓	28		M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NARDODIPACE	WIFE MARIASTELLA FAZIO NAR DODIPACE ITALY	PA.	MIXED PORT
3		MARTINO	MARIA GRAZIA	✓	22		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MARTINO GIOVANNI NARDO DIPACE ITALY	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		GUIDA	PASQUALE	✓	24		M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA MORETTI PALLE DEL COLLE ITALY.	"	BROOKLYN
5		SAPONI	ERASMO	✓	27		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	PALLE DEL COLLE	FATHER SAPONI PASQUALE ACQUA VIVA BARI ITALY.	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
6		LANZOLLA	BARTOLOMEO	✓	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACQUAVIVA	FATHER VINSENZO LANZOLLA CAS SANO MURGE ITALY.	WAST	CACOMA
7		PATRONE	FILIPPO	✓	22		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	CASSANO MURGE	FATHER ANTONIO PATRONE BAGNO LI IRPINO ITALY.	PA.	PITTSBURG
8		ROSELLI	FRANCESCO	✓	24		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI IRPINO	WIFE CARBONARA ANNA CORATO ITALY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		MAZZILLI	VITO	✓	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	MOTHER MINIMUX SABINA CORATO ITALY	PA.	ARNOLD
10		SANTAMARIA	MARIO	✓	50		M	M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANGELA GAETA PALO DEL CALLE ITALIE	N.Y	BROOKLYN
11		PATRUNO	FRANCESCO	✓	22		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	PALO DEL CALLE	FATHER DOMENICO PATRUNO CORATO ITALY	N.Y.	N. YORK
12		GRECO	ANGELO	✓	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	FATHER GRECO GIUSEPPE PALMA MONTECHIARA ITALY	PALMA MIC	DETROIT
13		CAPUTO	GENNARO	✓	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	PALMA MONTE CHIARA	FATHER CAPUTO VINSENZO CORATO ITALY	PA.	BERNICH
14		CAPUTO	FELICE	✓	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	.....""".....	"	....."" ....
15		MATTIA	FRANCESCO	✓	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MASTRIOTARO EMMANUELA CORATO ITALY	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		LUPO	ANTONIO	✓	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE LOROSA GRAZIA CORATO ITALY	"	ENDICOTT
17		PECORELLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	22		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MUCCI ANGELA CORATO ITALY	"	ROCHESTER
18		LARICCIA	GUISEPPE	✓	35		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELGRANDE	WIFE MARIA NICOLA RUBERTUELLO CASTELGRANDE ITALY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
19		CUONZO	GAETANO	✓	24		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE	FATHER ANTONIO CUONZO PALO DEL COLLE ITALY	N.Y	BROOKLYN
20		ZAPPIA	PHILIPPO		24		M	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	PLATI	FATHER ZAPPIA PASQUALE PLATI CALABRE ITALY.	PA.	FRANKLIN
21		ZAPPIA	ELISABETH		26		F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	.....""".....""".....	"	":.....
22		RECCHIA	MICHELE	✓	20		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	S.MARCOLA CATTOLA	FATHER RECCHIA GIOVANNI MARCOLA CATTOLA ITALY	WASH	SEATTLE
23		PATRICELLI	ANTONIO		17		M	S	SHOE.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARRICELLI GIOVANNI S. MARCOLA CATTOLA ITALY.	"	"""
24		MAGLIOCCO	GIOVANNI	✓	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	MOTHER CAROUSSA GUSTINA LAGO ITALY	PA.	TARENTON
25		ROSITO	MICHELANGELO	✓	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALO DELLE COLLE	WIFE RIGHETTA DELRE PALO DEL LE COLLE. X ITALY	N.Y	BURLINGTON
26		CIFARELLI	MICHELE	✓	16		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	MOTHER GAMMARILLO LUCIA CORATO ITALY	N.Y	LONG ISLAND
27		COSTA	ORAZIO	✓	48		M	M	SHOE.M	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	WIFE VICENZINA BRUNI LAGO PENN ITALY		NEW KENIGTO
28		MATTALO	NICOLA		46		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	WIFE ROSA BRESTO LAGO COREN ZA ITALY	PA	PITTSBURGH
29		BAPPARELLA	RAFFAELE	✓	36		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	WIFE LOTITO MARIA CORATO ITALY	N.J.	TRENTON
30		TURCO	NICOLA	✓	31		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	WIFE PASQUALINA NAZZOTA LAGO CORENZA ITALY	PA	NEW KENIGTO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	"	"	SON GEORGES SCOROPUOLOS 10 OCK HILL AV. YOUNSGTOWN OHIO	NO	FOR EVERY.	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR.	BR.	BR.	NO	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
2	"	"	"	Y."	1909	MORGAN TOWN	COUSIN GUISEPPE MAIOLO MIRED PORT PA.	YES	MORE TH. 60 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	NARDO DI PACE
3	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER MARTINO LUIGI 336 SE NECA ST. BUFFALO	NO	FOR EV. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER SALVATORE GUIDA 394 HOOPV ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PALLE DEL COLE	
5	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER SAPONI VITANTONIO 464 BERGEN JERSEY CITY .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ACQUAVINA	
6	"	"	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN PAOLO CATUCCI BOX 286 CACONIA WASHINGTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CASSANO MURGE	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW DOMENICO NICAS TRO KAMPER ST. 14 ARD PITTSB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CAPOSELE	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CASALINO VITO ST. 40 E.94 CLEVALAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	
9	"	"	8	"	"	"	UNCLE NICOLA RUFFINO ARNOLD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	YES	1912 1920	BROO KLYN	SON DOMENICO SANTAMARIA 57 NOR MAN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PALLO DEL COLL	
11	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE NUNZIO PATRUNO 419 W. 26 ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	
12	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER GRECO CALLOGERO 301 MULBETT ST. DETRO IT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PALMA MONTE CHIARA	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE LUPO ANTONIO 333 LASSALE ST. BERNICH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MABTROTORA VITO 324 W.25 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER LUPO GUISEPPE 213 OCH. ST. EUDICOOT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW VITO DELL ACCIO 41 GREP AV. ROCHESTER NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	YES	Y.	1901 1914	ORANGE PORT	BRPTHER IN LAW RUBERTILLO FRAN CESCO 28 FAIRJIELDS AV. BRIDGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELGRANDE	
19	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW NAPOLETANO M. 231 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PALLO DEL COLE	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ZAPPIA BEATRICE 523 PA CIFIC ST. FRANKLYN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PLATO	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ARCANGELO RECCHIA 2909 KING ST. SEATTLE CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S" MARCOLA	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CATELA	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE CARUSSO NICOLA 201 ST AV. TARENTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	
25	"	"	"	YES	1917 1920	BURLIG TON	BROTHERIN LAW POPOL GUISE. 106 UNIOM ST. BURLIGTON N.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PALLO DEL COLLE	
26	"	"	"	NO	"	"	FATHER CIPARELLI NICOLA 147 4 STRADA E. AV. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON COSTA FRANCESOO BOX 262 KINGSTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	
28	"	"	"	YES	1904 1910	PITTS BURG	BROTHER NATTALO GUISEPPE 4740 LORIGA ST. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN MALDERA LUIGI 128 NOTT ST. TRENTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	CORATO	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN LUIGI SCANZA 1024 3 D AV. NEW KENIGSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	LAGO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1ST OFFICER *of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1ST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no restrictive notation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper position as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by the inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should be changed to "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, is a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" or "black African" refers to Negroes and others coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, ... BRISSOT ..... PIERRE ....., Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH .....,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin thereof before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 , SEPTEMBER 28 , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONFALONE	ANTONIO	25		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VAL FORTIRE	FATHER CONFALONE ROSETO VAL FORTIRE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CAPUTO	LUIGI	24		M M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	WIFE LAMARCA CATERINA CORATO ITALY	"	"
3		MAGNOTTA	GABRIELE	25		M M	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANDRETTA	WIFE NIGRO MAGNOTTA ANDRETTA AVELLINO ITALY	N.J.	NEWARK
4		TINTILLI	CARMINE	34		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCONDRONI	WIFE GINEVRA FREDE SCONDRONI AQUILA ITALY	N.J.	PATERSON
5		LUCADAMO	GUISEPPE	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUARDIA	FATHER LUCADAMO GAETANO GUARDIA LOMBARDI ITALY	PA.	ALYPHOUT
6		CRAMPA	VINCENZO	58		M M	MASSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATI	FATHER CIAMPA ANTONIO PLATI CALABRE ITALY	N.Y.	OLIVAR N.Y
7		IENA	CATERINA	58		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."""...	"	...""...
8		.....	THERESE	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."""...	"	...""...
9		XXXXXXXX	MUNZIATA	25		" "	"	"	"	"	7-191469-3/26/21	"	"	"	.....		
10		.....".....	GIOVANNA	16		" "	"	"	"	"	7-191468-3/26/21	"	"	"	.....		
11	UNDER 16	....".	GUISEPPE	12		M S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....		
12		ROBERTO	MICHELANGELO	22		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSETO VAL/ FONTORE	WIFE MARIA DONATO ROSETO VAL FONTORE ITALY	N.Y.	ENDECOTT
13		MELILLO	ANTONIO	17		M S	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERRACAPRILE	FATHER VINCENZO MELILLO SERRACARRILA ITALY	CONN	STAMFORD
14	C	CEGLIA	RAFFAELE	39		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE	WIFE DI SANTI VINCENZA VIESTE CAMPOBASSO ITALY	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
15		BALDASSARE	GENNARO	26		M S	SHOE.M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTAVILLA IRPINA	FRIEND SCOTA NICOLA SCOTADA ORTICELLA ALTAVILA	MASS	MONSFIELD
16		MARTELLOTO	NICOLA	38		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	WIFE ROSA MARTELLOTO LAGO ITALY	PA.	CONNELLSVILLE
17		POSTERARO	GAETANO	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANGELO POSTERA LAGO ITALY	PA.	FAYETTE
18		LASTELLA	VINCENZO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO	FATHER LASTELLA VITO CORATO ITALY	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
19		DE LUCA	CARMINE FRANCESCO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	MOTHER DEGRACIA LUISA LAGO ITALY	COLO	SALIDA
20		CHIOPETTA	ORLANDO	18		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO	MOTHER ARTENRITI GALLI LAGO COSENZA ITALY	PA.	EVANS
21		VOZZA	ADAMO	25		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE EMIGLIA SPINA LAGO COSENZA ITALY.	"	...."...
22		POLISANO	ONOFRIO	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALO DELLE COLLE	WIFE TERESA CASANO PALO DELLE COLLE ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BALESTRACCI	GIOVANNI	32		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTE	WIFE SAVINO ANGELO ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTE ITALY	MASS	WORCISTER
24		APAP	PAOLO	20		M S	"	"	MALTESE	"	MALTESE	MALTESE	GOZO	SAN LORENZO	MOTHER CARMELA APAP S.LORENZO GOZO MALTA.	MICH	DETROIT
25		GRIMA	LORENZO	29		M M	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	MALTA	COSPICUA	WIFE ROSINA GRIMA COSPICUA MALTA	MICH	DETROIT
26		VELLA	GIOVANNI	19		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELLEHA	FATHER VELLA MELLEHA MALTA	"	"
27		VELLA	CARMELO	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEPH VELLA MELLEHA MALTA	"	"
28		APAP	GIOVANNI	16		M S	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	GOZO	VITTORIA	FATHER NICOLA APAP VITTORIA GOZO MALTA	"	"
29		DIACONO	GIACOMO	16		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	MALTA	CASAL LUCA	FATHER ALFONSO DIACOMO CASAL LUCA MALTA	"	"
30		BUTTIGIEG	GIUSEPPE	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELLEHA	MOTHER GIOVANNA BUTTIGIEG MELLEHA MALTA.	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 19 20

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See section 1 of the law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	"	"	BROTHER CONFALONE FELIPPO 598 E. 13 ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EV ER	Y.	NO	N.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	ROSITO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHERVIN LAW LAMARCA VZO 334 W.ST. 25 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO
3	NO	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW CENORE MICHELE 234 UNTARDON ST NEW ARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ANDRETTA
4	"	"	"	Y.	1905 1915	PATER DORF	COUSIN MELONE PASQUALE 25 ST. NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SCONDRONE
5	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE LUCADAMO GIOV. 213 GEFFERP SON ST. ALIPHONT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GUARDIA
6	"	"	"	NO	"	"	SON CIAMPA ANTONIO BOX 247 BOLIVAR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PLATI
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW DIORO LUCA 26 OVELL A V. EUDECOTT. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROSETO
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GUISEPPE MELILLO 30 VIR GIL ST. STAMFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	SERACCA
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CEGLIA FRANCISCO 124 CRESENT ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VIESTE
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER C. BALDASSORE 24 CON DING ST. MANSFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ALTAVILLA
16	NO	"	"	YES	1914 1920	FAYETT	BROTHER MARTELLOTO GAETANO 132 MAIN ST. CONNELLSVILLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
17	"	"	"	"	1916 1920	FAYETT	COUSIN GIOV. POSTERARO MARTIN FAYETT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
18	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE CIPARELLI NICOLA 147.4 ST. E.AV. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CORATO
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUCA FRANCESCO BOX 365 SALIDA COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHIAPETTA GABRIELE BOX 247 EVANS CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LAGO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GAB. CHIAPETTA BOX 247 EVANS CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Y.	1915 1920	BROOKLYN	BROTHER DURSI DOMEN. 740 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PALLO DEL COLLE
23	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER BALLISTRACCI LUIGI 34 EAGLE ST. WORCESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BARI
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALVATORE PISCOPO 175 HOWARD ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	MALTA	HAMRUN
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND JOSEPH AVELLINO 1627 HOWARD ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VETTONOSA
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND CARMELO VELLA 412 WOOD BRIDGE DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MELLEHA
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CARMELLA VELLA 412 WOOD BRIDGE ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND JOSEPH ZANMIT 1036 5 TH ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DIACORNO PAS. BAGLEY ST. 146 DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	C. LUCA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND CARMELO VELLA 412 WOOD BRIDGE ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	MELLEHA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " , from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, ... BRISSOT PIERRE ....., Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of examining officer, or of the master or other officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of all or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 , SEPTEMBER 28 , 19 20.

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PORTELLI	GIORGIO	24		M	S	FARMER	Y.	MALTESE	Y.	MALTESE	MALTESE	MALTA	VITTORIA	FATHER LUIGI PORTELLI VITTORIA	MICH.	DETROIT
2		CAUCHI	CARMELA	52		F	S	W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GABBO	GOZO MALTA BROTHER CAUCHI FERDINANDO	"	"
3		CHETCUTI	ANDREA	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA	GARBO GAUZO MALTA MOTHER TERESA CHETCUTI MUSTA	"	"
4		CAUCHI	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA	MALTA WIFE TEODORA CAUCHI VITTORIA	"	"
5		VELLA	PIO	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KERCEM	GOZO MALTA MOTHER TEODORA VELLA CASAL	"	"
6		FRENDO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA	KERCEM MALTA WIFE URSOLA FRENDO VITTORIA	"	"
7		FRENDO	FRANCESCO	25		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOZO MALTA FATHER CARMELO FRENDA VITTORIA	"	"
8		PACE	GUISEPPE	26		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOZO MALTA FATHER GEORGES PACE VITTORIA	"	"
9		BONNICI	SALVATORE	26		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOZO MALTA MOTHER GUISEPPA BONNICI	"	"
10	ADMITTED	CAUCHI	PETRONILLA	21		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO	VITTORIA GOZO MALTA BROTHER FERDINANDO CAUCHI GAR	"	"XXXXXX
11		ZAMMIT	GUISEPPE	33		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEBBUG	BO GOZO MALTA FATHER FILIPPO ZAMMIT CASAL	"	"
12		APAP	GUISEPPE	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA	ZEBBUG MALTA FATHER NICOLA APAP VITTORIA	"	"
13	ADMITTED	CAUCHI	ALFREDO	28		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO	GOZO MALTA BROTHER FERDINANDO CAUCHI	"	"
14		PORTELLI	FRANCESCO	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO GOZO MALTA FATHER NICOLA PORTELLI CASAL	"	"
15		SACCO	MICHELE	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMRUN	GARBO GOZO MALTA FATHER BENEDETTO SACCO	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		DARMANIN	GIO MARIA	27		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMRUN MALTA MOTHER TERESA DARMANIN HAMRUN	"	"
17		ZARB COUSIN	EMMANUELE	20		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALETTA	MALTA MOTHER MARIA FERRERI VALETTA	"	"
18		AVELLINO	EMMANUELE	26		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	COSPICUA	MALTA FATHER CARMELO AVELLINA COSPI	MICH.	DETROIT
19		MIZZI	FRANCESCO	53		M	M	GROCER	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.LORENZO	CUA MALTA WIFE CARMELA MIZZI S.LORENZO	"	"
20		VELLA	GUISEPPE	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO F	GOZO MALTA FATHER BERNARDO VELLA GARBO	"	"
21		MIZZI	GUISEPPE	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOZO MALTA FATHER FRANCESCO MIZZI CASAL	"	"
22		CAMENZALI	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO MALTA WIFE ANNUNZUATA CAMENZALI	"	"
23		VELLA	FRANCESCO	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASAL GARBO MALTA MOTHER GIUSEPPA VELLA CASAL	"	"
24		MERCIECA	SPIRIDIONE	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO MALTA WIFE ANNUNZIATA MERCIECA	"	"
25	ADMITTED	GALLEA	MARIA	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA	GABBO MALTA B OTHER GIOVANNI SAMMUT MUSTA	CAL	SAN FRANCSO
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GALEA	CARMELO	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALTA " " " "	"	"
27		GALEA	GUISEPPA	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		MUSCAT	ANDREA	16		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA	FATHER TOMASO MUSCAT MUSTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		MUSCAT	NAZARENO	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALTA " " " "	"	"
30		GRECH	CARMELO	33		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA GRECH MUSTA MALTA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits on the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	N	NO	NO	FREIND GIORGIO XUEREB 232 MICHIGAN AVEN. MICH. DETROIT	NO	FOR EVERN	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	MALTE	VITTORIA
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	FREIND ROBERT SCERRI VICTOR HOTEL 499 CLAY AVEN. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRCHICARA
3	Y	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN SALVATORE GATT LARNED STR. 417 E DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA
4	NO	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND FRANCESCO FARRUGIA 52 BAKER STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ANGELO ATTARD 210 LAFA YETTE BRD. W. STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	KERCEM
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREINF FRANCESCO FARRUGIA 52 BAKER STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ANTHONY PACE 153 FIFTH STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	""""
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND SPIRIDIONS VELLA ELIZA BETH W. 335 DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	""""""""
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ROBERT SCERRI VICTOR HO TEL 499 CLAY AVEN. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	CACCIA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND JOSEPH AVELLINO 1627 HIWARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEBBUG
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND LUIGI XUEREB 62 BAKER STR. DETROIT MICH .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ROBERT SCERRI VICTOR HOTEL 499 CLAY AVEN. DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	""""
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND SALVATORE ASCIAK 145 HOWARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND DELIA AMTONIO 465 WEST 22 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRRCOP
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND JOHM BONELLO 305 . 39. STR. WEST NEW YORK .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMRUN
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND CARMELO GRECH 226 W. 17 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALETTA
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOSEPH AVELLINO 1627 HOWARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	COSPICUA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN FRANCESCO ZAMIL 244 SIX TH STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ALFREDO CAUCHI 175 HO WARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ISCO DEBRINCAT 201 THIRD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBO
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND CARMELO PORTELLI 175 HO WARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	""
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CARMELO VELLA 1257 BA KER STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	"	"""
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ALFREDO CAUCHI 175 HO WARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	HAMRUN
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND PAOLO GALLA 1216 RAIL ROOD AVEN. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER """" ""...""""""	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	....."".	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN JOHM CAMILLERI 37 FOR SYTH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PACIFICO GRECH 506 UTAH STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " , from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....1 ST.. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *,* SAULING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ..

at .....

(Signature and title of commissioner, clerk of court, or other officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON / - 1 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 2 - 6 , SEPTEMBER 28 , 19 20

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELLA	MICHELE	25		M	S	PAINTER	Y.	MALTESE	Y.	MALTESE	MALTESE	MALTA	HAMRUN	FATHER GUISEPPE VELLA HAMRUN MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		TONNA	CARMELA	49		F	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA	MOTHER ANNA TONNA MUSTA MALTA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED		TONNA	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
4		GALEA	PAOLO	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER GIUSEPPA GALEA MUSTA MALTA	"	
5		GRECH	LEONE	33		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE GIOVANNA GRECH MUSTA MALTA	"	"
ADMITTED 6		ATTARD	GIO MARIA	40		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA	SISTER MARIA SEGONA VITTORIA GOZO MALTA	MICH.	DETROIT
7		VELLA 11/17/39	SALVATORE	17		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA	FATHER MARCELLO VELLA MUSTA MALTA	CAL.	SAN FRAMCISCO
8		VASSALO	RAFAELE	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALCARA	WIFE MARIA VASSALO CALCARA MALTA	MICH.	DETROIT
9		GEORGEOPOULOS	STAVROS	19		M	S	"	"	GREEK	"	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATROS	FATHER GEORGES GEORGEOPOULOS PATRAS GREECE	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		STAMATOGIANSS	ILIAS	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPARTI	MOTHER STAMATA STAMATOGIANIS SPARTI GREECE	N.J.	NEW ARK
11		BOTOULIAS	DIMITRIOS	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANTONA BOTOULIAS SPARTI GREECE	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
TRANSIT		STRAVOPOULOS	STAVROS	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOZA	MOTHER GIANNOULA STRAVOPOULOS DOZA GREECE	ONT.	TORONTO
13		KONTOS	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	BROTHER IN LAW GEORGES ALAPIC MARSEILLE FRANCE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
14		ILLIOPOULOS	GEORGES	51		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	DOZA	WIFE VASSILIKI ILLIOPOULOS DOZA CORINTHIAS GREECE	WY.	RAWLINS
15		GIAGIAS	ANDREAS	18		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALTA	MOTHER VASSILIKIS GIAGIAS MALTA MESSIMIAS GREECE	W.Y.	RAWLINS
16		PANAYOTIS	SEROPOLITHAS	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PATRAS	UNCLE RASSIS MINOLOPOULOS PATRAS GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		SPIROS	ALEXIOU	25		M	S	PASTRY.	"	"	"	"	"	ASIA M.	SMYRNA	FATHER ALEXIOU APOSTOL SMYRNA ASIA MINOR	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		KOUTOUKIS	JOANNOU	18		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	UNCLE MASSOLIS PATERAKIS DJIBALI CONSTANTINOPLE	PA	MONESSAS
19		CALOMENOPOULOS	GEORGES	29		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	EGYPT	PORT SAID	MOTHER IN LAW HELLENE SEHERLI PORT SAID EGYPTA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		CALOMENOPOULOS	LUISA	22		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21		HADJI 12 99689/400	MICHEL	18		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	CYPRUS	KALO DRYS	FATHER HADJI ANGELI KALO DRYS CYPRUS	N.Y.	N. ORANGE
22		COMNINOS	GABRIEL	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	PIREE	MOTHER MARIA COMNINOS CASTELORIZO ISLAND	PA.	FARELLS
23		LAPPAS	THEODORE)	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALAVRITAS	FATHER ANDREAS LAPPAS CALAVRITAS GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT
24		TCHALIKIS	EMRIVIADIS	22		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER ATHANASIS TCHALIKIS GALATA CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		ROZODIS	VASSILIOS	16		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MANOLI PATERAKIS CONSTANTINOPLE	WISC.	WAUKISHOE
26		SPARCANOS	CHRISTOPHIS	17		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	PATRAS	FATHERPASHILIOS SPARCANOS PATRAS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
27		CARES	EMMANUEL	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ATHENA	WIFE VERSIMA CARES ATHENA PATISSION ST.	MASS.	BOSTON
28		THEODORIDOU	ARGHIRI	9		F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	AUNT CATHERINA THERRAS MARMARA I. CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	PA	PITTSBURG
29		THEODORIDOU	THOMAS	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
AC Athens 4-5-40 (W) 30		COSTOUROS	CHRISTOS	40		M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	KESARI	WIFE ALESSANDRA COSTOUROS KESARI GREECE	IND.	GARY

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 19 20

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view to return.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	"	"	FRIEND J.M. PEASE 157 W.15 TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	FOREVERY.	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	MALTA	HAMRUN
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND JOSEPH TONNA 1739 KIR KWOOD AV. SAN FRANCISCO CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER M. GALEA 1735 REVERE AV. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW CARMELO BUHAGI AR 506 UTAH ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	C.ZEBBUG
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN JOSEPH SPITERE 189ABBOT ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VITTORIA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE FRANC. ZAMMUT CHARTER OAK EV.540.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW ZAMMUT JOSEPH 167 ELISABETH AV.DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	COSPICUA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE CHOLAKIS 521E.180 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GREECE	PATRAS
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GEORGES GAVALAS 148 MARKER ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SPARTI
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ANGELOS POULOS 150 W. WASHINGTON INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN COPOULOS 257 YOUGE ST. TORONTO ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	DOZA
13	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	BROTHER STAVROS KONTOS P.O. BOX 51 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SINU
14	"	"	"	YES	1914 1917	RAWLINS	SON JAMES ELICPOULOS BOX 351 RAWLINS WY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DOZA
15	"	"	"	NO	"	"	UNCLE PEMAGHICTIS ZAHAROPOULOS P.O. BOX 11 RAWLINS W.Y.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MALTA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JEAN KOSIFAS 947 E. 55. ST.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PATRAS
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN SYANGANIS ANTONIO NEVI SON ST. 47 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SMYRNA
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JEAN MARUSICTIS480 5 TH AV. MORESSEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
19	"	"	"	Y.	1919	PHILADELPHIA	COUSIN C. PANTAZIS 302 GASKILL ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ASIA MINOR.	SMYRNE
20	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN C. PANTAZIS 302 GASKILL ST PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	CYPRUS	FOUNAGOUSTA
21	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BRPTHER YOANNES ANGELE 2 LAKE SID AV. NEW ORANGE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KATO DRYS
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MAKES MELLES BOX 47 COLONIAL PRUS C. FARELLI PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	GREECE	CASTELORIZO
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLEKOURGOS STAMATOGRANOPOULOS 159 MONROVE AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CALAVRITAS
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE STEVE KAPADAIS 712 GRAPE ST. SYRACUSE ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	BROUSSE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PANAGIOTIS ROROS 207 MADISON ST.WANKISHOE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TATAVLA
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GEORGES MURGHE 497 MAIN ST.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GREECE	PATRAS
27	"	"	"	YES	1910 1913	BOSTON	BROTHER IN LAW PATER CAVARNOS WASHINGTON 1772 BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"SMYRNA	
28	"	"	"	NO	"	"	FATHER NICOLAS THEODORIDI 702 LINDEN AV.PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	YES	1910 1913	WILLIAM	BROTHER VASIL COSTOURAS 715 ADAMS ST. GARY SUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	GREECE	KESARI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I OFFICER, *of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

1 ST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—(*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—(*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—(*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—(*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—(*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16—(*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17—(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18—(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19—(*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE , 28 SEPTEMBER 28 , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		MIHAIL	MESSOLONGITIS	26	M	S	SAILORYES	GREEK	YES		GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIREE	MOTHER AMALIA MESSOLONGITOU RUE LATONIOU PIREE GREECE	PA.	NEW CASTEL
3		PANAGIOTIS	PAPOUTSIS	23	M	S	LABOR "	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITELIN	FATHER DEMETRI PAPOUTSIS PLOMARIOU MITELIN GREECE	MASS	LEOMINSTER
4		KAROULA	ANDREAS	25	M	S	GARDENER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STILOS	FATHER NICOLAS HADJI STILOS CHYPRE GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
5		PAPASTAMATIOU	PANTELIS	36	M	M	SAILOR "	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARIOS	WIFE PAPASTAMATIOU VASILIKI KARIOS PERIDIXIOU GREECE	PA.	PAKMONT
6		CAIDMAKI	VASILIKI	26	F	S	H.WIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALATA	BROTHER COSTA CAIMAKI GALATA CONSTANTINOPLE TURKY	WAS	SCATTLE
7	ADMITTED	BETINAKIS ATHANASSE	CROUSTALIN ANGELIDIS	24	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ATHENES	AUNT MARICA LIGORAKI ATHENES GREECE	I A	MASSON CITY
8	ADMITTED	CONSTANTINA	ANGELIDI	45	F	M	H.WIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOMOCOS	SON DEMETRI RITSAMIS DAOCLES DOMOCOS GREECE	MICH	DETROIT
9	ADMITTED	KYRIACOULA	.....	16	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON DEMETRI PATSANIS DOMOCOS GREECE	"	""
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FANI	.....	14	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	""
11	ADMITTED	EFTHIMIA	ICONOMIDOU	8	F	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....".....	"	""
12		CHRISTIDES	EVANGELOS	35	M	S	CHIMIST "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ATHENES	FREIND EFTILIOS PAVELOS ATHENES GREECE	N.Y.	UNION HILL
13		PAPADIMITRIOU	GEORGES	43	M	M	FARMER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALONIQUE	WIFE MARIA PAPADIMITRIOU SALONIQUE GREECE	N.J.	NEWARK
14	UNDER 16	.....	CHRISTOS	13	M	S	STUDANT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	IND	GARY
15		SALA	TEODORA	27	F	S	H.WIFE "	"	"	"	"	TURKY	ARETSOU		AUNT THEOLOGITHOU CALLIGSI ARETSOUS TURKY	ILL	CHICAGO
16		HADJI	GEORIOS	20	M	S	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	"	EGYPT	CAIRE		UNCLE ARGHIDES PASALIDES CAIRE EGYPT	CAL	FREND STORE
17		.....	KIRIACO	27	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	...""...
18		ROUSOPOULOS	ANGELIKI	47	F	W	H.WIFE "	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE		FREINDZ COSTA POLIERONIADIS HOTEL SPARTI MARSEILLE FRANCE	W VA	MORGANTONN
19		.....	GEORGES	30	M	S	SHOE .M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	...."".....
20	UNDER 16	.....	NICOLAO	9	M	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	...."".....
21		PANAYOTOU	ANASTASSS	20	F	S	H.WIFE "	"	"	"	"	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE		AUNT KALEOPIS A PERA CONSTANTINOPLE TURKY	N.J.	HOBOKEN
22		BI KOMITROS	JEAN	27	M	S	LABOR "	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SOKIA		MOTHER DIKOMITROS AKINA SOKIA GREECE	CAL	OAKLAND
23		ATHANASOPOULOS	GEORGES	17	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	PIREE		FREIND YEROLIMATOS GEORGES PIREE GREECE	MICH	DETROIT
24		GURZULIDES	POLINCA	30	F	M	H.WIFE "	"	"	"	"	TURKY	CONTANTINOPLE		MOTHER SOULTANA GAZANDJIDIN GALATA 13 CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y	NEW YORK
25	U	.....	EVANGELH	11	M	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	...."".....
26	B	XXXX	YOK	9	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	...."".....
27		GIARMOUDIOU	MICHAEL	50	M	M	LABOR "	"	"	"	"	CHYPRE	LEFKAVA		WIFE REVECCA BOCHANI LEFKAVA CHYPRE GREECE	N.Y.	ORANGE
28		.....	GABRIEL	20	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	.."".....
29		MEOPLYTOU	GEORGIOS	20	M	S	BARBER "	"	"	"	"	EGYPT	CAIRE		FREIND STATIOS BERAFIDES CAIRE EGYPT	ILL	CHICAGO
30		CHRISTODOULOS	LOUCAS	19	M	S	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""".....	"	""""

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1910

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO	"	"	BROTHER ELEFTERIOS MESSOLONGI TIS MORAVIA ST. 1307 NEW CASTEL	NO	FOR EVER Y.	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR	BR	BR	NONE	GREECE	PIREE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN EMANUEL CASTOGAS 20 MOUNNANT SQUARE LEOMISTER MAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	METELIN
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND M. SAPARITOS 206 W. 28. ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	CYPRUS	STYLOS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE PAPAZACHARIAN VAILLIS 803 OLLEGHENY AV. PAKINONT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GREECE	IKARIAS
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER NICK CAIMACKI 123 PRE PONTARY S. SEATTLE WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	ARETSON
6	"	"	8	"	"	"	MOTHER AMALIA BATIMAKIS 339 S.TH FEDERAL AV. MASON CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	GREECE	ATHENA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON STRATOS ANGELIDOS 126 MON ROE AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SARANTA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON STRATOS ANGELIDES 126 MON ROE AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	YES 1910 1918	NEWARK		HOME 355 PLANE ST. NEWARK N.9 N.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN STATIS 1528 ADAMS ST. GRY INDIAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PODOS
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SOTIRIOS LALAS 3930 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	ARETSON
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN CHRISTOS HADJI ANTON 433 5 TH. ST. CHARLEROS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	CYPRUS	CYPRUS
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON DIMITRIOS ROUSSOPOULOS 491 HIGH ST. MORGANTOWN W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GREECE	AIVALI
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANNA PHILIPPO 213 1 ST ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	GANOKORA
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DI KOMITROS MORCOS 2953. 1678 7.TH ST OAKLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GREECE	TOKIO
23	"	"	"	YES 1913	DETROIT		BROTHER DON CHECKER 231 ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PHILIATA
24	"	"	"	NO	"	"	HUSBAND GOURZOULOUDES 207 E. 29. ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	SURMEBI
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	CO SIN KARALAMBOS PATSALOU 20 AS ASHLAND AV. ORANGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	CYPRUS	LEKKANO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SAWAES SAWIDES 117 E. 204 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CYPRUS
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no changes in the text on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that fact and such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess any one of the nationalities of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has no mixing from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show neither county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of remittance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show locality (the place or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (where each amount) the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature of Port of Immigration, Consul, or other officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the Commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from 3-16 MARSEILLE, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							4-23774 7-11-40 505										
1		ALONEFTIS	ALKIVIADES	25		M S	CARPENT.	Y.	GREEK	Y.	GREEK	GREEK	CYPRUS	DI MASOLA	FATHER STYLIANOS ALONEFTIS DI MASOLA CYPRUS	S.C.	BISHOPVILLE
2		GOVELO	PIERRE	34		M W	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	COUSIN DIMITRI GOVELO TOPHANE 307 CONSTANTINOPLE	PA	AMBRIDGE
3		MANTHOS	GADJOULAS	27		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GEORGES PASALIS SCUTARI CONSTANTINOPLE	"	"
4		ANDANADIS	CHRISTOS	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND BARRY HASMALI MIDDOT CONSTANTINOPLE	IND.	GARY
5		SKALTSONNI	MARINI	19		F S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SPARTI	MOTHER HELLENE SKALTSONNI SPARTI	N.C.	GREENS BORO
6		MASSOURAS	CONSTANTINI	55		M M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIENDCONSTANTINA TRAMDIS 121 VETO SPARTI	N.Y.	YONKERES
7		TIVROPOULOS	JEAN	24		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	FRIEND EVANGELOS GATARIS PLACE DE LA BOURSE 16 MARSEILLE	PA	WOODLAWN
8		KYPRIANOS	DIMITRI	34		M S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	EGYPTA	CAIRO	UNCLE ELEFTERIOS KOUSOULIS CAIRO EGYPTA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		GIOURGISTIS	DEMETRI	38		M S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	FRIEND FRANCOIS CANETI RUE D AIX 273 MARSEILLE	NY.	BROOKLYN
10		IASSOUNDIS	EFTINIOS	40		M M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	POLYTSANI	WIFE CHARICLIA IASSOUNDIS POLYTSANI GREECE	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
11		TSOUHINAS	STRAVANOS	33		M M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	TREBIZONDE	MOTHER TSOUHINAS VASILATIAFON TREBIZONDE TURKEY	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		"	ANNA	22		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		STAVROULAKIS	CONSTANTIN	31		M M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	FRIEND SAMOTAKIS MARSEILLE	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
14		GRIGORITA	MARIORA	35		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER SAVA PASKALAKIS MELIOF CONSTANTINOPLE	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
15	U.S.C.	"	BASILE	6		M S	W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	U.S.C.	"	AGATHE	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		BOUNOUGRAS	ARGYROS	40		M M	GROCER	"	"	"	"	"	EGYPTA	CAIRO	COUSIN GEORGES LICAS BEN SUREN CAIRO EGYPTA	WISC.	RACINE
18		STAVROULAKIS	MARIE	44		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILEE	FRIEND SAMOTAKIS MARSEILLE	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
19		KOLIMATOS	PAULOS	35		M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	SISTER ALESSANDRO KOLIMATOS CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	MASS	WORCESTER
20		TSITSINOPOULOS	CONSTANTIN	55		M S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE NICOLA TSITSINOPOULOS CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		"	HELENE	25		F S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		DIMOPOULOS	THEOLOGOS	17		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JEAN TRIANDAFILIDES CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	S.C.	GREENVILLE
23		"	ATHENA	25		F S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MUTERZA	BEHIC	50		F W	"	"	ALBANAIS	"	ALBANAIS	ALBANAIS	TURKEY	"	BROTHER SOULEIMAN HAMZA ORTAKENDE 31 CONSTANTINOPLE	CONN	WATERBURY
25		"	AGO	19		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	HADIGIE	15		F. S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		MUTERZA	CHAHIM	30		M S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN SOULEIMAN HAMZA KEONS TANTINOPLE TURKEY	"	"
28		TELEKOU	VITO KRISTO	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEPHEW STEPHO DINN CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	MAS.	MILWANKEE
29		TIKOZINSKY	SHASHANA	21		F. S	H. KEEP.	"	HEBREEW	"	OTTOMANE POLISH		PALESTINA	IERUSALEM	FATHER SHAYE TIKOZINSKY YERUSALEM	NY.	N.Y.
30		TISENBACH	SHALOM	27		M M	MERCH.	"	"	"	POLISH	ISRAEL.	"	"	WIFE RACHEL TISENBACH YERUSALEM	PA	WILKES BARRE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

47

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		NO HIMSELF	NO	NO			BROTHER CHARLES ALOXEFTIS C/O DIXIE CAFE BISHOPVILLE S.C.
2	"	"	"	"			NEPHEW CHRIST GOVELAS 442 MER CHANT ST. AMBRIDGE PA.
3	"	"	YES	"			COUSIN CHRIST GOVELAS 412 MER CHANT ST. AMBRIDGE PA.
4	"	"	"	"			FATHER ANDON ANDONIADES 1521 CONNECTICAL ST. GARY IND.
5	"	"	"	"			FATHER GEORGES SKALTSOUMI 213 S.ELM ST. GREENSBORO N.C.
6	"	"	YES	1902 1919	YOUKERES		HOME MASSOURAS 71 MAIN ST. YOUNKERES N.Y.
7	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN EVANGELOS PAPALOSTAO 232 STATION ST. WOODLAWN PA.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SAVAS KIPRIANOS 803 WOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ODIS APOSTOLOUN P.O. BO 34. WEST BROOKLYN
10	"	"	YES	1909 1919	NEW BED FORD		FRIEND SACELLARIO PAPA ATHANAS SIOUS 359 COGGESHALL ST N.B.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND BANERIOTES BARTAKES 207 E.29 ST. NEW YORK
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN KLODAKES 451 S. 3 D ST. STENBENVILLE.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND GRIGORITA CALLIAS 119 NORTH ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW NICK PANTELOGIANIS 609 6 TH ST. RACINE WISS.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN KLODAKES 451 S. 3 D. ST STENBENVILLE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND EVANGELOS ACOCOTAS 153 MEKANNIC ST. WORCESTER MASS.
20	"	"	YES	1914	BUFFALO		UNCLE PETER STAMBOULIS 1640 BROADWAY BUFFALO N.Y.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
22	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER HARRY DIMOPOULOS PLAZA CAFE GREENVILLE S.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON DAUNT MUTERZA 29 UNION ST. WATERBURY CONN
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ELIAS MUTERZA 27 UNION ST. WATERBURY CONN.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHRISTO MAKO 707 S. PAUL AV. MILVANKEE MASS.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JACKES TICKOS 2537 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK
30	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOS SALOMON 226 EAST MARKET ST. WILKES BARRES PA

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	18	18	19
1		NO HIMSELF	NO	NO			BROTHER CHARLES ALOXEFTIS C/O DIXIE CAFE BISHOPVILLE S.C.
2	"	"	"	"			NEPHEW CHRIST GOVELAS 442 MER CHANT ST. AMBRIDGE PA.
3	"	"	YES	"			COUSIN CHRIST GOVELAS 412 MER CHANT ST. AMBRIDGE PA.
4	"	"	"	"			FATHER ANDON ANDONIADES 1521 CONNECTICAL ST. GARY IND.
5	"	"	"	"			FATHER GEORGES SKALTSOUMI 213 S.ELM ST. GREENSBORO N.C.
6	"	"	YES	1902 1919	YOUKERES		HOME MASSOURAS 71 MAIN ST. YOUNKERES N.Y.
7	"	"	"	NO	"	"	COUSIN EVANGELOS PAPALOSTAO 232 STATION ST. WOODLAWN PA.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SAVAS KIPRIANOS 803 WOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ODIS APOSTOLOUN P.O. BO 34. WEST BROOKLYN
10	"	"	YES	1909 1919	NEW BED FORD		FRIEND SACELLARIO PAPA ATHANAS SIOUS 359 COGGESHALL ST N.B.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND BANERIOTES BARTAKES 207 E.29 ST. NEW YORK
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN KLODAKES 451 S. 3 D ST. STENBENVILLE.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND GRIGORITA CALLIAS 119 NORTH ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW NICK PANTELOGIANIS 609 6 TH ST. RACINE WISS.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN KLODAKES 451 S. 3 D. ST STENBENVILLE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND EVANGELOS ACOCOTAS 153 MEKANNIC ST. WORCESTER MASS.
20	"	"	YES	1914	BUFFALO		UNCLE PETER STAMBOULIS 1640 BROADWAY BUFFALO N.Y.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
22	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER HARRY DIMOPOULOS PLAZA CAFE GREENVILLE S.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON DAUNT MUTERZA 29 UNION ST. WATERBURY CONN
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ELIAS MUTERZA 27 UNION ST. WATERBURY CONN.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHRISTO MAKO 707 S. PAUL AV. MILVANKEE MASS.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JACKES TICKOS 2537 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK
30	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOS SALOMON 226 EAST MARKET ST. WILKES BARRES PA

No. on List.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33
1																
2																
3											5	6	"	"	GREECE	EPIRE
4											5	5	"	"	"	VELTHNAT
5											5	4	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
6											5	3	"	"	GREECE	POLOTVITSA
7											5	6	"	"	"	"
8											5	4	"	"	"	"
9											5	3	"	BL.	CYPRUS	CYPRUS
10											5	3	"	BR.	GREECE	WOLOY
11											5	3	"	"	"	POLITSANI
12											5	6	"	"	TURKEY	TREBIZONDE
13											5	4	"	"	"	"
14											5	5	"	"	CRETE	LA CANEE
15											5		"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
16											3		"	"		
17											X		"	"		
18											5	6	"	"	GREECE	LEHIO
19											5	4	"	"	CRETE	LA CANEE
20											5	7	"	"	GREECE	ARGYOPOLI
21											5	7	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
22											5		"	"	"	"
23											5	3	"	"	"	TIROLOGHI
24											5		"	"	"	"
25											5		"	"	ALBANIA	LESTODICK
26											5		"	"	"	"
27											4		"	"	"	"
28											5	6	"	"	"	"
29											54		"	"	GREECE	MALESIO
30											5	"	"	"	PALESTINIA	YERUSALEM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " , *from* MARSEILLE. , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard—for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT ..... PIERRE ..... *, Surgeon of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 SEPTEMBER 28 , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	AVAKIAN ✓	FILO	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKY	PANGALTI	SON ARAMAIS AVAKIAN PANGALTI	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		YESSAYAN ✓	MARITZA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIE	BBYROUTH	PERA CONSTANTINOPLE FREIND KALOUSTIAN BEYROUTH SYRIE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		ARAKERIAN ✓	ALOUSIAK	18		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
4		BAGDOYAN ✓	MERSES	40		M	M	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND TRAAVS BEYROUTH SYRIE	MASS	ROXBURY
5		""" ✓	DIROURI	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
6	UNDER 16	""" ✓	HARAYR	7		M	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
7	UNDER 16	""" ✓	VASKEN	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
8	UNDER 16	""" ✓	LEON	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
9	UNDER 16	ENG """ ✓	CHOGHER	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
10		SETIAN ✓	MANUEL	50		M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER MICHAEL SETIAN CONSTANTINOPLE TURKY	MASS	BOSTON
11		""" ✓	YEGHERRAPET	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
12		""" ✓	REPEZA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	"	"""
13		""" ✓	KOLANG	7		F	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"""	&	"""
14		DARAGJIAN ✓	KASSED	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIE	BEYROUTH	FREIND BOOZ VARTABET BEYROUTH SYRIE	MASS	CAMBRIDJE
15		ONNICK ✓	HOVANNESSIAN	19		M	M	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SMYRNE	FATHER ARTIN HOVANNESSIAN SMYRNE SYRIE	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		KAPELLIAN ✓	VITTORIA	18		F	S	H. KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND BAZ VARTADET BEYROUTH SYRIA	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
17		KHANTZIAN ✓	KRIKER	17		M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	CILICIA	ADANA	FRIEND BEDROS KARELAYAN ADANA CILICIA	MASS.	BROCKTON
18	X	KACHTIAN ✓	PARANTZEN	20		F	S	H. KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND SARAFIAN BROS BEYROUTH SYRIA	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	X	" ✓	ANNA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20		NAZARIAN ✓	KEPSIMA	55		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DR HADEDIAN SYRIA	BEYROUTH	MASS WORCESTER
21		" ✓	MERCEDES	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
22		" ✓	HENRY	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
23		" ✓	EDOUARD	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
24	X	ERGANIAN ✓	SERVAN	32		M	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	SISTER AGNEF ERGANIAN HADJIMAN SORA CONSTANTINOPLE	CAL.	FRESNO
25	X	" ✓	HASGANOUSH	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
26		TOUMADJANIA ✓	ANNA	50		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN HARPANTCHOUMIAN LISKIDJI CONSTANTINOPLE	MAS.	MEDFORD
27		MANOUKIAN ✓	LEVADIA	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CILICIA	MERSINE	SISTER MANOUKIAN YANI MAILADETS MERSINE CILICIA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
28		AVALKIAN ✓	ALOUSSHIA	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BRYROUTH	FRIEND MELKON THILAGIAN ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		MESOPIAN ✓	EFFOUSSIAN	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
30		" ✓	SARKIS	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

49

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or unable to care for self or property, or likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YESNO	"	"		BROTHER DEVAGOPIAN AGOP 245 EAST 25 ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVER	Y.	NO	N.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	TURKEY	ARION
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ESSAYAN 2014 N. 17 ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	AINTAH
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER G. ESSAYAN 2014 N. 17 ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KILLIS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BADGOYAN 46 CABOT ST. ROXBURY MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	AINTAH
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEPHEW ARMENECK MASTIAN 153 MECKANU ST. BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEPHEW CHIBOCKJIAN 88 BERKSHIRE CAMBRIDGE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND SARKIS SARAFIAN 283 ANDUBON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	HARPANT
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW KRIKOR JAMBOCHIAN 314 FOUNTAIN ST. PANTUCKET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	GREECE	SMYRNA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOHN KATZIAN 51 BELMONT ST. BROCKTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	KARPAT
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	BROTHER H. TACHDJIAN 16 AV. A. JONHSON CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MALATTA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SWAG
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER M. DERGHAZARIAN 127 INSTITUDE ROAD WORCESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	SYRIA	AINTAH
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHERH. ERGAMIAN 106 N. ST. FRESNO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	BITTLIS
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON SERKIZ TOUMADJIANIAN 172 SPRING T. MEDFORT MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND HATESIK NIGOKOSIAN 552 P.O. BOX. SYRACUSE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	HARPOUT
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE BENJAMIN NOSROKIAN 5 TH AV. 123 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	CILICIA	MERSINE
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	SIVOS
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
																			X		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I. ST. OFFICER *of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Sh* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry race or people to which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the SS " ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

50

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note. If any of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet are not passed by the surgeon, the reasons for such action should be stated in detail. Surgeons should be careful to report all physical defects or mental abnormalities observed, whether they consider the same sufficient cause for rejection or not. Particular attention should be paid to the proper classification of persons coming from countries where more than one race or people is found, and to the correct designation of the race or people to which each alien belongs. Surgeons should also report the condition of each alien as to whether he is a passenger in transit through the United States to foreign countries, or is destined to some place in the United States, and should also report whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and how long he remained, and whether he has relatives in the country, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside, and whether the alien has the price of transportation to his destination beyond the port of arrival and sufficient money to pay his expenses after arrival and any charges that may have occurred on account of his detention. If the surgeon shall report that any alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he should also report whether such disease was contracted before or since the sailing of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port, and whether such alien has been detained on board or on shore, and for how long a time, and whether he has been treated for such disease, and whether in the opinion of the surgeon reporting the case the disease is curable, and whether the alien is likely to become a public charge. If any alien is detained for any of the causes mentioned in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service shall state specifically the mental or physical defect upon which such detention is recommended, and shall also state whether in the opinion of such medical officer the defect is such as will probably affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE , SEPTEMBER 28 , 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPEIAN	KRIKOR	32		M M	MERCH.	Y.	ARMENIAN	Y.	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	CILICIA	ADANA	FRIEND KRIKOR PAPAZIAN ADANA CILICIA	MICH	DETROIT
2		"	HAIGONI	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3		KABADJIAN	ZUMRUT	60		F W	H.KEEP.	NO	"	NO	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	FRIEND VITANES GHAZARIAN BOULEVARD DE LA PAIX MARSEILLE	"	"
4		YORGANIAN	JOHN	32		M S	TEACHER	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	TURKEY	SMYRNE	FRIEND AVEDIS GILLBENGHIAN PARADISO SMYRNE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		KATCHANIAN	SOGHIG	56		F W	H.KEEP.	NO	"	NO	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND DR MALKE BEYROUTH SYRIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		"	MARGRITE	26		F M	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7		DOUNABEDIAN	KAREKINE	20		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND SARAFIAN BROS BEYROUTH SYRIA	R.I	PROVIDENCE
8		AVAKHIAN	NEHRAN	23		M S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND PERE BOGHAS BEYROUTH SYRIA	MASS.	NEWTON VILLE
9		"	AZNIH	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
10		BORSAKIAN	HAROUTUNE	18		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	SWAZ	FRIEND MANOUGNIAN RAGHTAR ST. SWAZ ARMENIA	"	CAMBRIDGE
11		KADJJIAN	MIKRAM	37		M M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	COUSIN NOURDJIAN TARADJELAR MATEO KHAN 16 CONSTANTINOPLE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		"	ANNIK	30		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	PUZANT	13		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
14		"	YEONIKE	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
15		"	YETVART	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		KIRZAZIAN	ZIRRABET	27		M S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KRIKOR KIRZIZIAN CONSTANTINOPLE	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		TARLAJAN	MARIAN	40		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND GARABET MARAGUERIAN BEYROUTH SYRIA	MASS	LAWRENCE
18		"	PEDROS	14		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19		"	PERLINT	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
20		SARAFIAN	ROUPEZ	40		M M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND AGOP KARATKOTCHIAN CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	FRANKLYN
21		"	AROUSSIAH	30		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
22		"	ALBERT	6		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	NOWART	5		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25		SIMDJIAN	LOUTHER	16		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND BAZARBADI AGOP BEYROUTH SYRIA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
26		AZIKIAN	AVEDES	28		M M	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	YERUSALEM	FRIEND DAVID VARTALED COUVENT ARMENEN YERUSALEM	N.J	POMPTON LAKES
27		BARONIAN	ANTRANIK	37		M M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	CILICIA	MERSINA	UNCLE DAVID SOUTAMON MERSINA CILICIA	MICH	DETROIT
28		"	REPEGA	25		F M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29		"	BENJAMIN	1		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30		HADJIBJINIAN	AVRAM	15		M S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND MARDIGNIAN TOROS KAMANTA KHAN 6 CONSTANTINOPLE	ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.						
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	NO	"	"	FRIEND JEGLICHMAZMANIAN 338 SEVLY AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	FOREVER	Y.	NO	N.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR.	BR	BR.	NONE	ARMENIA	JOSGLAAD
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON KARBADJIAN 3037 HAMILTON ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	YOZKAT
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND KABADJIAN JAMES 510 S. ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	MARZEDUN
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON KATCHANIAN S. 8015 QUINCY AV. CLEVALAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KARPORT
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE H. DOUNABEDIAN 49 DART ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	"	"	"		DIARBEKA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER AVAKIAN . 275 WALUNT ST. NEWTANVILLE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MARACH
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE B.BORSAKIAN 1045 MASS. AV. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAZ
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN H.HADJIAN 5700 LENS DOWN ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	AKSERE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN H. BORANIAN 242 E. WIRL TON PL. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINO PLE
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON STEFEN FARLAIAN 212 P.O. B. LABENEE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	KARPORT
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHACHIM CHACHINIA.. 716 RANTON AV. FRANKLIN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KONIA
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ZADOUR SIMDJIAN 225 EDGE WOOD AV. NEW HAVEN .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MIHRAM AGZIGIAN 224 P.O. BOX POMPTON LKES N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KARPORT
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MALOUK MASMANIAN 228 FERDINAND AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SIVROS
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HADJIJANIAN 10 N. LEA WITT ST CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	TURKEY	ARMASSAI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1 OFFICER *of the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON " *, from* MARSEILLE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 ST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number of entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who came to the United States from the country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person next related to or last joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town and State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... service thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit required shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens ... [illegible] ... shall be noted thereon and the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9. Passengers sailing from 2-6 MARSEILLE SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KHOREN	PELIKIAN	46	M	S	BAKER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FREIND HOHANNES NAIRANDUKIAN KADIKEM BAZAR CONSTANTINOPLE	PA.	BRADDOK
2		ARZOUMANIAN	MELINE	22	F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ARDACHES HAMPARZOUMIAN CONSTANTINOPLE	MICH	DETROIT
3		POUDRIAN	MARIE	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIE	BEYROUTH	FREIND SARAFIAN BROS BEYROUTH	N.J.	PATERSON
4		..."...	ANGEL	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
5	ADMITTED	YALINEZIAN	JONA	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER ARTINE AVEDISSIAN CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS	ROXBURE
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	..."...	SIMANOUCHE	6	F	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
7		..."...	ANGEKE	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
8		MOMDJIAN	LEON	24	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MOMDJIAN SIMON KADI KEMI CONSTANTINOPLE	"	WORCESTER
9		DERDENAN	HORSEP	23	M	M	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE KIRKOR DERDENAN YEMKENI ARMENI MATASI CONSTANTINOPLE	R S	PROVIDENCE
10		..."...	ZAROUHI	19	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
11		KOPOCHIAN	TORAS	25	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIE	BEYROUTH	FREIND SARAFIAN BROS BEYROUTH SYRIE	"	PROVIDENCE
12		BERBERIAN	VACGHAPER	30	F	W	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FREIND GEVENTIAN BADIKEMI CONSTANTINOPLE	Ills.	WARKEGEM
13		KOSTOGHLONIAN	ARAM	19	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ARAM CHATLAVAN CONS. TANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TOROSSIAN	GARABET	23	M	S	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GASPAR GASPARIAN YEM EHAIR CONSTANTINOPLE		WATERDLET
15		KELECHIAN	HAPET	35	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTEHR FLONTZA EACHIAN HARAP ZADI 16 CONSTANTINOPLE	PA.	BRODDOK
16		..."...	MARIAM	19	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
17		BALIAN	ARMENAK	20	M	S	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND KAPIER BERBENAN CONSTANTINOPLE	MICH	DETROIT
18		MIKLIDJIAN	GULKLIATOUN	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CADI KENY	BROTHER MILIVAN KALATELI CADI KENY CONSTNATINOPLE	"	"
19	UNDER 16	..."...	NAZLI	10	F	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
20		DERDENAN	OSKI	40	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINOPLE	UNCLE DAK KEDONIAN CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS INDIANA	ARCHANT
21	UNDER 16	..."...	GUILIZAR	15	F	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
22		HAGOPIAN	VARTANOUCHE	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ALEXANDRE SAFARIAN 42 YOUSSOUFIAN HAN CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS	EVERETH
23	UNDER 16	..."...	NAZLI	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
24	UNDER 16	..."...	KZAVNI	8	F	S	STUDIANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..."...	"	"
25		KECHECHIAN	BOGHOS	25	M	S	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN HAROUTIOUN EACHIAN CONSTANTTINOPLE	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		GOUBADIAN	GARABET	33	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN HOVNAN KOUBADIAN HAMAM SAKAK CHICHLI CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NIAGARA FA
27		MASSER	PLATIN	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALESTINE	RAMALLOU	FATHER PLATIN HAMNA RAMALLOU PALESTINE	N.Y	NEW YORK
28		MELKONIAN	HAROUTIOUN	31	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER MINASE MELKONIAN KADI KENY CONSTANTINOPLE	PA.	BRADDOK
29		VARTANIAN	SIRANOUCHE	23	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE KIRKOR DOBDERIAN CONSTANTINOPLE		
30		MALOUSSIS	CHRISTOS	19	M	S	CARPENTER	"	GREEK	"	GREEK	GREEK	TURKY	"	MOTHER CLEOPATRA MALOUSSIS CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	NO	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MATOS BEDIAN 900 BRADDOCK AV. BRADDOCK PA.	NO	FOREVER	Y.	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BR	BR.	NONE	ARMENIA	SEBASTIAN
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ALEX. ARZONMANIAN 3036 [illegible] AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KARET
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAWLOUCIA PROUDIAN 134 GOULD AV. PATERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DIARBEKIR
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW YALEMZIAN 102 DUDLEY S T. ROXBURE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CEZARE
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN DAVID EXKANDER 40 THOM BULL ST. WORCESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KARPORT
9	"	"	YES	Y.	1912	PROVIDENCE	BROTHER IN LAW ARAMNIGOGHOSIAN 52 LADDING ST. PROVIDENCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAZ
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW KELERDJIAN 8 GRANDTON ST. PROVIDENCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	AINTAH
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER JOHANNES MERGONIAN 320 HELINLY AV. WAUKEGEN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KARPOUT
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN SHACHADRIAN 330 EAST 35 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ERSINGH
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GASPAR SIMOURAN 1428 5 TH AV. WATERTTLIET N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAS
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MELIKONIAN 900 PRODDOCK AV. BRODDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MARGERIA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE HAMPARTZOUM G. 208 VIN DERMEN AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAS
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND BAKAR MIKLIDJIAN 2729 JOHN R. 12 DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CESARE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND MAGAH DERDERIAN 2208 BOX INDIANA MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAS
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW HARRY KELJIKIAN 2787 BROADWAY EVERETH MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KARPORT
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN KARAKACHIAN K. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MIGRDITCH 902 EAST AV. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VANI
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND ISSA SALAMET 85 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	RAMALLAH
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MINAS MELKOMAN 900 BRADDOCK AV. BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	SEBASTIAN
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND M. VARTAMAN 162 P.O. INDIAN ORCHARD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAS
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE GERGIOS PETRIDIS 256 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	GALATA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) I ST. OFFICER the S.S " ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

I. ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "dressmaker," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she or he has.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards' assistants should never be classified as cooks, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the commissioner at the port, during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.*—This column is divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if unable to read, what language) spoken?" In answering this question the word "read" should be stricken out if the alien is unable to read, but if able to read, the answer should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims a language other than English, the second question should be answered.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Alien passage.*—See list of cities printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the city or port from which alien sailed.

Space is provided in the head to the right of the line for the name and the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. The agent must exercise care and necessary checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of the United States, Canada, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intent not remaining one year or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of language, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the separate amounts of the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1851–1854, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROUSSILLON" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Canadian Pacific" as the case may be.)

J. Brisset

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel is not available, the Examination may be conducted by any duly qualified Surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted on the Lists or Manifest Sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the Examination should be conducted at the port of departure before some medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from 2-6 MARSEILLE , SEPTEMBER 28 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHACHINIAN	MARKRID	40		F	W	H.KEEP.	Y.	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	UNCLE TORES DARADJIAN USKUDAR MERDJEN CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS.	BRIDGEWATER
2		"	VARGHARCHAG	18		M	S	STUD.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	SOUREN	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ELINAS	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BOGHIGUIAN	YESTER	28		F	M	H.KEEP.	"		"	"	"	"	"	COBSIN BEDROS MIRAKIAN KADIKEME28 SCAGANDI CONSTANTINOPLE	CAL.	FRAWLER
6	UNDER 16	"	LOUSSINTAK	8		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KEVORKIAN	HAROUTIOUN	33		M	M	ELECTRICIAN	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MICHAEL SEKIAN NEAR KUMMENDJE CHURCH CONSTANTIN.	MASS	BOSTON
8		DER HAGOPIAN	MANOUG	20		M	M	EMGIN.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND KAPIR BERBERIAN CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	MICH.	DETROIT
9		KILIDJIAN	YERVANT	21		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND LEON KALLIAN OUSKUDAR 45 CONSTANTIMOPLE	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		TADADJIAN	AGADIN	21		F	S	H.KEEP.	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MIRHAM TADADJIAN KHADY KEY & CONSTANTINOPLE	MICH.	DETROIT
11		HAGOPIAN	MARIAN	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND ALESSANDRO SAFARIAN 42 YOUSSOUFIAN HAN.CONSTANTIN.	MASS.	EVERETH
12		GUERGUERIAN	EDOUARD	20		M	S	PHOTOG.	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER TAKOUI GUERGUERIAN HARLUA PORIAS CONSTANTINOPLE 20	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		KEUSSEYAN	KEDORK	21		M	S	LABOR	"		"	"	"	"	SMYRNA	MOTHER ERDMOND KEUSSEYAN SMYRNA TURKEY	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
14		MARDIROSSIAN	GUIRAGOS	26		M	S	SHOE M.	"		"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND BLANDRE BETANNOFF P PORIAS SOKOK CONSTANTINOPLE	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		MARCHI	FARES	18		F	S	H.KEEP.	"	LIBAN.	"	LIBANIAN	LIBANIAN	SYRIA	NEHAY	COUSIN JAJAH MELHEM NEHAY LIBAN SYRIA	MICH.	BAY CITY
16		BABIGUIAN	AGHAZAR	28		M	M	MERCH.	"	ARMENIAN	"	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND K. EUKSUZIAN KAMANTO KHAN 8 CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS.	WORCESTER
17		"	ANNA	40		F	M	H.KEEP	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	MELINE	21		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	GARABED	9		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	YEGHICHE	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SARKISSIAN	SARKIS	28		M	S	BLACK SMITH	"		"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	FRIEND D ARMIZIANZ 18 D ST. MARSEILLE FRANCE	MASS.	BOSTON
22		HAGOPIAN	HAGOP	18		M	S	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND ALESSANDRA SAFARIAN 42 YOUSSOFIAN HAIN CONSTANTINOP.	MASS.	EVERETH
23		HARPOUTHIAN	HAROUTIOUN	28		M	M	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DIKRAN HARPUOTIAN USKUDAR IDJADIE IO CONSTANTINOPLE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		ATHANAS	MAROUN	56		F	M	H.KEEP.	"		"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND AROUTIAN HOTEL GLIGIA BEYROUTH SYRIA	N.Y.	PATERSON
25		"	ABDEL MASSIK	21		M	M	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		INDJEYAN	VAHAN	28		M	S	LABOR	"		"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	COUSIN HARUPAZOUN DERTATIAN CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27		GHOUGASSIAN	ARAM	34		M	M	SHOE M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIENDEZDANIAN MAZZOUK BULERZUG 51 CONSTANTINOPLE	CAL.	FRESNO
28		"	NEVART	20		F	M	H.KEEP.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		STAMBOULIAN	PIRLANTI	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND AGOP KORATOCHIAN CHIADJI HAIN CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	FRANKLYN
30		DERMIGRDITCHIAN	MARIAM	33		F	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN HAMPAZARZOUNIA N ARDACHES SIRKEDJI CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS.	MEDFORD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 191 20

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	SON H. CHACHINIAN 308 PLEASANT STR. BRIDGEWATER. MASS.	NO	FOR EVERY	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	TURKEY	KARPERT
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER .....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAN VAHAN BOGHINIAN R.A.BOX 35 FRAMBER CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	KARPOUT
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER .....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ARMENAK NASITIAN 153 MEKAM STR. BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTI NOBLE
8	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE BEMAM DEL AGOPIAN 208 VIN" DERNEN AVEN. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	LEVAS
9	YES	"	YES	"	"	"		BROTHER MELKON KILIDJIAN 336 WEST 16 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	DIARTEKI
10	NO	"	NO	"	"	"		BROTHER Z. MAKJIAN 2729 JOHN R. STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	TAISAREE
11	"	"	YES	"	"	"		BROTHER HENRY KILIDJIAN 879 BROODWAY N. EVERETH MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KARPOUT
12	"	"	NO	"	"	"		FREIND GUAROLUD HOLKANIAN 2418" 20 NORTHS AVEN. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SIVAS ANA TOLIE
13	"	"	NO	"	"	"		FREIND LEVAN SAHAKIAN 107 SECOND STR. PROVIDENCE . R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	NAZLI
14	"	"	YES	Y	1908 1917	CHICAGO	FREIND OHANNES KALKANIAN 2418 20 NORTH AVEN. CHICAGO .ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	DIARKEKIR
15	"	"	YES	N	NO	NO		COUSIN FERRIS ANTINY 1310 SO GINAVY STR. BAY CITY .MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	NEBAY
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER B. BABIGUIAN 202 A. PLEASANTEST WORCESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	KARPET
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	NO	"	"	"		.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		COUSIN T. MELIKIAN 22 KNCELAND STR. BOSTON. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CHOUCHER
22	"	"	YES	Y	1907 1911	PROVIDEN CE	BROTHER HARRI KILVIKIAN 878 BROODWAY STR. EVERETH MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	MARK ON THE FACE	"	KARPOUT
23	"	"	"	N	NO	NO		COUSIN SARAFIAN 5053 WALAND STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	TURKEY	KONIC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		SON ATANAS 310 PARK AVEN. PA TERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	DIARBEKIR
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER GARABET INDJEYAN 2629 E. NOWIS STR. PHILADELPHIA .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LEVAS
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE L. KMAYAN 1020 N. STRM FRESNO CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BITLISS
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		.....""....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER CHALIN CHACHINIAN 716 FRANTON AVEN. FRANKLIN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	&	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KORVIA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER S. TOURNADJIAN 172 SP RING STR. MEDFORD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KARPET

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1 ST. OFFICER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ROUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man whom he serves it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, "Can read what?" In answering this question the entry should be the alien's ability to read some language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the read test, no negative marks, therefore, and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race usually so classed, even under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to same from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having pre-paid transportation to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (prepaid) or No (not prepaid).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually and finally the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed may be noted and the health certificate executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, a certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
English.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
MARSEILLE																			
1		AVAKIAN	KALOUST	35		M	M	MERCH.	Y.	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND ELILETIAN KATCHIG BO MONTI 28 CONSTANTINOPLE		CAL.	FRESNO
2		"	HAIGANOUSH	25		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	SATENIK	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		HODNANIAN	HODANNES	50		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND MARDIGUIAN TOROS HAMAKO HAIN 6 CONSTANTINOPLE		MASS	STOWHEN
5		"	HAIGANOUSH	35		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	BEDROS	25		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	HAIGOPOKIN	17		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	UNDER 16	HODNANIAN	HAIGAZOUN	15		M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	DIRSEICHI	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		HAGOPIAN	YERVANT	28		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND SEVARIAN DOLAB DERE 131 CONSTANTINOPLE		CAL.	FRESNO	
11		"	FISTOUKLI	8		F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		STEIFANIAN	STEFAN	19		M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	PALESTINIA	YERUSALEM	MOTHER STEIFANIAN ARANSIAK YERUSALEM PALESTINIA		PA.	READING	
13		KEVORKIAN	ZARACHI	25		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND HOREM MALAKIAN BECHIK TASH CONSTANTINOPLE		N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	UNDER 16	"	TIKRANOUCHI	4		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		DER BOGHOSSIAN	MIRHAM	24		M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	ALEP"	MOTHER ANNA DER BOGHOSSIAN ALEP SYRIA		N.Y.	N.Y.	
16		SHMAVONIAN	MISHAM	50		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND YOUSEP CHETJIAN BAIBL HAIN CONSTANTINOPLE		N.Y.	BUFFALO	
17		"	DIROUHI	42		F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	KHONACHY	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	TAKOULY	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		MOUDJIAN	HOOSEP	19		M	S	SHOE M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND HAIGAZOUM KAZARIAN CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY		ILL.	CHICAGO	
21		KRIKORIAN	AGOP	27		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ZENOPIA KRIKORIAN PERA 31 CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY		N.Y.	N.Y.	
22		BALIAN	HINASANT	55		F	W	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND SARAFIAN AGOP BECHIGTACH 40 CONSTANTINOPLE		PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
23		"	YESTER	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		BARSAMIAN	KRIKOR	25		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND M. KECHICHIAN TAOUK BAZARE 18 CONSTANTINOPLE		CON.	BRIDGEPORT	
25		NASSANI	KATHOUM	57		F	W	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	ALEP	FRIEND ELIAS CHAHOUD ALEP SYRIA		N.Y.	PATERSON	
26		BAKAR	YOUSSIF	17		M	S	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		NASSINOS	MOLAKE	60		F	W	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND NAHLE DAKAK ALEP SYRIA		N.Y.	UTICCA	
28		"	BAHIE	18		F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	NAGIB	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		DIBE	ASMA	18		F	S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	TRIPOLI	FRIEND G. NIKASSIAN TRIPOLI SYRIA		PA.	WILKEN	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1910

57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	NO	"	"	BROTHER M.AVAKIAN R.A.BOX 49 FRESNO CAL.	NO	FOR EVER	Y.	N	ON.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	ARMENIA	BITTLIS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON HOVNANIAN 43 FRANKLYN ST. STOWHAM MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	AMASSIA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHERJARDJIS HAGOPIAN 1020 N. ST. FRESNO CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	BITTLIS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DAVID ABON GOUMAN 16 N. 9 ST. READING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	PALESTINIA	YERUSALEM
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND KEVORKIAN 209 E. 81 ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	OURFA
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DER BOGHOSSIAN BROS 638 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DIARKKIN
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON SARKIN SHMOVONIAN 296 HOYT ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BARDISAG
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER VAHAN MOUBJIAN 4551 WESTERN AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	0	"	"	"	"	SERRS3
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW DEVAGAGIAN AGOP 245 E. 25 ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON SARKIS BALIAN 716 N. 19 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	SWAZ
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BARSANIAN 1688.6TH AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MALATTA
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON MICHAEL BAKER 464 MAIN ST. PATTERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	ALEP
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON FATBALLA NASSINOS 551 BLE ECKES ST. UTICA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER SUMEAN RAMZA 170 HIGH ST. WILKE BARRE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TRIPOLI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER, of the S.S." BOUSSILLON ", from MARSEILLE., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Broca

I. ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minister engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the statement or dissent the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by the steamship agents or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not necessarily indicate that the alien is a native of France, the head of race or people should be "French" before "France" can be entered. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in France for years, but he can not be classed as a native of France, but must be classed according to the country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after absence abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, even if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..BRISSOT PIERRE....., *Surgeon of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before the commutation officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens shall be noted on the Lists or Manifest Sheets. If the surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 SEPTEMBER, 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AYOUB	KIRIAKI	37	F	M	H.KEEP.	NO	"	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MACHTA	FRIEND C OUNY YOUSSEF MACHTA SYRIA	PA	BROWNSVILLE
2	UNDER 16	AYOUB	EDOUARD	10	M	S	STUD.	Y.	ARABIAN	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
3		SHAYEB	ZAZAF	28	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SYRIA	YES	SYRIA	SYRIA	SYRIA	ALEP	UNCLE VASSILE ASSAAT ALEP SYRIA	MICH	DETROIT
4	UNDER 16	"	OLGA	12	F	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	ADMITTED U. S. UNDER 16	"	GEORGES	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	ADMITTED U. S. UNDER 16	"	SOUHAD	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	HENRIETTE	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	ADMITTED	MILHEM	NAZHA	18	F	S	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACHTA	FREIND JEBRAN KOURY MACHTA SYRIA	PA.	BROWNSVILE
9		"	GEORGES	14	M	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		ZREIK	SOLMA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	UNCLE MAZZAHAK BEYROUTH	N.Y	BROOKLYN
11		"	NICOLAS	7	M	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	MALADIOS	GABRIEL	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CILICIE	MERSINE	BROTHER GEORGES NAHAS MERSINE CILICIE	CONN	DANBURY
13	UNDER 16	"	JOHN	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	FRANCE	1	M	S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	" "	"	"
15		"	FRANCOISE	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		"	NAHAS	35	M	M	TEATHER	YES	"	YES	"	"	CILICIE	MERSINE	" "	"	"
17		"	KERRINE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	FREDERIC	9	M	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	KANADI	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		GEBAILE	BELHIR	43	M	M	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIE	ALEP	FREIND SALIM AKEL ALEP SYRIE	N.Y	BROOKLYN
21		"	MARIE	40	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		"	AFIFE	17	F	S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	FADOUA	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	GEORGIOS	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	ROBHI	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	CHOUKI	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	ANTOINETTE	5	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		HARAKA	JOSEPH	61	M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIND ELIAS SHAHOUR ALEP SYRIA	N.J.	PATERSON
29		RAHBE	NAIM	22	M	S	ENGINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER FANDA CHAMADI ALEP SYRIA	MICH	DETROIT
30		"	WASSILE	40	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																		Feet.	Inches.							
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	NO	"	"	HUSBAND NICOLAS MAUSON 54 MARKET ST. BROWSVILLE PA.	NO	FOREVER	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	MACHTA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND NAGEB SAYEB 699 E. 4. ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALEP
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MILHEM DAYOUB 54 MARKET ST. BROWSNVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MACHTA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ELIAS ZREIK 185 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROURH
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE M. AZAR 14 WHITE ST. DANBURG CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	ANTEAK
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW M. AZAR 14 WHITE ST. DANBURG CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	ANTEAK
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER RIZKALLA GEBAILE 146 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ALEP
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON JONY HORAKA 74 RIVER ST. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER YOUSSEF RAHLE 699 FROT ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN I ST. OFFICER, of the S.S." ROUSSILOON ", from MARSEILLE., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Broca

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language, if examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the answer or entry should be either able to read or unable to read, as stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and corrections should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country and nationality means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently a native, resident, and citizen or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled, nor the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895 to 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, *Surgeon of the* S.S." ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY XXXXX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

at .....

(State whether Surgeon "employed there on" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien detained for special examination shall be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.
If he signs at sailing port, a duplicate affidavit shall be executed before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, SEPTEMBER 28, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MELIKIAN	MARIAN	25	F	M	H.KEEP.	Y.	ARMENIAN	Y.	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND DR MALKE CATHOLIQU CHURCH ST. BEYROUTH		MASS	WATERTOWN
	UNDER 16	"	ANTOINETTE	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	FADIL	7	M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	ALICE	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KAHKI	GORRA	53	M	W	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MICHEL MITANIOS SYRIA	BEYROUTH	N.Y.	PATERSON
	UNDER 16	"	SOBHI	9	M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MARIE	20	F	S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	JEANNETTE	7	F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ZREIK	SPIRIDON	22	M	S	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MAZZAHAH SYRIA	CAFE BEYROUTH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		HANNA EL CHEIK		61	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATROUM	COUSIN FARAH EL KHOURY SYRIA	BATROUM	OHIO	CLEVELAND
		"	GEORGES	14	M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SOBIHIE	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	EDOUARD	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		EAD	MICHEL	60	M	M	LABOR	"	ARABIAN	"	"	"	"	BAKAA	UNCLE AKOUDED ANSARA SYRIA	BAKAA	MICH.	DETROIT
		"	ADMA	15	F	S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	ELIAS	14	M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	DIAB	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MAZIMA	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FARHAT	YOUSSEF	47	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	FRIEND SALFIA PHILIPPE BEYROUTH SYRIA		MICH	DETROIT
20		"	MARIAM	54	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	HABACCA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	WARDE	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	HELENE	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HIND ELHAJY	BOUTROUS	14	F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAKIET MESK	AUNT MILIA ELHAJY SYRIA	SAKIET MESH	MASS	LAWRENCE
		YATCHI	RACHEL	26	F	W	SEAMST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	AUNT LENA BELELA SYRIA	BEYROUTH	N.Y.	BRONX
		"	ZAHIE	12	F	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	ROSETTE	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		LEVY YATCHI	SALHA YATCHI	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			LAURA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PEKINEZIAN	ANNA	60	F	W	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	FRIEND ORTANES PEKINEZIAN BOULEVARD DE LA PAIX MARSEILLE		MICH	DETROIT

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1910

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	NO	"	"	COUSIN YOUHANNA MELIK 143 MT. AMBRUN ST. WATERTOWN MASS.	NO	FOREVER	Y.	NO	N.	N.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	BR.	BR	NONE	ARMENIA	KARPOUT
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		0	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON BRAHIM KAHKI ~~87 JERSEY~~ 242 Atlantic ave PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ALEP
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ZREIK ELIAS 185 ATLAN TIC AV. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON HANNA GEORGES 12529 PLOWER AV. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	BATROUM
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SALEM BAROKARA 267 GRAND RIVER AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BAHARA
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON FADIL KALLID 2387 RIAPPELLE ST. DETROTT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TYR
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORGES ELADJY 325 AOK ST. LAURENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	SAKIET MESK
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "YATCHI ELIE 1050 FO REST AV. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DAMAS
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON PEKMEZIAN 3037 HAMILTON DD. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TALAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1.ST. OFFICER *the* S.S. " ROUSSILLON ., *from* MARSEILLE., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY XXXXX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 ST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the words "can read" or "cannot read" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, *Surgeon of the* S.S " ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVENTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1-9 . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 , SEPTEMBER 28 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C	MARCUA GHABLI	ALI NADER	38	F	M	H.KEEP.	Y.	ARMENIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ABDELLI	BROTHER IN LAW RACHEL ALI NADER ABDELLI	SYRIA	PA.	UNION TOWN
2	UNDER 16	"	AZIZE	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	IZABEL	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		DAHER	ELIAS	55	M	M	LABOR	NO	ARABIAN	NO	SYRIAN	"	"	KAFTOUN	COUSIN MICHEL ELIAS KAFTOUN	SYRIA	OHIO	LORAIN
5	UNDER 16	"	GEORGES	15	M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	EMILIE	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	MOUSSI	CATHERINE	55	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUBLIA BA TROUM	BROTHER IN LAW YACOUB MOUSSE COUBLIA BATROUM	SYRIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		"	CATHERINE	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	HANNA	12	M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	YABROUDI	SOLAIMAN	20	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	BRIEND GEORGES AZAM .ST MITRE	BEYROUTH SYRIA	R.I	PONTUCKET
11		"	EMILIE	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		JOB	CHEKRI	25	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MADIEH	FATHER SAID HYREMB MADIEH	SYRIA	MASS	FALL RIVER
13		"	TAKLA	25	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		ABDALLAH	OUSSA	20	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BETHINA	FATHER MOHAMED ABDALLAH	BETHINA SYRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	S1	HILANED	JOSEPH	45	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIN ARIKA	COUSIN ISA BRAHIM AIN ARIKA	SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
16		BETEBJANY	HENEIN	22	M	S	BLACKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	FRIEND ELIAS ARVACHAN BEYROUTH	SYRIA	"	"
17		PUSHINSKY	MARIASA	32	F	S	H.KEEP.	"	HEBREW	"	ISRAEL.	ISRAEL.	PALESTIN IA	YERUSALEM	BROTHER SOLEM PUSHINSKY YERU SALEM PALESTINIA		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	PREIS	ESTHER	18	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER PREIS ROSIE YERUSALEM	SYRIA	"	"
19	ADMITTED	PREIS	RACHEL	21	F	S	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	PREIS	NATHAN	15	M	S	STUD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER YASONA DAREFSKI YERUSA LEM P AEESTINIA		N.Y.	N.Y.
21		DAREFSKI	MORDOCHAI	18	M	S	PASTRY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND SERLINK ISAAC YERUSA LEM PALESTINIA		N.Y.	N.Y.
22		SERTINK	MINE RAZIL	37	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER JACOBSKIND BADEL YERUSALEM PALESTINA		N.Y.	N.Y.
23		JACOBSKIND	JESKOSHUA	24	M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	RACHEL	20	F	M	H.KEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTIN OPLE	DAUGHTER ESTHER CANETTI DUB ST. 19 HAIDAR PACHO .	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		ESKENAZI	CADOUME	55	F	M	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	VITTORIA	9	F	S	STUDENT	Y.	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	RACHEL	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALESTINIA	YERUSA LEM	FATHER SHEINER LEIB YERUSALEM PALESTINIA	"	"
28		SHEINER	MOSHE	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTI NOPLE	WIFE LISA LAPIDOS CHASSOVAR ST. 35 CONSTANTINOPLE	"	"
29		LAPIDOS	SALOMON	52	M	M	REPORTER	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	EGYPTA	CAIRO	COUSIN METRI HAIEK CHEREL FE GUEB 56 CAIRO EGYPTA	CONN.	TORRINGTON
30		GHANEM	AZIZ	26	M	S	MERCH.	"	ARABIAN	"	"	"	"					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	Y.	NO	"	"	HUSBAND E.G. ABOUNADER 87 MAIN ST. MENON TOWN PA.	NO	FOREVER	Y.	NO	N.	N.	NO	N O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	A ABDELLE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	3	YES	1907	AKRON	WIFE MARIE LEC 1652 BROADWAY LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	KAFTOUN
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	NO	"	"	SON MOUSSI NASSINE 1005.1007 WOODLAND AV. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BATROUM
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	BROTER ABRAHAM YABROUDI 31 WOODBINE ST. PANTUCKET R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	"	"	"	"	DAMAS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	BROTHER ELIAS SIPOUL 331 FLINK ST. FALL RIVER STMASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MADICH
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	COUSIN DIAB ET BROS 51 E. 184 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BATROUM
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	COUSIN HILANEB 222 . 3 D ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	AINK ANK
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	UNCLE M. DERAMY 2043 GRAND RIVER DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DAMAS
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	COUSIN SCHWARTZ 701 MADISON ST. BROOKLYM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	YERUSALEM
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	UNCLE B.MILLER 106 MANHATTAN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	UNCLE DAREFSKI 35 ESSEX ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	FATHER A.J.DENENBERY 53 NOR FOLK ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN JACOBSKIND 131 ESSEX ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND ISAAC ESKENAZI 38 REVIGTON STM NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTI NOPLE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	UNCLE MARX SCHEINER 217 SAR KIN AV. KAKWAY BEACH N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	YERUSALEM
29	"	"	[illegible]	YES	1901	N.Y.	FRIEND HENRY GREENBERG 128 TOMKINS AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANT INO PLE
30	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER J. GANEN 24 WATER STM TORRINGTOM CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	JAZZIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1 ST. OFFICER, of the S.S " ROUSSILLON " ..., from MARSEILLE ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 ST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read; read words*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 36 D 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the S.S " ROUSSILLON " SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON . *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE SEPTEMBER, 28 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EL KASSOUK	YOUSSEF	67		M W	FARMER	NO	LIBAN	NO	LIBAN	LIBAN	LIBAN	ZAHLE	COUSIN ELIAS HANNA ZAHLE LIBAN	ALA	BIRMINGHAM
2		."	ALIDOU	18		M S	STUDIANT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
3	UNDER 16	."	TOUFIC	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
4		LAWAND	AFIFE	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE LAWAND ABDALLOCH ZAHLE LIBAN	M.E	LEWISTON
5	ADMITTED	."	ZAKIE	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
6		LAWAND	AGIA	65		F W	H.WIFE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER LAWAND JOSEPH ZAHLE LIBAN	"	"
7		JAHJAH	ADIBE	25		E S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	SYRIE	NABEIH	COUSIN JAHJAH MELHEM NABEIH LIBAN SYRIE	MICH	BOY CITY
8		."	FARES	14		M S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
9		EL KASSOUF	BOULAS	22		M M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	ZAHLE	COUSIN ELIAS MELIHEN ZAHLE LIBAN	ALA	BIRMINGHAM
10		."	WADUR	19		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
11		STAVROPOULOS	ARGHYRO	32		F W	H.WIFE	"	GREEK	"	GREEK	GREECE	TURKY	MERSINE	SISTBER EMILIE NOPALE MERSINE TURKY	OHIO	YOUNGSTOOWN
12	UNDER 16	."	ELLY	14		F S	STUDIANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
13	UNDER 16	."	ANGELA	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
14	UNDER 16	."	CHRIPES	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
15		KIRMISSIAN	CHIMARDON	23		M S	PAINTER	"	ARMENIAN	"	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	"	CONSTANTINOPLE	FREIND MARDIGUIAN TOROS CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		."	HRIPSINE	24		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
17	ADMITTED	."	MARY	26		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
18	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	."	REBIECCA	8		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"
19		TORIO	MARIA	38		F M	H.WIFE	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MORRONE	FRIEND ANGELA FANIGLIANO SECONDA ALIANO CAMPO BASSO	CONN	STANFORD
20	UNDER 16	."	MARIA	7		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21		GUZMAN	EUSEDIO	27		M S	BAKER	"	CHILIAN	"	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	HOTEL FONDA DE L ESTRELIA GIBRALTAR	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		MARIQUEZ	JOSE	21		M S	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
23		RAMIRO	MARTIN GARCIA	31		M S	STEWARD	"	SPANISH	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	" " " " " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	GHOUGASSIAN	ARAM			M S	NONE	"	.....	"	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	.....	.....	BORN ON BOARD ON THE 18 TH OF OCTOBER 1920	CAL.	FRESNO
25		FISCHMAN	BERLES	32		M M	ENGENEH		ROUMANIAN		ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	BOARDING-HOUSE GEORGES ANTONIADES 7 15. HADDEAU. ST. MARSEILLES.	N.Y	NEW YORK
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List No. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, *191* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, (temporarily) or following pursuits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YESN.	"	"		SON ELIAS KASSOUF 1700 AV.H. BIRMINCHAM ALA.	NO	FOREVER	Y.	NO	N.M.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	LIBAN	ZAHLE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LAWAND SEMAN 152 LINCOLN ST. N.E. LEWISTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW FERRIS ANTHONY 1310 SAGINASSSAT. BAY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	NABEIK
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ELIAS KASSOF 1700 AV. H. BIRMINCHAN ALA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	ZAHLE
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORGES SCROPOULOS 10 OAK HILL ST. YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	MERSINE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER KIRMISSIAN 2460 7. AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ARMASIA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SORIO MICHELE BOX 453 STAMFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	ITALY	MORRONE
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	C/O MATINSTOSH	"	"	1917 N.Y. 1920		SAILOR S REST SOUTH ST. 25 NEW YORK	MORE	MORE TH. 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	CHILI	SAN ANTONIA
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VALPARAISO
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LOSAR DE LA VERA
24	...	.....	...	NO	"	"	UNCLE L. KMAYAN 1020 N.STR. FRESNO CALIF.	"	FOREVER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	.....	.....
25	"	"	"	NO	"	"	BROTHER [illegible] 68 E. 3rd ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BR.	"	RUMANIA	TOSCANI
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1ST OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S " ROUSSILLON " ....., from MARSEILLE. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

1ST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia; 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ROUSSILLON sailing from MARSEILLE SEPTEMBER 28 , 1920 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 23 , 1920

66

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SARANTIS	NICOLAS	25		M	M	.....	COURT OF CAMP MENDE JUNE 5. 1918	671 LINTER AVENUS EASTPITTSBURG PA.
2	SARANTIS	MARIA	25		F	M	.....	" " "	" " "
3	MELON	CHAIMS	14		F	S	BORN AT CLIFTON OHIO .ON 1906. JULY.	.....	487 WABASH AVENUE AKRON OHIO
4	"	AFIFE	12		F	S	BORN AT CLIFTON OHIO ON JULY 17 1908	.....	" " " "
5	"	YANNIL	10		M	S	BORN AT CLIFTON OHIO ON 1910 .APRIL	.....	" " " "
6	CAROZZO	COSIMO	33		M	M	.....	NEW HAVEN CONN. SEPTEMBER 22 1913	CORROZZO CASINO 39 FAIR ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
7	LEVIO	MELATTI	40		M	M	.....	AUGUST 24 1918 BRADENVILLE PENSYLV.	280 BURTONCOAL MINE BOLYVAR PA.
8	TAMECO	ANDRO	50		M	M	.....	NATURALIZED ON 19 OF JUNE 1919 AT NEW YORK	AT HOME(CHILDREN) 13 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK
9	"	VITTORIA	44		F	M	.....	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
10	SCRIVANO	PETER	28		M	M	.....	SAN ANTONIO DECEMBER 20 1920	415 COUCHE STREET SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
11	MICENE	PIETRO	55		M	M	.....	BALTIMORE CITY JANUARY 12 1906	507 WEST FRANKA STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND
12	MARTINI	MASSIA	25		M	S	.....	COURT CAMP SEVEN SEPTEMBER 1918	22 SEVER STREET CHARLESTON MASS.
13	BLAS	MONACO	29		M	M	.....	HAMPTON (VA) DECEMBER 12 1918	505 SANTA ROSA SAN ANTONIO TEXAS.
14	PASIK	SAMUEL	19		M	S	BORN..NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1901 . 15 TH.	.....	661 FOREST AVENUE AVONDALE N.Y.
15	MURO	ANTONIO	21		M	S	NEW YORK JUNE 12 TH 1899	.....	60 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	LIANTONIO	NICOLA	29		M	S	.....	NEW YORK. 6 APRIL 1920 .	1618 NOSTRAND AVENUS
17	ARCHER	CHAS	52		M	M	NEW YORK 10 MARCH 1868 .	.....	HOME 1978 HAVEN ST. BROOKLYN
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21?

...OR MANIFEST.

of February 5,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York
30th of October 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "Roussillon"
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	212	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 23rd of October, 1920, consigned to the Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier 31 and is expected to sail on the 31st of October 1920, for Havre
via United States port of New. Port. News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jessaux Gaston	23	French	Marseille 10/9/20
Ochereria Roger	26	Italian	Marseille 9/9/20
Yaukovitch Ivan	19	Serbian	Marseille 23/9/20
Karcher Charles	24	French	Marseille 11/9/20
Garbarini Paul	42	Italian	Marseille 19/9/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BRIAND	AMEDEE		"	"	"
19	COADOU	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"
20	RENOUF	EMILE		"	"	"
21	LE GUEVELON	YVES		"	"	"
22	MENON	JOSEPH		"	"	"
23	PERHIRIN	CLET		"	"	"
24	LE GALL	YVES		"	"	"
25	CLOAREC	PIERRE		"	"	"
26	BEN	FERNAND		"	"	"
27	PRIGENT	EMILE		"	"	"
28	POMMEL	FRANCOIS		"	"	"
29	LEPERCHOIS	RENE		"	"	"
30	LEMOINE	AUGUSTE		"	"	"

CLOSED

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereo
NOTE Failure to furnish full o

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schwartz, August	25	French	Marseille 20/9/20
Bellhaouel, Ahmed	25	French	Marseille 27/9/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Le Moal, Louis	27	French	Marseille 25/9/20
Philippe, Jean	22	French	Marseille 9/9/20
Carric, Louis	19	"	" 14/9/20
Morvan, Emile	30	"	" 2/9/20
Louis, Jacques	22	"	" 27/9/20
Blanc, André	25	"	" 27-9-20
Olivier, Edouard	24	"	" 27-9-20
Schiélin, Robert	19	"	" 20-9-20
Lefloch, Cristophe	18	"	" 14-9-20
Kamy, Yervé	18	"	" 17-9-20
Chevert, Yervé	29	"	" 14-9-20
Brunini, Raphael	16	"	" 25-9-20
Guerin, Raymond	19	"	" 14-9-20
Daniel, Edston	18	"	" 14-9-20
Lentefoux, Léon	20	"	" 17-9-20
Schina, Marius	19	Italian	" 25-9-20
Pescherini, François	28	French	" 25-9-20
Ottavioli, Fulgence	27	French	Marseille 25-9-20
Hydriot, Pierre	15	"	" 16-9-20
Montfort, Julien	19	"	" 14-9-20
Bocognano, Joseph.	18	"	" 27-9-20
Vallegaut, Jul.	18	"	" 27-9-20
Joanny, Emile	42	"	" 14-9-20
Schier, Fernand	22	"	" 19-9-20
Stanislas, René	28	"	" 20-9-20
Wauthi, Emer	18	"	" 20-9-20
Leroy, Manuel	25	"	" 17-9-20
Daniel, Ernest	19	"	" 14-9-20
Hughes, Louis	19	"	" 17-9-20
Leforestier, Charles	24	"	" 18-9-20
Herant, Henri	30	"	" 16-9-20
Lebourse, Julien	23	"	" 17-9-20
Louany,	35	"	" 21-9-20
Boulot, Emile	24	"	" 14-9-20
Hamard, Charles	17	"	" 11-9-20
Coquelin, Francis	30	"	" 11-9-20
Tabe, Ludovic	39	"	" 30-9-20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1340

Page 3.

MEMBERS OF CR[EW] ... epresentatives

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rachin, Jean	19	
Le Carlier	22	French
St Vermont	19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Cottard, Norbert	16	French.	Marseille 11/9/20	typhoid fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

de Kerautret
Master.
(2nd Captain)

[OVER.]

"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"

NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~ TWENTY

W. F. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 23d, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERT	MARIUS	✓ MASTER	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	NONE
2	DE KERANFLECH	RENE	✓ 2D CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	DE BROCA	ADRIEN	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	GONIN	GODEFROY	✓ LIEUTNANT	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	OBERLE		✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
7	BOUESNARD	STANISLAS	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	LE GRUIEC	PIERRE	✓ 2D BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	BOUDOT	FRANCOIS	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	NOURY	EUGENE	✓ 2D BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	COLAS	EMILE	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	BOIZARD	ALBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	MOURANE	VICTOR	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	JEGOU	PIERRE	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	LE GOASTER	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	QUERVAREC	FRANCIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	VALLART	FULBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	BRIAND	AMEDEE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	COADOU	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
20	RENOUF	EMILE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	LE GUEVELON	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	MENON	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	PERHIRIN	CLET	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	LE GALL	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	CLOAREC	PIERRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	BEN	FERNAND	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	PRIGENT	EMILE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	POMMEL	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
29	LEPERCHOIS	RENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	LEMOINE	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER [illegible] TWENTY-NINE

W. Boyle Insp
10/23/20
Jos Scanlon Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER *, of the* S.S ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. de Broca

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 19 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to reau	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUBIOT	MICHEL	SEAMAN	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	16	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
2	COTTARD	NORBERT	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	VIDCOQ	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	BIGOC	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	~~MELIARD~~	~~JEAN~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	"
6	DJALLOUD	MOHAMED	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ALGERIAN	"	5.7	160	"
7	EL TROUSSI BEN	SALEM EL SYADI	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ALGERIAN	"	5.5	165	"
8	MOLINER	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	FRENCH	"	5.5	150	"
9	FONTANEAU	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	FEDERICI	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners .

Local Agents
14—1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER *, of the* S.S. ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

DE BROCA

~~*Master, First or*~~ *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

For IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYOMARD	JEAN	CHIEF ENGINEER.	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	160	NONE
2	LE STUN		ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	MONTJOI	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	GUILLOUF	JEAN	ASS. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		55	"
6	COLLOS	RAOUL	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				"
7	JACQ	GUY	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"				"
8	COADOU	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"				
9	LE QUELLEC	PIERRRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M					
10	MORIN	EUGENE	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M					
11	BERNARD	FREDERIC	✓ "	"	"	"	"	?'						
12	FOUILLEN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"							
13	LE GOAZIOU	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"								
14	ROUDAUT	GOULVEN	"	"	"	"								
15	LEROY	FRANCOIS	"	"	"									
16	LE BIHAN	FRANCOIS	"	"	"									
17	FLOCH	JEAN	"	"	"									
18	CALVEZ	JEAN	✓ "	"										
19	OZIER	FONTAINE	FIREMAN	"										
20	MALENFANT	ADRIEN	"											
21	LE PIERRES	CHARLES	"											
22	DEBOSQUE	JOSEPH	✓ "											
23	MASSON	FRANCOIS												
24	ABDELKADER	BEN MAHOMED												
25	HABASQUE	GOULVEN												
26	LEMENAGER	HIPPOLYT												
27	MARGUER	YVF												
28	DESSAUX													
29	REMY													
30	HERBELIN													

Line

C

For IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYOMARD	JEAN	CHIEF ENGINEER.	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	160	NONE
2	LE STUN		ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	MONTJOI	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	GUILLOUF	JEAN	ASS. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	COLLOS	RAOUL	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	JACQ	GUY	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	COADOU	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
9	LE QUELLEC	PIERRRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	MORIN	EUGENE	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	BERNARD	FREDERIC	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	FOUILLEN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	LE GOAZIOU	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	ROUDAUT	GOULVEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
15	LEROY	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	LE BIHAN	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	FLOCH	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	CALVEZ	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	OZIER	FONTAINE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	MALENFANT	ADRIEN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	LE PIERRES	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	DEBOSQUE	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	MASSON	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
24	ABDELKADER	BEN MAHOMED	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	BLACK	"	5.6	160	"
25	HABASQUE	GOULVEN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	FRENCH	"	5.7	150	"
26	LEMENAGER	HIPPOLYTE	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	MARGUER	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	DESSAUX	GASTON	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	REMY	ADOLPHE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
30	HERBELIN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	160	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—124c

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 4

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER *, of the* S.S. ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

For [illegible] ABOARD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BIHAN	PAUL	FIREMAN	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	165	NONE
2	FRABOULET	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LE MONS	PACIFIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	GRAVIOU	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	SEVEON	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	SEVEON	BENOIT	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	LE BRIS	FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	LE PAPE	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	BALCON	DESIRE	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	ROUXEL	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	LE GALL	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	SEVELLEC	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	LE GUEN	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
14	KERDAVID	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	ANTEPUOL	RAYMOND	COALMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	FEGER	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
17	RAUDON	ALPHONSE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	AHMED BEN SAID		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAIN	"	5.7	160	"
19	ECHEVERIA	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5.6	165	"
20	BEYLE	GASTON	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	FRENCH	"	5.6	165	"
21	POULAIN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	LEFEBVRE	MARCEAU	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	COSTARD	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	CLAQUIN	ANTOINE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	LE FRIANT	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	TOUBOUTIN	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	BLANC	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	BERTON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	RICHARD	ADOLPHE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	PETAR	YANKOVITCH	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	5.6	160	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEAL
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER, *of the* S.S ROUSSILLON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

DeBroca

~~Master, First or~~ *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 23d, 19 20, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~SALAH~~	~~ERAHIM~~	~~COALMAN~~	~~20/9/20~~	~~MARSEILLE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~5.7.165~~		NONE
2	GROT	HIPPOLYTE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6.160		"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Purdy Engl
Steward

CLOSED AT NUMBER One

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER, of the S.S ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOMALAIN	AUGUSTE	PURSER	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	NONE
2	BRISSOT	PIERRE	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	RAFFLE	EUGENE	OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	MICHAULT	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	URIAC	FRANCOIS	CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	SEVIN	ARTHUR	CHIEF CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	TREGUER	HIPPOLYTE	CLERK	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	VERMONT	EMILE	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
9	FEUILLADE	JEAN	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	AMIOT	JOSEPH	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	LE MOAL	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	PHILIPPE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
13	VOIRY	ERNEST	2D CHIEF STEW.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	CARRIC	LOUIS	COOK	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	CANEZIN	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	BOCLE	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	DAVID	JOSEPH	PASTRY MAK.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	SUPPLICE	FERNAND	BAKER	"	"	"	"	32/	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	LEFF	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	BOUTEILLER	AIME	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	~~BARRO~~	~~MARCEL~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	TRANCHARD	PAUL	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	MORVAN	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	GALLIEN	AUGUSTE	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	HENRY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	BEAUVAIS	MAURICE	ASS. COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LEPRETE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	POTTIER	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	LE FLOCH	CHRISTOPHE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
30	GOSSELIN	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~ TWENTY NINE

Line .
Owners .
Local Agents .
14—124c

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA.. SECOND OFFICER ....., *of the* S.S....ROUSSILLON....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, (illegible), 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KANY	HERVE	ASS. COOK	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	NONE
2	CORNUE	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	ROMA	MARIUS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	BERTHIZ	DOMINIQUE	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	BOENS	CHARLES	ASS. SURGEON	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	CHEVER	HERVE	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	LE MEVEL	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
8	TRETELL	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	MENGUY	AUGUSTE	ASS. CHIEF ST.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	FABRE	EUDONIE	ASS. SURGEON	"	"	"	"	29	M F	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	LALANNE	SUZANNE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	MAJOT	LOUIS	BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	LEMERCIER	LOUIS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	NOEL	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
15	KARCHER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	BARON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	HAMARD	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	COTTE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	BOILENEAU	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	LE COQ	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	COQUELIN	FREDERIC	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	FIRMIN	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	TRUTOT	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	BRUEL	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	MONTFORT	JULIEN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	JOANNY	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
27	DANEL	GASTON	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	GUERIN	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	MOHAMED BEN KONODER		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN	"	5.6	155	"
30	EXBOURSE	JULIEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	FRENCH	"	5.6	160	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA, SECOND OFFICER, *of the* S.S ROUSSILLON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEROY	MARCEL	STEWARD	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	155	NONE
2	HUIGHE	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	MORICE	RAPHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	DERRIEN	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	SEHIER	FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	2.	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	BARON	CHARLES PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	HIDRIO	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	RANCON	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	RANCON	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MERRANT	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	CHEVELLIER	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	VENTEJOUX	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	LEFORESTIER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	TIBAUT	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	GARBARINO	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	PRUAL	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160"	"
17	ROBILLON	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	44	"M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	HELLMULLER	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.5	155	"
19	WAMBRE	OMER	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	"
20	SCHWARTZ	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	HANOT	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	DESCHAMPS	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	LHOSTIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
24	STANISLAS	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	GLANER	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	PENEL	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	BOURTEAU	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	BONNET	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
29	BRUNINI	RAPHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	LANDORMY	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	165	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .. .. ..

Owners ..

Local Agents
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER *., of the* S.S ROUSSILLON *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. de Broca

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *19* 20, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OTTAVIOL I	FULGENCE	STEWARD	28/9/20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENC	5.6	155	NONE
2	VERPERINI	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	SPANNA	MARICIS	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	165	"
4	MONIARD	ABEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	155	"
5	~~TRACATENBERG~~	~~GERSON~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	M	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~5.6~~	165	"
6	~~FELDMANN~~	~~STOOLI~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	M	"	"	~~5.6~~	160	"
7	LE LUY	MATHURIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	165	"
8	LE CORRE	MARC	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	DOUANY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	BLACK	FRENCH	5.7	165	"
10	~~BOCTARD~~	~~ROMULE~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	M	~~FRENCH~~	"	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	"
11	CARMINE	GABRIEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	BELLAHOUELL	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	VALLEGANT	G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
14														
15	Presented at the American Consulate-General,													
16	Marseille, France,													
17	September 27, 1920													
18	Visa good for 205 men including master.													
19	James G. [illegible]													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen at the American Consulate at Almeria, Spain on Oct 1st 1920.
James H. [illegible]
American Consul.

Seen
Vessel will probably sail f[illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the U[illegible]
States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 416

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA SECOND OFFICER, *of the* S.S ROUSSILLON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible] *, 1920*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel ROUSSILLON ..., arr[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	BEAUCHEMIN	[illegible]
2	SILVE	ERNEST
3	LABRO	LEON
4	POOT	ARTHUR
5	RANCON	PAUL
6	BLANC	ANDRE
7	JACQUES	LOUIS
8	OLLIVIER	EDOUARD
9	BOCOGNANO	BAPTISTE
10	MELLOT	HYACINTHE
11	MOIZAN	LOUIS
12	GUEGUEN	FELIX
13	MORE	GABRIEL
14	ORSONI	JOSEPH
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1[illegible]

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Roussillon 77

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens names not on Possession of seaman's card. When photos are ready notify Broad 2029

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By Jos Fearnley
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. [illegible]
Sheet No. 10

CREW

[illegible]ny vessel having such aliens

[illegible]LES 78

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.6	160	NONE
5.5	155	"
5.7	165	"
5.6	160	"
5.6	150	"
5.5	150	"
5.5	150	"
5.5	165	"
5.6	160	"
5.5	150	"
5.6	165	"
5.5	155	"
5.6	165	"
5.3	145	"

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OF MAN

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

...s of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ROUSSILLON

MARSEILLES 1 '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given r	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEAUCHEMIN	A...	FRENCH	5.6	160	NONE
2	SILVE	ERNEST	"	5.5	155	"
3	LABRO	LEON	"	5.7	165	"
4	POOT	ARTHUR	"	5.6	160	"
5	RANCON	PAUL	"	5.6	150	"
6	BLANC	ANDRE	"	5.5	150	"
7	JACQUES	LOUIS	"	5.5	150	"
8	OLLIVIER	EDOU	"	5.5	165	"
9	BOCOGNANO	BAPTI	"	5.6	160	"
10	MELLOT	HYAC	"	5.5	150	"
11	MOIZAN	LOL	"	5.6	165	"
12	GUEGUEN	FE'	"	5.5	155	"
13	MORE	GA	"	5.6	165	"
14	ORSONI	JO'	"	5.3	145	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

ADDITIONNAL MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nationality.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel ROUSSILLON ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24, *19*20, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEAUCHEMIN	[illegible]	ENGINEER	28.9.20	MARSEILLE	NO	YES	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	160	NONE
2	SILVE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	LABRO	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	POOT	ARTHUR	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	RANCON	PAUL	ASS. CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	BLANC	ANDRE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	JACQUES	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	96	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	OLLIVIER	EDOUARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
9	BOCOGNANO	BAPTISTE	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MELLOT	HYACINTHE	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	MOIZAN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
12	GUEGUEN	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	MORE	GABRIEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	ORSONI	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROUSSIL OU 10/24/20

TOTALS.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA ADRIEN 1ST OFFICER ....., *of the* S.S. ROUSSILLON ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
XXXXX *First or* XXXXX *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ROUSSILLON FR arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from 79

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	HAIM Elie	2nd CAB	1	30	3	LPC on 16	9:30	OLDING																3	6	3
	Rachel																									
	Elie S																							6	9	6
2	RACHED Wadcha	2nd CAB	3	9	3	LPC Un 16 Acc al	9:30	PONGI																		4
	Bahia																									
	Abdel																									
3	ALALOUF Clara	2nd CAB	5	4/5	2	LPC Un 16	9:30	SCARAIN																2	4	2
	Beky																									
4	ACTIS Conimo	2nd CAB	5	24	3	LPC Un 16	9:30	"																2	4	2
	Guglielmina																									
	Ida																									
5	D'AMBOLE Fobia		12	12	2	LPC Un read	9:55	WALLACE																2	2	2
	Angela Maria																									
6	CANESTRARO Luigi		8	1/2	2	LPC Un 16	10:00	DALY																8	1	8
	Vittoria																									
7	BINETTI Guilo		9	14	1	LPC Un read	9:30	SCHWARTZ																8	9	8
8	CIFARELLI Michele		12	1	1	LPC Un 16	10:05	WILLIS																1	1	1
9	BURESCH LYDIA	2nd CAB	3	23	1	LPC Un read	8:00	DONGIA																1	1	1
10	BOUNOUGRAS Argyros		17	17	1	LPC NO PH	10:00	COYNE																4	5	4
11	CHIOPETTA Orland		11	10	1	Un 16	10:00	DALY																3	4	3
12	MELCHIADE Tecondo M		7	10	2	LPC Un read	10:15	COYNE																3	4	3
	DE SANTO Guiseppe																									
13	BERNARDO Maria		10	26	2	LPC Un read	10:30	BURKE																2	2	2
13a	DE PIERRO Guiseppe																									
14	MILLENI Nazha		8	23	1	LPC Un 16 acc al	10:20	FLANNERY																2	4	2
	Georges																									
15	DI PIENO Anna		5	27	3	LPC Un read	10:20	MAHL																3	3	3
	Guerriero Donato																									
	Maria																									
16	BOUTROUS Rina Elhajy		24	24	1	LPC Un 16	10:30	FLANERY																1		

ROUSSILLON 10/24/20 Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 80

S. S. ROUSSILLOU FR CONT'D *arrived* 10/24/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	17	JAdJAn Adibeh	26	7/8	2	LPC Un 16 acc 1	10:25							11/	89											
19m		Fares																								
37f	18	Balea Marie	14	25	3	Un read	10:30							10/28	1	97	10									
16m		Carmela																								
10f		Guiseppe																								
6m	19	ROSSINI Cesare	2	21	1	LPC Un read	10: 0							10/27	178	Stat.	20									
15m	20	BARONE Guiseppe	11	1/2	2	LPC Un 16 accpt	10:25	FERRO						10/	27.53	Stat.	12									
23m		MUTO Nicola																								
20m	21	EID Michel	24	14	b	LPC Un 16	10:30							10/25	127	98	10									
16f		Adma																								
15m		Elias																								
13m		Diab																								
9f		Mazina																								
14m	22	SFARRA Guiseppe	6	20	1	LPC Un 16	10: 0							10/	25	225	13									
24f	23	BAIBA Paolo			1	LPC Un read	10:30							10/	28	97	15									
26f	24	YATCHI Rachel	24	25	5	LPC	10:30	FLANNERY						10/	27	131	11									
12f		Zahie																								
10f		Roseeta																								
9f		Salka																								
7f		Laura																								
21m	25	D'ALEO Giuseppe	2	18	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	11:0	DALY						10/	25	178	96									
14m		Emanuele																								
50f	26	TONNA Carmela	15	2/3	2	LPC Un read	11:00	MAISH						10/	28	97	11									
12m		Guiseppe																								
40f	27	TANLAJAN Marian	19	17	3	LPC Un read	10:30	SAM						10/	25	145	30									
14m		Petros																								
17f		PALLIAN Merlanti																								
58f	28	CRUCHI Carmela	14	1	3	LPC Un read	10:25	WILLIAC						10/	30	32	50									
41m		Petrolina																								
28f		Alfreda																								
		ROUSSILLOU 10/24/20																								
		TOTALS.																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

S. S. ROUSSILLON F.W. C'DT'D arrived ; 10/24/20 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		Name		Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	29	YALINJIAN	Jona	20	3/7	3	LEC	10:45							10/25	137	98	15:50							3	3	4
4f			Simanouch																								4
8f			Angele																								1
37f	30	MELON YEMENJIAN	Nassima	9	19	1	Un read	10:40							10/27	45	82	20m									
28f	31	HALLAH	Zazaf	3	25	5	LEC	10:40							10/26	108	97	10:50									2 0 2 0 2 0
22f			Olga																								
7m			Georges																								
6m			Bonhad																								
5f			Herriette																								
25f	32	MELIKIAN	Marian	24	1/4	4	LEC	10:50							10/26	128	97										12 X 6 12 4
9f			Antonietta																								
7m			Fadil																								
5f			Alice																								
28f	33	CELI	Loretta	7	9	1	LEC	Un read	11:00	BOYLE																	
56f	34	KAZANJIAN	Soghig	19	3/6	2	LEC	Un read	11:00																		
26f			Margherita																								
23m	35	FANELLI	Robert	5	19	1	LEC	10:50							10/26	128	98										
15f	36	TORO	Elisa	3	10	1	LEC	11:00																			
32m	37	FISCHMAN	Beales	26	2	1	LEC	11:00																			
18m	38	~~STRAVOL POULOU~~ Stavrokoulos	Stavros	15	12	1	LEC	11:20							11/1	111	22	10:30									
50m	39	MANOS	Alphonsa	9	13	1	LEC	Un read	11:40																		
40m	40	ATTARD	Gio Maria	1	6	1	LEC	Un read	11:30						10/25	5	97	11	05								
8f	41	~~PAPAMARKOU~~ Tzisidhou	Efthimia	16	11	5	LEC	Un 16	11:30						10/26	190	97	10:15									
48m		ANGELIDIS	Athanasse																								
45f			Constantina																								
16f			Kryiscoula																								
14f			Leni																								
72m	42	SCIACCA	Sebastiano	1	9	3	LEC	12:40							10/25	198	22										3 6 8
61f		LOPRESTI	Anna																								
20f		SCIACCA	Vincenza																								

ROUSSILLON 10/24/20
TOTALS. 10/24/20

Landed 11/4/20 - Ellis Island

Oct 7 8 8
Nov 5 5 4
Oct 7 8 8
Nov 4 3 3
Oct 7 8 8
Nov 19 18 18
Oct 7 8 8
Nov 5 5 4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ROUSSILLION FR CORTIS *arrived* 10/24/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible] 82

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	43	dRGOPIAN	Yervant	22	10	6	LEC Un 16	12:00	RYAN	10/25	22	Later				10/26	21	4									
8f			Fistoukli																								
3bm		ANAKIAN	Hel ust																								
25f			Haigunoush																								
20f			AT VIK																								
34f		GHOUMASSIAN	Aram													10/26	21	11									
40m	44	YABROUDI	Solaimin	26	10	2	[illegible] Un 16 acc el	12:50	BLANCIC							10/25	13	1									
15f			Emilie																								
8f	45	PREIS	Esther	25	18	3	LEC Ac el Un 16	12:45	"							10/25	63	2									
2lf			Rachel																								
15m			Nathan																								
58m	46	CRAMA	Vincenzo	13	6	6	LEC [illegible]	1:00	DAILY							10/25	[illegible]										
58f			Iema Caretina																								
30f		CRAMA	Theresa																								
28f			Nunziata																								
18f			Gievanna																								
12m			Cuisep e																								
60f	47	PEMIDJIAN	Anna	24	60	2	LEC PH D	12:45	FLAT IT							10/26	26	13	1	05							
60f		KIBAJIAN	Sumrut																								
54m	48	CAPUTO	Francesco	8	20	1	LEC [illegible]	12:0[illegible]	[illegible]							10/25	70	26	15								
37m	49	DE JULEIS	Antonio	6	18	1	LEC " "	1:05	BELLI							10/28	181	25	12								
32f	50	SUMMO	Carolina	5	6/7	2	LEC Fa [illegible]	9: 0	SCALIA							10/24	16	3	3								
8m			Renna Carmelo																								
35bf	51	BALIAN	Minossit	22	22	2	LEC [illegible]	1: 0	NYAN							10/25	124	[illegible]	10								
8f			YESTER																								
35f	52	MOUSSI	Catherina	25	8/9	3	LEC [illegible]	1:45	[illegible]	10/28	1959	7				11/3	178	[illegible]	1								
25f			Catherina																								
12m			Hanna																								
35f	53	LAHAM	Afife	26	4/6	3	LEC [illegible]	1:4[illegible]	ILLOCIO							[illegible]											
14f			Zakie																								
65f			Agia																								

ROUSSILLON 10/24/20
Turin
ROUSSILLON 10/24/20

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 83

S. S. ROUSSILLON FR COM'D arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	54a	MUTENSA Behi	17	24	4	LPC Pm D Un read	3:15	COYNE						25 08 713 4 30										4	4	4
19m		Ayo	–																							
15f		Hadigie																								
30m		Sulo																						5	4	5
36f	54	DE ACTIS Teresa	28	11	1	Un read LPC	2:35	BURNS						11/29 10 Gs 11 55										oct. 14	14	14
55m	55	DAHER Elias	25	4/6	2	LPC Un read	2:40	HAGNIC	10/28 191 97					11/5 18 Mp. 1 15										nov. 16	16	8
12f		Emilie																						24	24	4
51f	56	EL CHEIK Hamia Hosse	24	10	3	LPC Pm D	2:45	FLYNN	10/ 25 196					11/29 5 Lens 2 50												4
12f		~~Labibie~~ Habibie																								
mf		~~Edna~~ Edward																								
47m	57a	BONACCI Francesco	2	26	1	LPC Pm D	2:10	EMILIT	10/ 25 196					Landed 11/29 – 11 a.m.										oct 7	7	8
45f	57a	Zahki Gonia	24	7/6	3	LPC.	1:00	Fanning	11/ 25 130					10/ 26 75 Mg. 3 57										nov. 17	17	16
9m		Lobie																						1919		4
2f		Jeanette																								
38f	58	Arakian Arnsiah	18	28/29	2	L.P. Under 16 acc.	5, 11/25–1 45 Pm.	Johnson						10/ 25, 106 Late 2 15										6	4	6
87		Mesrpian Euphonia																								
26f	59	Parlakian Mary	26	17/18	2	LPC	5I 10/25– 1 30 P.M.																			
8f		Rebecca																								
45m	60	Hilaned Joseph	25	15	1	L.P.C.	Ferry 1/26-30 P.M.	Infante	10/ 26 49 Pm. 2															oct. 5	5	6
15m	61	Elias George	25	5	1	L.P.C.	In Hosp on Arr. Ferry 1/27-1 30 A.M.	Smith	10/28 191 97					11/5 18 Mp. 1 15										nov. 5	5	4
6m	62	Sarkis Mezhorian	18	30	1	L.P.C.	Was deport from Ferry																	10	10	10
24f	63	Shougassian Nevart	21	28	2		Ferry 10/26– 3 30 P.M	Infante						10/ 29 84- 90 11 40										42	24	4
6days		Jean Aram																								
14m	64	El Chick Hanna S.	24	10	1	Phy D. & Def		Richardson						4/3/21 52 JJM 10 35										Oct		
46m	65	Mellis Antonio	13	13	1	M.C.D.	Ferry on arrival 5– 2:30 P.M.	Smith	4 153															Jan. 3	3	3
46m	66	Veneziani Guiseppe	8	11	1	L.C.D.	Ferry on arrival 115– 1 P.M.	"	11/4 152																	
18m	67	El Hossouf Abdu	20	3/3	2	L.P.C.	51 11/18– 1 45 P.M.	Johnson						11/18 56 Pack 2 10												
13m		Lonfik																								
67m	68	El Hassouf Yousf	26	1	1	L.P.C.	Ferry on arr. Ferry 11/18– 2 P.M.	Alex.						11/18 56 Pack 2 10												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROUSSILLON (FRANCE) arrived Oct 24, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						10.00								
1	√Muzzili, Giovanni	8	19		1	tel	Commitee Holeau Soc	M	28	6.10	4	5	5	4
2	√Romeo, Francesco	6	7		1	tel	RR Bro Quse n 2c'o Louisa Da	J	24	4	5	6 ~~5~~	5	4
3	√Aloneftis, Alkiviadas	17	1		1	tel	RR fd Chas Long Bishopville SC.	W	28	3.15	4	5	4	4
4	√Illiopoulos, Georgios	15	14		1	tel								
5	√Vischetti, Elenterio	6	27		1	tel								
6	√Pecorella, Guiseppe	12	-		1	tel	RRW B.l Bellanca Via 4 Grape Rochester ny	M	26	4.30	2	3	2	4
7	√Giagios, Adreas	15	15		1	tel								
8	√De Luca, Carmine, T	13	19		1	tel								
9	√Botolias, Dimitrios	15	11		1	tel	RR fa rh Angelos Poulos 15 0 W Washn Indianapolis 2nd	B 2.25	25	1.30	1	2	1	4
10	√Brighi, F-cO	1	5		1	tel	RR Bro Saccano Brighi 1019 Central ave Portland Or	W	30	2	6	7	6	4
11	√Di Komitros, Jean	16	22		1	tel								
12	√Martino, Demenico	9	16		1	tel	RRW Son Nicola 575 Genova Pittsburg Pa	M	26	4.20	2	3	2	4
13	√Grech, Leone	15	5		1	tel								
14	√Mazzofero, Paolo	6	9		1	tel	RRW B.l Demarta 7 325 W. 12 Lorain O	M	28	2 Oct. Nov.	4 7 3	5 8 3	4 8 ✓	4
15	√Romeo, Rocco	10	13		1	tel	RRCo Francesco Lucca RR 2 Louisa Va	W	11/3	4.15	10	11	10	4
16	√Vella, Salvatore	-	-		1	tel								
17	√Salustri, Camiele	4	29		1	tel	Italian Soc	M	28	6.10	4	5	5	4
18	√Lappas, Theodore	15	23		1	tel	Uncle Hpm Stamatopolus 15 9 Monroe Detroit	White	30	1.10	6	7	6	4
19	√Fuscani, Pietro	1	4		1	tel	RR Bro Agostino Fucci 155 Rue. Hanchill Mass.	W	30	2	6	7	6	4
20	√De Vecchio, Pompeo	5	18		1	tel	Italian Soc	M	28	6.10	4	5	5	4
21	√Mediati, Domenico	6	10		1	tel								
22	√De Francesco, Filomena	7	25		1	tel	Bro Cicale 424 Myrtle New Britain Conn	Beh	26	10.55	2	3	2	4
23	√Derderian, Oski & ch	20	25		2	hus	Frat Michael Ko B 220 Indian Orchard Mass	J	25	10	1	2	1	4
24	√Luonzo, Vito	5	13		1	tel	Bro Giuseppe Nicano 101 6 Olyphant La	J	25	1.10	1	2	1	4
25	√Caravaggio, Guiseppe	6	6		1	tel	RR Bro Gaetano 630 Rivard Detroit Mich	J	29	4	5	6	5	4
26	√Der Hagopian	21	9		1	tel	RR Uncle Benj Der Hagopian 208 Windermere ave Detroit Mich ny	W	30	2	6	7	6	4
27	√Kachtan, Paramezen & sis	18	18		2	bro	Bro Jos. Pasligian 16 ave "A" Johnson City	J	28	1.20	8	10 ~~8~~		4
28	√Sangerasi, Vincebzo	2	9		1	tel	RR Bro Mario Lignorasci 1039 Paton ave San Francisco Cal	W	26	4.35	2	3	2	4
29	√Nikosinski, Shafhana	17	29		1	call	Bro Jack 2533 Chesterfield ave Au ny	J	25	11	1	1	1	4
30	√Cioppa, Sabato	11	29		1	tel	RRW Bro Giuseppe Ver. Box 238 Manor O	M	28	5.30	4	5	5	4

ROUSSILLON 1920

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROUSSILLON FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920., 191 , M., from 85

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
						10.30
31	√Pearas, Giovanni	1	7		1	tel
32	√Goubadian, Gavabet	20	20		1	tel
33	√Del Vecchio, Antonio	11	26-		1	tel
34	√Kermossian, & sis & sis & ch	26	15		4	call
35	√Tchalkis, Emivriadis	15	24		1	tel
36	√Casciola, Nicolangelo	11	15		1	tel
37	√Panagoton, Anastasia	16	21		1	call
38	√Marolla, Antonia & ch	9	27		2	hus
39	√Roselli, Francesco	12	8		1	tel
40	√Prazza, Carmela	7	17		1	uncle
41	√Pitchjany, Venein	25	16		1	tel
42	√Manzolla, Bartolomeo	12	6		1	tel
43	√Del Conti, Guiseppe	1	17		1	tel
44	√Sala, Teodora	16	15		1	tel
45	√Caidmaki, Vasiliki	16	15		1	tel
46	√Petatchiate, Marie	10	8		1	call
47	√Telekon, Vito K.	7	28		1	tel
48	√Pushinski, Manasa	25	17		1	call
49	√Hadjiadjimian, Avram	19	30		1	tel
50	√Avakian, Filo	18	1		1	bro
51	√Di Tommaso, Antonio	14	7		1	tel
52	√Gurzulides, Polinca & 2 ch	16	24		3	Hus
53	√Erganian, Servan & wf	18	24		2	tel
54	√Ferraro, Mariano	5	15		1	tel
55	√Mastoviano, Antonio	9	5		1	tel
56	√Moudjian, Hoosep	22	20		1	tel bortsof 10/29 rel 4/3
57	√Pursinelli, Comerin	4	11		1	hus
58	√Angione, Sergio	5	25		1	call
59	√Patrielli, Antonio & cous	12	23		2	tel
60	√Andanedis, Christos	17	4		1	tel

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
				oct. 7	8	8	
				nov. 4	4	3	
R/R for ab. Thomolen P Box 967 Youngstown O Niagara Falls N.Y.	L	11/4	3	oct 11	12	11	8
R/R Uncle Mungordis Hotrop an 1002 Erie ave	L	1/15	3	nov. 5	5	4	
Bro Michele 307 Col Vernon ave Warren O 142 to Bro + the ab. Paul Kamessian 239 W. 145 N.Y. 314 to S.I.	J	30	1	6	7	6	4
	J	25	140	4	4	4	4
Uncle Stefan Kapnadis 712 Grape Syracuse N.Y.	S	30	12	6	6	6	4
R/R Uncle Gppe Ruggieri Box 133 Bangor Pa	Bek	24	120	4	2	4	4
Josh Panag. Philip 213 First Hoboken N.J.	M	24	155	—	1	—	4
Josh Vito Quadra 334 W. 25 N.Y.	S	25	10	2	2	2	4
R/R Uncle Guleluno Box 2494 640 Cleveland O	M	26	430	2	3	2	4
acc. #65	L	26	1220	2	2	2	4
R/R Uncle Mike Derany 2043 Grand River Detroit Mich	M	26	30	2	4	2	4
				oct. 7	8	8	
Committed Stat Doc	J	11/8	2	nov. 8	8	7	15
Bro Sam 3930 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill	Bek	25	10	1	1	1	4
R/R Bro Mike 23 Preparatory, Seattle Wash	M	26	430	1	2	1	4
Josh Gppe Meriotta 9 W. 16 Bayonne N.J.	S	25	oct 1	7	8	8	4
R/R Father Konstanako 707 St. Paul Minneapolis Minn.	W.	11/3	410	nov. 3	3	2	4
Cous Jacob Schwartz 701 Madison Brklyn N.Y.	M	24	1140	10	11	10	4
Bro Haig 10 No Leavitt Chicago Ill	Bek	25	155	—	—	—	4
Bro Hagop de Hagopian 245 E 25 New York N.Y.	W	27	1225	3	3	3	4
Void							
Josh Anastasio 207 E 29 New York N.Y.	S	25	1	2	2	2	4
R/R Bro Josef 106 N. 21 Jersey City N.J.	W	25	2	1	1	1	4
Uncle Grandonnico Calesto Box 342 Tuscaloosa Ala.	Millest	30	120	2	2	2	4
R/R Uncle Joseph 7 311 Bayonne Youngstown O	L	4/1	230	oct 6	7	6	4
R/R Bro Valan 4551 No Western ave Chicago Ill	Bek	11/3	315	nov. 2	1	—	4
Josh Vincenzo Moscone 1975 1st ave N.Y.	Bek	24	125	5	6	5	4
Cous Sergio Angione 118 Grand Hoboken N.J.	L	27	435	—	1	—	4
R/R Uncle Dario Medungelo 918 N Paulina Chicago Ill	M	31	3	3	4	3	4
R/R Father Anton 52 Connecticut Gary Ind.	M	26	430	2	3	2	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROUSSILLON FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920., 191 , M., from 86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Viglietta, Maria	2	19		1	dau	Dr. Cecilia Fernandez 19111 Ave Mayo	J	24	2.20	—	1	—	7
62	Seropolithas, Panayotis	15	16		1	tel	RR Nicolo Joanno & Konfas 747 Ess Chicago Ill	M	28	2	4	5	4	7
63	Bruno, Guiseppe & wf	2	11		2	tel	RR father Vito Bruno Natchitoches La	W	30	2	12	14	13	7
64	Salvati, Michelino	5	17		1	tel	RR Cousin Michele Russo 287 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	L	11/1	2	8	9	8	7
65	Caravaggio, Guiseppe	6	14		1	bro-law	RR Miss Carmela Brazzia 5418 Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	L	26	12.20	2	3	2	7
66	Julisi, Amielo	5	10		1	tel	Bro Felice 21 Schuler Amsterdam N.Y.	J	24	2.20	—	1	—	7
67	Petti, Carmelo	5	20		1	tel	Bro Dano Petti 22 Clyde Providence R.I.	EsB	29	11	5	5	5	7
68	Dunopoulos, Theologos & sis	17	22		2	tel	RR Bro Harry Plaza Cafe Greenville Pa	M	26	4.30	4	6	4	7
69	Rosodis, Vassilios	15	25		1	tel	RR Bro Anagnostis 209 Madison Calumet Mich.	M	28	3.10	4	5	4	7
70	Viterto, Roger (2 cabin)	1	1		1	tel uncle	Uncle Jerome Black 134 Green Lynn Mass.	J	25	12.15	1	1	1	7
71	Eskenasi, Cadoume & 2 ch	25	25		3	cell	Husb Isaac 179 Eldridge N.Y.C.	S	25	12.40	3	6	3	7
72	Aliano, Carmelo	6	5		1	tel	RR Bro Sebastian 4710 Grand Boulevard St Louis Mo	M	28	3.30	4	5	4	7
73	Caputo, Gennaro & bro	17	13		2	tel	Uncle Auto Luppo 333 Basalle Berwick Pa	J	24	2.25	Oct. 7 Nov. 2	8 4	8 3	7 11
74	Mazzilli, Vito	12	19		1	tel	RR Uncle Nicola Bellino 1 Northampton Rd Cleveland O	L	4/4	3	11	12	11	7
75	Nevorkiasm Zarachi & ch	22	13		2	call	Husb Margaret 209 E 31 N.Y.	J	25	1	Oct. 7 Nov. 8	4 8	2 8	7
76	Curmis, Teroteos	1	8		1	tel	Commuter 4 yrs 9 M	J	11/8	11	15	15	15	7
77	Di Mauro, Conseto	4	25		1	tel								
78	Berberian, Yacgiper	20	12		1	tel							— 2 —	
79	Sinisigali, Maria & dau	10	11		2	tel	cont bro Contraste 300 2 Ave [illegible] N.Y.	J	24	2.15				7
80	Shonavanian, Misham & wf & 2 ch	2	16	1	3	tel	Cont bro Bedros 226 Hoyt Buffalo N.Y.	M	25	1.20	3	6	6	7
81	Afalkias, Arosiak & ch	18	28		2	ch hosp	J J	J	25	12.45	2	2	2	7
82	Manni, Mathilde (2cabin)	2	25		1	bro	RR Bro Dan Lafayette Ave La	M	26	3 Oct. 2 Nov. 12.30	14 2 16	16 2 18	16 2 16	7
83	El Kassouf, Boulas & wf	26	9		2	tel	RR Bro Edward Kaseb 1700 Ave H Birmingham Ala	L	11/1					7
84	Agapian, Aneman (2 cabin)	2	8		1	fiance	Miss Landis Commuter	W	26	12	2	3	2	7
85	Kriporian, Agop	22	21		1	call	Bro Snyder Hoggsprun 245 & 25 N.Y.C.	M	27	12.30	3	4	3	7
86	Aorzoumanian, Veline	20	2		1	bro	Uncle Peter Nazarenian 2021 South Phila Pa	Bol	25	12.15	2	3	2	7
87	El Kasank, Alidou & bro	26	2		2	fath hosp from Ft. 11/16/20 1 to 14 10/27	S. S.	J.	11/8	1.40	Oct. 7 Nov. 3	8 3	8 4	7
88	Bashkogan, Astmu & ch	2	11		2	me hold Read 11/3 1 to 11 10/27	RK Conc. A/C Wisconsin 1246 2 Hoyt Ave	Bel	11/3	3.45	10	11	10	7
89	Abomader, Botros	2	30		1	med hold Read 10/25	Bro Anton Abounader 134 E Main Uniontown Pa	J	25	2	1	2	1	7
90	Rachid, Gabran	2	24		1	med hold Read 10/28	RR Uncle Edward Zarak 72 Waterbury Dorrisdale	S	28	4.10	4	5	4	7

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROUSSILLON FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920. , 191 , M., , from 87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 3.15	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Awad, Ibrahim E (2 cabin)	3	4		1	med hold to H. 10/24 Rel 10/25	del'd	S	25	3	0	2	0	4
92	Wenner, Brocha & Josus (2 cabin)	2	3		2	med hold #1 to H 10/24 Rel 10/27 #2 to E.I. 10/27	Fred the Wohl, Wenner & Bridge Paterson N J	Beh	27	330	—	1	—	1
93	Nimir, Raja (2 cabin)	2	22		1	med hold to H. 10/24 Rel 10/27	Bro Michael Bell Haven N C	Beh	27	345	Oct. Nov. 1	4	4	9
94	Moffa, Gaetano & moth & sis	8	12		3	tel	Bro von Donato Moffa Box 455 Crabtree Pa	M	11/3	2.0	20	3	3	26
95	Miklidjian, Gulklitorm & ch	20	18		2	hus	med Hirst Yaker M 2729 John R Steet Detroit	Beh	25	2.40	2	4	2	8
96	~~Hirst, Isaac~~ Petinakis, Cronstalin	~~2k~~ 16	~~22~~ 6	~~1~~ 1	~~tel~~ tel						Oct. Nov. 1	7	7	15
97	Kadadjian Agadin	21	10		1		med Sis Gultantes Mekjan 2729 John R Detroit	J	1111	12.05	Oct. Nov. 1	8	8	17
98	Fares, Morchi	21	15		1	Rex Hosp 11/3 +14	Uncle Fares Anthony 1310 Saginaw Bay City Mich	W	1118	11.55	1	1	1	3
99	Maglione Maranna	4	18		1	too late to proceed	Dest	L	26	9.45	2	3	24	29
100														
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vaia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vaia Donato

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 88

Aug. 10-23 20

Italia Americana

Lucia Tinley

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question 2[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed [illegible] of or affiliated with any organizatio[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety o[illegible] other organized government be[illegible]

[illegible] believes [illegible] advocates the a[illegible] [illegible]sed in or opposition [illegible] any officer or office[illegible] acter.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 11

List #1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3-8 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6, 5th October 1920, --191--

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		LENZI	FORTUNATO	45	I	m m	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Buonacompra (Ferrara)	di C. my father Antonio Lenzi at Buonacompra di Cento, Via Orologio, 15	Pa	Philadelphia
2		GIAMBASTIANI	FRANCESCO	65		m w	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capanne di Vit. (Lucca)	my sister Barbera Giambastiani at Capanne di Vitiana Cor.	Cal	Los Angeles
3		VALLOMY	CLEMENTINA MARIA	28		f s	institut	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	St.Vincent (Torino)	my mother Virginia Vallomy at St.Vincent, Villa Cartelli	N.Y.	New York
4		BOLOGNINO	GIOVANNA	44		f s	financ indepen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my brother Bolognino Domenico at Turin	N.Y.	New York
5		BARSANTI	PAOLINO	28		m m	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve di (Lucca)	Contr. my wife Ines Brunicardi at Pieve di Controne (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
6		BANDIZZONE	AUGUSTO	41		m s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Niella Ranaro (Cuneo)	my father Giuseppe Bondizzone at Niella Ranaro (Cuneo)	La	Lafayette
7		ALLEN	WILLIAM EDMUND	28	I	m s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Irish	North	Italy	Genoa	Collegio Brignole Sale, Via Fassolo 29 at Genoa	La	Lafayette
8		PRIERI	GIACOMO	41	I	m s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Benevagienna (Cuneo)	my sister Politano Rosa at Beinette (Cuneo) Trattoria Alpina	La	Lafayette
9		OLIVIERI	AGOSTINO	36		m s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivalta Bormida (Alessandria)	my sister Olivieri Angiolina at Rivalta Bormida	Cal	Bloomington
10		PARODI	SANTO	35		m m	metallurgist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bolzaneto (Genoa)	my father Parodi Francesco Via Cremona II at Bolzaneto Genoa	Wash	Tacoma
11		wife PARODI	ANASTASIA	32		f m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bolzaneto (Genoa)	my father in law as above	Wash	Tacoma
12		LENONE	VITTORIA	38		f s	housewoman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rapallo (Genoa)	nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		BARSUGLIA	ADOLFO	39		m s	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Donato (Lucca)	my mo step mother, Rosa Barsuglia at S. Donato (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
14		ALCALAY	ALBERTO	36		m s	employed	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Hebrew	Italy	Rome	my friend Hugo Arditty at Constantinopel (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York
15		COSTA	LUIGIA	18		f s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sopra Croce Genoa	Borro my father Costa Serafino at Sopra la Croce Borronasca	Ark	Little Rock
16		LONGINOTTI	LAURA	19		f s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sopra Croce (Genoa)	Borro my mother Longinotti Luisa at Sopra la Croce Borronasca	Ark	Little Rock
17		LONGINOTTI	MARIA	26		f m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Zolezzi Borzonasca (Genoa)	my mother Longinotti Luigia as above	Ark	Little Rock
18		son MASSA	ANTONIO	6		m s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Zoleazzi Borzonasca Genoa	my grand'mother as above	Ark	Little Rock
19		daughter MASSA	ROSA	4		f s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Zolezzi Borzonasca (Genoa)	my grand'mother as above	Ark	Little Rock
20		daughter MASSA	IRENE	4		f s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Zolezzi Borzonasca (Genoa)	my grand'mother as above	Ark	Little Rock
21		GATTO	MARIA	36		f s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brizzolana Borz. (Genoa)	my brother Gatti Serafino at Brizzolana Borzonasca	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		LAURIA	BIANCA	39	II	f s	Secretary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	my sister Bonica Marianna, Via P?di Blasi 4 at Palermo	Ill	Chicago
23		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	38		m m	Artistic Manager	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Remo (Porto Maurizio)	my brother in law Ugo Amoroso Banca di Sconto at Sanremo	Ill	Chicago
24		wife AMOROSO	ANNA SOFIA	35		f m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Remo (Porto Maurizio)	my brother as above	Ill.	Chicago
25		SANTARELLI	ALFREDO	44		m m	perfumer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bologna	father in law Torquato Costa at Anzola Emilia	N.Y.	New York
26		MONCAGATTA	GIOVANNI	30		m m	financ-indep	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castellazzo Borm (Alessandria)	my father Giacomo Moncagatti at Castellazzo Bormida	Cal	Sacramento
27		wife TAVERNA	MARIA	29		f m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castellazzo Borm (Alessandria)	my father in law as above	Cal	Sacramento
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

erthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches c individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—620

List #1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *191*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$30	yes	I900 I920	Philadel	my wife Luisa Jannarelli S. 9 Str. at Philadelphia Pa	I34I no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	black	none	Italy	Cento (Ferrara)
2	no	mysalf	yes	yes	I878 I9I9	Los Angel	my son Egisti Giambastiani 908 Summit Ave Los Angeles Cal	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	brown none	Italy	Capanne di Vit (Lucca)
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	I9I6 I920	N.York	Jeanne Edmonds at New York, I33 W II Str.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	clear none	Italy	Saint Vincent (Torino)
4	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother Bolognini Giovanni 3II W 28 Str. New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond	black none	Italy	Torino
5	yes	my self	$30	no	----------		my cousin Pietro Barsahti, 2 Minetta Str.New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pieve di Contr (Lucca)
6	no	myself	yes	yes	I905 I920	Louisiana	returning home at Lafayette La	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat	brown	blue none	Italy	Niella Ranaro (Cuneo)
7	no	bishop of Lafayette	yes	no	----------		going to Bishop of Lafayette to labour as priest in apostolic	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	blue none	Ireland	Leinster (Dublin)
8	no	myself	yes	no	---------		going to join Bishop of Lafa- Ministry yette	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brown none	Italy	Peveragno (Cuneo)
9	no	myself	yes	yes	I9II I9I3	Bloomington		no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rivalta Bormida (Acqui)
10	no	myself	yes	yes	I9I3 I9I9	m.	my friend Nicola Garre at Tacoma Wash	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bolzaneto (Genova)
11	no	my husb	yes				my friend as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bolzaneto (Genova)
12	no	myself	$25	yes	I900 I920	Cincinnati	my mistress Jasse Luigia I652 Herbert Ave at Cincinnati Ohio	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	none	Italy	Rapallo (Genova)
13	no	myself	$25	yes	I90I I920	S.Francisco	my brother Isaia Barsuglia Market Str.# 718 S.Francisco Cal	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Donato (Lucca)
14	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		Brown Brothers 59 Wall Str. New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Turkey	Salonic
15	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my uncle Antonio Massa E. Markham Str.Little Lock Ark	I9I-I2I no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond	clear none	Italy	Sopra Croce Bor (Genoa)
16	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother in law as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown none	Italy	Sopra Croce Bor (Genoa)
17	no	myself	yes	yes	I909 I9I9	Litt.Rock	my husband as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Zolezzi Borron (Genoa)
18	no	my mother --	U.S.native				my father as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Little Rock Arkansas
19	no	my mother --	U.S.native				my father as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	brown	none		U.S.A.	Little Rock Arkansas
20	no	my mother ---	U.S.A.native				my father as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	-------	none		U.S.A.	Little Rock Arkansas
21	no	myself	yes	yes	I907 I920	Ohio	my brother Gatto Giobatta 35 West 6th Str Cincinnati Ohio	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	none	Italy	Brizzolena Bor Genoa
22	no	Chicago Opera Co	yes	no	----------		Chicago Opera Comp	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
23	no	Chicago Opera Co	yes	yes	I9I8 I920	Chicago	Chicago Opera Comp	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
24	no	Chicago Opera Co.	yes	yes	I9I9 I920	Chicago	Chicago Opera Comp	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Italy	Palermo
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	I903 I920	Buffalo N.Y.	returning home, I99, 7th Ave New York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	a scar under the chin	Italy	Bologna
26	no	myself	yes	no	----------		my brother in law Rev.D.Taver- na 7th Street Sacramento Cal	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	2 phalanx of the thumb of the right hand defective	Italy	Castellazzo B (Alessandria)
27	no	my husb.	yes	no	----------		my brother as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castellazzo B. (Alessandria)
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question: ...or who disbelieves in or is opposed ... of or affiliated with any organizati... the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government be...

...believes in or advoca... advocates the assassinatio... self in or opposition to or ...g any officer or office... acter.

...erthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...c individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Manuele of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban negro not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, and care must be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]man.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Lett.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Lithuanian (Samitic).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slavic.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	a	Battente	Eduardo	27		m s	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta Marcianise	father Francesco Marigliano	New York.	
2		Andrizzi	Francesco	33		m m	workmen	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sant anzuro Ioppolo	wife Domenica Andrizzi	Ill	Chicago
3		Aiello	Concetta	22		f s	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli Vico Eq.	mother Silvia Parascendolo	New	York
4		Saverese	Candida	65		f wd.	do	no	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do do	do do do	do	
5		Meloni	M. Concetta	26		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy		Foggia Candia	mother Cleofe Bonamito	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Di Chio	Pasquale	62		m wd.	peasant	no	do	no	Italy		Bari Canosa	Daughter De Chio Nunzia	Mass	Brochton
7		Palmemtola	Raffaele	35		m s	merchant	yes	do	yes			Napoli	brother Gaetano Palmetola	N.Y.-	
8		Di Cristofaro	Maria Concetta	29		f s	------	yes	do	yes	Italy		Aquila Ortucchio	I3 Calata San Marco.- Napoli brother Antonio Di Cristofaro Palermo Via Loreto	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Battente	Eduardo	28		m s					Italy					
10		Cesto	Alfonso	59		m m	merchant	yes	do	yes			NAPOLI	nobody	New	York
11		Carlo	Salvatori	42		m m	surgeon	yes	do	yes			Cimoobasso S.Massimo	father in law Eduardo Boccalari	do	
12		De Cicco	Andrea	34		m m	shoemaker	yes	do	yes			Benevento Apice	wife Lombardi Rosario	N.Y.	Lody
13		Perrotore	Grazia	37		f m	h.wife	yes	do	yes			Messina Sardoforo	mother in law Natalizia Ilacquq	Pa	Reading
14	son	Lombardo	Antonio	10		m	----------						do do	grand mother do do	Pa	do
15	son	Lombardo	Giuseppe	7		m	----------						do do	do do do	do	do
16		Cardarelli	Costantino	27		m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes			Caserta S.Donato V.C.	Wife Sadori Adelaisa	Mass	Boston
17		Dossiano	Carlo	23		m s	sailor	yes	do	yes			do Elena	mother Filomena Jannitta	N.York	
18		Marinuzzi	Giovanni	38		m m	artist	yes	do	yes			Palermo Porto Maurizio	brother in law Ugo Amoroso	Ill	Chicago
19	wife	Amoroso	Anna Sofia	35		f m	-----	yes	do	yes			do do	brother do do	do	do
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 91

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or had passage paid by relative, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going solely to engage in labor, and if so, whether having previously performed labor in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	by him	7o	no	Simonelli Bank.- Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.			Caserta Mariglieno
2	no	do	5o	yes 8 y. Ill	brother Antonio Andrisani 5730 West 64 St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Caserta Lanzaro Joppolo
3	no	do	5o	no	AFFIANCED CARMINE COREA VADEDON BOA 525	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Naples Vico Eq.
4	no	do	5o	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do do
5	no	do	25	no	husband Umberto Meloni II34 Wilder St.	no	do	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	2	do	do			Formia Gaeta
6	no	do	6o	no	son Antonio De Chio I92 - I2 Warren Ave.	no	do	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	1	do	do			Bari Canosa
7	no	do	5o	no	brother Frank Palmentola Io69 - & 7I St.	no	do	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	5	2	do	do			Napoli
8	yes	do	25	no	sister De Cristofaro Teresa Selby - Contra Costa	no	do	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	5	2	do	do			Aquila Ortucchio
9	yes	do	25	no	friend Simonelli Pasquale 70 Sprin: Street.	no	do	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	5	7	do	do			Napoli
10	yes	do	5o	yes 26 years N.Y.	Son Gesto Carmelo I88 Ester Street	no	allways	no								5	7	do	do			do
11	yes	do	5o	yes 8 years N.Y.	friend Pirro Gentile 22 - 37 Belmont Ave	no	do	no								5	3	do	do			Campobasso S.Ma
12	no	do	25	yes I2 y. Filed.	brother Gabriele De Cicco 2oo Grove Street	no	do	no								5	2	do	do	cicatrice front		Firenze
13	no	by her	2oo	no	husband Lombardo Domenico 625 Penn Ave	no	do	no								5	3	do	do			Messina Calvaruso
14	no	mother	--------		father do do,																	
15	no	do	-------		father do do																	
16	no	by him	5o	no	brother in law Gallo Donato % 50 Books Ave	no	do	no								5	2	nat.	chest.			Caserta S. Donato V.C.
17	yes	do	3o	no	brother in law Paturno Raff. 238 Coion St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do do
18	yes	do	3oo	yes I9/2o N.Y.	nobody	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Palermo
19	yes	do	---	yes do do	nobody	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
20									no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21															no							
22															no							
23															no							
24															no							
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Comack, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person shall be determined as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, or of which he is classified as a member by the immigrant himself, if such race or people is specifically mentioned in the following list, but no person shall be admitted as a citizen of any specific race or people not mentioned in said list, unless such race or people shall hereafter be specifically added to said list by Act of Congress. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and shall govern, except as hereinafter provided, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hindu, Bengali.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norse, Finn, Dane, and Swede.
[illegible]	Italian, North.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian, South.	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slavic.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian, Arabian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moorish.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
[illegible]	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINAND PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, OCTOBER 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		EGRETTE	OSEP-	1						ES ENGLIS	ENGLIS-	GIBRALT	GIBRALTAR	BROTHER JO MEL EGRETTE GIBRALEER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List . . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14–4.20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid it himself or was it paid by relatives, whether paid by him, by what person or by an association, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; whether coming for permanent residence; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and what is the nature of such contract or agreement.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fear in person or substance, or settled belief, concerning the form of government of the country to which he owes allegiance. If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	--	HIMSELF	NO	----------			NATIVE & LAW ABIDING CITIZEN OF GIBRALTER AND BRITISH SUBJECT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAT	GREY			GIBRALTER	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Cuba Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from Genoa, 5th October, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GIOLITO	MARCO	37		m	m		Court of Custom House, 10/6/19	355 West 44 Str. New York
2	BOLOGNINO	GIOVANNI	39	4	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, April 1916	311 West 28th Str. New York
3	wife BOLOGNINO	FIORENZA	37		f	m		by marriage	as above
4	daughter BOLOGNINO	MAGDA	13		f	s		------	as above
5	son BOLOGNINO	LEONARDO	8		m	s		--------	as above
6	MURPHY	MAGDA	35		f	s	Nov. 26 1884 at New Orleans La.		4905 So. Charles Ave New Orleans La
7	FASANI	ENRICO	41		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, 4/4/1914	64 West 11 Str. New York
8	wife OGLIENGO	VITTORIA	30		f	m		by marriage	as above
9	FAVARO	CARLO	36		m	m		19th Febr. 1917 Sup. Court Northampton Mass.	3 Warfield Place Northampton Mass
10	GATTO	BARTOLOMEO	45		m	s		Probate Court Hamilton County Oct. 1896	35 West 6th Str. Cincinnati Ohio
11	FASSE	ELOISA	64		f	w		Superior Court Cincinnati, 7th Sept. 1878.	1652 Herbert Ave. Cincinnati Ohi
12	FRORA	MANLIO	33	8	m	m		District Court of Providence 1918	Pawtucket R.I.
13	wife FRORA	EVA	30		f	m	Macungia Pa 6th Aug. 1890		as above
14	daughter FRORA	VANNINA	12		f	s	Allentown Pa 16th March 1908		as above
15	TAVERNA	DOMENICO	44		m	s		Court of Jackson Cal. Jan 22 1913	Sacramento Cal
16	MONTAGUE	PAUL	29		m	s	Weston Salem, North Carolina, Nov. 16, 1890		Weston Salem, North Caroline
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Canmuli	Domenico	3o		m	m		26 settembre I914 Reading Pa.	Chestnut Street Readin Pa
2	wife	Angela	24		f	m		do	do
3	Simonelli	Carmine	27		m	s		6 Aprile I920 N.Y.	3o4 West I43 St.- N.Y.-
4	De Fina	Giuseppo	20		m	s	born in N.Y. I2 September I900		75-77 Thompson St. N.Y.
5	De Dina	Egidio	I6		m	s	born in N.Y. I7 April I903		do do do
6	Daniele	Cosimo	28		m	m		23 August I9I9 Greensburg Pa	45I East II4 Street N.Y.
7	wife Daniele	Rosa	26		f	m		do	do
8	pietro C.	Buccieri	43		m	m		27 December I9I3- New Haven Conn	43 Lucy St.- Woodbridge St
9	wife Rosa	Pizzuti	39		f	m			
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabio Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Fernando Prasseno, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fabio Donato

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-8 . Passengers sailing from 2-6 , , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2															Ill	Chicago
3																York
4																York
5																York
6																York
7																New York
8															Conn	New London
9															Conn	Ridgefield
10														my mother Casagratti Maria at Fol Cogolo (Trento)		
11														my brother Cosmo Moreschini Ide at Cogolo (Trento)		
12															Mont	Red Lodge
13															Ill	Bendl
14															Conn	Bridgeport
15															Conn.	Bridgeport
16																New York
17																S.Francisco
18															Pa.	Philadelphia
19																New York
20																S.Francisco
21															Mass	Sterling
22																ton
23																Barbara
24																
25																S.Francisco
26														my mother Ferri Luigi, Via Della Trave at Fano (Pesaro)	Conn	New London
27															Ill.	Chicago
28															Ill	Chicago
29															Ill.	Chicago
30															Ill.	Chicago

UNDER 16 son
UNDER 16 son
OMITTED

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	myself																								
2	no	myself																								
3	yes	myself	yes	no																						
4	yes	myself	yes																							
5	yes	myself	yes	no																						
6	yes	myself	yes																							
7	yes	myself	yes	no																						
8	no	my fiancé	yes	no																						
9	no	myself	yes	no																						
10																										
11							my fiance'																			
12	no	myself	yes	no																						
13	no	myself	yes	yes	Ill		Bendl Ill.																			
14	no	myself	yes	yes	Ill		my husband Silvio Brignone 38 Elias Str. at Bridgeport Conn	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	none	Italy	Tonco (Alessandria)
15	no	my mother	---	U.S.native			my father as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	fair	none	U.S.A.	New York	
16	yes	myself																								
17	no																									
18																										
19																										
20	no																									
21							Giacomo Calcia, Box 97 at Sterling Mass																			
22	no																									
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	no																									
27																										
28	no	my father	---	no	----------		my father as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Orentano Florence	
29	no	my father	---	no	----------		my father as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Orentano (Florence)	
30	no	my grand' mother	yes	no	----------		my mother Eugenia Buonaristi- ani, 4828 W 15th. Str. Chicago Ill	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	brown	none	Italy	Orentano (Florence)	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Aldo Simonnile, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aldo Simonnile

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vito Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, [sailing thereon] (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vito Donato

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1/2

IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 5th October 1920 ,--191--

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CORSALETTI	ERSILIA	23		f m	day-worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my mother Paneroni Palma at Fano per Belocchi	Ontar.	Sault Ste Marie
2	TRANSIT	GENTILE	MARIA	19		f s	country-worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my father Gentile Luigi at Fano per Piagge	Ontario	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	TAGLIABRACCI	ELISA	22		f s	day-worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my father Tagliabracci Giov. at S.Andrea (Fano)	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
4	TRANSIT	GREGORINI	MARIETTA	20		f s	house-work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my mother Caterina Albertini at Fano per Mondolfo	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
5	TRANSIT	GIORGINI	MARIA	39		f s	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my father Pacifico Giorgini at Fano (Pesaro)	Ontario	Copper Cliff
6	TRANSIT	GOZZO GIANNOTTI	ANNA	32		f m	house-work	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alba (Cuneo)	my father Antonio Gianotti at Alba (Cuneo)	Ont.	London
7	UNDER 16	GOZZO daughter	CELESTINA	9		f s	Stud.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alba (Cuneo)	my grand'father as above	Ont.	London
8	UNDER 16	GOZZO son	LORENZO	7		m s	Stud	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alba (Cuneo)	my grand'father as above	Ont.	London
9	TRANSIT	GIANOTTI PENSA	ENRICHETTA	28		f m	house-work	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alba (Cuneo).	my father as above	Ont.	London
10	UNDER 16	daughter PENSA	MARIA	3		f s	----------			Italy	North	Italy	Alba (Cuneo)	my grand'father as above	Ont.	London
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191 39

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	my husb	$30	no	----------		my husband Ciaschini Augusto Superior Str.275 Sault Ste Marie	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
T ALIEN 2	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		my brother Gentile Alessandro 70 Wiltshire Ave Toronto Canada	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	blond	clear none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	my father	$30	no	----------		my friend Filippetti Enrica at Sault Ste.Marie	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
[illegible] 4	yes	my mother	$40	no	----------		my sister Ersilia Gregorini #675 Superior Str.Sault Ste Marie	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
[illegible] 5	yes	myself	$35	no	----------		my sister Giorgini Venusta Box 140. Copper Cliff, Ont.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
ALIEN 6	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		my husband Gozzo Vittorio. 729 Richmond Str. London Ont.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Alba (Cuneo)
T ALIEN 7	yes	my moth	---no	----------			my father as above	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown	none	Italy	Canale (cuneo)
[illegible] 8	yes	my moth	----	no	----------		my father as above	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	brown	none	Italy	Camdori (Torino)
T ALIEN 9	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 1920	CANADA	my husband Pensa Filippo Talbot Str. 272, at London Ont.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Alba (Cuneo)
T ALIEN 10	yes	my moth	---born in Canada				my father as above	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	brown	none	Canada	London (Ontario)
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vaja Tonato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vaja Tonato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-49)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 5th. October 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTOLINO	GIOVANNI	30		m	m	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino)	my parents Bertolini at Chiaverano (Torino)	N.J.	Hackensack
2	47/26007-8/432	wife BERTOLINO	ALESSANDRINA	24		f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino)	my parents in law as above	N.J.	Hackensack
3		BIELLO	IDA	36		f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)	my father Luigi Riello at Veneri (Lucca)	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		ISOLA	GIOVANNINA	16		f	s	house work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)	my mother Maria Giovannini at Veneri (Lucca)	Cal	Los Angeles
5		ANGELI	DUILIO	21		m	s	agricultural	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)	my father Angeli Giuseppe at Veneri (Lucca)	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		FERRARI	RAFFAELLO	34		m	m	mot.car driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	my wife Anna Ferrari at Bagni di Lucca.	Mass.	Boston
7		PIERINI	ACHILLE	27		m	m	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano	mother Diotallevi Albina, Via Carminati at Fano	Mass	Fitchburg
8		wife BELLI	MARIA	18		f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano	mother in law as above	Mass	Fitchburg
9		BONOLLO wid. BOTTAZZI	ANNA	62		f	w	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biella	my brother in law Bottazzi Romano at Bergamo	R.J.	Woonsocket
10		daughter BOTTAZZI	IRMA	31		f	s	employ	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biella	my uncle as above	R.J.	Woonsocket
11		daughter BOTTAZZI	DIRCE	28		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biella	my uncle as above	R.J.	Woonsocket
12		daughter BOTTAZZI	NINI GIUSTINA	27		f	s	employ-ee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biella	my uncle as abpve	R.J.	Woonsocket
13		daughter BOTTAZZI	OLGA	25		f	s	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biella	my uncle as above	R.J.	Woonsocket
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stiava (Lucca)	my father in law Risieri Duocini at Stiava (Lucca)	Cal.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stiava (Lucca)	my grand father as above	Cal.	[illegible]
16		PUCCETTI	EFFIRA	22		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castagneri (Lucca)	my father Giorgio Puccetti at Castagneri (Lucca)	R.I.	Providence
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Annunziata (Lucca)	my father Eugenio Bernicchi at S. Annunziata (Lucca)	Mich.	[illegible]
18		GIOVANNETTI	RAFFAELLO	63		m	w	financ indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Andrea di Com (Lucca)	my brother Giovannetti Giacopo at S.Andrea di Compito	Ill.	Chicago
19		daughter GIOVANNETTI	TARMININA	32		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Andrea di Com. (Lucca)	my uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
20		nephew ORSOLINI	ELENA	15		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Andrea di Comp (Lucca)	my grandfather as above	Ill	Chicago
21		ANDREONI	SERAFINO	40		m	m	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Macario in P. (Lucca)	my wife Pasquina Andreoni at S.Macario in Piano (Lucca)	Ohio	Howana
22		GIOVINE	SILVIO	28		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Damiano d'Asti (Alessandria)	my parents Giovine at S.Damiano d'Asti	N.Y.	New York
23	P-1688510-5-9-36	BERTA	LUIGIA	47		f	w	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Nizza Monf (Alessandria)	Italy	my father Berta at Nizza Monf. (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
24	U-235-236	CEDARMAZ	PIETRO	42		m	s	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Tarcetta (Udine)	Italy	my father Cedermaz Luigi at Tarcetta (Udine)	Pa	Aultman
25		CEDERMAZ marr. Cucovaz	CRISTINA	29		f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rodda (Udine)	my father Luigi as above	Pa	Aultman
26	UNDER 16	son CUCOVAZ	PAOLINO	8		m	s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rodda (Udine)	my grand'father as above	Pa	Aultman
27		GAGLIANI	ALDO	27		m	s	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Carpi (Modena)	my father Gagliani at Carpi (Modena)	Mass.	Springfield
28		BALDI	DANIELE	59	6	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Massa Carrara (Spezia)	my cousin Cianrossi Emanuele Via del Canaletto 39 Spezia	Ill.	Chicago
29		NICOLETTI	TERESA	21		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fondagno (Lucca)	my father Nicoletti Giovanni at Fondagno (Lucca)	R.I.	Pawtuchet
30		PIERFEDERICI	EMMA	25		f	s	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my father Pierfederici Vittorio at Fano per Mondolfo.	N.J.	Rariton

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , *19* 191

14-431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	----------		my brother in law Dorso Sammaco 99 Lodi Str. Hackensack NJ	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Italy	Chiaverano (torino)
2	no	my husband	yes	no	----------		my brother as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino)
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 1920	Los Angeles	my husband Pietro Nanni Box 1080 at Los Angeles Cal	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)
4	yes	my father	$30	no	----------		my father Giovannini Giuseppe at Los Angeles Cal	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		none	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)
5	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		my cousin Giuseppe Giovannini I580 Craig Str. at Los Angeles	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		the ringfinger of the left hand missing	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)
6	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 1915	N.York	my uncle Andrea Guidotti Hotel Vendome at Boston Mass.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
7	no	myself	yes	no	----------		my brother Pierini Alessandro 34 Granite Str. Fichburg Mass	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
8	no	my husb.	yes	no	----------		my brother in law as above	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
9	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother Gaetano Bonolio Social Str. 24 Woonsocket R.I.	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	black	none	Italy	Schio (Vicenza)
10	no	my mother	$25	no	----------		my uncle as above	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blond	none	Italy	Schio (Vicenza)
11	no	my mother	$25	no	----------		my uncle as above	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	black	none	Italy	Schio (Vicenza)
12	no	my mother	$25	no	----------		my uncle as above	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	black	none	Italy	Schio (Vicenza)
13	no	my mother	$25	no	----------		my uncle as above	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	blond	none	Italy	Schio (Vicenza)
14	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~my husband Cucavaz Giuseppe 1616 SRD Str. at Sacramento Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)~~
15	~~no~~	~~my mother~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~			~~my father as above~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)~~
16	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother Giulio Puccetti ~~Box 462~~ at Providence ~~R.I.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castagneri (Lucca)
17	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~my cousin Luigi del Dotto Box 407, at Hancock, Mich~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castagneto (Lucca)~~
18	no	myself	yes	no	----------		my son Umberto Giovannetti , Box 107 at Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	white	brown	none	Italy	S.Andrea di Comp (Lucca)
19	no	my father	yes	no	--------		my brother as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		brown	none	Italy	S. Andrea di Com (Lucca)
20	no	my father	yes	no	--------		my father Serse Orsolini, Box 1080 Chicago Ill.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		brown	none	Italy	S.Andrea di Comp (Lucca)
21	no	myself	$25	yes	1908 1912	Ohio	my brother in law Settimo Bianchi at Urbana, Ohio, Box 408	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		brown	none	Italy	Castagnori (Lucca)
22	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		my friend C.D.Hurrey, Internat. YMCA, 347 Madison Ave. New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		brown	none	Italy	s.Damiano Asti (Alessandria)
23	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1920	N.York	my son at New York, 235 West 38 Str.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monferr (Alessandria)
24	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother in law Giuseppe Cucavaz at [illegible]-Pa. Box 38	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		brown	none	Italy	Tarcetta (Udine)
25	yes	myself	$ 25	no	----------		my husband Giuseppe Cucavaz as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		brown	none	Italy	Tarcetta (Udine)
26	yes	my mother	---	no	----------		my father as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat		brown	none	Italy	Pulvero (Udine)
27	yes	myself	$ 25	no	--------		my brother Eric Galliani Box 8 at Springfield Mass	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		black	none	Italy	Carpi (Modena)
28	no	my son		no	----------		my son Baldi Pietro at Grand Chicago Ill , 1225	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		brown	none	Italy	Liciana (Massa)
29	no	myself	$35	no	----------		my brother in law Anselmo Baldani, 43 Hazard Str. Pawtucket. R.I.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		brown	none	Italy	Fondagno (Lucca)
30	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my cousin Pierfederici Emma Box 398 at Rariton N.J.	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		brown	none	Italy	Fano Mondolfo (Pesaro)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Enzo Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enzo Emanuele

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, [Sailing thereon. State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pia Donato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

102

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 5th October 1920, --19--

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PINI	GUGLIELMINA	23	11	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valdottavo (Lucca)	father Luigi Pini at Valdottavo (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
2		ZANDONELLA	PIERINA	36	5	f	w	embroid.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Comelico Sup (Belluno)	mother Maria De Martin Fabbro at Comelico Superiore	N.Y.	New York
3		DORIGUZZI BOZZO	GIOVANNI	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Danta (Belluno)	my wife Doriguzzi Zordanin Rosa at Danta (Belluno)	N.Y.	New York
4		BRUSATO	FIORENTINO	25		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo (Alessandria)	my father Brusato Giuseppe at Casorzo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
5		wife RONCO	MARIA	24		f	m	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo (Alessandria)	my father Ronco Ercole at Casorzo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	son BRUSATO	ARGO	3		m	s	----------				Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo (Alessandria)	my grand'father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		RUSTICI	ANNA	24	I	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pagazzano di Berc. (Parma)	my brother Rustici Giovanni at Pagazzano di Berceto	N.Y.	New York
8		PASSALACQUA wid. Albani	MARIA SANT.	61	I	f	w	housework	no	----------	no	Italy	North	Italy	Voghera	my sister Passalacqua Elena Via XX Settembre at Voghera	Conn.	Windsor Locks
9		GRAVANO	MARIO	29		m	s	agricultural	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Feglino (Genoa)	my father Gravano Domenico at Feglino (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
10		RICCI BALDARELLI	SPERANZA	40		f	m	country-no worker	no	----------	no	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my father Ricci Giacomo at Cerasa (Fano)	Mass	Springfield
UNDER 16		daughter BALDARELLI	MARINA	12		f	s	country-no worker	no	----------	no	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my grand'father as above	Mass	Springfield
UNDER 16		daughter BALDARELLI	TERESA	15		f	s	country-worker	yes	----------	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	my grand'father as above	Mass	Springfield
13		DONDERO	GIAMBATTISTA	20		m	s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my father Dondero Antonio at Moconesi (Genova)	Mass	Amesburg
14		DONDERO	LUIGI	23		m	s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my father Stefano Dondero at Moconesi (Genova)	Mass	Amesburg
15		DONDERO	ROSA	22		f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my brother Dondero Giuseppe at Moconesi (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
16		VALENTE	CARLO	20		m	s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my sister Valente Luigia at Moconesi (Genova)	Conn.	Woodmont
17		VENTRE	ANGELA	23		f	s	country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Colombano (Genoa)	Cert. my father Ventre Giovanni at S.Colombano Certenoli	N.Y.	New York
18		GIACOMINI	GIUSEPPE	34	8	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	Giacomini Leopoldo at Fossato di Vico	Ill	Springfield
19		GUERRIERI wife COLPASSANI	PARISA	52	4	f	m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	Guerrieri Luigi at Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	Conn	Waterburg
20		daughter COLPASSANI	MARIA	19	10	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)		Conn	Waterburg
21		daughter COLPASSANI	JOLANDA	15	4	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)		Conn	Waterburg
22		daughter COLPASSANI	EMILIA	9		f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)		Conn	Waterburg
23		GAMBUCCI	GIULIA	26	5	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	my father Gambucci Giovanni at Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	Conn	Waterburg
24		MEROLLINI	ARMELINDA	18	2	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	my father Merollini Ferdinando at Fossato di Vico	Mich	Sren Mountan
25		ROSASCO	ANTONIO	28		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my mother Rosasco Rosa at	Ohio	Cleveland
26		wife ROSASCO	MARIA	20		f	m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my mother in law as above	Ohio	Cleveland
27	U. S. CIT.	daughter ROSASCO	BEATRICE	7		f	s	------	no	----------	no	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (genoa)	my grand'mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
28	U. S. CIT.	daughter ROSASCO	ERGELINA	4		f	s	--------	no	----------	no	Italy	North	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	my grand'mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
29		ZANONE	AGOSTINO	17		m	s	agricultural	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sopra la Croce (Genova)	Borr. my father Zanone Stefano, Sopra la Croce Borronasco	Ark	Little Rock
30		PARODO	CAROLINA	21		f	m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carloforte (Cagliari)	my father Parodo Salvatore, Via Roma 10 at Carloforte	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

103

14—121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	----------		my cousin Ferdinando Salsini 2825 N.Moocly Ave. Chicago Ill	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Valdottavo (Lucca)
2	no	myself	yes	no	----------		my friend Zambelli Vare Leoni-yes na 931 New Road at North Bergen N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	brown blue	none	Italy	Comelico Sup (Belluno)
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 1919	N.York	my brother Doriguzzi Luigi at New York	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	black brown	none	Italy	Danta (Belluno)
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 1914	N.York	my brother in law Ronco Mario 59-61	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Casorzo (Alessandria)
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 1919	N.York	my brother Ronco Mario,59-61	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Casorzo (Alessandria)
6	yes	my father	----	U.S.	native		my uncle as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	------	none	U.SA.	New York
7	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother Rustici Luigi 247 East,56 Str. New York	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	black brown	none	Italy	Pagazzano di Ber (Parma)
8	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		my son Giuseppe Albani, IO Suffield Str.Windsor Locks Conn	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat	grey light	none	Italy	Voghera
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 1920	Cal	Fresno brother Gravano Giuseppe at Fresno Cal R.B.Box 380	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	red brown	none	Italy	Feglino (Genoa)
10	no	my husband	yes	no	----------		my husband Domenico Baldarelli 724 Liberty Str.Springfield Mass	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
11	no	my father	yes	no	----------		my father as above	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
12	no	my father	yes	no	----------		my father as above	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
13	no	myself		no	----------		my uncle Dondero Giobatta,6 At Anesburg Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maconesi (Genova)
14	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	brown grey	none	Italy	Cicagna (Genova)
15	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my aunt Musante Luigia,I6I Armstrong Ave	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maconesi (Genova)
16	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my sister Valente Teresa,~~IO~~ Hom str.at	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maconesi (Genova)
17	yes	myself	$30	no	----------		my brother Ventre Vittorio 204 Spring Str. at New York	yes	15 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	brown black	none	Italy	S.Colombano Certen (Genova)
18	no	myself	$30	yes	1910 1915	Springfield Mass	my brotner Giov.Giacomini RR 8 Box 126 at Springfield Ill	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	black brown	a scar on the left hand	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)
19							~~my son Colbassani Ascanio,15 Fleet Str.at Waterburg Conn~~																			(Perugia)
20	no	my mother	yes	no			~~my brother as above~~																chin	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)
21	no	my mother	yes	no			~~my brother as above~~																	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)
22	no	my mother	---				~~my brother as above~~	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)
23	no	myself	$30	no	----------		my fiance Ascanio Colbassani I5 Fleet Str.at Waterburg Conn	no	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	black brown	a scar on the eyebrow of the left eye	Italy	Nocera Umbra (Perugia)
24	no	myself	$30	no	----------		my brother Cristoforo Merolli-ni 300 ~~Merglart~~ Str	yes	few years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black brown	none	Italy	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)
25	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 1920	Portland	cousin Guida Santini 2273 E.105 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)
26	no	my husband	yes	no	----------		cousin as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)
27	no	my father	---	U.S.	native		cousin as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	U.S.A.	Portland
28	no	my father	---	U.S.	native		cousin as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	U.S.A.	Portland
29	no	myself	$25	no	----------		my brother Zanone Luigi, 323 W.Markham Str. Little Rock Arkan	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	I	nat blond	blue	none	Italy	Sopra Croce Borro- (Genova)
30	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		my husband Agono Filippo ~~217~~ Gardner Str West ~~at~~ New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~b~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	nat	black	none	Italy	Carlofort (Cagliari)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Fasso Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fasso Emanuele

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 28 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pizia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eventuno years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pizia Donato

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 5th October 1920, --19---

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTINI	TERESINA	16	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torcigliano (Lucca)	my grand'father Frediano Santini at Torcigliano di Mons.	Ill.	Chicago
2		SANTINI	GISELDA	15	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torcigliano (Lucca)	my grand'father as above	Ill.	Chicago
3		SANTINI	MARIA	12	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torcigliano (Lucca)	my grand'father as above	Ill.	Chicago
4		LUPARIA	GIUSEPPE	37	m	m	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casale (Alessandria)	my brother Luparia Giacinto at S.Martino Rosignano(Aless)	Cal	S.Francisco
5		wife CAVAGNOLO	AMALIA	33	f	m	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casale (Alessandria)	my brother in law as above	Cal	S.Francisco
6		FANTON	RODOLFO	62	3 m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	brother Fantoni Gettulio at Decima di Persiceto(Bologna)	Mass.	Springfield
7		MOZZI	PIETRO	38	8 m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montu Beccaria (Pavia)	my brother Mozzi Alberico Piazza Ponti 1 at Genoa	Conn	Bridgeport
8		GHERARDINI	CLARA	33	4 f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanano (Modena)	my brother Gherardini Virgilio at Fanano (Modena)	Ill	Cristopher
9		OTTAZZI	AMEDEO	27		m	s country-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maranzana (Alessandria)	my mother Miravalle Lucia at Maranzana (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]					maker										
11		VALLE	MATILDE	17		f	m housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Costa di Zerli Ne Genoa	my father Valle Antonio at Costa Zerli Ne (Genova)	Cal	S.Francisco.
12		[illegible]					indep.									Cal	Sacramento
13		[illegible]					work										
14		PESCI	EMANUELITA	58	7	f	s school-mistress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	my sister Elisa Serra Pesci Salita S.Geroiamo 61 A.3 Genoa	N.J.	West Hoboken
15		GANEO	FELICITA	27		f	s housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	my mother Giuseppina Ganeo at Maser (Treviso)	Ill.	Nokomis
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 23 1920, *19*

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	my father	$25	yes 1907 1912 Baltic	my father Marco Santini ,2825 Moody Ave at Chicago Ill	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Quirico d'Orcia (Lucca)
2	no	my father	$25	yes 1907 1912 Hancock	my father as above	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Michele di Mor (Lucca)
3	no	my father	$25	yes	U.S.native my father as above	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	none	U.S.A.	Hancock (Michigan)
4	no	myself	yes	yes 1913 1920 Cal	my brother in law Cavagnolo Emilio 1743 Stockton Str.S.Franc.Cal	yes indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rosignano (Alessandria)
5	no	my husb.	yes	no	my brother as above	yes indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Italy	Rosignano (Alessandria)
6	yes	myself	yes	no	my wife Fantoni Brigida, Str. at Springfield Mass.	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Italy	S.Matteo Decima (Bologna)
7	no	myself	yes	yes 1902 1920 N.York	my wife Brega Agostina 80-84 Halam Str. at Bridgeport Conn	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	none	Italy	Montu Beccaria (Pavia)
8	yes	myself	yes	no	my sister Gherardini Ermenegilda at Cristopher Ill.	yes 3years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	none	Italy	Farano (Modena)
9	yes	myself	$30	no	my cousin Toselli Linda 449 Park Ave New York	yes indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown grey	none	Italy	Maranzana (Alessandria)
10	yes	my assoc late	yes	yes 1916 1919 Bal	[illegible] to 225 25 4th Str. New York City	no indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	[illegible] (Alessandria)
11	yes	myself	$25	no	my brother Valle Giambattista 528 Greenwich Str. San Francisco	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	blue none	Italy	Costa Zerli Ne Genova
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7th Str. Sacramento Cal	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	2 phalanx of right hand lost effective	Italy	Castellazzo Bor (Alessandria)
13	no	my husb.	yes	no	my brother as above	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castellazzo Bor (Alessandria)
14	no	myself	yes	yes 1918 1919 Oken	West Hob. Friend Suor Agnese Buonavia 317 Spring Str. West Hoboken N.J.	yes 4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey brown	none	Italy	Ovada (Alessandria)
15	no	myself	yes	no	my brother Isidoro Ganeo, Box 797 at Nokomis Ill	yes 8years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown blue	none	Italy	Masgr (Treviso)
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Carlo Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Emanuele

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ss'ports thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaja Donato

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3 - 7

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 7 OCT 1920, 1920

14—411

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saneso	Antonia	40		f s	huosew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Polla	Cousin Graziano Policastro	NwY.	New-York
2		Nocciolino	Giuseppe	16		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Vasto	father Vincenzo	Pa	So Bethlehem
3		~~Gilena~~ RATTA,	Grazia	31	4	f m	huosew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Michele	Conn	Springdale
UNDER 16		daughter RATTA,	Linda	4		f s	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandfather Michele	do	do
5		Celenza	Angela	31		f m	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Sebastiano	Pa	Phila
6		Raspa	Antonia	25		f m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Sebastiano	D.C.	Washington
UNDER 16		son Tano	Vincenzo	5		m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
8		Barbera	Salvatore	18		m s	Elettr.	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli		father Francesco	New-	York
9		Parente	Pasquale	28		m s	priest	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma		Vico Fiorentino N.2 Napoli none	Viecon.	Nazianz
10		Gambacorta	Elena	19		m s	School mistress	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Ariano di Puglia	mother Ciccone Rosaria	Brooklyn	N.Y.
11		Cerrati	Antonio	68		m w.	Barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salrno	Sarno	none	do	
12		daughter	Concetta	35		f s	huosew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	
13		Volpe	Regina	55		f w.	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Triggiano	Sister in law Angela Diprizio	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16		son Di Prizio	Pietro	14		m s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
15		daughter do	Rosa	19		f s	huosew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
16		Losacco	Francesco	18		m s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giuseppe Losacco	do	do
17		Lucente	Anna	28		f m	huosew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Tiriol	parent Biamonte Francesco	N.J.	New-Jersey
18	U. S. CIT.	son	Orlando	4		m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Mordgelli	Filomena	34		f m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	parent Mordgelli Pasqual	Iowa	Des moines
20		son	Giuseppe	3		m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Padulo	Antonio	18		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Ielsi	nephew Verna Mariagiovanna	Conn	South norwalk
22		Fratino	Caterina	29		f s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	parent my family	do	do
23		Di Nozzi	Nicola	29		m m	cook	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Villa S.Maria	wife Lucietta Nardizzi	Conn	New-Haven
24		Schioda	Lucia	25		f m	huosew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Civita Luparel i	mother Domchica De Cicco	N.Y.	Geneva
25		Ciarico	Altissima	21		f s	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Domenica Di Nanni	O.	Bedford
26		Perrini	Nicola	21		m s	Schooma-ker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Celle S. Vito	mother Rosina Nardone	O.	Cleveland
27		Perrino	Erminia	20		f s	huosew.	yes	d	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Nardone Rosa	O.	do
28		Romano	Maria	17		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Flammia Carmina	Ill	Chicago
29		Spemmanchio	Principia	26		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Lavello	father Spemmacchio Francesco	N.Y.	New-York
30		Guido									Italy	South Italian					

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1920

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from same year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	by him	Ioo	yes	born N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Canoro 453 E. II4 Street		yes	undeterno		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.			U.S.A.	N.Y.
2	yes	do	25	no		brother Michele Nocciolino 823 E. 4 Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Vasto	Chieti
3	no	do	25	no		husband Ratta Nicola I26 Mi[illegible]don Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	do
4	no	mother	-	no		father Ratta Nicola I26 Mi[illegible]don Street					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	by him	25	no		husband Febbraio Giuseppe I8 I9 N. Parson Street		no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut			Chieti	Vasto
6	no	do	25	no		husband Tono Luigi 238 Quincy Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
7	no	do	-	no		father do do		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
8	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Giaquinto Pasquale 317 East 48 St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Napoli	
9	no	do	25	no		nobody		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Benevento	S.Giovanni
10	yes	do	5o	no		brother Filippo Cambacosta 8673 East I9 St.		yes	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black			Avellino	Ariano di P.
11	yes	do	Ioo	yes	o6/o3 N.Y.	son Vincenzo Serrato [illegible] 5 Street		no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray chest.			Salerno	Sarno
12	yes	do	----	no		brother do do do		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do	do
13	yes	by her	6o	no		Son Basilio Pasquale I325 west Grand Street		yes	allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do			Bari	Triggiano
14	yes	mother	-	no		son Basilio Diprizio I325 West Grand Street		no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do			do	do
15	yes	do	-	no		brother do do		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	do
16	yes	by him	7o	no		uncle Vito Nicola Addante I345 west Ohio Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do			do	do
17	no	do	5o	yes	o4/I9 N.Y.	husband Biamonte Giuseppe II8 N.Y. Avenue		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do			Catanzaro	Tiriolo
18	no	do	-	no		father do do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	by her	5o	yes	I3/I9 N.Y.	husband Mauro Francesco 7I5 S. East first St.		yes	allwaysyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
20	no	mother	-			father do do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	yes	by him	25	no		father Padulo Michele 2o Sevur Street		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Campobasso	Jelsi
22	no	do	25	no		aunt Teresa Albina 87 Bourton Street		no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
23	no	do	25	no		brother in law Michele Salvatore New Haven C.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			Chieti	Villa S.Maria
24	no	do	25	no		husband Di Duro Donato 84 Elm Street		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	Lupqrello
25	no	do	25	no		father Mariano Cirisco 66 W.Monroe		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do	do
26	no	do	25	no		brother in law Agrieste Tiberio I5 8o/ St.Clair St.		no	do	no							good	no	5	5	do	do			Foggia	Celle S.Vito
27	no	do	25	no		husband Agriesti Tiberio I58o/ St.Clair Street		no	do	no							good	no	5	6	do	do			Foggia	do
28	no	do	25	no		Uncle Borgia Pasquale 75 th Ave N.R.		no	do	no								no	5	3	do	do			do	do
29	yes	do	25	no		brother Antonio Spennacchio [illegible] West 3I th Street		no	do	no									5	3	do	do			Potenza	Savello
30																		no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Esso Emanuele of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esso Emanuele

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaja Donato

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 7 OTT 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Della Penna	Giambattista	24	m	m	employed	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Gaeta	Wife Pamploni Dina	New York	
2		Della Penna	Regina	28	f	s	-----	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Della Penna Francesco	do	
3		Della Penna	Vitaliano	23	m	s	employed	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do do do	do	
4		De Rosa	Francesco	26	m	s	mechanic	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Naples	Graenano	father Antonio De Rosa	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	C	Catrambone	Giuseppe	31	m	m	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Gasperina	father Catambrone Saverio	Mass Brochton	
6	C	wife Celia	Maria	32	f	m	------	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand Father do do	do do	
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Clementina	6	f	-	--------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do do	
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	1	f	-	--------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do do	
9		Fulginita	Rosa	26	f	s	housewoman	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Father Fulginiti Pasquale	do do	
10		Fulginiti	Innocenzio	21	m	s	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do do	
11		Di Nuzzo	Immacolata	28	f	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Maddaloni	none none	New York	
12	UNDER 16	daughter De Lucia	Maria	7	f	s	- ---	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none none	do do	
13		Scarnecchio	Maria Loreta	70	f	wd	housewoman	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Barrea	son Evangelisto Alo	do do	
14		Carbone	Luigi	56	m	m	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	S.Felice	none none	do do	
15		[illegible]	Giuseppa	52	f	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Cancello Luzzi	oncle Armiere Michele	Pa. Philadelphia	
16	UNDER 16	Armiera	Emilia	10	f	s	"	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do do	
17		Caserta	Ginevra	21	f	s	"	yes	Do	no	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Montenero	mother Gaiobozzi Filomena	Pa. Erie	
18		Caserta	Lucia	21	f	s	"	yes	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do do	
19	G	Pucillo	Maria	41	f	m	tailor	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Pescopagano	father Pucillo Giovanni	N. Y. East Orange	
20		son Giannella	G. Battista	14	m	s	"	no	Do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do do	
21		Bava	Domenico	16	m	s	Worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Simbario	Mother Polito Maria	do Ispreming	
22	TRANSIT	La Penna	Aurelio	17	m	s	"	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Provvidenti	Father Cesario La Penna	Montreal Canada	
23	TRANSIT	Alfonso	Michelina	25	f	m	Hauswoman	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Father Alfonso Giovanni	do do	
24	UNDER 16	daughter Vincelli	Maria Costanza	8	f	s	"	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	dp	do	do do do	do do	
25		Camina	Maria Nicola	32	f	m	"	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Facutto Maria Giuseppa	do do	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	"	No	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	Vico Equense	mother in law Giuseppa Esposito Canov Isband		
27		Sesti	Tommasina	64	f	wd	"	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Amante	Cosenza	brohter in law Morelli Adamo	Pa. Ambdine	
28		Morelli	Letizia	40	f	s	"	[illegible]	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do do	
29		Scalzo	francesca	29	f	m		yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Castanzna	father Scalzo Nicola	N. Y. Utica	
30	UNDER 16	son Scalzo	Giuseppe	8	m	s	"	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do do	

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List — 4 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 20

199

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by him	25	no			brother Silvio Della Penna 2336 Camrelleny St.	no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Chieti	Vasto
2	yes	by her	25	no			brother Silvio Della Penna 2336 Camerelleny St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
3	yes	by him	25	no			brother Silvio Della Penna 2336 Camerelleny St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
4	yes	do	25	no			uncle De Rosa Francesco 791 Kent Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Naples	Graenano
5	no	by him	50	yes	$	y. Pa	father in law Nicola Cerio 97 Warren Ave.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Catanzaro	Casperin
6	no	husband	-	no			father do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
7	no	father	-	no			great father	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	do	-	no			do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	by her	5o	no			brother Fulginiti Domenico 29 Belmont Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do	do
10	no	by him	5o	no			brother Fulginiti Domenico 29 Belmont St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			do	do
11	yes	do	Ioo	no			husband Francesco De Lucia 535 N. W.35 Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut cicatrice eye			Caserta	Maddaloni
12	yes	mother	-	no			father do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	by him	25	no			Son Federico Enrico Box 244	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray chest.			Aquila	Barrea
14	yes	do	5o	no			wife Anna Ebolina 79 Mott Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			Caserta	S.Felice C.
15	yes	husband	5o	no			husband Arnieri Stanislao 368I Stanton St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Cosenza	Luzzi
16	yes	father	-	no			father do	do	do																	
17	yes	by him	25	no			father Caserta Vincenzo 26 Liberty Street	no	do	no									5	I	do	chestnut			Campobasso	Montener Valc.
18	yes	do	25	no			do do	no	do	no									5	2	do	do			do	do
19	yes	do	25	no			husband Giuseppe Candella I5 Lindsly Street	no	do	no									5	2	do	do			Potenza	Pescopaga no.
20	yes	mother	-	no			father do do																			
21	yes	by him	25	no			father Bava Francesco 478 Wash.Str.	no	do	no									4	5	do	do			Catanzaro	Simbario
22	yes	do	5o	no			Uncle Della Penna Santo 53 Walnut Street.	no	do	no									5	3	do	do			Campobasso	Provvidenti.
23	no	by him	5o	no			husband Vincelli Antonio 2734 Laurence St.	no	do	no									4	5	do	do			do	do
24	no	do	-	no			father do do do	no	do	no																
25	no	do	5o	no			husband Domenico Chiarchia 445 St.Baubrin	no	do	no									5	2	do	chest.			Campobasso	Provvidenti.
26	no	do	25	no			husband Luigi D'Agnunta 277o West I6 St.	no	do	no									5	3	do	do			Napoli	
27	no	by her	5o	no			Son Salvatore Morelli I3oI Merchant St.	no	do	no									5	2	do	do			Cosenza	Laco
28	no	mother	25	no			brother do do do	no	do	no									5	I	do	do			do	do
29	yes	bey her	25	no			husband Greco Fortunato 2I4 Mottaw Street	no	do	no									5	2	do	do			do	Costanza
30	yes	mother	-	no			father do do do	no	do	no																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Enzo Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enzo Emanuele
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Donato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-440

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1920

14—441

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																			
1		Scalzo	Maria Concetta	63		f	wd	housewo	no		Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Castagna	daughter	Greco Maria Antonia	N. Y. Utica
2		Cimmino	Annarosa	35		f	m	[illegible]	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Caddopoli	mother in law	Costanza Michelina	Ill. Ioliette
UNDER 16		son Cimmino	Giuseppe	8		m	s	"	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do do	
4		Canistra'	Caterina Angela	38		f	m	"	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	Cimigliano	Catanzaro	sister	Caterina	Ohio Youngstwn
5		Banavia	Tommaso	35		m	m	laboror	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Malta		mother	Giorgina Bonavia	New York
6		daughter Banavia	Giulia			f	m	"	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do		do	do do	
7		Roma	Consiglia	35		f	s	housewoman	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli		mother	Serpitelli Carolina	Pa. Philadelphia
UNDER 16		son Michele	Esposito	I4		m	s		yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do		do	do do	
ADMITTED		Colantonio	Caterina	60		f	wd	worker	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Casestrano	nef	Stella Alfonso	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED		D' Agostino	Elisabetta	26		f	s	housewoman	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	cousin	do do	do do
11		De Stefanis	Gaetano	65		m	m	worker	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	cousin	De Stefanis Filippo	Pa. Philadelphia
12		wife Sonsini	Giovanna	65		f	m	houswoman	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do do	do do
13		son De Stefanis	Elia	23		m	s	tailor	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do do	do do
14		daughter de Stefanis	Concetta	27		f	s	"	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do do	dp do
15		Sostilio	Beatrice	39		f	m	h.wife	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	Sostilio Luigi	New York
UNDER 16		son	Antonio	I3		m	s	do	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	Sostilio Luigi	do
17		Canzanello	Giuseppe	57		m	m	shoemaker	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Piedimonte	wife	Lucietta Vaccarella	Conn New Haven
UNDER 16		daughter	Alfonsina	I5		m	s	H.wife	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife	Lucietta Vaccarella	do do
UNDER 16		son	Giovanni	I4		m	s	pinter	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife	Lucietta Vaccarella	do do
20		Di mastromatteo	Salvatore	4I		m	s	peasant	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Barletta	father	Carlo Dimastrandrea	N.Y.
21		DI Staso	Maria	3I		f	m	do	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	Ruggiero Di Staso	do
UNDER 16		son Di Cataldo	Maria	6		f	-	-----	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	Ruggiero Di Staso	do
23		Naccarato	Antonio	67		m	m	peasant	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Marano March.	Daughter	Saveria Naccarato	Ill Chicago
24		wife	Maria	65		f	m	do	no	do		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	daughter	Saveria Naccarato	do do
25		Caccimo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	peasant	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Casalbore	Wife	Anna Spina	Ohio Youngston
26		Caccimo	Damiano	27		f	s	do	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother	Anna Vacca	do do
27		Francesco	Violanti	26		m	s	surgeon	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Castroreggio	brother	Carlo Violante	Pa Bethlem
28		Di Clemente	Enrico	34		m	m	worker	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Valletta Barrea	father	Michele - Villetta Barrea	Pa P.burg
29		wife Zurlo	Ada	27		f	m	[illegible]	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law	do do	do do
30		Piacentini	Bentornato	27		m	s	porter	yes	do		yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Orsoli	nobody		Pa Machsport

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 20

111

14—421

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prius or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	25	no	no	no	Son Greco Fortunato 214 Mottawk Street	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut			Catanzaro	Castagna
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Palmerino Mussari 107 Jehmanave Ill	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut			do	Carlopoli
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	o
4	yes	husband	25	yes	907 /915	Ohio	husband Caroleo Agostino 280 N. Watt Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut			do	Gagliano
5	yes	self	25	yes	910 /920	N.Y.	house proper General Elletric Company- 120 Broodway	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut			Malta	
6	yes	husband	-				do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut			do	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Esposito Giuseppe 1424 So. 13 street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairchest			Napoli	Napoli
8	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Angelo d'Agostino 168 Brooklyn Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray chest.			Aquila	Capestrano
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo d'Agostino 168 Brooklyn Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut			do	do
11	yes	do	100	no	no	no	Sons Vincenzo and Giuseppe 1829 M.C. Clellan Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	graychest			do	do
12	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	sons do	do	do	do															do	do
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	brothers do	do	do	do															do	do
14	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	do	do															do	do
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Famiani Giovanni 386 Langleg R.I.	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut	scar nek		do	do
16	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do															do	do
17	no	self	100	no	no	no	son Canzanello Marcellino 143 Lloyd Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	gray chest			Caserta	Piedimonte
18	no	father	-	no	no	no	brother do	do	do	do															do	do
19	no	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	do	do															do	do
20	yes	self	25	yes	913 919	Long I.	cousin Cortellino Ruggiero 15 Sherman Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	fair fair			Bari	Barletta
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Di Cataldo Antonio 534 West 25 Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do	do
22	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do															do	do
23	yes	self	30	yes	890 896	Chicago	Sons Giovanni and Carmine 773 Forguer Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	gray chest			Cosensa	Maramo P.
24	yes	husband	-				do do	do	do	do															do	do
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Caggiano Donato 124 Hine Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	gray blue			Avellino	Casalbore
26	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Caggiano Donato	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do	do
27	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother in law Donnangelo Vincenzo- 815 East Fourth Street	do	do	do									5	7	nat	chestnut			Cosenza	Castroregio
28	yes	do	50	yes	910 920	Pittsb.	parentDi Clemente 213 6 street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			Aquila	Villetta B.
29	yes	do					do do	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut			do	do
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amedeo Piacentini Mckeesport Pa	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnut			Roma	Arsoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Gusso Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passo Emanuele

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vita Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vita Donato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3, 7, 7 OTT 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salvatore	Yessye	27		f	s	house w.	yes	italian yes	Italy	South Italian	Perugia	Norcia	sister Salvatori Ebe	New York	
2		Orelli	Domenica	20		f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Orelli Pasquale	W.V. Keystone	
3		Pastrichella	Francesco	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Santacroce	mother Santacroce Anna	N.Y.	
4		Pastrichella	Grazia	28		f	s	h.-wife	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Altamura	mother Santacroce Anna	do	
5		Cannito	Chiara	45		f	m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Michele Cannito	do	
6	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	12		m	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do Michele Cannito	do	
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Irene	9		f	s	do	-	-	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	
8		Massara	Maria	57		f	wd.	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Niece Crescnza Teresa	do	
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Camasta Lucia	15		f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Daughter Crescenza Teresa	do	
10		[illegible]	Girolama	20		f	s	peasant	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Cousin Crescnza Teresa	do	
11		Camasta	Cecilia	27		f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	
12		Di Salvo	Giuseppina	57		f	wd	do	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	ROME		daughter Filacchione Maria	do	
13		Malara	Teresa	56		f	m	h.-wife	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	Reggio	Gallina	husband Marra Antonio	N.Y. Olean	
14		Giacobbe	Giuseppe	66		f	wd.	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina		son Giacobbe Pietro	Mass Boston	
15		Raimondi	Annetta	23		f	s	do	yes	do	Italy	South Italian	do	Patti	nobody	N.York	
16		Raimondi	Antonio	29		m	m				Italy	South Italian	American Citizen				
17		daughter	Maria	24		f	s						do				
18		De Lillo	Giovanni	33		f	s	seamstress	yes	do yes		South Italian	Caserta	Capua	father De Lillo Vincenzo	Neh. Nebraska	
19		Esposito	Anna	73		f	wd	do	yes	do yes		South Italian	Naples		Daughter Luigi Capuanello	N.Y.-	
20		Cafariello	Giovanni Giuseppe	62		m	m	merchant	yes	do yes	Italy	Southern	do		nobody	do	
21		Speziale	Angela dgr	19		f	s	peasant	yes	do yes			Catanzaro	Simpario	mother Valente Caterina	do	
22		Speziale	Caterina "	20		f	s	peasant	yes	do yes			do	do	do do do	do	
23		Speziale	Vito	60		m	m	do	no	do no			do	do	wife Valente Caterina	do	
24		Vitro'	Domenico	21		m	m	do	no	do no			do	do	wife Scopacasa Antonio	do	
25		Bertucci	Francesco	21		m	m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Cinescrita Maria	Ill Chicago	
26		Valenti	Francesco	37		m	m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Maria Valenti	New York	
27	U. S. CIT.	Cincotta Simone		29		m	s	merchant	yes	do yes			Messina	Stromboli	mother Tesoriero Maria	N.Y. Brooklin	
28		Cerrato	Giovanni	48		m	m	do	yes	do yes			Avellino	Montoro	Inf. father Tito Montoro	N.Y.	
29		Mari	Luisa	25		f	s	------	yes	do yes			do	do	father Nicola Luisa	do	
30		Matteo	Amato														

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 23 1920, *19* 20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by him	25	yes o9/11	mother Vannicelli Sofia 87 Henry Street	no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			Norcia	Perugia
2	yes	do	25	no	uncle Veneri Paolo box I26	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
3	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camasta Domenicono 3o5 Magnolia Ave	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Bari	Altamura
4	yes	do	25	no	husband Camasta Domenico 3o5 Magnolia Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	black			do	do
5	yes	do	5o	no	husband Carlucci Carlo 431 Jersey St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
6	yes	do	-	no	father do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes	do	-	no	father do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	do	5o	no	Son Camasta Domenico 3o5 Magnolia Ave	no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	chestnut			do	do
9	yes	do	-	no	brother do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	do	25	no	brother Camasta Domenico 3o5 Magnolia Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	chestnut			do	do
11	yes	do	25	no	brother Domenico Camasta 3o5 Magnolia Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	do
12	yes	do	5o	no	brother Armando Di Salvo 384 E.II9 Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	chest.		Campobasso	Salcito
13	no	do	2oo	no	Son Marra Demetrio 202 Forest Ave.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black			Remio	Gallina
14	no	do	2oo	no	Son Rocco Giuseppe Box 517	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	chest.			MESSINA	
15	yes	do	25	yes o6/20 N.Y.	brother Antonio Raimondi I8 West 65 Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	Patti
16	no	do	25	no	home.- 18 West Street.-	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
17	no	do	25	no	do do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
18	no	do	25	no	Sister Maria De Lillo I223 South Street.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Caserta	Capua
19	yes	do	5o	no	Son Luigi Esposito. I774 Tremont Ave?	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			NAPOLI	
20	yes	do	5o	yes 97/20 N.Y.	wife Nunzia Caprarella I774 Tremont Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	
21	no	do	25	no	brother Alfonso Speziale I75 Hester Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Catanzaro	Simperio
22	yes	do	25	no	brother Alfonso Speziale I75 Hester Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
23	yes	do	5o	yes 85/io N.Y.	Son Speziale Alfonso I75 Hester Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
24	yes	do	25	no	Cousin Nardi Antonio I75 Hester St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do			do	do
25	no	do	25	no	brother Bertucci Giuseppe 2606 S.Welles Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
26	no	do	25	yes I2/I4 N.Y.	brother in law Tassone Domenico 524 Hughes St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do			do	do
27	no	do	25	yes o9/I9 N.Y.	home.- 513 Rogers Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Messina	S tromboli
28	yes	do	5o	no	wife Teresa Auletta 335 E.II5 St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Avellino	Montoro
29	yes	do	25	no	Sister Teresa Mari I9o Grand St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
30									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... [Sailing thereon] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaja Donato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PO. ACCORNO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 7 OTT 1920, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Masi	Leonardo	29		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Montoro Inf.	father Andrea Masi	N.York	
2		wife Masi	Amalia	31		f m	----	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law Andrea Masi	do	
3		Telefiora	Rosa	59		f wd	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		daughter Amato	Carolina	34		f m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	nobody	do	do
5		Cento	Giuseppe	44		m m	employed	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Forli del Sannio	brother Tanti Rocco	R.I. Provvidence	
6		Tonti	Maria	50		f m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Rocco Giudice	do	do
7		Lombardozzi	Ferdinando	54		m m	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquilq	Roccamonfina	wife Lombardozzi Maria	Pa New Kenington	
8		Lombardozzi	Antonio	37		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Angela Santucci	Pa	Verona
9		De Meo	Marianna	27		f m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Candela	father Domenico De Meo	N.Y. Brooklin	
10		Delle Donne	Silderio	42		m m	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Roccacinquemiglia	wife Giulia Tamburri	Pa	Verona
11		SANTUCCI, D'Amico	Carmela	27		f m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Central Office	5675/710.	do	father in law Santucci Giovanni	Pa Verona
UNDER 16		SANTUCCI, son	Alessandro	8		m s	----	no			Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father do	do	do do
13		Falcetti	Antonio	61		f m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy		Benevento	Apice	nobody	New York	
14		Fasani	Michele	23		m m	workmen	yes	do	yes	Italy		Campobasso	Roccasicura	wife Maria Milano	N.Y. Richmond	
15		Tagliente	Felice	47		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Celle al Volt.	wife Cleonte Tagliente	Ohio	Astabula
16		Marina	Anna	65		f wd	h.wife	no		no			Aquilq	Ateleta	Step son Falconio Alessandro	pa	Pittsburg
17		Crocaino	Giovanni	26		f m	peasant	no		no			Salerno	Vallo Luc.	mother Antonia Crocaino	N.Y. Tompsonville	
UNDER 16		daughter Merola	Anella	6		f s		no		no			do	do	father Antonio Crocaino	do	do
19		Nastri	Raffaele	24		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes			Salerno	Fisciano	father Natale Nastri	New York	
20		Pirone	Pasquale	30		m m	porter	yes	do	yes			do	Chianci	father Leonardo Pasquale	Ohio	Hamilton
21		Leonardo	Vincenzo	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes			Campobasso	Forne lli	father Petrarca Angelo	R.I.	Natich
22		Petrarca	Domenico	17		m s	porter	yes	do	yes			do	Chianci	mother Cabuono Rosina	Ohio	Cincinnati
23		Muccillo	Linia	21		f s	h.wife	yes	do	yes			do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		daughter Jacobucci	Lidia	6		f	----------			--------			do	do	wife Sciarra Concetta	do	do
25		Jacobucci	Carmine	24		m m	porter	yes	italian	yes			Catanzaro	Limbaria	Wife Catanzaro Maria Antonia	New York	
26		Vetro	Domenico	21		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes			Naples		mother Concetta Cirillo	do	
27		Esposito	Assunta	27		f m	h.wife	yes	do	yes				Naples I Ritiro	Fontanelle		
UNDER 16		son Settembre	Federico	6		m	----------						do	do	do do	do	
29		D' Agostino	Raffaele	20		m s	porter	yes	italian	yes			Campobasso	Roccasicura	mother Lombardozzi Giovanna	do	
30		Daniele	Antonio	22		m m	porter	yes	do	yes			do	do	do do do	Pa	Williamsburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1920

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	by him	5o	yes	13 yr	N.Y. Cousin Ammbile Huseppe 193 Grand St.		yes	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.			Avellino	Montoro S.
2	yes	do	-	no		cousin do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
3	yes	by her	5o	yes	I3 yr	N.Y. brother Matteo Amato I437 Ave St		yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			Palermo	Pachelle
4	yes	mother		yes	do	do	uncle do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	do
5	no	by him	5o	yes	o8/I9	N.Y. brother in law Melarasno Giuseppe 299 Atwlells Ave		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			Reggio	Siderno
6	no	do	5o	yes	o8/I9	Ohio do	do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
7	no	do	Ioo	yes	98/00	Pa. nephew Tristano Rocco c/o First Nazional Bank		yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Aquila	Roccacinquemiglia
8	no	do	Ioo	yes	o9/11	Pa brother in law Santucci Giovannido Box 26		do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
9	yes	do	Ioo	no		Sister Vittoria Catta Box 35		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	chestnut			Pesche	Cerdale
10	no	do	Ioo	yes	o7/11	Wash. cousin D'achille Ercole Box 26		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Aquila	Roccacinquemiglia
11	no	do	Ioo	no		husband Santucci Giovanni Box 26		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	do
12	no	do	-	no		fahter do	do																				
13	yes	do	5o	no		husband Tommaso Serracino I75[illegible] Tailor Ave		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray chest.			Benevento	Apice
14	no	do	Ioo	no		Cousin Giuseppe Fasani I35 Riscwood Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut			Campobasso	Roccamonfina
15	no	do	5o	yes	90/I0	Ohio brother in law Giuseppe Rossi Martin Street 3I		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Cerro al V.
16	no	do	Ioo	no		son Amico Donatelli I606 First Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			Aquilq	Ateleta
17	no	do	25	yes	I2/I3	N.Y. husband Merola Eugenio 75 Suvan St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			Salerno	Cerano
18	no	do	-	no		father do	do																				
19	no	do	-	no		brother Nastri Giuliano 403 - I48 Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Salerno	Sicignano
20	no	do	25	no		cousin Michele Nino I99 Gion Street		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Campobasso	Pettoranello
21	no	do	25	no		uncle Inforzato Raffaele 708 South &. St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			dp	Chianci
22	no	do	25	no		brother Petrone Antonio Box 25		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Pernelli
23	no	do	2I	no		husb nd Felice Jacobucci 228 W. Court St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do			do	Chianci
24	no	mother	25	no		father Jacobucci Felice 228 W. Court St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
25	no	by him	25	no		brother in law Scierra Pasqualeno 228 W.Court St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chest.	cicatrice face		Campobasso	Chianci
26	no	do	25	no		Cousin Nardo Antonio I75 Hester St.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Catanzaro	Simberia
27	yes	do	25	no		husband Settembre Gennaro 5658 Mandoval Street		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do			NAPOLI	
28	yes	mother	--	no		father do	do																				
29	yes	by him	25	no		Uncle De Vito Rocco 239o Box Bronx N.Y.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Campobasso	Roccasicura
30	no	do	Ioo	no		Cousin Sabatino Daniele Box 78		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Aquilq	Prata A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Vasso Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vasso Emanuele

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government;
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaja Donato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 23 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 7 OTT 1920, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Minolfi	Ernesto	44		m m	merchant yes		italian yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoles		Wife Maria Minolfi - Naples	New York	
2	VL/N9135558	Esposito D'Assunta	Concetta	34		f m	h.wife no		no	Italy	South Italian	Naples	Vico Eq.	mother in law Esposito Giuseppa	do	
UNDER 16		son	Francesco	3		m s	---- no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
UNDER 16		son	Giuseppe	7		m s	------ no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
5		Caputo	Alberto	17		m s	worker yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Felice	Caserta	father Caputo Vincenzo	Pa.	Midland
6		Vetro	Domenico	21		m m	" yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	Simbario	Catanzaro	wife Scopacasa Maria Antonia	new.	York.
7		Mastroberardino	Angelo	36		m m	" yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Nicola Manfredi	Benevento	father Giacomoantonio Mastro-berardino	do	do.
S U. S. CIT.		Anselmo	Ereditario	28		m s	merchant yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	Benevento	S. Salvatore Telesino	Father Antonio Ereditario	Pa.	Yeannetta
9		Mattiuce	Maria	31		f s	housewoman yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Latino	none	new.	York
10		Jaia	Antuno	22		m s	worker yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta		Testacceso relative Mariova Genetosi	N.	Y.
11		Loporcaro	Angeloantonio	18		m s	peasant yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Altamura	father Giuseppe Loporcaro	New.	York.
12		FARACI	FERDINANDO	27		M M	PORTER YES		ITALIAN YES	ITALY	S.ITALY	MESSINA	MESSINA	WIFE ROSARIA MASTRONARDO	NEW	YORK
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *1920*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by him	25	yes	3 y.	N.Y.	friend Vitelmo De Taranto 676 Eagle St.	no	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.			Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	do	25	no			husband D'Assunta Luigi 2770 West 12 Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
3	yes	do	-	no			father D'Assunta Luigi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	do	2	no			do do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	do	50	no			brother Giuseppe Esposito 2 Bever Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Benevento	S.Nicola M.
6	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Nardo Antonio 175 Hester Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
7	yes	do	36	no			wife Mario Mastroberadino 328 Obech Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
8	yes	do	25	no			brother Pasquale Anselmo Box 124	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
9	yes	do	80	no			mother Michele Mattia 202 East 134 Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Bari	Toritto
10	yes	by him	5c	no			Belottera Lelo Giuseppe 67 Miller Street	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Caserta	Pontelatone
11	yes	do	25	no			cousin Loporcaro Pasquale 185 Utica Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Bari	Altamura
12	YES	DO	25	NO	NO	NO	GIUSEPPE COSTA 136 BLEEKER ST. N. Y.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO			MESSINA	MESSINA
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Tasso Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S ____, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ____ on the field, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josia Donato

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 7, [illegible], 1920

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anastasi	Biagio	40		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Itel.south	sicily	Palizzolo	brother Anastasi Pietro	N.Y.	Farmingdale
2		Giammarinaro	Maria	37		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palizzolo	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Farmingdale
UNDER 16		Anastasi	Vincenzo	12		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palizzolo	uncle as above	N.Y.	Farmingdale
4		Giammarinaro	Baldassare	69		m	m	labour	no	.....no		Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palizzolo	brother Giammarinaro Antonino	N.Y.	Farmingdale
5		Gervasi	Caterina	68		f	m	none	no	.....no		Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palizzolo	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Farmingdale
6		Dalli	Salvatore	36		m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	P.EMredocle	mother Verruso Teresa	N.Y.	Gerser
7		Buttafuoco	Isabella	27		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	P.Empedocle	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Gerser
UNDER 16		Dalli	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	no	.....no		Italy	Ital south	Sicily	P.Emped cle	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New york
9		Schillaci	Raffaela	36		f	m	none	no	.....no		Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Comitini	father Schillaci Guido	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Riparo	Gerlando	15		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Comitini	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Polizzi	Lucio	21		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanssetta	father Polizzi Michele	Conn.	New Haven
12		Amato	Carolina	34		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Bagheria	aunt Calofrione Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Calofrione	Rosa	49		f	w	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Bagheria	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Parla	Teresa	62		f	wd	h.wife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Sister Parla Francesco	N.Y.	Cherry
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-972544 6/18/20 505 No 19

2-66135 - 10/16/39 - 501

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19Ro

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	se f	90	yes	/909 /919	N.Y.	brother in law Giammarinaro Both 445 Farmingdale	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
2	yes	self	....	yes	/909 /915	N.Y.	brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
3	yes	father	....	yes	as above		uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Trapani
4	no	self	50	no	.....		shon as above	yes	for everyes	bnono	no	no	no	no	no	go.d	no	5	8	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Trapani
5	no	self	....	no	.....		shon as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Trapani
6	no	self	80	yes	/910 /912	N.Y.	brother Dalli 'lfonso 31 Seven St. Gerner	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scars on face	Sicily	P.Empedocle
7	no	husband	....	no	.....		brother in law as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
8	no	father	....	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	P.Empedocle
9	yes	self	90	no	.....		husband Rizaro Gasnare 212 Cristhie St. New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Campofranco
10	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Comitini
11	no	self	50	no	.....		uncle Infanotlino Calvatore	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
12	no	self	20	yes	/902 /914	N.Y.	I5 Ullien St. New Haven sister in law Mato Rosa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairBlonde	Brown	.....	Sicily	Casteldaccio
13	no	self	20	yes	/902 /914	N.Y.	I437 — ve Brooklyn daughter in law as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
14	yes by him	Ioo no					Son Buscemi Salvatore Box 31	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	4	11	n t.	chest.		Girgenti	Aragona
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vasso Emanuele, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vasso Emanuele
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 1 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for arrival purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano (state whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia Donato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—139

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO ..... Passengers sailing from ..... GIBRALTER 2-7 , OCTOBER 11 1920 , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEGRETTE	MRS. KITTIE	42	F	M	HOUS-WI FE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	GIBRALTER	GIBRALTER	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F 52

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	--	HUSBAND 40 NO	----------		MATHER MARY RODRIGUEZ 4906 5 TH AVE. BROOKLYN	O UNDETER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MAT	CHEST		GIBRALTER
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Ferdinando Palusciano, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from G E N O A, 5th October, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 23 1920, 19 122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CERESETO	MARIA	50		f	w		Superior Court Oakland Cal Sept.1879	1745 - 14 Str.Oakland San Fran.Cal
2	daughter CERESETO	ADELAIDE	21		f	s	17th July 1898 Oakland Cal		as above
3	MALATESTA	JOSEPH	43		m	m			20 Vernon Str.Arlington Mass
4	MAGAZZINI	DINO	33		m	m		Supreme Court of New York July 22,1919	183 Thomson Str New York City
5	wife MAGAZZINI	GINA	24	10	f	m		by marriage	as above
6	son MAGAZZINI	GINO	5	7	m	s	5th Nov.1914 New York City		as above
7	CIAMMAICHELLA	TERESA	41		f	m		Court of Hackensack	Carlstadt N.J.Broadstreet 274
8	PEDRUZZO	SILVIA	21		f	s	West Hoboken N.J. 8th Febr.1899		Carlstadt N.J. Broad Str. 274
9	SPINETTO	LOUIS	53		m	m	New York 12th May 1866		610, 2nd Str.Hoboken New Jersey
10	wife SPINETTO	MARIA	50		f	m	New York 12th Oct. 1869		as above
11	IMERITO RAY	ELVIRA	26		f	m		Court of New York May 8th 1920	415 West 44th Str. New York City
~~12~~	~~TAVERNA~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~44~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Court of Jackson Cal Jan 22 1913~~	~~Sacramento Cal~~
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FERDINANDO P[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] .19 . Arriving at Port of New York .19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMATO	MATTEO	27		M	M		5 Ottobre 1914 Brooklyn	1437 ave Brooklyn.
2	Mariselli	Filomena	34		f	m		19 September 1919 Washington	715 East I St. De Moines Iowa
3	son	Giuseppe	3		m	-			
4	Guido	Vincenzo	65		m	m		27 September 1920 Consulate of Naples	19 Flushing Ave Long Island
5	Raimondi	Antonio	29		m	m		29 January 1920 Washington	18 West 65 Street N.York
6	Matteo	Amato	27		m	m		1 November 1919 Washington	2037 W 6 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	Di Clemente	Enrico	34		m	m		30 October 1919 Washington	213 south 6 th Street Pittsbur
8	wife Zurlo	Ada	27		f	m		30 October 1919 Washington	"213 south 6th Street do
9	Costantino	Domenica	26		f	m		22 June 1920.- Rome Italy	202 forest Ave. N.Y.
10	Marra	Giuseppe	32		m	m		4 November 1919- Washington	222 Forest Street. Olean N.Y.
11	RAIMONDI	MARIA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		9 JANUARY 1920 WASHINGTON	18 W 65 ST. N.YORK
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Lentini, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Donati

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has signed this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein be noted, such surgeon shall be required to make and subscribe a new affidavit of verification.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3-8 . Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6 , 5 OCTOBER , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMBIAGI	Luigi														
2		CAMBIAGI	Antonio														
3		DE GIOVANNI	Luigi														
4		DA ARIA	Alfonso														
5		PISTONE	Carlo														
6		wife	Lucia														
7		son	Alfonso														
8		daughter	Bettina														
9		LEOPOLDO	Cosimo														
10		ENDRENI	Vincenzo														
11	✓	PERONA	Giacomo	24	m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Michele Perona Rivarolo Canavese-Torino	Cal	S Barbara
12	✓	PIACENZA	Pietro	29	m	s	country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Valdieri	fat r Piacenza Giovanni Valdieri-Cuneo	la	Smithon
13		CAVALETTO	Giacomo														
14	✓	BIANCO	Ignazio	27	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Moncucco	FATHER GIUSEPPE -MONCUCCO TOR. Moncucco- Torino	Cal	S Francisco
15	✓	PONZETTI	Martino	26	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Orio Can.	father Ponzetti Tomaso Orio Canavese-Torino	Pa	Luxor
16	✓	BUSSINO	Giuseppe	24	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Moncucco	father Giuseppe Bussino Moncucco Torinese-Alessandria	Cal	Los Angeles
17	✓	MERLO husband	Caterina	33	f	m	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo	Can-sister-in-law Berta Domenica Bosconero-Torino		Vanderbrift
18	✓	BERTA	Paolo	21	m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo	sister Berta Domenica	Pa	Vanderbrift
19		AR ORE	Andrea	24	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Can Favone	mother Rigamo Domenica Favone- Torino	Pa	Vanderbrift
20		LANZA	Vincenzo														
21	✓	LANZA	Antonio	18	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Cerione	father Lanza Vittorio Cerione Novara	NY	New York
22	✓	CAVAGLIA	Guido	29	m	s	workm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novar	Cerione	father Giorgio Cavaglia' Cerione-Novara	NY	New York
23	✓	NOVARIA	Luigi	28	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgallo	father Giovanni Novaria Borgallo-Torino	Mont	Walkerville
24	✓	LAURENTI	Giovanni	28	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgallo	mother Margherita Laurenti Borgallo-Torino	Ill	Sesser
25	✓	FALCONERO	Francesco	27	m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Foglizzo	wife Falconera Domenica Foglizzo-Torino	Wis	Milwaukee
26	✓	BERNARD	Augusto	24	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Pinasca	father Eugenio Bernard Pinasco-Torino	Utah	Sunnyside
27	✓	BOSIO	Secondo	27	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Foglizzo	father Matteo Bosio Foglizzo-Torino	Ia	Derby
28	✓	BOSIO	Luigi	29	m	s	carman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cirie'	Sister Pireglio Angela Cirie - Torino	Ill	Milwood
29	✓	ARBRUN	Oreste	28	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Giorgio	sister Arbrun Marianna Via Sta Pe-Torino	Cal	Oleano
30	✓	ARBRUN	Severina	28	f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giorgio	sister Arbrun Marianna	Cal	Oleiad

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 27 1910, *191*

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	NO	himself	25	no				[illegible] Giovanni Coletta [illegible] 1- ox 30- [illegible] Barbara-Sal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Torino	Rivarolo
12	no	himself	25	no				[illegible] Piacenza ebastiano ox 290 [illegible] Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairchest	none	Cuneo	Valdieri
13																									
14		himself	26	no				[illegible]	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	nono	no	good	no	5	8	nat	darkgrey	none	Torino	Moncucco
15	no	himself	26	no				reiner Giovanni [illegible]etti Box 1083-Luxor Pa	no	perman	ys	no	nonono	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Orio San
16	no	himself	26	no				Uncle Casaligo Carlo-4[illegible] Ker St Los Angeles-Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Alessandria	Moncucco T
17	no	her husb	25	no				brother in law Rocco [illegible]oliti Box 444 Vanderbrift-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair grey	none	Torino	Rivarolo
18	no	himself	25	no				brother in law Rocco [illegible]oliti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Bosconer o
19	no	himself	30	no				brother Arbore Antonio-Box 664 Vanderbrift- Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Pavone
20	ys	himself	30	no				brother in law Lanza Ernesto 1619 St Van Nest Bronx NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerione
21	ys	himself	30	no				brother in lawLanza Ernesto 1619 Melville St-West [illegible]	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest	none	Novara	Cerione
22	ys	himself	30	no				cousin [illegible] Antonio-152 W 31 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Borgiallo
23	ys	himself	30	no				brother Severia Giuseppe-Box [illegible] Walkerville-Mont	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Borgiallo
24	no	himself	30	no				uncle Malano Domenico-Box 187 Sesser Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest	none	Torino	Foglizzo
25	no	himself	30	ys 4 yrs NY				adoptive-brother Luis Giuseppe [illegible] Box Superior St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Torino	Foglizzo
26	no	himself	30	no				uncle Annibale Paolazzo Box 42 [illegible] Cunnyside-Utah	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	France	Marseilles
27	no	himself	25	no				brother Superio Josio-11-91st Derby Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Foglizzo
28	no	himself	30	no				brother in law Lee Antonio Box 1-1-Milwood Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair blue	none	Torino	Cirie'
29	no	himself	21	[illegible]				sister Arturo Maria Box [illegible] Redwood Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Chianoc
30	no	herself	30	no				sister Arturo Maria-Box [illegible] Redwood Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Chianoc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Cosso Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cosso Emanuele

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for naval Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the entry R or yes or the figure 1 is to be used when the alien is able to read, and the entry W or no or the figure 2 when he is unable to read, but is able to write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and fact of such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to "Irish" before or after "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "British," as the case may be, and the entry "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "British" should be changed to read "Irish" before the words "race or people," and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England should be entered under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following extracts should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite; that is, a city, town, or State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if to reside in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket or No or no ticket.

Column 16 (*Any one's amount paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What amount in possession of, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case under head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palaciano, [illegible] with ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two Hyms years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 25 1920, 19...

at ...

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted on the affidavit before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 3 OCTOBER, 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TORELLI	Giovanni	30	m	s	woman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Cattinara	father Felice Torelli Cattinara- Udine	Mass	Canton
2		CRAZIOLI	Martino	19	m	s	woman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fontanelle d'Arzene	father Crazioli Battista Fontanelle d'Arzene-Udine	NY	New York
3		CRICCO	Vittorio Batta	41	m	m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis	wife Rosa Mazzocco Nimis-Udine	Cal	Davenport
4		DEL PIERO	Timoteone	28	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis	wife Comelli Caterina Nimis-Udine	Cal	Davenport
5		MORELLO	Giuseppe	29	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meretto di Tomba	father Geremia Moretuzzo (S. Marco), Meretto di Tomba-Udine	NJ	Cliffside
6		LUCCHITTI	Erminio	2[illegible]	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meretto di Tomba	father Antonia S. Marco Udine	NJ	Cliffside
7		VALENTI	Giacomo	15	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Sedegliano	father Luigi Valenti Arions-Udine	Pa	Riddland
8		GRECO	Paolo	29	m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Piano d'Arta	wife Greco Luigia Piano d'Arta-Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
9		CANTARUTTI	Antonio	40	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Osoppo	wife Maria Jovinetto Osoppo in Cisterna-Udine	W Va	Congo
10		CIMBARO	Vittorio	25	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	father Giacomo Cimbaro Ciseris-Udine	Pa	Uniontown
11		DEL ROSSO	Giovanni	26	m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Osoppo	wife Starch Fanny Osoppo-Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
12		PELLEGRINI	Antonio	20	m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Osoppo	wife Del Rosso Mariann Osoppo-Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
13		FABRO	Giuseppe														
14		PERGOLINI	Pietro	24	m	s	backer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Pietro	Next-nobody	Ind	Gary
15		TRUSGNACH	Luigi	40	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Grimacco	wife Specogna Maria Grimacco- Udine	Ind	Gary
16		IDRAULIC	Antonio	26	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Grimacco	wife Clinaz Antonia Grimacco(Sverinan, Udine	Wash	Anacortes
17		MARTISIC	Luigi	20	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Grimacco	wife Chiabai Lina Grimacco(Platan) Udine	Pa	Iselin
18		TRUSGNICH	Valentino	29	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Grimacco	wife Furman Maria Premonia(Peternel) Udine	Wash	Tacoma
19		TOMASIG[illegible]	[illegible]rico														
20		BIASON	Angonio														
21		MORETTO	Marcello	27	m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meimo	mother Dividi Maria Meimo-Udine	Ill	Chicago
22		wife CIALE	Fermina	24	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meimo	mother in law Dividino Maria	Ill	Chicago
23		TLIANA	Ermilio	17	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Marco	sister Liliana Moreni Meretto di Tomba-Udine	N Y	Cliffside
24		PETROLLI	Pietro	25	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis	father Luigi Petrozzi Nimis(Montenia) Udine	Pa	Arden Mines
25		MAURO	Sebastino	24	m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis	father Luigi Mauro- Nimis- (Chialnimis) Udine	Pa	Arden Mines
26		wife	Armilia	21	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis	father in law Luigi Mauro	Pa	Arden Mines
27		MENCIONI	Teresa	21	f	s	house	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Chinese	father Giacinto Menchioni Chinese -Lucca	Cal	Oackland
28		BADDI	Celso														
29		Daughter	Flora														
30		Nobili	Celso	1y	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camigliano	father Leonildo Nobili Camiglia.o(Alle i Piece, Lucca	Ill	Wis

11-290279 2/13/41

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring position in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Bertoletti Ettore-193 Neponset St Canton Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	white spot on left eye	Novara	Cattinara
2	ys	himself	100	no	----------	fatner Grazioli Battista-103 Mac Dongal St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairgrey	none	Novara	Fontanello
3	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Tomm Massimo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest	none	Udine	Mimis
4	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Tomaso Massimo Davenport-Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Mimis
5	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Attilio Cecchino Box 3 Cliffside- NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Meretto di Tomba
6	no	himself	25	no	----------	brother in law Cecchin Attilio Box 3- Cliffside- NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Meretto di Tomba
7	no	himself	25	no	----------	Uncle Serazzutti Guglielmo Box 800- Midland-Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Sedegliano
8	no	himself	25	no	----------	brother in law Filippo Chimea 836 Therton St-Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Castrogiovanni
9	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Peloso Livio -Box 6 Congo- W Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Coseano
10	no	himself	25	no	----------	uncle Cimbaro Vincenzo Box 164 Uniontown-Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Ciseris
11	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Venchiarutti G Batta 840 Wharton St-- Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Osoppo
12	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Venchiarutti G Batta 838 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Osoppo
13																								
14	no	himself	25	no	----------	brother Giuseppe Vergolini-112 E -12 Ave-Gary Ind	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Pietro Nat
15	no	himself	27	ys 7yrs	Ind	brother Antonio Trusgnach-601 Delaware Ave Gary Ind	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Drumacco
16	no	himself	25	no	----------	father Giovanni Sdraulig 508 Thort t Anacortes Wash	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Drimacco
17	no	himself	28	no	----------	brother Giuseppe Martinis-Box 100 Iselin Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Drimacco
18	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Dus Antonio- 1700-12 Ave Tacoma- Wash	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	at	chestnut	none	Udine	Drenchis
19																								
20																								
21	no	himself	25	no	----------	brother Amerigo Modetto-3611 Potum Ave -Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Maiano
22	no	herself	25	no	----------	brother in law Modesto Amirizo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Maiano
23	no	himself	28	no	----------	father Ulliana Angelo-Box 3 Cliffside-NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Maiano
24	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Celestino Mauro-Box 85 Arden Mines-Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Mimis
25	no	himself	25	ys 4yrs	WVa	brother Celestino Mauro-Box85 Arden Mines- Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Mimis
26	no	herself	25	no	----------	brother Mauro Celestino-Box 85 Arden Mines Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Mimis
27	no	himself	25	no	----------	brother Guglielmo Mencioni 869-43 St-Oackland-Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Vico Pisano
28																								
29																								
30	no	himself	56	no	----------	brother in law Alfonso Moretti	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Camiglimo

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stenographer, tailor, merchant, laborer, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, painter, plumber, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dressmaker." Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not actively so engaged at present, should be returned according to their former occupations. A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stewards and others who do not make entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made in accordance therewith before the physical examination of alien arrivals.

If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read, Can write. Each person is charged, "can read" or "can not read." In answering this question, Read should be given for all who can read any language, whether English or not. Illiterate aliens unable to read and write should be returned as unable to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, the word for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Specific races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the two are frequently confused. The persons' former residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if found incorrectly entered in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of former residence or birth should be corrected to read "French," appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be corrected to read "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, but not to that of England, Russia, Poland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the South African Negro, who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with visible admixture of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independently of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country from which alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether ticket was prepaid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case positive, individual amounts. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount entered opposite the name of the head of the family, but not separately for the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laia Bonet, Surgeon of the Ferdinand Palaciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laia Bonet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, facts, or circumstances stated herein shall be noted and sworn to in the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 6 OCTOBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALLI	Andrea	20	m	m		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	mother Carmina Cavelli Colle di Compito -Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
2	wife Fiamma		Maria														
3	CARNICELLI		Argia	32	f	s		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Piegaio	father Davino Carnicelli Piegaio- Lucca	RI	Woonsocket
4	CRISTOFANI		Marco	27	m	s		country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	father Mansueto Cristofani Borgo a Mozza no-Lucca	Ten	Memphis
5	GENOVESI		Primo	32	m	m		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	sout	Lucca	S Maria del Giudice	wife Laira Federigni Maria del Giudice-Lucca	O	Bellevue
6	BIAGINI		Pietro	28	m	s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	father Biagini Giovanni Asciano- Pisa	Ill	Chicago
7	DAL PORTO		Maria Anna	27	f	s		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S Cinese di Compito	father Ansano Dal Porto S Cinese di Compito-Lucca	O	Bannock
8	CARLA ATTI		Eugenio														
9	CORTOPASSI		Antonio	38	m	s		taylor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	mother Costanza Sassetti Asciano-Pisa	Ill	Chicago
10	MECONI		Oreste	27	m	s		country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Valdottavo	father Gaudenzio Meconi Borgo a Mozzano(Valdottavo)	Ten	Memphis
11	DINELLI		Filomena	46	f	s		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S Quirico Valeriana	father Narciso Dinelli S Quirico- Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
12	MUTINI		Guglielmo	31	m	m		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camigliano	father Raffaelo Mutini Camigliano-Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
13	wife DI RICCO		Vitalina	24	f	m		housew	yd	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camigliano	father in law Raffaele Mutini	Cal	Sacramento
14	BORTOLACCI		Carlo	28	m	s		contram	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Valdottavo	uncle Giovanni Bortolomei Valdottavo-Lucca	Ten	Memphis
15	TOTI		Fulmira	27	f	m		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pompagnano di Valdottavo	mother Teresa Boccelli Pompagnano di Valdottavo-Lucca	Ill	Chicago
16	BELLINCANTA		Antonio	27	m	s		workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	mother Bellincanta Antonia Cavaso- Treviso	Cal	Montague
17	ADMITTED	MEGA wid [illegible]	Maria	57	f	w		country wo	no	------	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Trebbiantico	son Vincenzo Francolini Trebbiantico- Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
18	PROSPERI		Federico														
19	CAMBRINI		Luigi	28	m	s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Muraglia	mother Maria Cambrini Muraglia di Pesaro-Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
20	DELLA COSTANZA		Guido	17	f	s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Trebbiantico	father Ercole Della Costanza Trebbiantico-Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
21	PROSPERI		Duilio	17	m	s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Della Costanza Augusta S Nicola di Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
22	PROSPERI		Luciano	25	m			labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Trebbiantico	father Angelo Prosperi Trebbiantico di Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
23	wife MAGI		Elisa	23	f	m		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Trebbiantico	father Magi Pietro Trebbiantico di Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
24	CECCHINI		Vincenzo	21	m	m		hair-dresser	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Advige Cecchini Pesaro-	Conn	Norwich
25	wife LODOVICI		Imelde	21	f	m		dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother in law Advige Cecchini	Conn	Norwich
26	CIBELLI		Aldo	25	m	s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cattabrighe	father Cibelli Primo Cattabrighe-Pesaro	Mass	Boston
27	CECCOLINI		Federico	26				labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Muraglia	father Ceccolini Ercole Muraglia-Pesaro	Mass	Framingham
28	wife PELLICOTTI		Augusta	26	f	m		[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Muraglia	mother in law Ceccolini Ercole	Mass	Framingham
29	BRUNONI		Maria														
30	BARTOLINI		Giuseppe														

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

129

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	142				friend [illegible] 400 Market [illegible] Francisco-Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
2																											
3	no	herself	25	ys	1yr	NI	brother Jacopo Carnicelli 66 Certain St Rochester NI	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Piegaio
4	no	himself	23	no			brother Giulio Cristofani-10 Jo Cairo St Memphis Ten	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Partigliana
5	no	himself	25	ys	7 yrs	O	cousin Facchini [illegible] Maple St Bellevue- O---	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest		none	Lucca	S Maria del Giudice
6	no	himself	30	no			brother Giuseppe Costa -300 Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pisa	Asciano
7	no	herself	25	no			brother Giulio Cristofani Box 227 Bannock O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	S Chiese
8																											
9	no	himself	26	ys	1yrs	Chicago-Uncle	terra Costantino 1840-West Lode St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pisa	Asciano
10	no	himself	25	no			brother Meconi Carlo-170 S 42t Memphis Ten	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Valdottavo
11	no	herself	25	no			sister Barberina Binelli-324 Laurenzen St Philadelphia-Pa	ys	indefin	no	none	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	S Ulrico
12	NO	himself	26	ys	6 yrs	Ill	brother in law Julio De Ricco Box 509 Sacramento- Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Camigliano
13	NO	her husb	26	no			brother Giulio De Ricco lo-12 Stanner Box 509 Sacramento Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Camigliano
14	no	himself	25	no			friend Pierotti [illegible]-248 E Calaro Ave Memphis Ten	ys,	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	England	London
15	no	himself	25	no			cousin Colombo Tosi-Box407 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Pompignano
16	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Colla Ermidio 2- Montague- Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cavaso
17	no	herself	25	no			con Sire Fra[illegible] -169 Union St- Springfield-Mass	ys	indefi	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey		none	Pesaro	Tredozzantico
18																											
19	no	himself	25	no			cousin Bertoldi Salvatore 328 S Division St-Buffalo-NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
20	no	himself	25	no			cousin Romani Cir -40 Edson St- Buffalo NY	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
21	no	himself	25	no			brother Prosperi Giuseppe 169 Union St- Springfield-Mass	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7nat		chestnut		none	Pesaro	Apebbiantico
22	no	himself	30	ys	7 yrs	Mass	cousin Prosperi Giuseppe 169 Union St- Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
23	no	her husb	25	no			cousin Prosperi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairgrey		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
24	no	himself	25	no			uncle Berengario Ortiganti 7 Falls Ave-Norwich Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
25	no	her husba	26	no			uncle Berengario Ortiganti	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5nat		chestnut		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
26	no	himself	25	ys	7yrs	Mass	friend Fazi Domenico Box 67 Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Cattabrighe
27	no	himself	25	ys	3 yrs	Mass	friend Luigi Renzi P 11 Barritee Ave-Framingham-Mass	ys	indefinne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fiorenzuola
28	no	herself	26	no			her brother's frie Luigi Renzi	ys	indefinne	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Tasso Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C (if a farmer, stating whether owner, tenant, or laborer), engineer, mason, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such general terms as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," or "housekeeper" without further description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should not be entered on the manifests, and corrections should be made, as required, by the immigrant inspectors, during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read or not?" In answering this question the word "Yes" is to be entered if the alien is able to read, and the word "No" if he is not able to read. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, or the last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. Care should be taken to avoid the use of such terms as "Russian," "German," "English," "French," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swiss," "Boer," "Australian," "New Zealander," or other terms indicating nationality, country of birth, or race, as the case may be, unless they are entered in the proper column for the purpose for which they are intended. The heading of each column indicates clearly the purpose for which it is intended. In this connection the following examples should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who have emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, race, color, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Note.—Where no such relative is found in the country where alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1901, 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yaia Bonnke, Surgeon of the Ferdinando City Class, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yaia Bonnke

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...

Signature and title of immigrant-inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the manifest is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the lists of

S. S. [illegible] PANCALDO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giovanni														
2	FRANCESCHINA	Giovanni		40	m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	father Angelo Franceschina Cavasso Nuovo- Udine	Ind	Fort Waigne
3	TODERO	Santa		27	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	father Angelo Todero Meduno-Udine	NY	New York
4	MION	Luigi		30	m	s	cement	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	mother Rosa Caterina Fanna-Udine	O	Cleveland
5	FOTIS	Maria		22	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	father Fotis Vincenzo Fanna-Udine	NY	Buffalo
6	FANFARANA	Maria		19	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa di Pontremoli	Valdantena	mother Lisoni Teodora Valdantena di Pontremoli-Massa	NY	New York
7	COMPIANI	Ezle		17	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa di Pontremoli	Valdantena	father Compiani Vincenzo Valdantena di Pontremoli-Massa	NY	New York
8	LAZZARINI	Isidoro		25	m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa di Pontremoli	Valdantena	wife Cavallieri Giuseppina Valdantena di Pontremoli-Massa	NY	White Plains
9	FR[illegible]	Giovanni		42													
10	PIAMPIANI	Marino		25	m	m	sailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Livorno	father Piampiani Bernardo Macerata	Conn	Norwich
11	wife PROFUMO	Adele		28	f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Livorno	father in law Piampiani Bernardo	Conn	Norwich
12	GUIDA	Giulia															
13	GALLI	Egilde		38	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	mother in law Ester Galli Pieve S Polo-Lucca	Cal	Rodisville
14	daughter	Ginevra		15	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	grandmother Ester Galli	Cal	Rodisville
15	son	Armando		10	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	grandmother Ester Galli	Cal	Rodisville
16	ONIDI	Giuseppe		24	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Guspini	father Onidi Giuseppe Guspini -Cagliari	NY	New York
17	ONIDI	Ermido		25	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Guspini	father Onidi Antioco Guspini-Cagliari	Conn	Hartford
18	VIGNODA	Francesco															
19	FOPPALINI	Vittorio															
20	SON	Giuseppino															
21	CONCIO	Virginio															
22	BAGATTO	Giuseppe															
23	BAGATTO	Pietro															
24	CIVERI	Angelo															
25	ADANTI	Settimio		39	m	w	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	daughter Adanti Adele Fecorano-Pesaro	RI	Providence
26	BALDINI	Italiano		21	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Teresa Tomassini Fano per Roncosamtacci-Pesaro	RI	Providence
27	BALDELLI	Alipio		17	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Baldelli Augusto Fano per Colonna-Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
28	CAMPANELLI	Alfredo		17	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Vincenzo Campanelli Via Ponte Metauro -Fano-Pesaro	NY	Lackawanna
29	ERELLI	Giuseppe		20	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	father Getulio Perelli Cartoceto-Pesaro	Mich	Detroit
30	BERARDINELLI	Gino															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14—813

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	NY	brother Ines Francescutta 41 East 14th St Port Chester NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cavasso Udine
3	ys	herself	25	no			cousin Fodero Vincenzo-304 E 54 St-NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Medeno
4	no	himself	25	no			brother Mio Enrico-2 t- Cleveland O	E 27	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
5	no	herself	25	no			uncle Del Fotto Dino 128 Roma Ave- Buffalo-NY	no	ys	indefi	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
6	ys	herself	25	no			sister Fortarana Anastasia- 1146Intervale Ave-Bronx-NY		ys	indefi	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli
7	ys	herself	25	no			brother Damiani Lazzaro 347 E 62 St NY		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Pontremoli
8	no	himself	25	no			cousin Isidoro Lisoni Franc Hotel- White Plains-NY		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli
9																										
1	no	himself	25	ys	1yr	NY	sister in law Anita Profumo Fountain St Norwich-Conn		ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix under right eye	Macerata	Portocivitanova
11	no	her husb	25	no			sister Anita Profumo		ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Livorno	Livorno
12																										
13	no	herself	25	no			husband Pietro Galli 548 Redisville-Cal		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
14	no	her mother	45	no			father Pietro Galli		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
15	no	his mother	25	no			father Pietro Galli		ys	indefinno	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
16	ys	himself	25	no			brother Onidi Francesco 141 Baxter St- NY		ys	4 yrs	no	no	none.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark chest	none	Cagliari	Guspini
17	no	himself	25	no			brother Onidi Raffaele-96 Wind sor St-Hartford Conn		ys	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark chest	none	Cagliari	Guspini
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	no	himself	25	no			son Guiseppe Manti-342 Atwell Ave-Providence RI		ys	germen	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
26	no	himself	25	no			cousin Baldini Roberto-342 Atwell Ave Providence R I		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
27	no	himself	25	no			uncle Fortunato Baldelli-11W Seneca St Buffalo NY		ys	indefinnone		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
28	no	himself	25	no			cousin Antilli Emilio-309-2 St Lackawanna- NY		ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
29	no	himself	25	no			cousin Petrelli Giovanni-875 Carson Av Detroit Mich		ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
30																										

Generally X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lazzo Emanuele *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lazzo Emanuele

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and necessary delay reduced to the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read or write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, under what ground?" In answering this question the answer "yes" or "no" as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to that race or people regardless of the location of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries need not be limited to countries, but should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address from which passage was paid.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite. The place stated must be that of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Stonk, Surgeon of the Ferdinand to Pa's [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Louis Stonk

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon duly authorized, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens [illegible] shall be noted on the affidavit before it is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 5 OCTOBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENZETTI	Rosa	44	f	s	spinner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	my father Renzetti Serafino .Via dei Bagni.Fano	Conn.	Norwich
2		ROSSI	Comelei	29	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	my mother Elvira Bracci at Fano	Conn	Norwich
3		wife SPERI	Dolores	30	f	m	spinner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	my mother in law Elvira Bracci as above	Conn.	Norwich
4		PIERFABBRICI	Maria														
5		CESARELLI	Luigi														
6		BIONDI	Virginia	24	f	s	country woman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	my father Biondi Pietro at Fano .Via della Trave	Conn.	Stratford
7		GIONNI	Alessandro	56	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
8		TERMINEL	Teresa	55	f	m	spinner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
9		daughter	Jolanda	17	f	s	spinner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
10		FERRI	Angela	24	f	s	country woman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	my father Ferri Pietro at Fano.Via Flaminia	Conn.	Stratford
11		MURATORI	Leo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Morciano (Forli)	my father Muratori Giocondo at Morciano	Ill.	Chicago
12		MURATORI	Giuseppe	15	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Morciano	my father Muratori Giocondo as above	Ill.	Chicago
13		MINI	Primo	21	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S.Clemente (Forli)	my father Mini Sebastiano at S.Clemente(Forli)	Ill.	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	GUBELLINI	Ida	18	f	s	House work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Giov.Persiceto(Bologna)	Nobody	Mass.	Springfield
15		BONASSONI	Maria	22	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Decima di Persiceto	my father Massimo Bonassoni at Decima di Persiceto(Bologna)	Mass.	Plymouth
16		GUBELLINI	Maria	19	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Giov.Persiceto(Bologna)	Nobody	Mass.	Springfield
17		CURIOTTO	Norma	23	f	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dolo	mother Novella Emma ,widow Curiotto at Dolo(Venezia)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	brother	Settimo	14	m	s	machanic	yes	italian	yes	italiann	north	Italy	Dolo	mother Novella Emma ,widow Curiotto ,as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED	sister	Elisa	17	f	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dolo	mother Novella Emma ,widow Curiotto,as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		FRANCHIN wid	Caterina	60	f	w	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dolo	Franchini Maria sister ,at Dolo.Venezia	N.Y.	N.York
21		PIAZZA SCOLI	Costantino														
22		BARBOLI	Pietro														
23		[illegible]	Giuseppe														
25		GERARDI	Comelio	18	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pasiano di Pordenone	my father Gerardi Arcangelo at Pasiano di Pordenone(Udine)	Ohio	Cleveland
26		CICAGNA	Antonio	20	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pasiano	my father Cicagna Luigi at Pasiano di Pordenone	Ohio	Cleveland
27		TONDAT	Basilio	38	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pasiano di Pordenone (Udine)	my wife at Pasiano di Pordenone,Basso Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
28		BACHO	Enrico														
29		TONON	Angelo	23	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pasiano	my father Tonon Pietro at Pasiano di Pordenone(Udine)	Ohio	Cleveland
30		SEBASTIANO	Fabbro														

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my fiance Fedele Serafino at Norwich .Conn. W M St 2	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fano
2	no	myself	yes	no	---	----	my cousin Fedele Serafino at Norwich .Conn. W M St 2	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano
3	no	husband	yes	no	---	-----	following my husband as above	Yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano
4																									
5																									
6	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother Biondi Augusto at Stratford.Conn.156 E.Main str.	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
7	no	myself	$75	no	---	-----	my daughter Venusta married Bernabei at Chicago Ill. Sidney str.619	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
8	no	husband	$75	no	---	-----	my daughter Venusta ,as above	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano
9	no	parents	$75	no	---	-----	following my parents as above	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano
10	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my sister Venusta Ferri married Primavera at Stratford.Conn 1562 Main Str.	yes	someYrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano
11	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother Muratori Giovanni at Chicago ,Ill.	yes	8 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Morciano (Forli')
12	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother Muratori Giovanni as above	yes	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Morciano (Forli')
13	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	Menini Giuseppe-friend at Chicago Ill. [illegible] Ave [illegible] St	yes	8 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Clemente (Forli')
14	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother Aldo Gubellini at Springfield Mass.16Parter Ave.	yes	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	mole on the left cheek	Italy	S.G.Persiceto
15	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my aunt Efigenia Leonardi at Plymouth.Mass. 6 Sawyer Place	yes	15 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark br.	none	Italy	Decima di Persiceto (Bologna)
16	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother Aldo Gubellini at Springfield Mass.42 Marrieck St.	yes	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	red br.	none	Italy	Sala Bolognese
17	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	oncle Curiotto Domenico at N.York 435 Mary Ave.	yes	someYrsNo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond blue	none	Italy	Dolo Venezia
18	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	oncle Curiotto Domenico at N.York 435 Mary Ave.	yes	someYrsNo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	blond blue	none	Italy	Dolo
19	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	oncle Curiotto Domenico as abive	yes	someYrsNo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond blue	none	Italy	Dolo
20	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my son Piazza Mario at N.York Hudson Str. 455	yes	someYrsNo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	white br.	none	Italy	Dolo
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my cousin Ortolan Guerrino at Cleveland. Ohio. 2188 Clark Ave	yes	3 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pasiano (Pordenone)
26	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother Cicogna Angelo at Cleveland .Ohio. 2136 Clarck Ave	yes	3 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pasiano (Pordenone)
27	no	myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother in law Vittor Stefano at Cleveland.Ohio. 2136 Rochill Ave	yes	5 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pasiano (Pordenone)
28																									
29	no	myself	$25	no	---	-----	my cousin Santarossa Giovanni at Cleveland .Ohio - 136 Clark Ave	yes	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tramway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, planters, and others should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language or dialect spoken by the alien only should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared to meet the facts and requirements in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes naturalized in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it can not do that United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to any of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are for explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st 24

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lord Bonati, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lord Bonati

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the journey, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer by whom the aliens are examined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

List 6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, , October 5, 1940. , 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Ferrari	✓ Eugenio	35		M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Italian	Abruzzo	Father Domenico - Alberoto =	N.Y. New York	
	Fuggerone	✓ Pietro	43		M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Italian	Trieste	Mother Angeli Caroline Trieste = Via Vitt. Emanuele	Ill. Joliet	
	Porzio	✓ Antonio	17		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Trieste	Via Vitt. Emanuele	Mother Cesolo Caterina =	Ill. Joliet	
	Frau	Antonio	45		M. M.	Countryman	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Ollolai	Mother Cesolo Caterina = Ollolai		N.Y. New York	
	Frau	✓ Antonio	45		M. M.	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Ollolai	Mother Cesolo Caterina = Ollolai		N.Y. New York	
	Trusgnach	✓ Vincenzo	27		M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Sarmeto	Brother Francesco =		Ind. Gary	
	Vesprini	✓ Nazzareno	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Fermo	Father Luigi = Fermo =		Mass. Boston	
	wife Basili	✓ Michelina	30		F. M.	Housew.	no		no Italian	South Italian	Fermo	Father in law Luigi Vesprini Fermo		Mass. Boston	
UNDER 16	son Vesprini	✓ Luigi	2		M. S.		no		no Italian	South Italian	Fermo	Grand Father Luigi Vesprini Fermo		Mass. Boston	
UNDER 16	daughter Vesprini	✓ Catalina	5		F. S.		no		no Italian	South Italian	Fermo	Grand Father Luigi Vesprini Fermo		Mass. Boston	
	Bolduti	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] = Father Ferdinando = S. Mauro Roma.		[illegible]	
	Pazzaglia	✓ Carlo	[illegible]		M. M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible] Father Pietro = Fiumicino di		N.Y.. New York	R.
	Jalassi	✓ Federico	40		M. M.	Labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible] Father in law Fellini Francesco		N.Y. New York	
	Balestri (Mrs. Fellini Rosa)	✓	30		F. M.	Housew.	no		no Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible] Fiumicino di Cognato di S.			
UNDER 16	son Fellini	✓ Guglielmo	14		M. S.	Labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible] Grand Father Fellini Francesco		N.Y. New York	
	son Fellini	✓ Calisto	10		M. S.	Labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Italian	[illegible] Fiumicino di Cognato di S.		N.Y. New York	
	Dellachiesa	✓ Pietro	[illegible]		M. M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Italian	[illegible] Arcangelo Father in Law Dellachiesa		[illegible]	
	wife Boschetti	✓ Luigia	[illegible]		F. M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South Italian	Italian	[illegible] di [illegible] (Canonica) Andrea Canonica=		[illegible]	
	Corso	✓ Emilio	31		M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Italian	[illegible] Father Luigi = Canonica di		Mich. Detroit	
	Daz o	✓ Angelina	19		F. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Italian	S. Agata Fossi = Uncle Lebensdetti Pietro			
	Lebensdetti	Margherita	[illegible]		F. S.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Sarmeto	[illegible] S. Agata Fossi		Mass Fitchburg	
	Lebensdetti	✓ Margherita	16		F. S.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Sarmeto	[illegible] Uncle Lebensdetti Pietro S. Agata Fossi		Mass Fitchburg	
	Forsi	✓ Carlo	55		M. M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	Circular letter	[illegible] Fossi = Uncle [illegible] Fossi		Mass Fitchburg	
UNDER 16	daughter Cimale	✓ Giovanna	11		F. S.	Student	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] Fossi		Mass Fitchburg	
UNDER 16	son Cimale	✓ Luigi	13		M. S.	Student	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] Fossi		Conn. Windsor Locks	
	Carrera	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		F. M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Conn. Windsor Locks	
UNDER 16	daughter Mendolino	Celsina	1		F. S.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

(31)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

List 24

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	$ 80	never			[illegible] New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Albereto
2	no	himself	$ 25	never			Cousin, [illegible] Joliet, Ill. [illegible] Ottawa st.	[illegible]	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	[illegible]	none	Italian	Trevete
3	no	himself	$ 25	never			Father [illegible] Joliet, Ill. [illegible] Ottawa st.	[illegible]	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	[illegible]	none	Italian	Trevete
4																									
5	yes	himself	$ 25	never			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	black	none	Italian	Ollolei
6	yes	himself	$ 25	never			Brother [illegible] 101 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Bracco
7																									
8																									
9	no	himself	$ [illegible]	never			Friend Cortini [illegible] Lumber, [illegible] St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Monterubbiano.
10	no	husband	_____	never			Mr. [illegible] [illegible] over St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Fermo
11	no	father	_____	never			Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Ills.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Fermo
12	no	father	_____	never			Mr. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Fermo
13	no	himself	$ 25	never			Friend Fontini Giulio= Carriere, Ills. St.	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	[illegible]	none	Italian	S. Mauro R.
14	no	himself	$ 25	never			Friend Colbi Antonio= Carriere, Ills. St.	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	Chesnut	none	Italian	S. Mauro R.
15	yes	himself	$ 25	never			Brother in law Adilio [illegible] New York St.	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	(5	7	med.	black	none	Italian	Savignano R.
16	yes	herself	$ [illegible]	never			Son Adilio Lauto= [illegible] St.	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	Grey	none	Italian	Ottaeo
17	yes	mother	____	never			Brother Adilio [illegible]	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	_____	none	Italian	Savignano
18	yes	himself	$ 25	never			Brother Adilio [illegible]	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	Chesnut	none	Italian	Savignano
19	no	himself	$ 50	never			Brother Adilio [illegible] Lehigh, Penn.	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	Chestnut	none	Italian	Arcangelo
20	no	husband	_____	never			Brother Adilio [illegible]	[illegible]	Indefinite	[illegible]	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	_____	none	Italian	Longiano
21																									
22	no	herself	$ 100	never			Father Buzzo Giovanni-Jerome St 24 Detroit Mich -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	[illegible]self	$ 100	never			Father Giovanni -Buzz - Jerome St 24-Detroit Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]no
24																									
25	no	herself	$ 20	never			Father Alessandro Petenedetti Fitchburg Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	S. Agata
26	no	[illegible]self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Fitchburg - Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	S. Agata
27	no	father	_____				Father Camillo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	_____	none	Mass	Fitchburg
28	no	mother	_____				Father Camillo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	_____	none	Mass	Fitchburg
29	no	[illegible]self	$ 20	never			[illegible] Worcester, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	chestnut	none	Italian	Castellonis
30	no	mother	_____	[illegible]			[illegible] Worcester, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	___	___	med.	_____	none	Italian	Castellonis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Primo, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or the indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer's wages or pay.

Special attention should be given to the proper entries and corrections should be made by the inspector examining the aliens during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Nationality of people and race." In answering this question, in addition to the name of country to be entered, special attention is directed to the following: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of race, the ground for such exemption should be given.

The answer to this question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Race or people is printed on head of this sheet. The entry should show to what race or people alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject and the permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the country of nationality and "French" under race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people and "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be shown as "English" by race or people, but by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should be shown as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people, and by country of birth under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes born in Africa, which country is separate from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. A native of Africa (Negro) who has admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person [illegible] relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite. The intention of alien as to future permanent residence, if within the United States, must include the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, ticket.

Column 17. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be carefully checked by the examination of the several members of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1st, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, Luis Donate, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donate

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 2, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... upon the arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of ... shall be noted ... but no fee will be exacted.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before ... duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 of 24

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...F. ...Sclane... Passengers sailing from ...Genoa, Italy, ..., October 5, 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Meltoni	Girolamo													Cal.	S. Francisco
2		Meltoni	Mario													Cal.	S. Francisco
3		Memario	Lucia Elletta	30		f.	s.								sister Minardo Angela Villanova del Cheubo-Rovigo	Conn.	Torrington
4		Murastero	Gius													Cal.	S S Matteo---
5		Nizzotto	Paolo													W Va	Edgarton
6		Nonin	Felice													Mont.	Anaconda
		Alessio	Antonio													W Va	Edgarton
8		Nizzotto	Francesco													W Va	Edgarton
9		Nusmardo	Pietro													Cal	Sterling
10		Perronato	Celinda												father Perronato Domenico Mussolente-Vicenza	Cal	Sterling
11		Perronato	Pietro												father Peronato Domenico Mussolente-Vicenza	Cal	Sterling
12		Zanotti Stambazzi Norina		30	f.	m.											
13		son Stambazzi	Luigi	14	m.	s.											
14		daughter Stambazzi	Linda	11	f.	s.											
15		Vincenzi	Ernesto														
16		Placucci	Ida														
17		Cambini	Federico														
18		Ceccarelli	Francesco														
19		Rovedatti husb	Angelina														
20		Bugomi daughter Bugomi	Ida														
21		son Bugomi	Giuseppe														
22		Bongiolatti Mardini	Luditta														
23		son Mardini	Felice														
24		Parolo Aili	Italia														
25		daughter Aili	Ada														
26		daughter Aili	Amelia														
27		Bevera	Girolina														
28		Pisano	Nicola														
29		Montani	Teresa														
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 23 1920, *191*

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor during periods in this United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$100	never	Brother Domenico - S. Francisco Cal. yes 21 Years Built	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	chestnut	none	Italian	Meldola
2	no	brother	$ 100	never	Brother Domenico - S. Francisco Cal.	yes	1[illegible] Years?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.		none	Italian	Meldola
3	no	herself	$25	never	Sister Menardo - Angela-Washington Ave		Indefinite							good	no	4	11	mt.	chestnut	none	Italian	Villanova Chebro
4	no	himself	$ 150	never	brother Pietro Barastero- S Matteo-Cal		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Loano
5	no	himself	$ 23	never	Cousin Lizzotte Antonio [illegible] Morton Vt.	yes	Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Rosa'
6	no	himself	$ 25	yes 1913	Brother Salvatore [illegible] Mont. 1016 E Utah St	yes	1[illegible] Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	Chesn. Grey	none	Italian	Resana
7	no	himself	$ 25	never	Cousin Lizzotte Antonio Morton W Va-Box 93------	Yes	Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Rosa'
8	no	himself	$ 25	never	Cousin Lizzotte Antonio Morton W.W Va Box 93	Yes	Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Rosa'
9	no	himself	$ 25	never	Cousin Bernardo Valentine RA Sterling Col	yes	10 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Mussolente
10	no	himself	$ 25	never	Friend Bernardo Antonio RA Sterling Col	yes	10 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	Blach Chesn.	None	Italian	Mussolente
11	no	himself	$ 25	never	Friend Bernardo Antonio Ra Sterling Col	yes	10 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	Blach Grey	None	Italian	Mussolente
12	no	himself	$ 50	never	Husband Stembazi Carlo- Plymouth Mass.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Rimini
13	no	mother			Father Carlo Plymouth, Mass.		Infinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.		none	Italian	Rimini
14	no	mother			Father Carlo Plymouth, Mass.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.		none	Italian	Rimini
15	no	himself	$25	never	Br. Gerardo - Plymouth, Mass. Ohio		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Gatteo
16	no	herself	$ 25	never	Friend Silvestro - Oxford, Ohio		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Lompiano
17	no	himself	$ 25	never	Brother Pio - Plymouth, Mass. Atlantic Av. 10		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	chesnut	none	Italian	Gatteo
18	no	himself	$ 25	never	Brother Pietro - Plymouth, Mass. Atlantic Av. 10		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	Blach Chesn.	none	Italian	Gatteo
19	yes	herself	$ 50	yes 1912	Husband Antonio - New Britain, Conn.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Albosaggia
20	yes	mother	____	ys born Conn	Father Enrico - New Britain, Conn.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.	chestnut	none	Conn	New Britain
21	yes	mother	____	ys born Conn	Father Enrico - New Britain, Conn.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.	chestnut	none	Conn	New Britain
22	yes	herself	$ 50	never	Husband Antonio - Box 8 Leno, Kansas		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Berbenno
23	yes	mother	___	never	Father Antonio - , Kansas		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Berbenno
24	yes	herself	$ 50	never	Husband Battista - Aili-Box 8 Davies Mills Cal		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Colonna
25	yes	mother	___	never	Father Battista - Aili--------		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Colonna
26	yes	mother	___	never	Father Battista - Aili--------		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Colonna
27	yes	himself	$ 25	never	Brother Giovanni - Lexington, Conn. 340 Box-		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mt.	dark	none	Sondrio	Berbenno
28	yes	himself	$ 25	never	Uncle Pietro - Oakland, Cal. Burlette Pt 24	yes	1[illegible] years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mt.	chestnut	none	Italian	Verazze
29	yes	herself	$ 25	never	Brother Pietro - New Britain, Conn. Box 119	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mt.	chestnut	none	Sondrio	Postalino
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Carlo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Emanuele

[illegible] GENOA [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the words "or dialect" after the word "language" should be disregarded. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The column should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Ponada, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Pe[illegible]ano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaja Ponada

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

138

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] the certificate of verification shall be executed before an examining surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] noted thereon and certified to [illegible].

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master thereof authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], Italy, October 5, 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zenolo	Carco					yes	yes Italian		North	Italian		Father Pietro = Carlo =	Mass.	Canton
2		son	Carco	4				no	no		North	Italian		Father Pietro Zenolo Carlo	Mass.	Canton
3		Bernardi	Maria					no	no		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		son	Menini					yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		son	Menini	15				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
6		daughter	Menini	16				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
7		daughter	Menini	21				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
8		daughter	Menini	19				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
9		son	Menini	14				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		son	Menini	12				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Uncle Giovanni Bernardi=Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
11		Bernardi						yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Father Giovanni = Morciano=	Ill.	Chicago
12		Morcovig	Anna	17				yes	yes Italian		South	Italian		Nobody	Ind.	Gary
13		Frezzi	Giuseppina					no	no		North	Italian		Father in law Frezzi Angelo	Cal	Stockton
UNDER 16		son	Vittorio	39				yes	yes Italian		North	Italian		Grandfather Freggiaro Angelo	Cal	Stockton
15		Zanella	Rodolfo	13				yes	yes Italian		North	Italian		Nobody	Cal.	S. Francisco
16		Bava	Antonio					yes	yes Italian		North	Italian		Father Riccardo= Remmo di Noe Nella Ligure	Cal	Stockton
17																
18																
19		Curti	Domenico	30				yes	yes Italian		North	Pavia	Borno	father in law Stefano Curti	N.Y.	New York
20		wife PANSARASA						yes	yes Italian		North	Pavia	Borno	father in law Stefano Curti	NY	New York
21																
22		restore														
23		Vesullo	son													Charleroi
24		Vesetti														Washington
25		Bornstio														
26		Fiori														Solvay
27		Lonsore												Father Luigi Lonsore Campignano Sesia- Novara	NY	Solvay
28		Gezzi														
29		Anello													Mass	West Boylston
30		Schiavone												Castelleone wife Cagliardi Maria Castelleone-Ancona		

(over)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—27

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., *191*

14—018

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after exercising temporarily or laboring permits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	$ 30	never			Husband Luigi Tirro =Canton, Ind. R.F.D. 1 Box 22 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Gattinara
2	no	mother		never			Father Pietro= Canton; Ind. R.F.D. 1 Box 22 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.		none	Italian	Gattinara
3	no	herself	$30	never			Husband Angelo Bergo= Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave= 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
4	no	mother		never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave = 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
5	no	mother		never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave = 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
6	no	mother		never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave = 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
7	no	mother	$ 25	never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave = 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	None	Italian	Morciano
8	no	mother	$ 25	never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave = 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
9	no	mother	$10.50	never			Father Giuseppe Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave= 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
10	no	mother	$10.50	never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave= 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
11	no	himself	$25	never			Cousin Armando Antonio= Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave 23 St.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Morciano
12	yes	herself	$25	never			San Vermalini Giuseppe= Gary, Ind.=Ill= 17 Ave	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	grey	none	Italian	S. Pietro Mosisone
13	yes	herself	$25	never			Husband Frenchini Lucio=Box S Central St Stockton Cal	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Roccheta Ligure
14	yes	his mother	$	never			Father Frugiuro Paolo	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocchetta Ligure
15	yes	himself	$25	never			Brother Nalin Angelo= S. Pietro Mosa, Prov. Belluno, Ital.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Bolzaneto
16	yes	himself	$40	never			Brother Ontario Avanzato Lombo Hotel Stockton Cal	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Rocchetta L.
17																									
18																									
19	yes	himself	$ 25	never			Brother Carlo=New York= Mexico St. 34	no 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut	None	Italian	Lorno
20	yes	herself	$ 25	never			Brother Carlo Castelli 34 St. New York City N.Y. 34	no 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	chestnut	None	Italian	Dorno
21																									
22	yes	herself	$ 50	never			Husband Angelo Bergo= Chicago, Ill. 99 Ave= 23 St.	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Lastrana
23	yes	mother	30	never			Father Giuseppe = Chicago, Ill. 1063 7th St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Alessandria
24	no	himself	$ 50	yes 10 years			Cellerai= Cleveland, O.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	grey	none	Italian	Asia
25	no	himself	$ 25	never			Brother Angelo=Torrington, Conn.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	none	Italian	Chiusa San Michele
26	no	himself	$ 25	yes 10 years			Cousin Armando Giuseppe	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Green	none	Italian	Carpignano
27	no	himself	$ 25	never			Giovanni Angelo Pietro 407 Fourth St Solvay NY	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.			Italian	Carpignano
28	no	himself	$ 25	yes 10 years			Cousin Angelo Andrea= Solvay, N.Y.= 407 Fourth St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut		Italian	Carpignano
29	no	himself	$ 8	yes 8 yrs	Germ	brother	Angelo Arcamasco-113 Box West Boylston Mass	yes indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	none	Messina	Liguria
30	yes	himself	$ 25	never			Brother Angelo = [illegible]	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.	[illegible]	none	Italian	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Carlo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Emanuele

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, tailor, tailoress, clerk, servant, housekeeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, housekeeper, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Many inquiries should be made of aliens regarding the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is for the individual. It contains the following question:

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—This column is for the individual. It contains the following question:

Race or people. What race, if any, is entered upon what grounds? By answering this question in accordance with the following [illegible] which have been used. If alien is unable to read and [illegible] exception should be given.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A return ticket to the place of last permanent residence, if within the United States, is not sufficient. The place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if only the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons to whom such alien is going*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for many reasons that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] for residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and temporarily in a foreign country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons to whom such alien is going*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A return ticket to the place of last permanent residence, if within the United States, is not sufficient. The place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if only the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose aid passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fried Gomez, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Francisciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Fried Gomez

Sworn to before me this " day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Name of surgeon who certifies to mental and physical condition of aliens.

NOTE.—If a surgeon who certifies to mental and physical condition of aliens at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein can be noted and certified by the medical officer in charge.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. [illegible] . . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], Italy, October 5, 1920, 191 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferrari	Tomaso	47		M.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	S. Francisco
2																	
3		Lercari	Giovanni	9		M.										N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Cerasella	Luigi	50		M.										N.Y.	New York
5		Rossi	Emilio	43		M.										C.	S. Francisco
6		Rivera	Angelo	11		M.										C.	Stockton
7		ULIANO	Maria														
8		Magi	Luigi	41		M.										C.	S. Francisco
9		Lagomarsino	Emilio	22		M.		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Castiglione Chiavarese	Father Rampone Giuseppe Castiglione Chiavarese-Genova	Cal.	S Francisco
10		Minolli	[illegible]	45		M.										C.	S. Francisco
11		Ferrari	Leonardo	11		M.										C.	Stockton
12		Celle	Lorenzo	29		M.										N.Y.	New York
13		Celle	Carmela	21		F.										N.Y.	New York
14		Lavezzo	Pietro	47		M.										Mass	Fitchburg
15																	
16		Giovanelli C.	Giovanni	43													
17																	
18		Cussig	Luigi	27		M.										N.Y.	Camelton
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Camelton
20		daughter Maria	Maria	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italian	Liseris	grand mother Cussig Lucia [illegible]	N.Y.	Camelton
21		Cussigh	Luigi	45		M.										Cal.	S. Francisco
22		Orfei	Silvio	1		M.										Conn.	Derby
23		Rossi	Angelo	3		M.										Conn.	New Britain
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		Pregno	Antonio	21		M.									Pregno Battista Box 441-Vilmerding Pa	Pa.	Wilmerding
29		Lifelisco	Luigi	21		M.									Pregno Battista	Pa.	Wilmerding
30		Francisco	[illegible]	41		M.									[illegible]	Pa.	Leechburg

22-93528-5/31/40

22-105924 4/8/41

OCT 26 1920

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., *191*

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1920																									
1	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Rive Thigosd
2																										
0 3	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Brooklyn N.Y.=209 Sands St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Chestnut	none	Italian	Lumurzo
4	yes	himself	$ 25	yes 1,10 1,14	Kans		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Neirone
5	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Ne
6	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Father [illegible] Stockton; Cal. U.S. Nov 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Ne
7																										
8	no	himself	$ 25	yes 1,12 1,15	Cal.		Friend [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	none	Italian	Castiglione
9	no	herself	$ 25	no----------			brother in law Alefio Alessan ro-1710 Church St San Francisco Cal	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Castiglione Chiavarese
10	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Sister [illegible] Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Castiglione
11	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Brother Pietro= Stockton, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Largone
12	yes	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Father in law [illegible] New York 42 Lombard St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Lez oaglio
13	yes	herself	$ 25	n e v e r			Father [illegible] 21 Grand St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Cabenne
14	no	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Cousin [illegible] Fitchburg-Mass	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Malvino
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	herself	$ 50	n e v e r			[illegible] Franklin, N.Y. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Minis
19	yes	mother		n e v e r			Father [illegible] Carnelton N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italian	Minis
20	yes	mother		n e v e r			Father Leonardo= Carnelton; N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Minis	Italian
0920 21	no	herself	$ 25	n e v e r			Brother in law [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Minis
22	no	himself	$ 25	n e v e r			Father Attilio= [illegible]	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Fano
23	no	himself	$ 5	yes 1,23	Britain		Cousin [illegible] New Britain, Conn. 157 North St.	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Altara
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	no	himself	$ 5	yes 1,13 1,20			Brother in law Pietro Box 441-Wilmerding Pa	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Montaldo
29	no	husband	$ 25	_____			brother in law Pietro	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chesnut	none	Italian	Costiglio
0 30	NO	himself	$ 25	yes 1,1 1,20			[illegible] Brooklyn, [illegible] Box 7.	no	Indefinite	_	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chesn.	grey none	Italian	PerosaC.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Tasso Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal chamber, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are cautioned to scrutinize closely the entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers, before admitting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, mean what "ground?" In answering this question the entries should be "English" or "not English." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed in this regard, as many errors occur in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is frequently born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whether having money to pay for such ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Zmalc, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Zmalc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted over the surgeon's signature before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. ALSUIA. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, 26, October 5, 1920. , 191 ?

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonintendi. ✓	Domenico	30		M.	f. mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torino	Brother Luigi ~~Bonintendi~~ Torino= Corso C. Lanza	Ind.	Indianapolis
2		Serra ✓	Giuseppe	37		M.	m. cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torino	wife Serra Teresa Via Bart Roux 7-Torino	Ill.	Courtney
3		Bonaci	[illegible]	43		M.	f.										
4		Listeci ✓	Alberto	29		M.	m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Via [illegible] 25=Cremona	Ill.	Chicago
5		Crei	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes		yes					Via dei Rossi 25		
6		Ferraresi	Luigi	14													
7		Ferraris ✓	Pietro	14	✓	M.	s country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	Rivalta Scrivia	Alessandria	father Ferraris Pietro Rivalta Scrivia-Alessandria	Pa	Latrobe
8		Ferraris ✓	Luigi	10		M.	s country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	Rivalta Scrivia	Alessandria	grandfather Ferraris Pietro	Pa	Latrobe
9		Grraglia ✓	Pompeo	22	✓	M.	s. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]=Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
10		Laforio ✓	Michele	33		M.	s. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Oakland
11		Cimaro ✓	Amelia	25		M.	s. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	S. Francisco.
12		Costamagno ✓	Francesco	40	✓	M.	s. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	Vallo	Salerno	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
13		Ginocchio	Giacomo	18		M.	s. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Ginocchio Pietro d'Avola	N.Y.	West Hoboken
14		Ferrari ✓	S. Virgilio	18	✓	M.	s. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]=Ferrara=	N.Y.	New York City
15		Fontanella ✓	Giovanni	25		S	S SPOSE	YS	ITALIAN	YS	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALIAN	S.CROCE CAMERINO	FATHER BIAGIO S.CROCE CAMERINO	N.Y.	HACKENSEC
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-12182-2/26/24

22-60214-2/19/37.

374331 5/4/28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of N. YORK, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$ 25	never					Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chesnut	nobody		Italian	Agriano
2	no	himself	$ 25	never		brother	Serra Pasquale-Box359 Courtenay-Pa-------		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	chesnut	nobody		Italian	Lonzo di Po
3																									
4	no	himself	$ 25	never		brother	Lavarini Gio. Batta, Ill. 309 W.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Pescia
5	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 30~~	~~never~~		~~Uncle~~	~~Balbarini Gustavus S. Francisco, Cal. Prood~~	~~yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
6																									
7	no	himself	$ 50	never		mother	Ferraris Maria-1 Box Latrobe Pa	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Rivalta Bormida
8	no	himself	$ 50	never		Mother	Ferraris Maria //	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Rivalta Bormida
9	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1914	N.York	sister and brother in law Toronto Ont.-Canada	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Cunelli
10	yes	himself	$ 25	never			Cumiana, Italy.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Borzoli
11	yes	himself	$ 37	never		[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Nimis
12	no	himself	$ 18	never		sister	Antonietta Vallomara Chicago, Ill.- 1145 W. Erie St.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Vallomara
13	no	himself	$ 50	never		Aunt	Pinocchi Angelina 1 Box 1 Lehighton, Pa.-	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	chestnut	nobody		U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	himself	$ 25	never		sister	Fiorenza Virginia [illegible]	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	mt.	chestnut	nobody		Italian	Lucinas
15	YES	HIMSELF	$ 25	NEVER		BROTHER	GAETANO DE GREEN ST. LACKENSECK	YS	INDEFIN.	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MT.	CHES	NOBODY		ITALIAN	S.CROCE CAMERINO
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasq. Luis Cesarulle, of the Ford. van to Palacciano, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Cesarulle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at his last foreign arrival, as, for example: Coal-heaver, seamstress, engineer, laborer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the entry should not be made that the alien is able to read unless he can read the language or dialect used by the person examining him. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Nationality and race should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Nationality and race, permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" is sufficient to indicate that the alien belongs to the French race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States should not be entered on the manifest under the heading of "Race or people" as "American," but should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if out side the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sold, his father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible],

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon [illegible] the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens [illegible] shall be recorded by the surgeon.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ferdinando Palacciani . *Passengers sailing from* Trieste, Italia, *191*

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRACOLICI	✓John	37		m	m	7-(504)-37/19/35 C.O. 6/11/43	ys	Rumanian	Rumanian	Croatia	future foreign trade for or stim-			O	Cleveland
2		wife	✓Anna	27		f	m	7-160442 505-C.O. 4-11-41	ys	Rumanian	Rumanian	Croatia	father in law			O	Cleveland
3		BUCCUR	✓Ironim	26		s		cars-ma ys Rumanian	ys	Armenian	Rumania	Croatia	father in law			O	Cleveland
4		BUCCUR	✓Niculae	24		m	s	laborer ys Rumanian	ys	Rumanian	Rumania	Croatia	family			O	Cleveland
5		brother	✓John	19		m	s	ys	ys	Rumanian	Rumania	Croatia	family			O	Cleveland
6		JULA	✓Anna	30		f	s	country ys Rumanian	ys	Rumanian	Rumania	Tuidei	father in law Tuidei-Rumenia			O	Cleveland
7	*	PIZZI	✓Giuseppe	21		m	s	11-21853 7/12/39 country ys Italian mar. 2	ys	Italian	south	Bari	Sannicandro	mother Racanelli Ros Sannicandro-Bari		Ill	Chicago
8	*	DE CROSAFI	✓Francesco	30		m	s	country ys Italian	ys	Italian	south	Bari	Sannicandro	father Desposati Giovanni		Wash	Spoken
9		RAKITNICAN	✓Teresa	43		f	m	ho sew ys Serbian	ys	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Belovar	daughter Anna Rakitnican Belovar -Croatia		NY	Buffalo
10		daughter	✓Mary			f	s	sch 1ays Serbian	ys	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Belovar	sister Anna Rakitnican		NY	Buffalo
11		daughter	✓Naida	7		f	s	girl no ----------no		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Belovar	sister Anna Rakitnican		NY	New York
12		CERRESA	✓Edoardo	23		m	s	trader ys Italian 22-4 2-8-24	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Spezia	father Alberto Cerresa Spezia-Genova		CA.	BERKELEY
13		BISIO	✓GIUSEPPE	28	M		M	LABOURER YES ITALIAN 22-122672— 4/24/42 —505— no c/a	YS	ITALIAN	SOUTH	SILVANO	ALESSANDRIA	FATHER GIUSEPPE SILVANO		CA.	BARKELEY
14		WIFE	✓VITTORIA	28	F		M	HOUSEW YS ITALIAN	YS	ITALIA	SOUTH	SILVANO	ALESSANDRIA	MOTHER ISABELLA SILVANO		CA.	BARKELEY
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	cc ys llys	O			...ther i... Maria Siurjin	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark		none	Rumania	Orestia
2	no	her husb	---no----------				mother Maria Siurjin	ys	indefin	no	no	nonono		no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Rumenia	Orestia
3	no	himself	30	no			father Elia Siurjin-Fillman Ave 3606 Cleveland O	ys	indefin	nono	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Rumenia	Orestia
4	no	himself	00	no			father Elia Siurjian-Fillman Ave 3606 Cleveland O	ys	indefinno		no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Rumenia	Orestia
5	no	himself	--	no			father Elia Siurjin	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	e no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Rumenia	Orestia
6	no	her broth.	25	no			brother Sula Giuseppe-Sool Detroit Ave Cleveland O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Rumenia	Taidei
7	no	himself	25	no			uncle Vito Raccanelli-1939 V Van Buren St-Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Bari	Sannicandro
8	no	himself	15	no			brother Despenati Costantino Box 935-W 20 Riverside Ave-Spoker Wash	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Bari	Sannicandro
9	no	himself	25	ys	lys	NY	husband Martino Rakitnican Buffalo- NY	no	perma	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Croatian	Belovar
10	no	her mother	---ys	born	USA		father Martino Rakitnican	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		none	USA	Buffalo
11	no	her mother	--	no			father Martino Rakitnican	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Croatia	Belovar
12	no	himself	25	no			cousin Cerrato Luigi-444 1st 116 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Spezia
13	YS	HIMSELF	25	NO			BROTHER LUIGI 1855 FRANKLYN ST.	NO	INDEFIN	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT	CHESTNUT		NONE	SILVANO	ALES SANDRIA
14	YS	HUSBAND	23	NO			BROTHER IN LAW LUIGI BISIO	NO	INDEFIN	YSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		NAT	CHESTNUT		NONE	SILVANO	ALESSANDRIA
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question Can Read what language is required, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question Can Read what language is required, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question Can Read what language is required, if

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventy-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faia Donato

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon specially detailed for the purpose is not available at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien so detailed are noted by the Medical Officer in charge at the port of arrival, such changes may be certified to by the Master, Commander, or other officer in charge of the vessel, provided that no certificate of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n=6

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ 3-7, 7 OTT 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Apostolico	Giuseppa	47		f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Praiano	husband De Luise Gennaro	U.S.	N.York
2		son	Gennaro	14		m	s	"	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do do	do	do
3		son	Alfredo	11		m	s	"	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do do	do	do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	s	—	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do do	do	do
5		doughter	Felicia	17		f	s	housewom.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do do	do	do
6		son	Nicola	22		m	s	saylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do do	do	do
7		Albano	Raffaele	67		m	m	shoesm.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Eboli	wife Catoia Crescenza	U.S.	New York
8		doughter	Pasqualina	16		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Eboli	mother do do	do	do
9		son	Antonio	14		m	s	shoesm.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother do do	do	do
10		Manzo	Pastorella	18		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Lucia Corrado	Pa	Germanto
11		Clarizia	Teresa	27		f	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Lorieto Maria	N.Y.	Jonkers
12		Negri	Annunziata	12		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	sister Vincenza Negri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Martorella	Donato	25		m	m	carpenter.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Alfonso	Conn.	Chester
14		wife	Capone Ermerin	22		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law Alfonso	do	do
15		Rezza	Rosaria	44		f	m	do	no	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	doughter Molino Giovannina	Pa.	Wilker[illegible]re
16		doughter	Anna	14		f	s	do	no	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Aunt Molino Giovannina	do	do do
17		Molino	Guido	17		m	s	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Sister Giovannina	do	do do
18		Gaeta	Vincenzo	24		m	s	peasant.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Cosimo	Ohio	Daynton
19		De Troia	Raffaele	38		m	s	garden	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Lucera	mother Folliero Maddalena	N.J.	Newark
20		Pastore	Nicola	24		m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Benevento	Pietraroia	mother Varrone Maria	N.J.	Buffalo
21		De Carlo	Pasquale	42		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Pietraroia	wife Pasqualina Tarrillo	Mo.	St.Louis
22		Torrillo	Angelantonio	25		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Pietraroia	wife Bello Maria Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Bello	Maria Teresa	33		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Bello Giovanni	do	do
24		doughter	Mancinelli M.C.	7		f	s	--	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father Fiovanni Bello	do	do
25		Manzello	Pietro	19		m	m	peasant.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Amato Maria	Mo.	St. Louis
26		Bello	Michelangelo	37		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Leonardo Bello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		son	Leonardo	6	m	m	s	--	no	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father Leonardo Bello	do	do
28		wife	Vincenza	25		f	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
29		Montone	Vincenzo	25		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Castellabate	father Giovanni	U.S.	New York
30		wife	Di Gianis Maddalena	24		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law Giovanni	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who he paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 7 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Cerruti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Cerruti

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 21 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each passenger at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, cabinet maker, bookkeeper, clerk, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, servant, waiter, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, musician, author, editor, lawyer, actor, actress, artist, dancer, sculptor, photographer, engraver, lithographer, designer, draftsman, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, chemist, metallurgist, journalist, interpreter, boatman, sailor, fisherman, pilot, lighthouse keeper, stevedore, longshoreman, rigger, miner, driller, driver, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, tile setter, stone cutter, granite cutter, marble worker, slate worker, terrazzo worker, tile worker, cement worker, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheet metal worker, blacksmith, forgeman, toolmaker, machinist, millwright, moulder, patternmaker, rigger, shipwright, caulker, painter, glazier, upholsterer, weaver, woodworker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, sawyer, turner, wheelwright, miller, baker, butcher, tanner, currier, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, broommaker, basketmaker, tailor, tailoress, furrier, milliner, hatter, glassblower, potter, bricklayer, mason, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, maid, servant, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Entry should be made of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The race or people of each alien must be reported on back of the sheet. The entry should show the primary racial classification, as White, Negro, Oriental, Hebrew, Indian, or Uncertain.

Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country in which citizen or subject. The latter column calls for country of birth, and nationality should be entered in column 8. For instance, "Dragoo" appearing under the head of "Race or people" would indicate that the person was a native of Dalmatia, Austria, Hungary, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, or Croatia, and not a native of France, to which country he belongs. So, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" would indicate that the person was a native of Canada, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person with a fair admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under these captions.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to or who have emigrated from Northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere) should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian race type.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or have emigrated from Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. *Last residence.*—Write the name of the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. The entry should not be a town or city unless it is the only place of residence for the past year. However, if alien has been a resident of the United States for one year or more and has departed therefrom temporarily to visit relatives or friends in a foreign country, the country last visited should be entered.

Column 11. *Seaport for landing.*—Write the name of the seaport in the United States at which the alien intends to land. Merely "New York" is not sufficient. The entry should show whether the destination is New York City or some place in the State of New York other than New York City.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Write the name of the city or town of final destination in the United States. The entry should show the State as well as the city or town. Abbreviations are not permissible.

Columns 13 and 14. *Whether going to join relative and name and address of relative.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a relative in the United States to whom he is going. The name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Columns 15 to 23. *Ability to read; whether in possession of money in excess of $50; whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; whether in possession of a ticket to final destination; by whom passage was paid.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 24. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival.*—Merely "Yes" or "No" is sufficient. The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival.

Columns 25 to 28. *Whether deported, and if so, why; whether ever before arrested or excluded, and if so, when and why; whether admitted on appeal, and if so, by whom; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long ago.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. However, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Lomuto, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Lomuto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 23 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

148

NOTE.—If any [illegible] shall be found by the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of arrival, or by any commissioner at any port of arrival, to have come here in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, he will be deported at the expense of the steamship company bringing him.

He [illegible] shall be examined by the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of departure before he can be authorized to embark for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hollander.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 6001 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, OCT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giovanna	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	[illegible]		Mother Mariantonia Ianniello	[illegible]	Princeton
2		Son [illegible]	Tommaso	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
3		daughter	Jolanda	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
5		do	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giovanni Amato	do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Filomena [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	do	do	father Domenico [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
11	4426	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	New York	
12	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	wholly	[illegible]	Philadelfia
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Vi[illegible]orino	Giovanni	[illegible]			porter				[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Vi[illegible]orino [illegible]	[illegible]	Rhode
16		Ma[illegible]ino	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.York
17		daughter of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] mother	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	Wilchen Barre
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother [illegible]	do	do
22	UND[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	- York
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	son	Pivolo [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
26		son	Pivolo [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Oliva	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	ADMITTED	Mamo		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-154655-11/24/39

24-7302-10/30/37

2-780938-505-9-17-40

2-730759 9/17/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he has a ticket therefor, and whether engaged, or has thereto paid for, passage in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible] by her	75	no				[illegible]			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	do	no				do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	[illegible]	do
3	no	do	no				do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	no	do	no				do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	no	do	no				do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	no	by him	25	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	do	65	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	[illegible]
8	yes	do	26	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	[illegible]									yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
10	no	by him	26	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	he	125	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	50	yes	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Stella Dilon
13	yes	do	-	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	30	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	no	do	60	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Doulo	Jovanza
16	yes	do	16	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	do	do
17	yes	[illegible]	-	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
18	no	by her	25	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	no	mother	-	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	[illegible]	do	Bisi[illegible]
20	no	by her	100	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	yes	by her	50	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		-	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	[illegible]		50	no			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	[illegible]	-	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
25	yes	do	-	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes	do	-	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]																								
28	no	[illegible]	10	yes	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	10	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando I, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. *Name in full.* Give surname (family name) and [illegible]

Column 5. *Age.* Give age at last birthday.

Column 6. *Married or single.* Write the word married, single, widowed, or divorced, as the case may be.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* This column should show what trade, profession, or occupation each person has followed during the past year or two, whether he has been employed or not at the time of sailing. If a housewife, write the word housework; if a child, write the word child; if a laborer, write the word laborer, whether he works on a farm, in a factory, or elsewhere.

A person should be marked laborer who does any kind of manual labor, regardless of the amount of money he may earn.

A person who works on a farm, whether [illegible] or otherwise.

A person who [illegible] is a laborer, no matter what he may be called.

Special attention is directed to the fact that no abbreviations should be made. Spell out each word in every case.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Write the name of the country to which each person belongs. This is frequently, but not always, the country of which he is a citizen. Thus, a Scotchman may be a citizen of the United States, but his nationality is Scotch. [illegible] Germany to Poland, but his nationality is German. [illegible] Russia, but his nationality is Hebrew. [illegible] Austria, but his nationality is Bohemian. [illegible] Turkey, but his nationality is Armenian. [illegible] Russia, but his nationality is Finnish. [illegible] Turkey, but his nationality is Turkish. [illegible] Canada, but his nationality is English. [illegible] Mexico, but his nationality is Spanish. [illegible] Cuba, but his nationality is Cuban. [illegible] Scotland, but his nationality is Scotch. [illegible] Ireland, but his nationality is Irish. [illegible] Wales, but his nationality is Welsh. [illegible] England, but his nationality is English. [illegible] Germany, but his nationality is German. [illegible] France, but his nationality is French. [illegible] Switzerland, but his nationality is Swiss. [illegible] Holland, but his nationality is Dutch. [illegible] Belgium, but his nationality is Belgian. [illegible] Italy, but his nationality is Italian. [illegible] Norway, but his nationality is Norwegian. [illegible] Sweden, but his nationality is Swedish. [illegible] Denmark, but his nationality is Danish. [illegible] Iceland, but his nationality is Icelandic. [illegible] Portugal, but his nationality is Portuguese. [illegible] Spain, but his nationality is Spanish. [illegible] Greece, but his nationality is Greek. [illegible] Roumania, but his nationality is Roumanian. [illegible] Bulgaria, but his nationality is Bulgarian. [illegible] Servia, but his nationality is Servian. [illegible] Montenegro, but his nationality is Montenegrin. [illegible] Japan, but his nationality is Japanese. [illegible] China, but his nationality is Chinese. [illegible] Australia, but his nationality is Australian. [illegible] New Zealand, but his nationality is New Zealander. [illegible] Africa, but his nationality is African. [illegible] India, but his nationality is Hindu. [illegible] Arabia, but his nationality is Arabian. [illegible] Persia, but his nationality is Persian. [illegible] Syria, but his nationality is Syrian. [illegible] Egypt, but his nationality is Egyptian. [illegible] Palestine, but his nationality is Palestinian. [illegible] Asia Minor, but his nationality is Asiatic Turk. [illegible] Europe, but his nationality is European Turk. [illegible] Africa, but his nationality is African Turk. [illegible] Asia

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(A)

I, Luis Lomato, Surgeon of the [illegible] Peloscigno, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Luis Lomato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible] York.

[illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] used this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] there.

If [illegible] this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ?. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 7 OTT 1920 , 191

14—213

2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Italy	South [illegible]					
									Italy	South Italian					
UNDER 16									Italy	South Italian					
UNDER 16									Italy	South Italian					
									Italy	South [illegible]					
									Italy	[illegible]					
									Italy	[illegible]					
									Italy	[illegible]					
									Italy	[illegible]					

List 24

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—218

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity; and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 subdivision 4 of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lasso Emanuele (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lasso Emanuele

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others, the object, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I :4 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaime Conde, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaime Conde

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

152

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned in the list or manifest shall be noted thereon and initialed by the officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grudale	Adolfo	18	m	s	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italy	South Ital	Caserta	Roccamonfina	mother Biromani Angelina	Mass	Lawrence
2		Aceto	Pasquale	21	m	s	shoe-maker	yes	do yes	Italy	South Ital	do	Marzano	father Gaetano	R.I.	Providence
3		Paris	Lattana	27	m	s	farmer	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Roccamonfina	father Antonio	do	do
4	C	Corvese	Emilio	25	m	s	labour	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Marzano	father Domenico	do	do
5		Grillo	Maria	18	f	s	housew.	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Roccamonfina	father Antonio	do	do
		Audia	Salvatore	33	m	m	farmer	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	S.Giovanni in Fiore	wife Saletta Belcastro	W.Va	Fairmont
		Cliverio	Angela	21	f	s	housew	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Silletta Barbera	Ohio	Piney Fork
		Nebolosa	Caterina	12	f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	step mother Guarascio Clarice	W.Va	Clarksburg
		Laratta	Giovanna	21	f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Bernardo	Ohio	Piney Fork
10		Pagliaro	Giuseppe	34	m	s	farmer	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Father Francesco	[illegible]	Grand Jonn
		Mo	Rosa	7	f	s	-----	no	no no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	gran mother Spadafora Rosa	Ohio	Piney Fork
		De Maria	Maria	36	f	m	housew.	no	no no	Italy	South Italian	C.basso	Cambatesa	father Giuseppe	Pa	Seward
	UNDER 16	Rivellini son	Giuseppe	12	m	s	-----	yes	italian yes			do	do	gran father do	do	do
		Laezza	Rosina	17	f	s	housew.	yes	do yes			do	do	mother Mercede Sammartino	N.Y.	Stapleton
15		Iacovelli	Salvatore	19	m	s	farmer	yes	do yes			do	do	mother Pudetti Maria	Pa	Naginey
16		Nappi	Orsola	22	f	s	dress-maker	yes	do yes			Avellino	Lauro	father Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Amoroso	Anna	20	f	s	do	yes	do yes			do	do	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
18		Pagliara	Andrea	29	m	m	farmer	yes	do yes			Caserta	Alvito	wife Minosio Vincenza	Ohio	Columbus
19		Capoccia	Antonio	32	m	m	labour.	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Ioli Crazia	do	do
20		Tata	Luigi	39	m	m	tailor	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Micciardi Carmela	N.Y.	New York
21		Monaco	Francesco	18	m	s	barber	yes	do yes			do	do	mother Mariano Maria	Ohio	Columbus
22		Cervi	Biagio	17	m	s	farmer	yes	do yes			do	do	father Pasquale	do	do
23		Fazio	Felice	32	m	m	labour.	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Pagliara Giovanna	do	do
24		Fazio	Antonio	37	m	m	farmer	yes	do ye			do	do	wife Concetta Pagliara	do	do
25		Ioli	Pasquale	52	m	m	labour.	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Mascionga Raffaela	Pa	East Liberty
26		Santoro	Beniamino	55	m	m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	daughter Angela Maria	Pa	Wilson
27		Iannitelli wife	Scolastica	44	f	m	housew.	no	no no			do	do	do do	do	do
28		Lombardi	Anna	25	f	s	housew.	yes	italian yes			do	do	father Loreto	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Macioce	Desiderio	33	m	m	farmer	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Martino Giuseppa	Ohio	Columbus
30		Martini	Domenico	37	m	m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Rachele Capocci	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

153

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or otherwise, pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Buonanno Giuseppina 69 Clesskunt st.Laurence Mass.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	blue	no	Caserta	Roccamonfina
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lapore Olindo 66 - 6 st. Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	Marzano
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 72 Arthur ave- Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Roccamonfina
4	no	self	25	yes	910_14	R.Y.	sister Maria 643 Charles st.Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Marzano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Marrapese 377 Attwells ave-Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Roccamonfina
6	no	self	30	yes	905/14	W.Va	brother Antonio Box 82 / Watson - W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	Cosenza	S.Giovanni
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Oliverio Antonio Box 29 - Piney Fork Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	do	do
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	promised Antonio Guarascio N.300 North 4 st.Clarksburg W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	promised Russo Giuseppe Piney Fork_ Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Basile Grand Tomn. W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Piney Fork .Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	35	no	no	no	husband Fivellini Luigi Box 158 Seward . Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Gambatesa
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Summartino 614 Richmond rd. Stapleton .N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Box 51- Maginey N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Racone Andrea I:5 White st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Lauro
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 444 Greenwich ave- New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Lauro
18	no	self	25	yes	908/13	N.Y.	uncle Ieramo Domenico 1929 Sev.st. Columbus Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Alvito
19	no	self	25	yes	912/19	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 306 Bartmer ave-Columbus Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	904/08	N.Y.	uncle Esposito Luigi 291 Mott st.New -York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cavaioli Felice-5 Aret.st.Columbus Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cervi Angelo 342 Bartman ave-Columbus Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes	913/19	N.Y.	god father Catenaccio Giovanni-342 Bart.ave Columbus Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	yes	913/19	Ohio	cousin Angelo Cervo 342 Bart.ave- Columbus Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	50	yes	906/12	Pa.	brother Filippo 245 Omega st. East Liberty Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	100	yes	9.2/10	Pa	brother Vittorio Box 56 -Wilson -Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmino 714 Fift.ave- Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Donato
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Martino Francesco 390 West goodale st.Columbus Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Alvito
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rosati Cesidio 733 Hoppell st.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, physician, lawyer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or student or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate lines are required, and the designations of the various occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the person making the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be filled to show whether the following question, "Read what language or dialect," is answered in the affirmative, thus indicating that the alien can read, or whether the alien is unable to read and therefore cannot be asked to read, and therefore is exempted from the reading requirement, the exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the difference between race and the country of which the citizen or subject of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the proper entries have been made. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should be rare, as people, and probably "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality" should be rare, as people, and probably "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should be "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be entered under the heading of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (OTHER).

"African (other)," "Asia (other)," "Australian," "European (other)," "New Zealander," "Pacific Islander," or "West Indian" (other than Cuban or Haitian) should be entered only in case the person has no admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to or born in the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence or home for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien refers to that existing one year or more before. The last permanent residence of a native alien returning from a temporary visit abroad shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries or lack of entries in this column must be carefully observed by the examining officers, as it is important for the purposes of the immigration act to learn not only the country of last permanent residence of each alien, but also whether or not the alien has resided for any considerable period of time in any country other than that of last permanent residence. If a resident of Canada, for example, but a native of Germany, Russia, or Turkey, etc., the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and not Canada, and the race or people should be entered as German, Russian, Turkish, etc., and not Canadian. Similarly, a native of Germany, Russia, or Turkey, etc., who has resided in England for a number of years prior to coming to the United States should have entered in this column the country of last permanent residence, and not England, and the race or people should be entered as German, Russian, Turkish, etc., and not English. Entries of "United States," "America," "New York," or other localities in the United States will not be permitted, as the manifests must show the last foreign country from which the alien came to the United States. Entries of "Canada" will be permitted only in the case of persons who have actually resided in Canada for a sufficient length of time to establish a residence therein. Entries of "Ireland" will not be permitted, but the entry must be "Ireland (Northern)" or "Ireland (Southern)," as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The name and address required in this column must be those of the person who paid the passage of the alien to the United States or who had previously furnished the money in order that the alien might pay his own passage. The mere statement that the alien is going to a relative or friend is insufficient. The name and address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came must be given.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet are required by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Iain Lomato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two Hundred years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Iaja Lomato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DECEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

154

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martini	Cosidio	40		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Umberto	Alvito	wife Iannitelli Maria	Ohio	Columbus
2	ADMITTED	Fasio	Filomena	45		f m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Valerio	Ills.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Rondinelli son	Vincenzo	13		m s	------	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Rondinelli daugh.	Vincenza	10		f s	------	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Rondinelli daugh.	Angela Maria	5		f s	------	no	no	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Pirillo	Paola	22		f s	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Umbriatico	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Pirillo	Immacolata	19		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Salvatore	do	do
8		Mores	Noe'	29		m m	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	S.Agata	mother Assunta Ciafa	Ills.	Chicago
9		Giliberti wife	M.Grazia	22		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother in law do	do	do
10		Esposito	Antonio	26		m m	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Golofro	father Giovanni	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		D'Onofrio wife	Rosaria	24		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Guarino	M.Agostina	31		f s	dress-maker	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Federico	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Soriano	Gaetana	62		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	nobody	do	do
14		Perrotta	Leonilda	29		f s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Siniscalchi Antonetta	N.J.	Newark
15		Pirro	Francesco	48		m m	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes			Foggia	Vico Garganico	wife Iervolino Lucia	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Stefania	Rosa	44		f m	housew.	no	no	no			do	do	daughter Salcone Angela	M.D.	Baltimore
17	UNDER 16	Salcone son	Michele	12		m s	------	no	no	no			do	do	sister do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Salcone son	Pasquale	7		m s	-------	no	no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
19		Corbone	Michele	30		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes			Napoli	Afragola	father Domenico	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
20		Diaspro	Gioacchino	34		m m	black smith	yes	do	yes			do	do	nobody	[illegible]	Brooklyn
21		Corbone wife	Assunta	32		f m	housew.	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
22		Sepe	Luigia	37		f m	do	no	no	no			do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Caputo daugh.	Cristina	11		f s	-------	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
24		Tremitico	Vincenzo	25		m s	stone cutter	yes	italian	yes			do	do	mother Maresca Maria	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
25		Iorio	Aniello	26		m s	bri.lay.	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Abate	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmer	yes	do	yes			Cosenza	Amantea	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
27		Fargaroli	Enrico	29		m m	do	yes	do	yes			Caserta	S.Ambrogio	wife Oliva Antonia	N.Y.	Providence
28		Broccoli	Carmelo	20		m s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Maria	do	do
29		Tudino	Maria	19		f s	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Giovanni	do	do
30		Petreccia	Giovanna	34		f s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Berardino	do	do

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 23 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily, on business pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes	9c4/19	Ohio	brother Loreto 8 Ark st. Columbus Ohio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Alvito
2	no	self	80	no	no	no	husband Rondinella Felice 2053 Dettalb st.Chicago Ill s	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
4	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
5	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Castiglione Antonio 48 Shellman st.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	black	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Umbriatico
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Michele I253 Organ st.Chicago Ill s.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	S.Agata
9	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine D'Onofrio-2140 Toronto st.Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Solofra
11	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised D'Onofrio Carmine 2140 Toronto st.Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Natale Giuseppe I609 So 18 st.Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	Limi
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Giannattasio-5 Grand st.Newark	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Solofra
15	no	self	59	yes	9I2/I4	Ohio	brother Antonio I2535 Forest .Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Vico Garganico
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Salcone Giambatista 308 Estrer st.Baltimore M.D.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	grey	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
18	no	self	---	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mocca Francesco- I38 st.Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Afragola
20	no	self	50	yes	9c9/II	N.Y.	brother in law Corbone Nicola-529 Grand ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	husband	---	yes	906/II	N.Y.	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Caputo Santolo Box112 Huntington New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	step brother Curzio Antonio 210 Ave- Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Corbone Nicola 529 Grand ave-Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marando Luigi 215 Mulberry st.New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	pock marked	Cosenza	Amantea
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Del Greco Giuseppe 72 Arthur ave-Providence	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Ambrogio
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Broccoli Carmine 99 Spruce st.Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Domenica I9 Sutton st. Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 224 Attwells ave-Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use in connection with inspection.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate presentations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at the time of the primary or the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should show whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as near as may be said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The race is determined by ancestry and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column of country of nationality means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column of race or people means "French" by race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either native or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or avowed intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien really lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded on the face of the manifest sheets. Mere trips of pleasure should not be considered entry and city or town of last permanent residence should always be given. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report accurately about country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be written to show the name and complete address of the person or persons to whom the alien is destined. Aliens destined for the interior should be carefully looked after, and the local address should be given. Intended future permanent residence within the United States should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whence procured*).—The answer must be given in each case (positive or negative) and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places. Year No. 1 = 1819-20. Prior to 1819.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The questions are self-explanatory, and the answer "Yes" or "No" in each case will be sufficient. However, if an answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Luis Zavala, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Zavala

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any [illegible] of the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] or other [illegible] of [illegible].

If a surgeon is sworn, the additional certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

11-6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 1, OCT 1920, *191*

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mazzarella	Francesco	36		m m	porter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Filadelfia	Mother De Marco Maria	Ill.	Chicago
2		D'Astoli (wife)	Nicolina	52		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother in law De Marco Maria	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Mazzarella(dough)	Palma	13		f s	do	yes	Italiana	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother De Marco Maria	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Mazzarella(Son)	Antonio	15	6	m s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Saviano	Salvatore	29		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Palma Camp.	wife Acovino Maria	N.J.	Schenectedj
6		Rainone	Giovanni	17		m s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Ferraro Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Saviano	Orsola	35		f m	housew	no	Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Angelo	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Nunziata (son)	Francesco	14		m s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand fether Angelo Saviano	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Nunziata(dougter)	Maria	12		f f	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Nunziata(son)	Pasquale	8		m s	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Nunziata (son)	Angelo	5		m s	-------	no	Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Nunziata	Teresa	50		f w	housew.	no	Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother in law Malinconico A.	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Malinconico(son)	Angelo	13		m s	------	no	Italian	no			do	do	uncle Malinconico Antonio	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Malinconico(dough)	Linda	10		f s	-------	no	Italian	no			do	do	do do do	do	do
15	ADMITTED	Malinconico(dough)	Rosa	23		f s	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	do do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Malinconico(dough)	Vincenza	15		f s	do	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Scialpi	Aurelia	17		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes			Lecce	Martina F.	Aunt Grazia Gasparre	Pa	Bethlem
18		Carbotti	Comasia	43		f m	peasant	no	Italian	yes			do	do	father Francesco	Wis.	New Butler
19	UNDER 16	Albanese(Son)	Giuseppe	15		m s	-----	no	Italian	no			do	do	grand father Francesco	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Albanese (son)	Francesco	8		m s	-----	no	Italian	no			do	do	do do	do	do
21		Russo	Giulia	19		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes			Caserta	Capua	mother Duomolo Anna	Nw.Cas.	Wilmington
22		Sciorio	Antonia	41		f m	peasant	no	Italian	no			do	S.Maria la Fossa	father Nicola	R.I.	Barrington
23		Papa (son)	Giuseppe	15		m s	do	no	Italian	no			do	do	grand father Nicola	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Papa (son)	Angelo	13		m s	do	no	Italian	no			do	do	do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Papa (son)	Nicola	8		m s	do	no	Italian	no			do	do	do do	do	do
26		Grasso	Maria Consiglia	25		f s	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	mother Verrillo Anna	U.S.	New York
27		Grassa	Luigi	22		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	mother Verrillo Anna	do	do
28		Cariello	Vincenzo	37		m m	do	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	mother Grazia Sciorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Guarino	Giuseppe	24		m s	do	yes	Italian	yes			do	Grazzanise	father Vincenzo	do	do
30		Pellegrino	Fiorenza	21		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes			do	Capua	father Alfonso	do	Plainfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	12/19	Mont real	Nephew Cambria Francesco 838 W.59 St.Chicago Ill	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	Chest.	no	Filadelfia	Catanzaro
2	do	uncle	12	no	no	no	Uncle do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
3	do	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
4	do	uncle	50	no	no	no	Uncle do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Saviano Biagio 142 Vengus Cling Ave Schenectady	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	Blue	no	Palma Camp.	Caserta
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Ra none Tommaso 249 Nort 8 St. Brooclyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Black		no	do	do
7	yes	self	100	yes	10/14	Brooklyn	Husband Nunziata Bernardo Leonard St.343 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Chest	Black	no	do	do
8	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
9	yes	do	-	-	-	-	father do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
10	yes	do	-	-	-	-	father do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
11	yes	do	-	-	-	-	father do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
12	yes	by her	125	no	no	no	Daughter Angela and Grazia 217 Nort 8 St. Brooclyn N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Chestnut		no	do	do
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Aunt do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					np	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no	no	no	Aunt do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no	no	no	Aunt do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no	no	no	Aunt do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	dp
17	yes	by her	25	no	no	no	father Donato R. N.4 Bethlehem Pa	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Chestnut		no	Martina Franca	Lecce
18	yes	self	75	no	no	no	Husband Domenico Albanese Box 9 New Butler Wis.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	mole Ment	do	do	do
19	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do		no	do	do
20	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Russp 1731 W.6th St.Wilmimngton Del	yes	Undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Chestnut		no	do	do
22	yes	by her	100	no	no	no	Husband Papa Antonio Box 38 Barrington N.Y.	yrs	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	do	do	no	S.Maria la Fossa	Caserta
23	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
24	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
25	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	do	no	do	do
26	yes	by her	25	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Tussano 936 Atlantic Brooclyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Tussano 936 Atlantic Brooclyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	no	do	do
28	yes	self	25	yes	9/7/19	Brooklyn	Brother Gennaro Cariello N.239 20 St. Brooclyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Guarino N.264 20 St. Brooclyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	Grazzanise	Caserta
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Pellegrino Donato 905 St.Margs Ave Plainfield N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	Capua	do

10/21/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, shoemaker, cobbler, carpenter, cabinetmaker, mason, painter, glazier, engraver, lithographer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown on the manifest.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wages specified.

Strict accuracy in this regard is necessary to the statistics, and correction should be made, especially by the transportation companies, of any erroneous entries appearing on the manifests.

Column 7 (*Last permanent residence.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(a) (*Whether a resident of the United States.*)—In answering this question, the word "yes" or "no" should be used. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground.

Read what is here said under the alien's ability to read, how he should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the cause of such disability should be stated.

(b) (*Whether a resident of what country.*)—Under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" the name of the country, and not of the city or province, should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 8 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, on the one hand, and permanent residence and country of birth, manifests should be carefully examined to see that permanent residences are stated in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means the country, and not the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means the race or people, and not the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should not be given as of the race or people of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England, Scotland, or any other country should not be entered under the head of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, or persons of color from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered otherwise than as black.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Land to which going.*)—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall count as residence. The intention to become a citizen should be disregarded. Those who are merely passing through a country en route to their permanent residence should be entered as to the country of last permanent residence. In general, the entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, rather than the place of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Persons who have been in transit through the United States and Canada to their permanent residence abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative.*)—In each case should be given the name and complete address of the relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The entry should show the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not within the United States, the entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased.*)—The entry should show whether the alien has money and how much. Money brought by the head of a family should include that belonging to the wife and children. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palusciano, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaja Donato

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon shall make, in any case, the certificate of verification, he shall be examined before the commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien [redacted] between the date of the execution of the affidavit and the examination.

If a surgeon sails upon the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 7, 7 OTT 1920, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fiore	Giuseppe	58		m m	Musicianyes	Italian		yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Laddaloni	wife Pasqua Angelina	Mass.	Worcester
2		Santoro	Filomena	54		f m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Biccari	doughter Ciampi Lucia	N.Y.	New York
3		Mancini	Alessio Antonio	64		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
4		wife De Palma	Lucia	55		f m	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother in law Luigi	do	do
5		doughter Mancini	M.Donata	31		f s	dressmak	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle Luigi	do	do
6		doughter Mancini	Anna Maria	19		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
UNDER 16		doughter Mancini	Anna	13		f s	------	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
8		Molle	Maria Rosa	23		f s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother De Matteo Mariantonia	Pa	Grave City
9		De Palma	Maria Giovanna	21		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	sister Lucia De Palma	do	Roseto
10		Pescrillo	Gioacchino	25		m s	shoem.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Petitti Cleonice	do	Phila.
11		Coscia	Filomena	27		f s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Giovina Giampietro	do	Wilmington Clinton
12		Santilli	Maria Costantina	22		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Filomena	N.Y.	Plainfield
13		Stelluto	Antonio	17		m s	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Alfonso	do	Auburn
14		Sammarco	Donato	16		m s	barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	Long Island City
15		Labriola	Francesco	23		m s	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Sala Consil.	father Michele	do	Brunsuvc
16		Labriola(sister)	Maria Assunta	20		f s	dressmak	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Labriola(sister)	Erminia	18		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Santarsiera	Vincenza	23		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
19		Fabiano	Graziano	47		m m	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	S.Agata Fug.	none	do	Newark
20		Perrone (wife)	Carolina	45		f m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
UNDER 16		son Fabiano	Leonardo	8		m s	-----	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
UNDER 16		son Fabiano	Graziano	7		m s	-----	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
23		doughter Fabiano	Rosaria	17		f s	dressm.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
UNDER 16		doughter Fabiano	M.Michela	15		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
25		Mocciola	Alessandra	22		f s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Michele	do	do
26		Perrone	Raffaele	17		m s	shoemak.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Angelo	do	Brooklyn
27		Perrone	Giuseppe	20		m s	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Michele	do	do
28		Nesta	Angelo	39		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Corato	wife Mistrulla Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
29		Tedone	Francesco	40		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Pedone Felicia	N.Y?	Brooklyn
30		Quercia	Francesco	33		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Pedone Anna	N.Y.	New York

3-203149-9/4/40
3-175808-1/26/40
3-202496-F-V-40
6-33552-9/21/20
2-589683-10/1/38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 23 1920, *191*

159

14—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by him	100	yes	11	y.908/919	nephen Carlo Lombardi 40 orient street	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grayblue	none	Cesenta	Maddaloni
2	no	by her	50	no	no	no	husband Ciampi Stefeno 17o Mulberry Street	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chest.	chest.	none	Foggia	Biccari
3	yes	by him	125	no	no	no	sons Pietro and Giuseppe 1139 Walkins Street	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do scar lip infe-rior	do	do
4	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	chest.	none	do	do
5	yes	father	-	no	no	no	brothers	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	scar chin		do	do
7	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	--------		none	do	do
8	yes	by her	25	no	no	no	friend Donato Emanuele 613 Never Site Avenue	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
9	yes	by her	25	no	no	no	sister De Palma Rosa Box 488 Roseto Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
10	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 727-729 So 7th Stest	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	scar face		do	do
11	yes	by her	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Giampietro 208 N. Van Bureu St.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
12	yes	by her	25	no	no	no	Sponse Donato Brunetti 835 South Second Street	yes	do	yes									5	2	nat	chestnut	es.gray	none	do	do
13	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 4 Green Avenue	yes	do	yes									5	--	nat	fair	chest.	none	do	do
14	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 141 Academy Street	yes	do	yes									4		nat	chestnut		none	do	do
15	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Cicerale 255 Remesen Avenue	yes	do	yes									4	11	nat	chestnut	fa	none	Salerno	Sala Consilina
16	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes								4	10	nat	chest.	Fair	none	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes								4	10	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
18	no	by her	25	no	no	no	Sister Carmela 13-15 Mangin Street	yes	do	yes									4	11	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
19	no	by him	125	no	no	no	son Francesco 19 Wood St	yes	do	yes									5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia
20	no	husband	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes								5	5	nat	blak	blak	none	do	do
21	no	father	-	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes								--			----------		none	do	do
22	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	yes	do	yes											----------		none	do	do
23	no	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes								5	4	nat	fair	ches	none	do	do
24	no	do	-	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes								5	2	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
25	no	by her	25	no	no	no	brother Mocciola Francesdo 285 Fairmont Avenue	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	chestnut	scar face		do	do
26	no	him self	25	no	no	no	uncle Florio Pasquale 45 Orientevano	yes	do	yes									5	6	nat	chestnut		none	do	dpo
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	step brother D'Onofrio Vito 709 Union Street	yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	chestnut		none	do	do
28	no	by her	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 25 Saratoga Avenue	yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	chesthut		none	Bari	Corato
29	no	by him	25	no	no	no	brother Matteo 108 Meserole Avenue	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	gray blue		none	do	do
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Petrone Cristoyesfaro- 157 West 31 Street	do	yes										5	5	nat	chestnut		none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax, 4 dollars.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The words "male" and "female" should be written in full.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, engineer, chief engineer, chief mate, cook, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, painter, engraver, lithographer, sculptor, musician, author, actress, editor, journalist, barber, baker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, etc. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "driver," "engineer," "student," "teacher," "lady," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "fireman," "laborer," "helper," "machinist," "operative," "peddler," "salesman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trader," "dealer," "clergyman," "minister," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "engineer," "contractor," "foreman," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "nurse," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "miller," "baker," "clerk," "agent," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "stockman," "herder," "herdsman," "cowboy," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "glazier," "tinsmith," "machinist," "moulder," "millwright," "toolmaker," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "inventor," "electrician," "mechanic," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "piecer," "silk worker," "textile worker," "mill worker," "factory worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "miner," "operator," "pumper," "pipefitter," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "flagman," "yardman," "trainman," "lineman," "laborer," "helper," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "artist," "author," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "barber," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon [illegible] the certificate of examination should be executed [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien [illegible] should be noted thereon.

If no surgeon shall [illegible] the certificate of examination shall be executed at the [illegible] departure by [illegible] other authorized to administer oaths.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 7 OTT 1920 , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petrone	Paolo	3[illegible]	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Corato	Wife Timperio Filomena	N.Y.	New-York
2		Leone	Savino	30	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Wife Gentile Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Jurlano	Foca	45	m	m	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Francavilla Angitola	Wife Attisani Teresa	N.Y.	New-Roshell
4		Anello	Francesco	18	m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Filadelfia	father Anello Francesco	Ohio	Essex Ohio
5		Carchedi	Anna	23	f	s	Dressm.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Carchedi Antonino	N.Y.	Utica
6		Carchedi	Marianna	24	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Carchedi Francesco	do	do
7		Stabile	Rosario	43	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Polla	father in law Vincenzo Stabile	N.Y.	New-York
8		daughter	Vincenzina	18	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
9		son	Graziano	16	m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	"	Nino	15	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Teresa	12	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
12		Stabile	Antonio	55	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Wife Concetta Stabile	N.Y	New-York
13	UNDER 16	son	Beniamino	14	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother do	do	do
14		Curcio	Luigi	28	m	s	Worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Rosaria Busani	do	do
15		Giliberto	Ugo Mario	16	m	s	Electr.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Sister Elvira Giliberta	do	do
16		Priore	Francesco Paolo	49	m	m	Taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Wife Priore Rosina	do	do
17		Finelli	Domenico	41	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Roseto Valfortore	Wife Pappano Maria	Ohio	Columbus
18		Capobianco	Giovanni	50	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Wife Romano Maria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		Lenti	Giuseppina	68	f	w	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Mumefredo	Doughter Bruno Annamari	do	Brooklyn
20		Scaramuzzo	Francesco	17	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Patitucci Luigi Steep	do	do
21		Bruno	Arcangelo	20	m	s	Sayler	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Di Santo Teresina	do	do
22		Del Giudice	Gaetano	28	m	s	Mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Viesti	Father Del Giudice Michele	R.Y.	Providence
23		Cariglia	Giovanni	41	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Wife Bucci Caterina	Ohio	Ravenna
24		Petrino	Gennaro	17	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Melfa	father Michele	N.Y.	New-York
25		Nardiello	Angela	42	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Donato	do	do
26		Adocchio	Paola	30	f.	m	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Vincenzo	do	do
27	UNDER 16	son Martone	Vito	11	m	s	--	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	Grand father Vincenzo	do	do
28		Ferrone	Vito Michele	11	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	fatcher Antonio	do	do
29		Boino	[illegible]eo	16	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Vito	do	do
30		Gallo	Vitantonio	16	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Colonna Gallo	do	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an institution or home for the feeble-minded, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 minute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Cristofaro M.157421 St. New-York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Chestnut		no	Bari	Corato
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nephew Varesano Antonio 291 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		no	do	do
3	yes	self	60	yes	910/14	New-Rochelle	Cousin Attisani Angelo M.38 St. Couns Place New-Rochelle	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Cicatrix of chin	Catanzaro	Francavilla
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Pettinato Giuseppe Box 43 Essex Montana Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	do		Cicatrix of eye left	do	Filadelfia
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Carocki Francesco M.930 Elisabeth St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		mole of face	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Carocki Francesco M.930 Elisabeth St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Cicatrix of eye brow right	do	do
7	yes	self	125	no	no	no	Brother in law Carmine Stabile M.327 E.113 St. New-York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		none	Salerno	Pella
8	yes	father	-	-	-	-	Uncle	do		do	do	do	no			no				5			do		do	do	do
9	yes	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II		do		do	do	do
10	yes	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			do		do	do	do
11	yes	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			do		do	do	do
12	yes	self	50	yes	903/08	N.Y.	Son Giovanni Stabile 184 Harbourne Ave Briggport C.	do		do	do	do	no			no				5	4	nat.	Chestnut		none	do	do
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Brother	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	----------		do		do	do	do
14	yes	self	50	yes	901/13	N.Y.	Brother Curcio Giuseppe 310 East 116 St. N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Chestnut		Cicatrix of Chin	do	do
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister Elvira Filiberti 73 Mulberry St. N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
16	yes	self	50	yes	904/14	N.Y.	Cousin De Flora Angelo West. Englenood N.J.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Cicatrix of front	do	do
17	no	self	50	yes	909/12	Columbus O.	Brother in law Pappone Domenico M.804 Webster St. Columbus O.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	fair	none	Foggia	Roseto valfortor
18	no	self	25	do	907/11	do	Cousin Cambiance Giovanni M.2718 Niagara Falls N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	ceru-lean	Cicatrix of front	do	do
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Son in Law Amendola Tommaso M.52 Morrel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no			no				5	1	do	gray	Chest.	none	Cosenza	Fiumefredde
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle Amendola Tommaso M.52 Morrel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no			no				5	2	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Father Bruno Gennaro 82 Briard St. New-York	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		Cicatrix scar lip Inf.	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Solitro Michele 24 Afrika St. Provvidence R.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	do	black	ceru-lean	none	Foggia	Viesta
23	no	self	50	yes	904/10	Ohio Ravenna	Brother in law Esposito Francesco 629 Ill St. Ravenna O.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother Donato Petrillo M.2710 Broadway St. N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Mole face	Potenza	Bella
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Mardiello Paolo M.72 M.101 St. New-York	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	Chest.	Cicatrix of jaw right	do	do
26	yes	self	23	no	no	no	Husband Nicola Martone 1338 Broadway St. N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
27	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			do		do	do	do
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ferrone Giuseppe M.67 Mell St. N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Chestnut		do	do	do
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Tancuso Giuseppe 387 Broadway St. N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Cicatrix of front	do	do
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Carlo Gallo M.360 Marsinec St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Cicatrix eye right	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Emanuele, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Emanuele
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of each family on the same ship*. The number of each family should be entered in this column. The space is designed for convenience in counting families, and should be left blank.

Column 3. *Name in full of every person*. The surname (or family name) and the Christian name (or given name) in full of every person must be entered in this column. Initials will not be accepted.

Columns 4, 5, and 6. *Age*. The age of each person must be entered in the proper column, whether Male or Female. Infants must be entered in the column at the right of the sex column.

Column 7. *Married or single*. The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe the occupation as precisely as possible. The entry "Laborer" is not sufficient. If a laborer, state whether agricultural, general, or specific, as "Farm laborer," "Coal miner," "Stone mason," "Iron worker," etc. If a mechanic, state whether "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Carpenter," "Cabinet maker," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," etc. If a clerk, state whether "Bank clerk," "Grocery clerk," "Salesman," etc. If a servant, state whether "Domestic servant," "Waiter," "Valet," "Footman," "Coachman," "Nurse girl," "Cook," etc. If a laborer, state whether "Farm laborer," "Coal miner," "Stone mason," "Iron worker," etc. If a mechanic, state whether "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Carpenter," "Cabinet maker," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," etc. If a clerk, state whether "Bank clerk," "Grocery clerk," "Salesman," etc. If a servant, state whether "Domestic servant," "Waiter," "Valet," "Footman," "Coachman," "Nurse girl," "Cook," etc. If a laborer, state whether "Farm laborer," "Coal miner," "Stone mason," "Iron worker," etc. If a mechanic, state whether "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Carpenter," "Cabinet maker," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," etc. If a clerk, state whether "Bank clerk," "Grocery clerk," "Salesman," etc. If a servant, state whether "Domestic servant," "Waiter," "Valet," "Footman," "Coachman," "Nurse girl," "Cook," etc.

Column 9. *Can read*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10. *Can write*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11. *Can read and write*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. *Nationality*. The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs. If a person has been naturalized before coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject.

Column 13. *Race or people*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14. *Last residence*. The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs. If a person has been naturalized before coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject.

Column 15. *Final destination*. The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs. If a person has been naturalized before coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of money, and how much*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount of money should be given.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of such visit should be given.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and location of such institution should be given.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 22. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and location of such contract or agreement should be given.

Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and how*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of such deformity or crippling should be given.

Column 24. *Height*. The height of each person must be entered in this column. The space is designed for convenience in counting persons, and should be left blank.

Column 25. *Complexion*. The complexion of each person must be entered in this column. The space is designed for convenience in counting persons, and should be left blank.

Column 26. *Color of hair and color of eyes*. The color of hair and color of eyes of each person must be entered in this column. The space is designed for convenience in counting persons, and should be left blank.

Column 27. *Marks of identification*. The marks of identification of each person must be entered in this column. The space is designed for convenience in counting persons, and should be left blank.

Column 28. *Place of birth*. The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs. If a person has been naturalized before coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject. If a person has been naturalized after coming to the United States, he should be entered as a citizen of the country of which he was last a subject.

Column 29. *Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and location of such service should be given.

Column 30. *Whether a prisoner, and if so, what crime*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of such crime should be given.

Column 31. *Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such rejection should be given.

Column 32. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 33. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 34. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 35. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 36. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 37. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 38. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 39. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 40. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 41. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 42. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 43. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 44. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 45. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 46. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 47. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 48. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 49. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 50. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 51. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 52. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 53. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 54. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 55. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 56. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 57. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 58. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 59. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 60. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 61. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 62. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 63. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 64. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 65. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 66. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 67. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 68. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 69. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 70. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 71. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 72. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 73. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 74. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 75. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 76. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 77. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 78. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 79. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 80. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 81. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 82. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 83. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 84. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 85. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 86. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 87. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 88. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 89. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 90. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 91. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 92. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 93. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 94. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 95. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 96. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 97. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 98. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 99. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 100. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 101. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 102. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 103. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 104. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 105. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 106. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 107. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 108. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 109. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 110. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 111. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 112. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 113. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 114. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 115. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 116. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 117. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 118. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 119. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 120. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 121. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 122. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 123. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 124. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 125. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 126. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 127. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 128. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 129. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 130. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 131. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 132. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 133. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 134. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 135. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 136. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 137. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 138. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 139. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 140. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 141. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 142. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 143. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 144. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 145. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 146. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 147. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 148. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 149. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 150. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 151. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 152. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 153. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 154. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 155. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 156. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 157. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 158. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 159. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 160. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 161. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 162. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 163. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 164. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 165. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 166. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 167. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 168. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 169. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 170. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 171. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 172. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 173. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 174. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 175. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 176. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 177. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 178. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 179. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 180. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 181. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 182. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 183. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 184. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 185. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 186. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 187. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 188. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 189. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 190. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 191. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 192. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 193. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 194. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 195. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 196. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 197. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 198. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 199. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 200. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 201. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 202. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 203. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 204. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 205. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 206. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 207. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 208. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 209. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 210. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 211. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 212. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 213. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 214. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and reason for such deportation should be given.

Column 215. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and what reason*. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaime Leonardo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Donate

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official character of person administering oath.

NOTE.—If [illegible] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the [illegible] shall be noted [illegible] "Supplemental Sheet" is executed.

If the [illegible] this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1											Italy						
2											Italy						
3											Italy						
4											Italy						
5											Italy						
6											Italy						
7											Italy						
8											Italy						
9											Italy						
10											Italy						
11											Italy						
12											Italy						
13											Italy						
14											Italy						
15											Italy						
16											Italy						
17											Italy						
18											Italy						
19											Italy						
20											Italy						
21											Italy						
22											Italy						
23											Italy						
24											Italy						
25											Italy						
26											Italy						
27											Italy						
28											Italy						
29											Italy						
30											Italy						

OCT

OCT

OCT

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Marks of identification.			
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Tasso Emanuele, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to the race or people columns should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether native or of color or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining over a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a time must be given for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely (i. e., whether person was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no for each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If any alien appears to the vessel's physician to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect, or disease, observed by the physician or other officers since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, such fact must be noted by the physician in the proper space on the Manifest and the certificate executed.

If any alien is certified by the physician to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect, or disease, which was not observed by the examining surgeon at the time of the alien's application for a visa, a certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7 OCT 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Italy	South Italian					
2										Italy	South Italian					
3										Italy	South Italian					
4										Italy	South Italian					
5										Italy	South Italian					
6										Italy	South Italian					
7										Italy	South Italian					
8										Italy	South Italian					
9										Italy	South Italian					
10										Italy	South Italian					
11										Italy	South Italian					
12										Italy	South Italian					
13										Italy	South Italian					
14										Italy	South Italian					
15										Italy	South Italian					
16										Italy	South Italian					
17										Italy	South Italian					
18										Italy	South Italian					
19										Italy	South Italian					
20										Italy	South Italian					
21										Italy	South Italian					
22										Italy	South Italian					
23										Italy	South Italian					
24										Italy	South Italian					
25										Italy	South Italian					
26										Italy	South Italian					
27										Italy	South Italian					
28										Italy	South Italian					
29										Italy	South Italian					
30										Italy	South Italian					

2-849304 12/28/41

1-315203-B-27-41

7-139530 4-3678 4/14/40

4-4078

4-42678

505 no 6/a

n.y. Mount Ver

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																		5	2	do	do			do	do
25																		5	1	do	do			do	do
26																								do	do
27																		5	1	do	do			do	do
28																		5	1	do	do			do	do
29																		5	1	do	do			do	do
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long alien actually resided there. There are, however, certain cases in which it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as indicated. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who, on temporary visits abroad, should be regarded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the port by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Gonsalo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faja Gonsalo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at [illegible]. Changes [illegible] may have occurred [illegible] in the manifest before [illegible] is executed.

If [illegible] verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
ADMITTED 31											Italy	South Italian					
2											Italy	South Italian					
3											Italy	South Italian					
4											Italy	South Italian					
5											Italy	South Italian					
6											Italy	South Italian					
7											Italy	South Italian					
8											Italy	South Italian					
9											Italy	South Italian					
10											Italy	South Italian					
11											Italy	South Italian					
12											Italy	South Italian					
13											Italy	South Italian					
14											Italy	South Italian					
15											Italy	South Italian					
16											Italy	South Italian					
17											Italy	South Italian					
18											Italy	South Italian					
19											Italy	South Italian					
20											Italy	South Italian					
21											Italy	South Italian					
22											Italy	South Italian					
23											Italy	South Italian					
24											Italy	South Italian					
25											Italy	South Italian					
26											Italy	South Italian					
27											Italy	South Italian					
28											Italy	South Italian					
29											Italy	South Italian					
30											Italy	South Italian					

3A-8761-404-11/16/42

3-127516 11/15/36

3-229574 — 4/24/42

3-236296-505 10/19/42

3-194479-505-12-41. No Pic

2-107410

2-947688- 2/6/42 (505)

2-947888- 7/27/42 - 505-

3-164600 10/25/36

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1			20								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3			10								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7			20								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9																	good	no								
10																	Good	no								
11			20								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12																		no								
13																										
14																										
15			20																							
16																										
17																										
18	do																									
19																										
20																										
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28																no	good	no								
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Cazzo Emanuele, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cazzo Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax statistics.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a passenger coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of benefited or final residence thereafter. Properties mentioned in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *If in possession of $50, how paid.*—The entry should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Gomez, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan Gomez

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If any one of the above-named aliens is detained for special examination, the fact should be noted on the list opposite his name, and a report thereof rendered as soon as practicable after the arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such alien noted and reported. [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared for entering the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Race

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191 9

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maiorano	Eugenio	27	m	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Teramo	Notaresco	wife Angelarosa Collevecchio	Pa	Phila.
2		De Luca	Nicola	23	m	s	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father De Luca Antonio	do	do
3		Di Marzio	Guido	31	m	m	shoemak yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Cellino Att.	Wife Lucia di Marzio	N.Y.	Camden
4		Ruggiero	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobas	Castelmauro	uncle Ruggiero Domenico	Mass	Springfield
5		Fratamico	Giuseppe	19	m	m	worker yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Turco Rosa	Pa	Castival
6		Palumbo	Angelomaria	18	m	s	shoemak yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Palumbo Alfonso	Pa	Dewon
7		Berardis	Antonio	16	m	s	worker yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Auriemma Berenice	Pa	Frawehfield
8		Collura	Antonio	24	m	s	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Berardi Maria Concetta.	Pa	Bristol
9		Di Libero	Emilio	35	m	m	farmer yes	do	yes	Italy		Caserta	S.Apollinare	wife Costantino Filomena	R.I	Providence
10		Barbato	Nicola	45	m	m	do yes	do	yes	Italy		Campobas	S.Clo Mate se	wife Capra Luisa	Pa	Phila
11		Barbato	Cristina	25	f	m	housew. no	do	no	Italy		do	do	mother Capra Luisa	N.Y.	New York
12		Gargaro	Giovanni	24	m	m	peasant yes	do	no	Italy		do	do	wife Filla Libera	do	do
13		D'Egidio	Michele	40	m	m	do yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Carolina Velotta	Pa	Phila
14		Iezza	Primiano	32	m	w	do yes	do	yes			do	do	son Antonio Iezza	N.Y?	New York
15		Bielli	Liborio	61	m	m	worker yes	do	yes			Chieti	S. Vito chietino	daughter Elisabetta Bielli	Pa	Phila
16		De Luca	Rachele	56	f	m	housew. no		no			do	do	daughter Elisabetta Bielli	do	do
17		daughter	Adele	12	f	s	------ yes	Italian	yes			do	do	sister Elisabetta Bielli	do	do
18		daughter	Estella	20	f	s	housew. yes	do	yes			do	do	sister Elisabetta Bielli	do	do
19		daughter	Argia	17	f	s	do yes	do	yes			do	[illegible]	sister Elisabetta Bielli	do	do
20		Marcucci	Giovanni	25	m	m	farmer yes	do	yes			do	Ortona	wife Maria Tomasa Panico	del	Wilmington
21		Di Bartolomeo	Celeste	20	f	s	dressm. yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Dragoni Clorinda	do	do
22		Iaquinta	Francesco	27	m	m	farmer yes	do	yes			Cosenza	S.Giovanni in Fiore	wife Romano Caterina	N.Virg.	Clarksburg
23		Indrieri	Giovanni	25	m	m	do yes	do	yes			do	do	father Pietro Intrieri	Pa	Sharpsburg
24		Marra	Anna Maria	23	f	s	do yes	do	yes			do	do	father Marra Giuseppe	Minn.	Eveleth
25		Calise	Restituta	26	f	s	housew. yes	do	yes			Napoli	Lacco Ameno	father Giovambattista Calise	N.Y.	New York
26		Iantano	Giovanna	57	f	m	do no		no			Roma	Morolo	father Simone Iantano	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Corsi (son)	Errico Arnaldo	13	m	s	------ no		no			do	do	grand father Iantano Simone	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Corsi (son)	Nazzareno	10	m	s	------ no		no			do	do	do do do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Corsi (son)	Roberto	6	m	s	------ no		no			do	do	do do do do	do	do
30		Mancini	Vittoria	27	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes			do	do	father Mancini Asvasietto	Pa	Lagro

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	him self	25	no	no	Cousin Maiorani Berardo 64 th and Vine Street	yes	undeteryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut			Teramo	Morro d'Oro
2	no	do	25	no	no	Cousin Michelini Nicola 917 So 8th street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut			do	Notaresco
3	no	do	25	yes 9 5 / 9 9	Newarck	brother in law Pasquale di Clemente-1346 8th street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut			do	Cellino A.
4	no	do	25	no	no	brother Ruggiero Nicola 290 waten Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	blue		Campobasso	Castelmauro
5	yes	do	25	no	no	brother in law Mancini rasqua-dele- 5 Licon Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.	blue		do	do
6	no	do	25	no	no	brother in law Luizi Giuseppe Box 76 Devon Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	scar face		do	do
7	no	do	30	no	no	father Pasquale Berardis 454 Street- Pranelford	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	nat	chest	blue		do	do
8	no	do	25	no	no	father Colura Giuseppe 915 Beder Street-Bristol Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	nat	blak	blue		do	do
9	no	do	25	yes 9 10 / 9 12	Providence	cousin Michele Salvadore 224 Atwell Avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	nat	fair	chest.		Caserta	S.Apollinare
10	no	do	25	yes 9 12 / 9 14	Phila	son in law Nicola Capra 900 Sacuth 8th street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	nat.	blak	chest.	scar nose	Campobasso	S.Polo Matese
11	no	do	25	no	no	husband Capra Nicola 2133 First Avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	nat	blak	chest.		do	do
12	no	do	25	no	no	uncle Mastroiacovo Liberato 309 E. 110 street	do	do	do								5	3	nat.	chest.	gray		do	do
13	no	do	25	yes 9 9 / 9 11	Phila	brother D'Egidio Giuseppe 900 South 8th street	do	do	do								5	4	nat	chestnut			do	do
14	yes	do	25	yes 8 4 / 9 12	N.Y.	uncle Domenicangelo Iezzo 315 East 111th street	do	do	do								5	5	nat	chestbut	scar nose mole face		do	do
15	yes	son	25	no	no	son Donato Bielli 3207 Hartaton Street-Phila	do	do	do								5	3	nat	graychest			do	do
16	yes	son	100	no	no	son Donato Bielli 3207 Whaton Street	do	do	do								5	3	nat	graychest	mole face		Chieti	S.Vito
17	yes	brother	-	no	no	brother Donato Bielli	do	do	do								----------						do	dp
18	yes	do	-	no	no	do do do	do	do	do								----------						do	do
19	yes	do	-	no	no	do do do	do	do	do								----------						do	do
20	no	him self	25	yes 3 11 / 3 13	ont.	cousin Pietro Di Nardo Box 55- Wilmington Del.	do	do	do								5	6	nat	chestnut			do	Ortona
21	yes	do	28	no	no	uncle Nicola Vincenzo Dragoni 238 Madison Street	do	do	do								5	3	nat	chestnut			do	do
22	no	do	29	no	no	father in law Romano Bernardo Clarksburg W. Va	do	do	do								5	4		natches	blue	mole face	Cosenza	S.Giovanni in Fiore
23	no	do	30	no	no	brother Intrieri Leonardo Sharpsburg Pa	do	do	do								5	3	nat	chestnut			do	do
24	no	do	30	no	no	brother Pasquale Marra Eveleth Minnesota	do	do	do								5	1	nat	chestnut	mole front		do	do
25	no	do	25	no	no	Uncle Michele Calise 315 E. 67 Street	do	do	do								5	3	nat	chestnut			Napoli	Lacco Ameno
26	no	him self	50	no	no	husband Corsi Angelo ~~219 Canal Street~~	do	do	do								5	1	nat	chestnut			Roma	Morolo
27	no	mother	--	no	no	father Corsi Angelo 219 Canal Street	do	do	do								----------						do	do
28	no	do	--	no	no	do do do	do	do	do								----------						do	do
29	no	do	--	no	no	do do do	do	do	do								----------						do	dO
30	no	him self	25	no	no	Sister Bizzarri Enrica Corsi 116 S. Nst. Street	do	do	do								5		nat	chestnut			do	do

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* Ferdinando Palasciano *from* NAPLES *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 49 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence.*—Every endeavor should be made to secure the country in which the alien has resided for the past year. The expression "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey in Asia," or "Turkey in Europe" is not sufficient. The name of the province, state, district, or locality should be given, as "Russian Poland," "Galicia," "Hungary," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Armenia," "European Turkey," "Macedonia," "Albania," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Montenegro," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Eastern Roumelia," "Greece," "Servia," "Dalmatia," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "England," "Switzerland," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Belgium," "Holland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Finland," "Russia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central America," "South America," "Yucatan," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Guatemala," "Salvador," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Peru," "Ecuador," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Brazil," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Argentina," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Miquelon," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Azores," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Liberia," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Samoa," "Tonga," "Fiji Islands," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Tuamotu Islands," "Gambier Islands," "Australasia," "Tasmania," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Navigator Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Hebrides," "Bermudas," "Barbadoes," "Leeward Islands," "Windward Islands," "Trinidad," "Tobago," "Curaçao," "Dutch Guiana," "French Guiana," "Falkland Islands," "Patagonia," "Arctic Regions," "Asiatic Russia," "Central Provinces," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Beluchistan," "Siberia," "Manchuria," "Corea," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "New Guinea," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Kongo Free State," "Upper Guinea," "Lower Guinea," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Orange Free State," "Transvaal," "Madagascar," "Mauritius," "Abyssinia," "Boer States," "Central Africa," "Africa," "Islands in Pacific Ocean," "Islands in Indian Ocean," "Islands in Atlantic Ocean," "Islands in Mediterranean Sea," "Islands in Arctic Ocean," "Islands in Behring Sea," "Islands in China Sea," "Islands in Japan Sea," "Islands in Southern Ocean," "Islands in West Indies," "Islands in Gulf of Mexico," "Islands in Caribbean Sea," "Islands in Gulf of Guinea," "Islands in Bay of Bengal," "Islands in Arafura Sea," "Islands in Timor Sea," "Islands in Banda Sea," "Islands in Molucca Sea," "Islands in Celebes Sea," "Islands in Java Sea," "Islands in Sulu Sea," "Islands in Arafura Sea," "Islands in Coral Sea," "Islands in Tasman Sea," "Islands in Bering Sea," "Islands in Sea of Okhotsk," "Islands in Sea of Japan," "Islands in Yellow Sea," "Islands in Gulf of Pechili," "Islands in Gulf of Tonquin," "Islands in Gulf of Siam," "Islands in Andaman Sea," "Islands in Bay of Bengal," "Islands in Arabian Sea," "Islands in Red Sea," "Islands in Mediterranean Sea," "Islands in Black Sea," "Islands in Caspian Sea," "Islands in Aral Sea," "Islands in Lake Baikal," "Islands in Lake Tanganyika," "Islands in Lake Nyassa," "Islands in Lake Victoria," "Islands in Lake Albert," "Islands in Lake Chad," "Islands in Lake Tchad," "Islands in Lake Ngami," "Islands in Lake Shirwa," "Islands in Lake Rudolf," "Islands in Lake Stefanie," "Islands in Lake Abaya," "Islands in Lake Zwai," "Islands in Lake Tana," "Islands in Lake Dembea," "Islands in Lake Alaotra," "Islands in Lake Ihotry," "Islands in Lake Itasy," "Islands in Lake Kivu," "Islands in Lake Mweru," "Islands in Lake Bangweolo," "Islands in Lake Nyassa," "Islands in Lake Victoria," "Islands in Lake Albert," "Islands in Lake Chad," "Islands in Lake Tchad," "Islands in Lake Ngami," "Islands in Lake Shirwa," "Islands in Lake Rudolf," "Islands in Lake Stefanie," "Islands in Lake Abaya," "Islands in Lake Zwai," "Islands in Lake Tana," "Islands in Lake Dembea," "Islands in Lake Alaotra," "Islands in Lake Ihotry," "Islands in Lake Itasy," "Islands in Lake Kivu," "Islands in Lake Mweru," "Islands in Lake Bangweolo."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate people born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" should be used to designate people born in the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" should be used to designate people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MULATTO.

The term "Mulatto" should be used to designate persons born in Cuba, another island of the West Indies, South America, Central America, or Mexico, of a mixture of blood of the African Negro and some European race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native or citizens of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, [illegible] should be described as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but all use the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native or citizens of the valley of the lower part of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, [illegible] should be described as "Italian, South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language, but all use the Italian language.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go should be given. The name of the State will not be sufficient. However, if the alien has been admitted to the United States and subsequently applies for admission at a port of entry, and in response to question 23, if given has been found to be one who has been excluded and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaime Gomez, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palacciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaime Gomez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—Here express briefly [illegible] this affidavit is executed before some one other than a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the conditions [illegible] the aliens [illegible] the port before the sailing [illegible].

If a surgeon is sailing with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by the [illegible] department before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Girolami	Maria	31	f m		housew.	no	Italian	no	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Morolo	father in law Marchionni Emilio	N.Y.	Lacona
UNDER 16		son Marchionne	Andrea	6	m	s	---	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father do	do	do
3		Fasetta	Michele	43	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Teramo	Loreto Aprutino	wife Acerbo Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Di Silvestri	Nicola	25	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Di Silvestri Antonio	N.Y.	Trenton
5		Di Bruno	Camillo	24	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Southern	do	do	mother Filomena Micarrone	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Ranalli	Lemma	34	f	m	do	no	do	no	Italy	Southern	do	do	father in law Chiavaroli Donato	do	do
UNDER 16		son Chiavaroli	Michele	7	m	s	do	no	do	no	Italy	Southern	do	do	grand father do	do	do
8		Giovanetti	Maria	29	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Southern	do	do	father Francesco Giovannetti	Pa	Beverly
ADMITTED		Cecchini	Filomena	63	f	w	do	no	do	no			do	do	Sister Chiara Schiavone	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10		Accenciamessa	Annantonia	79	f	w	do	no	do	no			do	do	Nephew Luigi Di Pietro	do	Berverly
ADMITTED 11		Casciello	Pasquale	16	m	s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	Cousin Luigi Di Pietro	do	do
12		Quaranto	Tommaso	42	m	m	do	yes	do	yes			Aquila	Barrea	Wife Caldarone Marianna	Ohio	Youngstown
13		D'Amesso	Iorio	22	m	s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Segorio D'Amesso	Ind.	Gary
14		Di Iulio	Domenicantonio	32	m	m	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	Wife Campano Francesca	Ohio	Youngstown
15		GIOVANNI	Antonucci	38	m	m	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	Wife D'Annunzia Erminia	Ohio	Warren
16		Leone	Antonio	26	m	m	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	Wife Palmarosa Leone	Ohio	Lorain
17		Di Loreto	Giuseppe	30	s	m	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	Wife Gemma Farnecchio	Ohio	Youngstown
18		~~Aurilli~~ DI CRISTOFANO	Maria	38	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	Sister Leonarda Aurillo	Ohio	Warren
UNDER 16		daugter DI CRISTOFANO	Angelina	13	f	s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	Aunt do	do	do
UNDER 16		son DI CRISTOFANO	Raimondo	8	m	s	do	---	---	-			do	do	Aunt do	do	do
UNDER 16		son DI CRISTOFANO	Gino	4	m	s	do	---	---	-			do	do	Aunt do	do	do
22		Di Iulio	Tommaso	29	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes			do	do	Wife Giovanna Maddonna	do	do
23		Rainone	Eugenio	18	m	s	Schooma-ker	yes	do	yes			Foggia	Panni	Father Giuseppe Rainone	Mass	Boston
24		Fedele	Michela	30	f	m	peasant	yes	do	do			do	Monte S.Angelo	Mother Diurna M.Vittoria	D.C.	Washington
25		Coduli	Maria Antonia	35	f	m	do	no	do	do			Benevento	Montefalcone	Mother Concetta Anniballi	Col.	Denver
26		Izzo	Luisa	29	f	m	do	yes	do	yes			Caserta	Calvi Risorta	Father Giovanni Izzo	Pa	New-Castle
UNDER 16		son Tranquillo	Vincenzo	4	m	m	do	no	do	no			do	do	Grand father do	do	do
28		Buono	Salvatore	17	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes			Avellino	Frata	father Gabriele Buono	N.J.	Orange
29		Torice	Antonio	23	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes			Potenza	Ciro'	Mother Cesualda Carritani	Cal.	Cahland
30		Landonna	Clemente	49	m	m	porter	yes	do	yes			Benevento	Luciano	Wife Cristina Napoletano	Conn.	Bridgport

5-79277-3/9/37.
3-169609-1/26/40
9-168437-1/3/36
7-25482
2-(505) 12/30/36
9-18428-10/15/24
NAT-2585-C-2935245
6-48382 1/8/36
Central Office 25375/7150 3/7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	Husband Marchionni Desiderio P.O. Box 151 Lacona N.Y.	yes	undetery	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Chestunt	none	Roma	Morole
2	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	9I2/I9	Phila	friend Carusi Giuseppe I74I Siegel St. Phila Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Chestunt	do	Torrame	Loreto Aprutino
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Di Silvestro Gabriele Alvieg Park Trenton N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Di Bruno Antonio N.878 So 8th street Phila Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	Husband Chiavaroli Domenico 906 Tasher St. Phila Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	flaxen	cerulean	do	do
7	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	Brother Lopito Giovanetti Box 77 Beverly Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Chestnut	do	do	do
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Gabriele Schiavone I334 S.Hise I4I St. Phila Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dogray	chest.	do	do	do
10	no	self	30	no	no	no	Son Luigi Gascielli I26 Bread St. Beverly Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	ceruleum	do	do
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Luigi Cascillo I26 Bread St. Beverly Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	Chestnut	Cicatrix eye left	do	do
12	no	self	30	yes	900/I4	Young-stown O	Uncle Luigi Scarnecchio I5I5 Poland Ave I555 Youngstown O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	Aquila	Barrea
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Madonna N.2172 Nicolas St. Gary Ind.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	self	25	yes	904/14	Young-stown	Cousin Salvatore di Iulio Laurel St. 770 Youngstown O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	self	25	yes	901/14	Warren	Brother Donato S.Park Ave n.4II Warren O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Campone Mariano St.Hamilton Ave N.I90 Warren O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	912/19	Young-stown	Cousin Scarnecchia Luigi Roland Ave I555 Youngstown O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Di Cristofaredo 5I Beaver St. Warren O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	mother	----------				father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
20	no	do	----------				father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
21	no	do	----------				father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Campone Pasquale Plum Alley 2c9 Warren .	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chestnut	do	do	do
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Rotelio Candela I33 Chelsae St. Boston Mas	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Black	do	Foggia	Panni
24	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Cascia Nicola 809 New Hampsire Avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Monte san Angelo
25	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Calaro Giovanni 3360 Navais St. Denver Col.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Montefalcone
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tranquillo Giuseppe 7II S.Mill St.New-Castle Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Caserta	Calvi Risorti
27	yes	mother	----------				father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
28	yes	Aunt	25	no	no	no	Aunt Freda Rosa I5 Grand Street Orange N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Chestnut	do	Avellino	Montefredane
29	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Cataldo I020 Wood St. Oahland Cal.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Catanzaro	Cirò
30	yes	do	25	yes	901/16	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore I86I Main St. Bridgport C.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray chest.	do	Benevento	Cusiano

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Emma, of the Ferdinando D'Aragona, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Emma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—6.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 [illegible] Steamship lines should number vessels in their lines. The space is for name of vessel.

Column 3 relates [illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in [illegible] months, thus: [illegible] as three months, 1 year 6 months.

Column 4 [illegible] The entry should be [illegible] Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

Column 5 [illegible] The answer should be S, married, single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 [illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. If no occupation, write "None." If a laborer, farmer, or servant, so state. If a child or wife, write "Child" or "Wife," as the case may be. If a clerk, merchant, or professional man, state the particular kind of business. If a mechanic, state his trade, as carpenter, bricklayer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, printer, engineer, etc. Be sure to make the entry specific.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who owns or rents land, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or shares.

Stockmen, herders, etc., should be classified as such, on the same basis, and corrections should be made, by inserting the word "stock" before "herder," "laborer," etc., if they are found to be engaged in tending stock.

Simply "gentleman," "lady," "none," or other indefinite descriptions are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who owns or rents land, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or shares.

Stockmen, herders, etc., should be classified as such, on the same basis, and corrections should be made, by inserting the word "stock" before "herder," "laborer," etc., if they are found to be engaged in tending stock.

Columns 8 and 9 [illegible] The answer in column 8 should be expressed in [illegible] months, thus: [illegible] as three months, 1 year 6 months.

Columns 10 and 11 [illegible] The answer should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 12 [illegible] In answering this question, if [illegible] be married, the answer should be "Yes." If [illegible] be single, widowed, or divorced, the answer should be "No." If there is any doubt in the mind of the person making the list as to the correct answer to be given to this question, the question should be read to the alien, and the answer given [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible] Questions 13 and 14 are to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not the country from which he comes. [illegible] back of this sheet. The entry should be [illegible] people, not "mixed."

Column 15 [illegible] The last residence should be stated as precisely as possible, and if in the United States, the name of the city or town should be given, and if in a city, the street and number should be stated. If [illegible] "France" appearing under the head of "Country of last permanent residence," [illegible] "Paris" appearing under the head of "City, town, or village of last permanent residence," [illegible] Jew, Gentile, or Hebrew although [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In these columns [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

Cuban. Refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian. Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American. Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black). Refers to the Native Negroes [illegible] other kinds of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia [illegible] such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be given.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who occupy the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] Italian and Greek [illegible] Italian.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who occupy the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] Italian and Greek [illegible] Italian.

Column 16 [illegible] Write [illegible] the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, write "Through." If he has not, but has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, write "To be inquired." If he has not sufficient money for that purpose, but has friends who will pay for him, write "Friends will pay." If he has neither money nor friends to pay for him, but will be assisted by the society or agent meeting him, write "Society will assist." If he has neither money, friends, nor prospects, write "None."

Column 17 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 18 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has relatives in the United States, the name of each relative, his relationship to the alien, and his complete address should be given. If no such relatives, write "None."

Column 19 [illegible] The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 20 [illegible] The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 21 [illegible] Write [illegible] the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, write "Through." If he has not, but has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, write "To be inquired." If he has not sufficient money for that purpose, but has friends who will pay for him, write "Friends will pay." If he has neither money nor friends to pay for him, but will be assisted by the society or agent meeting him, write "Society will assist." If he has neither money, friends, nor prospects, write "None."

Column 22 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 23 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 24 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 25 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 26 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 27 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 28 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 29 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 30 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 31 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 32 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 33 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 34 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 35 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 36 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 37 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 38 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 39 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 40 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 41 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 42 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 43 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 44 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 45 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 46 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 47 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 48 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 49 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 50 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 51 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 52 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 53 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 54 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 55 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 56 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 57 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 58 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 59 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 60 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 61 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 62 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 63 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 64 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 65 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 66 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 67 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 68 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 69 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 70 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 71 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 72 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 73 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 74 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 75 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 76 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 77 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 78 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 79 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 80 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 81 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 82 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 83 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 84 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 85 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 86 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 87 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 88 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 89 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 90 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 91 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 92 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 93 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 94 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 95 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 96 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 97 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 98 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 99 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 100 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 101 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 102 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 103 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 104 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 105 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 106 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 107 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 108 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 109 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 110 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 111 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 112 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 113 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 114 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 115 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 116 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 117 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 118 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 119 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 120 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 121 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 122 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 123 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 124 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 125 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 126 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 127 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 128 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 129 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 130 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 131 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 132 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 133 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 134 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 135 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 136 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 137 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 138 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 139 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 140 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 141 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 142 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 143 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 144 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 145 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 146 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 147 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 148 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 149 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 150 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 151 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 152 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 153 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 154 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 155 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 156 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 157 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 158 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 159 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 160 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 161 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 162 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 163 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 164 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 165 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 166 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 167 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 168 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 169 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 170 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 171 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 172 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 173 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 174 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 175 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 176 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 177 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 178 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 179 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 180 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 181 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 182 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 183 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 184 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 185 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 186 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 187 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 188 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 189 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 190 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 191 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 192 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 193 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 194 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 195 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 196 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 197 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 198 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 199 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 200 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 201 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 202 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 203 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 204 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 205 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 206 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 207 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 208 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 209 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 210 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 211 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 212 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 213 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 214 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 215 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 216 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 217 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 218 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 219 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 220 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 221 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 222 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 223 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 224 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 225 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 226 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 227 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 228 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 229 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "coming" to the United States.

Column 230 [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and returns after visiting abroad, then he is regarded as "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faiez Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faiez Donato

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

NOTE—If any [redacted] shall wilfully make any false statement or shall be guilty of any false impersonation or shall knowingly [redacted] that may have occurred en route in the execution of [redacted] shall be punished by a fine of not more than [redacted] or by imprisonment [redacted] or by both such fine and imprisonment. If any [redacted] shall wilfully make any false statement or verification or shall be guilty of any false impersonation before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intende Future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vecchione	Enrico	25		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Barrea	wife Quanto Angela	Ohio	Warren
2		Di Colo	Enrico	31		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Tommasina Scranocchia	do	Youngstown
3		Campano	Domenico	31		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Loreta Giuro	do	Lorain
4		Caldarone	Giuseppe	36		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Antonia Leone	W.Va	Elwood
5		Di Falco	Antonio	33		m m	Smith schoema-	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Angiolina Campano	ohio	Steumbenville
6		Librera	Michele	55		m w	ker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Campesano	son Nicola Librera	N.Y.	New-York
7		Librera	Evelina	15		f s	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Nicola Librera	do	do
8		Motta	Maria Carmela	41		f m	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Laurenzano	Sister Rosa Motta	Conn.	Hartford
9	son	Fanelli	Rocco	14		m s	peasant	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
10	daughter	do	Maria Filomena	11		f s	foster	no	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
11		Fanelli	Rosina	19		f s	mother	yes	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
12		Fanelli	Michele	16		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
13		Conte	Pietro	26		m s	porter	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	Penza	Father Pasquale Conte	W.Va	Kenova
14		De Marco	Federico	32		m m	Carrier	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Benevento	Benevento	wife Nicoletta Pracino	N.J.	Bricton
15		Fuccillo	Giuseppe	15		f s	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Benevento	Benevento	mother Serino Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Rispoli	Gioacchino	22		m s	sailor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salerno	Positano	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New-York
17		Pollio	Giovanni	16		m s	porter	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Vito	do	do
18		Cicalese	Lucia	18		f s	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	grandfather Pietro Cicalese	do	do
19		sister	Assunta	16		f s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
20		Mango	Assunta	64		f w	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Benevento		Cousin Mango Pietro	do	do
21		Anzoina	Giulia	29		f s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Uncle Mango Pietro	do	do
22		Anzoina	Annunziata	25		f s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Uncle Mango Pietro	do	do
23		Pedicina	Elvira	27		f s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		father Raffaele Pedicina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Bocchini	Lucia	26		f s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		father Cosimo Bocchini	do	do
25		Venditti	Donato	28		m m	mason	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Campobasso	Boiano	wife Michela Patullo	N.C.	Brunswick Breech
26		Patullo	Teresa	16		f s	porter	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Iannetta Domenica	do	do
27		Savino	Faustino	32		m m	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bari	Palo [illegible]	wife Sac[illegible] Maddalena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Verretti	Gilberto	29		m m	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chieti	Casoli	wife Verretti Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
29		D'Angelo	Francesco Paolo	57		m m	Tailor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Bomba	wife Maria Giuseppa Vitull-	do	do
30		Vitullo	Rocco	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Adamo Vitullo	do	do

UNDER 16
UNDER 16

1-182618
1-411281-9/4/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , OCT 25 1920 , *191*

173

14—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (regardless of being permitted to land).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	9II/14	Benood W.Va	Cousin Angelo Sumranta Swellan St. 327 Warren O.	yes	under 1 yr	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Chestunt		none	Aquila	Barrea
2	no	self	25	yes	9II/14	do	Cousin Ciacinto Scapponi 1533 Potaul Ave Youngstown O.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	9II/14	Lorain	Brother Lorete Hamilton Ave 1821 Lorain O.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	d	do
4	no	self	25	yes	9II/14	Benwood	Cousin Antonio Di Domenixe	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do	do
5	no	self	25	yes	9II/14	Steumbenville O.	Cousin Angelo Di Falco Hill Avenue 329 Steumbenville O.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do	do
6	yes	son	25	no	no	no	Son Librera Raffaele N.123 15th St. New-York	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	Caserta	Campagnano
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Librera Raffaele N.123 15 th st. New-York	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do	do
8	no	by her	30	no	no	no	Husband Fanelli Giovanni 97 Smith St. Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	do		do	Potenza	Laurenzano
9	no	mother	----------				father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do	do
10	no	do	----------				father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do	do
11	no	father	30	no	no	no	father Fanelli Giovanni 97 Smith St. Hartford Conn	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do	do
12	no	father	30	no	no	no	father Fanelli Giovanni 97 Smith St. Hartford Conn	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	do		do	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dante Giovani N.446 Main St. Bennood W.V.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	Black	Chest.	do	Caserta	Isola Penza
14	no	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Nazzareno 139 Bergen Ave Brieton N.Y.	yes	do	yes								5	5	do	Chestnut		do	Benevento	
15	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Pietro 2385 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes								6	5	do	do		do	do	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Pellic Antonio 312 W.117 St. New-York	yes	do	yes								5	3	do	do		do	Salerno	Pesitano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio 312 W.117 St. New-York	yes	do	yes								5	3	do	do		do	do	do
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle Guerrino Alfonso 1867 93 94th 3a Avenue N.Y.	yes	do	yes								5	5	do	do		do	do	do
19	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Uncle Guerrino Alfonso 1867 93 94th 3a Avenue N.Y.	yes	do	yes								5	8	do	do		do		
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Dougter Marano Tobia 120 Bergen St.N.Y.Carrison	yes	do	yes								5	5	do					Benevento
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Marano Tobia 120 Bergen St.Carrison N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		do		do
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Marano Tobia 120 Bergen st.Carrison N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	do		do		do
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle Tisco Tommaso 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	do		do		do
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	Black		do		do
25	yes	brother in law	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Patullo Vincenzo n.113 Ave dal Mage Bound Brooch N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestunt	Cicatrix right eye		Campobasso	Boiano
26	no	brother	40	no	no	no	Brother Patullo Vincenzo n.113 Ave dal Mage Bound Brooch	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	black	Chest.	none	do	do
27	yes	do	40	no	no	no	Brother Savino Arcangelo 196 Frontenou St. Brooklyn N.Y	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		do	Bari	Palo del Colle
28	no	self	25	yes	9I0/14	Phila	brother Verratti Antonio N N.13 Dell'Phome 86 Olmd.Phila Pa	yes	do	yes								5	3	do	do		do	Chieti	Caseli
29	no	self	25	yes	9I3/I9	Phila	Tephen Colarossi Giovanni I550 S.Newkirk St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes								5	5	do	gray	Chest.	do	do	Bemba
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Vitullo I550 S.Newkirk S . Puila Pa	yes	do	yes								5	5	do	Chestnut		do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ticket number.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The agent [illegible] column 1 [illegible].

Column 3. *Last name.* The surname in this column should be expressed first, [illegible] Middle [illegible] Christian [illegible].

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M or F, as male [illegible] Married [illegible].

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry should be either M or S, as [illegible].

Column 6. *Age.* The age should be entered in all cases, [illegible] Age [illegible].

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be that one which best [illegible] possible the occupation [illegible] of which he intends to engage [illegible] Child, [illegible] servant, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] gentleman, [illegible] lawyer, [illegible] physician, [illegible] author, [illegible] actress, [illegible] artist, [illegible] preacher, [illegible] [illegible] teacher, [illegible] [illegible] musician, [illegible] [illegible] engineer, [illegible] [illegible] miner, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Luis Donato ..., Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano ..., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 23 1920, 19...

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If any alien ... [illegible] ... port of arrival and have charges that may have occurred en route in the case of ... [illegible] ...

If a certificate is not executed at the port of departure by a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish-American
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

a-4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 7 OTT 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D' Intino	Francesco Paolo	30		m m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Bomba	wife Carmela Martorella	Pa	Phila
2		D'Angelo	Domenicantonio	26		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Nicoletta d'Angelo	Wis.	Cumberland
3		Luchina	Donato	28		m m	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Monteferrante-	wife Caterina De Jenzo	N.Y.	Bayonne
4		Vitullo	Domenico	28		m s	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Bomba	mother Fiora Andrilli	do	Utica
5		Di Santo	Biagio	26		m m	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Carmela Sacerdoto	Pa	Phila
6		Calabrese	Antonio	25		m s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Posta	father Andrea Calabrese	N.Y.	Bridgport
7		Calabrese	Pietro	24		m s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Andrea Calabrese	do	do
8		Ottaviano	Sabina	34		f m	peasantno			no	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Scarni	mother Carmela Gagliardi	Pa	Pittsburgh
UNDER 16		Menna (doughter)	Angela	10		f s	---------			no			do	do	grand mother Carmela Gagliardi	do	do
UNDER 16		Menna (doughter)	Maria	7		f s	---------			no			do	do	do do do do	do	do
11		Stranieri	Rosina	24		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro-Nicastro		father Straniero Matteo	do	do
12		Mazzeo	Angela	31		f m	peasantno			no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Martino Giovanna	Ohio	Cincinnati
UNDER 16		Greco (son)	Francesco	11		m s	---------			no			do	do	grand mother Martini Giovanna	do	do
UNDER 16		Greco(doughter)	Rosa	6		f s	---------			no			do	do	do do do do	do	do
15		Cardamone	Antonia	26		f s	peasant.	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	mother Butera Concetta	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		Muraca	Carmela	20		f s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Bruno Muraca	do	Dunmore
17		Muraca	Giuseppe	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Bruno Muraca	do	do
18		Sirianni	Angela	21		f s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Sirianni Pasquale	do	Dugnesne
19		Miliado'	Giuseppina	18	9	f s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Miliado' Giuseppe	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 20		Colistra	Giovanna	30		f m	housew.	no		no			do	do	father Colistro Francesco	do	Wellsville
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Provenzano(dough)	Luigina	9		f s	------	no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father Colistro Francesco	do	do
22		Mancuso	Rosa Maria	29		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	N.Y.	New York
23		Cittadino	Caterina	20		f m	peasant	no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother De Fazio Giovanna	do	Utica
24		Polfida	Vincenzo	27		m m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Augello Teresa	Ohio	New Kensington
25		Fatiga	Giuseppe	23		m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Scarpino Antonia	N.Y.	New York
26		Gigliotti	Pietro	20		m s	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Cerra Concetta	Pa	Carbondale
27		Gualtiere	Antonio	50		m m	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Falvo Teresina	do	Pittsburg
28		Nicolazzo	Francesco	26		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Perri Giovanna	Ohio	Wellsville
29		Chiravalle	Antonio	16		m s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Famularo Marianna	Pa	Carbondale
30		Chiaravalle	Salvatore	27		m s	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Famularo Marianna	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Section 2 contains full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	him self	25	yes	914 919	Phila	Cousin Giuseppe D'Intino 1905-18 Street	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Chieti	Bomba
2	no	do	25	no	no		brother Florindo D'Angelo	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
3	no	do	25	no	no		Box 415- Cumberland brother in law Carlo di Cesare M.II Micher St. Cranford N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		Lecce	Alezio
4	no	do	25	no	no		brother Vitullo Agostino 407 Broad Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Chieti	Bomba
5	no	do	25	no	no		Sister DI Santo Sabia E. Noris Street 221	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
6	no	do	25	no	no		brother in law Pietro De Coulis. 662 East Main Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Aquila	Posta
7	no	do	25	no	no		brother in law De Carolis Pie-tro- 662 East Main Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
8	no	do	25	no	no		husband Menna Panfilo Box 106-Marianna Pa. Pittsburg	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natches	blue		Chieti	Scerni
9	no	mother	-	no	no		father Menna Panfilo	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
10	no	do	-	no	no		do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
11	no	him self	25	no	no		husband Michele Cerminara 1215 Wylie Avenue	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut		Catanzaro	Nicastro
12	no	do	50	no	no		husband Antonio Greco 1127 Vine Street	do	do	do									5	3	nat	blak ches		do	do
13	no	mother	-	no	no		father Antonio Greco 1127 Vine Street	do	do	do	no	no	no				good	no	----------					do	do
14	no	do	-	no	no		do do do	do	do	do									----------					do	do
15	no	him self	25	no	no		sister Angela Cardamone 1623 Canton Street City	do	do	do									5	4	nat	blak ches		do	do
16	no	do	25	no	no		brother Muraca Francesco 302 Buttin Street	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chesthut scar chin		do	do
17	no	do	25	no	no		brither Muraca Brancesco 302 Buttin Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chest blue		do	do
18	no	do	25	no	no		spons Antonio Matarazzo 49 N. Dugnesne Avenue	do	do	do									5	4	nat	blak bluescar and front		do	do
19	no	do	25	no	no		brother Carmine Locore 2328 Symmes Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat.	gray chest.		do	do
20	no	do	25	no	no		husband Provinzano Giuseppe 1210 Commerce Street	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut mole front		do	do
21	no	do	-	no	no		father Provinzano Giuseppe 1210 Commerce Street	do	do	do									----------					do	do
22	no	do	25	no	no		husband Aiello Domenico 125 Thompson Street	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut		do	Carlopoli
23	no	do	50	no	no		husband Emilio Abate 214 Mottwk Street	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut		do	Nicastro
24	no	do	25	no	no		cousin Gennaro Epifano Box 342 New Kensington, Arnold	do	do	do									5	3	nat	blak chest		Reggio C	Palmi
25	no	do	25	no	no		cousin G.Battista Scotti 249 Svith Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnut		Catanzaro	Nicastro
26	no	do	25	no	no		father Gigliotti Antonio 38 Blun Avenue	do	do	do									5	5	nat	ches gray		do	do
27	no	do	25	yes	908 914	Pittsb.	brother Gualtiere Luigi 2243 5th Avenue	do	do	do									5	5	nat	blak chest scar front		do	do
28	no	do	25	no	no		brother Nicolazzo Michele 614- 12 teh street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnut		do	do
29	no	do	25	no	no		father Chiaravalle Antonio 37 Plum Avenue	do	do	do									5	6	nat	ches gray scar eye		do	do
30	no	do	25	no	no		father Antonio Chiaravalle 37 Plum Avenue	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Carlo Lomanto *of the* Ferdinando Palasciano *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ferdinando Palasciano

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, dairy maid, cook, housekeeper, farmer, tailoress, baker, carpenter, mason, painter, blacksmith, shoemaker, machinist, tailor, seamstress, laborer, merchant, tinner, printer, glazier, butcher, miner, boilermaker, molder, turner, or other industrial description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many chores required.

Servants (not domestic) should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector examining the passengers at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to indicate the following qualifications: Read (at least) but cannot write; can read and write; can read but not write; can neither read nor write. In answering this question it should be borne in mind that if exemption is claimed, upon what ground it is claimed, and whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of relationship, the name and race of such exempt person should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—See back of page, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of residence (town and state, province, or country) of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons of different races, and of the same race, may be citizens or subjects of the same country. For instance, France includes citizens of French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Flemish, Jewish, and other races. The word "French" by itself does not mean "of the French race" but means "of the country of France." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entered under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In the event that the following classes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all Negroes coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and their features are square.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy, south, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Many of these people speak a Latin dialect and their features are long.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Usual place of abode should be stated, i. e., compartments of Europe. The answer to this question should be the same as that given to question 10, unless the alien has lived in more than one country since his last residence, when the country in which he has lived for the longest time should be given. Where the alien has lived for a year or more in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given. Where the alien has lived for less than a year in the United States, the last foreign residence should be given. It should be the name of the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important to record correctly the last permanent residence of each alien, as the law provides that certain aliens who have resided for a specified time in certain countries adjacent to the United States may be admitted without visé. Where the alien has lived in more than one country for a year or more since last coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided the longest should be given.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Where alien intends to go in the United States should be written in full, including name of city or town, and state. Initials or abbreviations should not be used. Where alien is in doubt as to his destination, the probable destination should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state the name, relationship, and address of relative. If the alien is not going to join a relative, write "No."

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "No," state how much money he has. The money should be shown by which passengers are required to show that they have in their possession at least $50 each, or such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be reported. Any passenger who has been in the United States before, and who has in his possession $50 or more, should be reported as having $50 or more.

Column 15 (*Whether ticketed to destination*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "No," state how much money he has to purchase ticket and how much he has to be refunded. Any deficiency should be reported.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance, and if so, from what place to what place*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state from what place to what place the ticket or other conveyance is issued. Any deficiency should be reported.

Column 17 (*Whether coming by reason of any relative having sent for him, and if so, what relative and his name and address*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state the name, relationship, and address of the relative. If the alien is not coming by reason of any relative having sent for him, write "No."

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state when and where he was in the United States before, and if he has been in the United States for a period of years or more, write "Yes" in column 14. If "No," write "No" in column 14 unless he has in his possession $50 or more.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state what institution, when, and for how long. If the alien has been supported by charity, state when, where, and by what charitable institution he was supported.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Polygamists are excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. However, if an alien who, in question 23, shall state that he is going to join the Secretary of Labor has authorized such alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shall be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saul Lomas, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXI in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saul Lomas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and official title of Inspector or Clerk authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If any of the above questions [illegible] the certificate shall be executed by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival as to such alien, stating the facts and circumstances in the case.

If the surgeen is not provided with the proper blank form of certificate it shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caligiuri	Giuseppe	24		m s	peasant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Nicastro	father Caligiuri Giuseppe	Conn	Bridgport
2		Esposito	Eugenia	19		f s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Esposito Vincenzo	Pa	Scranton
3		Letito	Giuseppe	35		m m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Altomonte	wife Pampolengo Filomena	Ill	Chicago
4		Romeo	Maria Francesca	48		f m	do	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Vincenzo Romeo	do	do
5		Letito	Luigi	16		m s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandmother Ferraro Caterina	do	do
6		Petrelli	Vincenzo	40		m m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Palermo Angiolina	Pa	Farrell
7		Letito	Angelo	21		m m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Perrone Maria	N.Y.	New Rochell
		Picchiuti	Andrea	51		m m	mason	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Trani	wife Nunzia Tortosa	do	Hoboken
		doughter	Mariannina	16		f s	seamstres	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Nunzia Tortosa	do	do
		son	Giulio	24		m s	porter	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
		doughter in law	Pasqua	21		f m	housew.	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
12		Tortosa Mariamna	Mariamna	19		f m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Tortosa Nicola	N.Y.	Flusking
13		Cupido	Carmine	23		m s	peasant	yes	do yes			Chieti	S. Vito Chietino	father Rocco Cupido	Chio	Cleveland
14		Altobelli	Giovanni	21		m s	do	yes	do yes			do	do	father Carmine Altobelli	Pa	Reed
15		Decembrile	Antonio	26		m m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Bianco Chiara	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Lanti	Lucia	48		f m	do	no	do no			do	Lanciano	brother Lanti Stefano	Pa	Phila
17		doughter Pompo	Assunta	11		f s	do	yes	do yes			do	do	Uncle do	do	do
18		son do	Nicola	15		m s	do	no	do no			do	do	Uncle do	do	do
19		Delledera	[illegible]			m m	do	yes	do yes			Bari	Putigliano	wife Colamusso Maria	Chio	cleveland
20		Avellino	Angelo	19		m s	Tayler	yes	do yes			Caserta	Piedimonte d'Alife	farther Marcellino	N.Y.	Deusgmann
21		Manicone	Luigi	24		m s	mechanic	yes	do yes			Bari	Altamura	fatehr Michele	Pa	Hazleton
22		Cascini	Maria	21		f s	peasant	yes	do yes			Potenza	Montalbano	fatehr Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
23		La Sala	Antonio	27		m s	porter	yes	do yes			Avellino		Father Antonio	L.I.	Range
24		Schiraldi	Francesco	22		m s	do	yes	do yes			Bari	Toritto	father Paolo	N.Y.	New-York
25		Di Primio	Carmina	56		f m	peasant	no	do no			Chieti	Pennapiedimonte	brother Di Primio Vincenza	Pa	Phila
26		Giuliante	Bambina	67		f w	do	no	do no			do	do	sister Giuliante Maria Nicola	do	do
27		Di Nardo	Concetta	26		f s	seamstres	yes	do yes			do	do	brother Di Nardo Alfonso	do	do
28		Paolucci	Giuseppantonio	31		m s	porter	yes	do yes			do	Guardiagrele	parent Spinegatti Grazia	N.Y.	New-York
29		Desideriosciolli	Maria Grazia	20		f s	seamstres	yes	do yes			do	do	parent Tamaberrelli Palma	Conn	Bridgport
30		Desideriosciolli	Giacomo	16		m s	Schoemacher	yes	do yes			do	do	parent do	do	do

2-479049 11/1/36
2-923513-10-2-41
2-783781-9/6/40
7-1870 4/7/37
2-909541-9-27-41
3-233115-9/6/42
1-394285 3/26/42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Caligiuri Antonio M.529 Fox Bridgport Conn	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	Chest	gray	Cicatrix of front	Catanzaro	Nicastro
2	no	do	30	no	no	no	brother in law Conde Giacinto I415 Rear Diamond Ave Scranton Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	do	Cicatrix of front	do	do
3	yes	do	30	yes	909/911	Chicago Ill	brother Letito Vincenzo 1101 Newburry Ave Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Chest	Corul.	none	Cosenza	Altomonte
4	yes	do	30	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Letito 1015 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
5	yes	do	30	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Letit 1015 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	do	do
6	yes	do	30	yes	912/916	Farrell Pa	brother Petrelli Giovanni Jamison Ave Farrell Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	do	do
7	yes	do	30	no	no	no	Aunt Greco Angiolina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	Chest.Corul.		do	do	do
						Hoboken	N.2 Lafayette Ave New Rochell N.Y.																			
8	no	do	60	yes	909/917		brother Emanuele Micchiuti 359 2a St. Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		do	Bari	Biceglie
9	no	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do	do	do
10	no	do	-	no	no	no	Uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	do	do
11	no	father in law	-	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	do		do	do	do
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Michele Tortora 25 Main St.Flusking N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Black		do	do	trani
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Florindo Marzolo I274 Scovill Ave Clevelan	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	Chestnut		do	Aquila	Castel di Sangro
14	no	self	25	yes	912/914	Blair-sville Pa	Cousin Giovanni Alichelli Box 105 Road Pa	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do		do	Chieti S.Vito	
15	no	self	25	yes	912/914	Boston Mass	Cousin Rocco Cupido 605 Webster Avenue Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes									5	1	do	do		do	Chietrino	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Pompa 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do		do	do	Castelfrendano
17	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes														do	do	do
18	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes														do	do	do
19	yes	brother in law	25	yes	914/919	Cleveland O.	brother in law Milio Federico I418 Storkweabro Ave Cleveland O.	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	Black		do	Bari	Mutigliano
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico I589 7a Avenue Dousgmann N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	fair	Chest.	do	Caserta	Piedimonte
21	Yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle Manicone Giuseppe 596 seybert St? Hazleton Pa	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	Chestnut		do	Bari	Altamura
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Leonardo Marvasi 3871 Manayunk Ave Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Black		do	Potenza	Montalouno
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino Connie St. 185 Orange N.J.	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	Chest.	Black	do	Avellino	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Geraldo Mauro 563 West.57 St. New-York	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Chestnut		do	Bari	Torritto
25	no	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Di Placido Anna M.1825 Dickinson St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	gray	Chest.	do	Chieti	Pennopidi-mente
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	Son Di Prizio Giuseppe 5003 Kershaw Avenue Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	gray	black	Cicatrix of nose	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Giuliante Antonio I722 Dickinson St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	Chest.	gray	none	do	do
28	no	self	25	yes	908/919	Newark N.J.	Uncle Arcangelo Spinogatti 71 Adam St.Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Guardiagrele
29	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Paolo Desiderioscioli 36 Goadsell Bridgport Conn	yes	do	yes									5	1	do	Chestnut		Cicatrix eye right	Brasil	Araraquara
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	father Paolo Desiderioscioli 36 Goadsell Bridgport Conn	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	Chest.	Cerul.	Cicatrix of eye-brow	do	Berino di Arraial

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Commanding, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 (a) to (e) inclusive of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widow or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien arriving, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, baker, merchant, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, stenographer, bookkeeper, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or servant. Common or general terms should be carefully avoided.

A person who has followed his occupation for a number of years should be returned as a worker in that occupation, even though at the time of sailing he may be temporarily unemployed or on a vacation. Persons of leisure or wealth, having no occupation, should be returned as such. Do not enter students as laborers. Be careful to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have. Do not return laborers, factory workers, mechanics, servants, or other workers without specifying the particular kind of labor they perform.

A laborer is one who performs work of a low, menial character, requiring no particular skill, as, for example, a man who works on the roads or in the fields for the most elementary kind of wages.

A person who has followed a trade for the greater part of his life should be returned as a worker at that trade, even though at the time of sailing he may be employed in some other occupation. Special attention should be given to the correct description of persons formerly employed in any of the building trades, as carpenters, masons, painters, plumbers, etc., as it frequently happens that such persons, when questioned, return their occupation as laborers, which is incorrect, unless they have been employed as such for a considerable period of time.

Persons engaged in agricultural pursuits should be returned as farmers, farm laborers, gardeners, stockmen, herders, etc., as the case may be. Do not return persons as farmers unless they own or operate a farm, either for themselves or others.

A person who has been employed in a clerical capacity for a number of years should be returned as a clerk, even though at the time of sailing he may be unemployed or on a vacation. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and the aged, should be returned as such. Do not return housewives as housekeepers, housekeeping being a duty rather than an occupation. Do not return children as students unless they are attending school. Persons of leisure or wealth should be returned as such. Do not enter students as laborers. Be careful to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have. Do not return laborers, factory workers, mechanics, servants, or other workers without specifying the particular kind of labor they perform.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — See back of manifest sheet. The entry should show the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See back of manifest sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Corsican, Basque, Welsh, Scotch Highland, Scottish, Celtic, Manx, Gaelic, Cornish, Pyrenean, Andalusian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Madeiran, Azorean, Canarian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maltese, Iberian, Kanaka, Philippine, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Arabian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Turanian, Finnic, Kirghiz, Mongolian, Manchurian, Korean, Formosan, Siberian, Samoyedic, Tungusian, Yakut, Kamchatkan, Aleutian, Eskimo, Ainu, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Papuan, Negrito, Senegambian, Nigritian, Guinea, Sudanese, Bantu, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Berber, Barbary, Kabyle, Riffian, Tuareg, Ethiopian, Nubian, Somali, Galla, Danakil, Fuzzy-Wuzzy, Afghan, Beloochi, Kurd, Lapp, Finn, Estonian, Livonian, Courlander, Lett, Lithuanian, Prussian, Wendish, Pomeranian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian-Slovak, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Transylvanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Russian, Great Russian, White Russian, Little Russian, Ruthenian, Polish, Jewish, Caucasian, Georgian, Mingrelian, Circassian, Lesghian, Armenian, Persian, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochi, Kurd, Arabian, Bedouin, Palestinian, Syrian, Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Egyptian, Indian (Hindu), Pariah, Dravidian, Bengalee, Singhalese, Tamil, Parsee, Japanese, Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Siamese, Malay, Korean, Turanian, Ugrian, Finnic, Lapp, Siberian, Samoyedic, Tungusian, Yakut, Kamchatkan, Ostyak, Tartar, Aleutian, Eskimo, Greenlander, Iroquois, Dakota, Sioux, Algonquin, Blackfoot, Chippewa, Cheyenne, Apache, Comanche, Pueblo, Shoshone, Utah, Nahuatlan, Mexican Indian, Central American Indian, Carib, Arawack, Chilean, Araucanian, Patagonian, Fuegian, Amazonian, Indian (South American), Pampean, Peruvian, Quichuan, Aymara, Brazilian, Indian (Brazilian), Paraguayan, Guarani, Chaco Indian, Colombian, Indian (Colombian), Venezuelan, Indian (Venezuelan), Guianese, Indian (Guianese), Cuban, Indian (West Indian), Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, Negro, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Newfoundlander, Acadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Danish, Lapp, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Walloon, French, Breton, Alsatian, Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Courlander, Prussian, Pomeranian, Wendish, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Transylvanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Bedouin, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Hebrew, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Sicilian, Sard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Donato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and official character of person before whom affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If any alien appears to be mentally defective, insane, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, full particulars should be given in a separate report, to be forwarded with the manifest, stating at what port of arrival, and any other facts that may have occurred en route in the case of any such alien. Such report should also state whether the said alien has been certified to be a person likely to become a public charge, and whether such certificate was issued at the port of arrival or elsewhere.

If the surgeon making the examination of aliens at the port of departure be not a commissioned officer, he should be duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

178

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, *191*

14—713

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carosella	Antonio	46		m m	porter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Guardiagrele	parent Pitotti Maria		Pa	Ardmore
2		Marroncelli	Camillo	42		m m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	Santoleri Maria	Pa	Phila
3		Marroncelli	Angela Domenica	38		f m	peasant	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	Capuzzi Maria Luigia	Pa	West.Phila
4	UNDER 16	daughter Sciubba	Maria	10		f s	-	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	do do	Giuseppa	7		f s	-	no	do no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Paladino	Francesco	50		m m	peasant	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Altomonte	mother	Albano Annunziata	Ind.	Celtic
		Caramanna	Agostino	30		m m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Venafra	wife	La Gioia Maria	Pa	Phial
		La gioia	Vincenzo	23		m s	barber	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	La Gioia Luigi	do	do
		La Gioia	Anna Maria	16		f s	seamstress	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	La Gioia Luigi	do	do
10		Biasiello	Alicandro	25		m s	peasant	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	Biasiello Felice	Ill	Chicago
		D'Ippolito	Antonio	30		m s	porter	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Lomba	father	Pasquale D'Ippolito	Pa	Phila
12		Spinelli	Sebastaiano	28		m m	peasant	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Archi	wife	Annina Torelli	N.Y.	Rome
		Carpineta	Nicola	27		m m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife	Giuseppina Varrenti	do	Albany
		Carpineta	Domenica	32		f m	housew.	no	do no			do	do	father	Francesco Carpineta	do	do
15	UNDER 16	daughter Di Flerio	Nicola	9		f s	do	no	do no			do	do	grandfather	do	do	do
16		Del Peschio	Domenico	28		m m	peasant	yes	do yes			do	Pietraferrazzano	wife	De Nardis Maria	Conn	Waterbury
17		Ferrante	Giuseppe	27		m m	do	yes	do yes			do	Archi	wife	Concetta Troilo	N.Y.	Rome
18		Spinelli	Lavinia	21		f m	do	no	do no			do	do	mother	Filicenza Ferrante	do	do
19	UNDER 16	son Di Flerio	Nicola	15		m s	do	no	do no			do	do	grandmother	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	son do	Domenicantonio	9		m s	do	no	do no			do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Colitto	Donato	18		m s	tayler	yes	do yes			Campobasso	Roccalto	father	Colitto Domenico	Chio	Cincinnati
22		Frotanduono	Pietro	40		m m	peasant	yes	do yes			do	do	wife	Teresina Brienza	do	Canton
23		Festa	Pasquale	21		m m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife	Mariannina Sollezza	do	do
24		Bagnoli	Giovanni	42		m m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	wife	Agnolina Tullo	do	do
25		Colitto	Giovanni	30		m m	do	yes	do yes			do	do	Agnesa Piedimonte (wife)		N.Y.	Schenectady
26		Malatesta	Enrico	37		m m	porter	yes	do yes			Teramo	Torre d'Ere	wife	Zanna Filomena	Pa	Phila
27	ADMITTED	D'Emilio	Giovanni	72		m m	peasant	no	do no			do	do	daughter	D'Emilio Antonetta	Pa	Phila
28		Di Pietro	Livio	18		m s	porter	yes	do no			do	do	father	Di Pietro Zopito	do	do
29		Pompa	Giuseppe	19		m s	do	yes	do yes			do	do	father	Pompa Francesco	do	do
30		Visconi	Rosina	19		f s	peasant	yes	do yes			Catanzaro	Pianopoli	father	Visconi Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Bianco Antonio 2?? Simpson Road Ardmore Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Chestnut	Cicatrix face left	Chieti	Guardiagrele
2	no	self	30	yes	9CI/9	8Phila	brother in law Sciubba Vito 6316 Vine St. Phila Pa (West)	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		do	do	none	do	do
3	no	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Vito Sciubba 6316 Vine St. West Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
4	no	father	-	-	-	-	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
5	no	do	-	-	-	-	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	-----	-----		do	do	do
6	no	self	30	yes	07/11	Politic Ind.	Cousin Capparelli Giuseppe Casel Postal N.145 Politic Ind.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	Chest.	do	Cosenza	Altomonte
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Caramanno Micandro 725 s.Warnock St.Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chest.	Cerul.	do	Campobasso	Venafra
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother La Cicia Ignazio 835 So Reese St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestunt		do	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother La Cicia Ignazio 835 So Reese St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ambruso Egidio 768 W.Taylor St. Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco D'Ippolito 5861 Frankfort Av. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Chieti	Bomba	
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Frank Spinelli 914 Cayuga St. Rome N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	Chest.	Blue	Mole face right	do	Archi
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Florio Nicola 13 Prospect Ave Albany N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut	Cicatrix of ment		do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Di Florio 13 Prospect Ave Albany N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chest.	Blue	none	do	do
15	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes	10/14	Yonkers	brother in law Giustino Di Toro 480 d. Main St. Waterbury C.	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	gray	Chest.	Mole of ment	do	Pietrafermazza-no
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mercurio Di Florio Tordel St.107 Rome N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Chestnut	none		do	Archi
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mercurio Di Florio Tordel St. 107 Rome N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	8	do	Black	Chest.	Cicatrix of front	do	do
19	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes									----		----------		none		do	do
20	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes									---------		-------		do		do	do
21	no	father	30	no	no	no	Cousin Colangelo Vincenzo I217 Wine St. Cincinnati O.	yes	do	yes									5	3	nat.	Chestnut		do	Campobasso	Fossalto
22	no	self	30	yes	09/13	Canton	brother Giovanni Natanidono I424 Alben St. Canton O.	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	fair	Blue	do	do	do
23	no	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Sollazzo 612 Tuscaroway St. Canton O.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
24	no	self	30	yes	11/14	Canton	Cousin Paolo Sollazzo 612 Tuscaroway St. Canton O.	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	Black		do	do	do
25	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Di Florio 31 M.Co St. Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	blue	Chest.	do	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	11/09	Phila	brother Malatesta Luigi 4999 Girard Ave Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Chestnut		do	Teramo	Monte d'oro
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	son D'Emilio Henrio 6424 Carlton ?? West Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	dk		d	do	do
28	no	self	25		no	no	uncle Di Pietro Pietro 4910-18 Lancaster Ave West Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do		do	do	do
29	no	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Laodadio Antonio 4915 Thompson St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes									5	6	do	do		do	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Visconi Francesco Windsor St.96 Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do			Cosenza	Pianopoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, farmer, servant girl, clerk, bookkeeper, physician, surgeon, midwife, author, editor, musician, professor, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, dancer, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, shoemaker, cobbler, tanner, currier, engineer, fireman, machinist, moulder, weaver, designer, draftsman, pattern maker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, butcher, baker, miller, blacksmith, forgeman, toolmaker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, except where the person has been employed at no occupation other than general farm labor, or is under 16 years of age, and has no occupation.

A distinction shall be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A term to indicate nationality should make the final distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*a*) (*Country to which citizen or subject*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8 (*b*) (*Race*).—The answer to this question should be entered in accordance with the following classification:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" means natives of Africa (not including those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia) who are of the Negro race, as distinguished from the Hamitic race, or persons in whom the blood of the African Negro predominates over other strains of blood, even though they may have a slight admixture of blood of the Hamitic race.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" may be of any nationality, and not necessarily a believer in the Mosaic faith, who is of the Hebrew race or people. Immigration officials have reported that Hebrews generally deny adherence to any religious faith, and that a very large proportion of them are of no faith whatever.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, though born elsewhere) are "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should be entered. Temporary residence for business or pleasure should be disregarded. The entry should indicate the country of last permanent residence. Do not abbreviate. In column 11 should be entered the name of the country, and city or town (if last permanent residence. In addition to the name of the country, the entry should indicate accurately whether country of last permanent residence is a country of independence or dependence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going*).—The name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going should be entered. If going to join relative, the name and address of such relative should be entered. It is intended to have the name and address of the person who has sent for the alien or who has agreed to assist him.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or simply Y) or No (or simply N).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry should be made by whom possessed, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Relative," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the year or years should be given, as "1903," "1907 and 1909," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date should be given, as "Pauper, 1907," "Convict, theft, 1906," etc.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the specific kind of labor contracted for should be stated, as "Domestic service," "Farm laborer," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Dressmaker," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Weaver," "Designer," "Draftsman," "Pattern maker," "Cabinetmaker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Miller," "Blacksmith," "Forgeman," "Toolmaker," "Steel polisher," "Iron moulder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply "Laborer," except where the person has been employed at no occupation other than general farm labor, or is under 16 years of age, and has no occupation.

Columns 21 to 23.—The questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, are subject to examination by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laia Tomaio, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laia Tomaio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 23 1929, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

180

NOTE.—If a sworn statement of surgeon (this affidavit form) cannot be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, another reference that may have occurred en route in the case of [illegible] the affidavit must be executed.
If the surgeon is still with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 OTT 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-C-1049 8-13-39									
1		Amoroso	Michele	27		m m	worker yes	Italian yes		Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Serino	Uncle Domenico Ingenito	Pa	Phiala
2		Ingenito M	Margherita	27		f m	housew. yes	do yes		Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Ingenito Antonio	do	do
							24-11060	(305)	8-13-40							
3		Terlizzi	Maria Giocondina	38		f m	do no		no	Italy	South Italian	Benevento	Fragneto l'Abate	none	Mont	Helene
UNDER 16		Orsilli(son)	Carmine	5		m s	-------no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
5		Fazio	Antonio	18		m s	peasantyes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro-Lianopoli		mother Perri Clorinda	Ohio	Wellesville
6		Fugliano	Giovanni	32		m m	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Petrolo Maria Rosa	do	do
							3-104161									
7		Varano	Edenne	28		m m	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Nanci Caterina	Pa	Phila
8		Ceneviva	Antonio	40		m m	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Freiano Francesca Maria	N.Y.	Herchimer
9		Cimino	Achille	18		m s	taylor yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Cimino Francesca	do	Utica
10		Varano	Amalia	31		f m	peasantno		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	fathre Rafaele Varano	Pa	Phila
UNDER 16		Molinato(son)	Pasquale	7		m s	------- no	3-227968-3/26/4	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father Raffaele Varano	do	do
UNDER 16		Molinaro(son)	Raffaele	3		m s	----------		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do do	do	do
13		Donato	Giuseppe	33		m m	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Cimino Maria	Conn	Hartford
14		Filippa	Pietro	36		m m	worker yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Giuditta Nanci	N.Y	Herchimer
							3-181889 305	3/10/40								
15		Truzzolillo	Marietta	21		f s	housew. yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Nicastro	mother Serafina Leone	Pa	Dunmore
							1-32375, -10-8-40									
16		Santella	Pietro	29		m s	farmer yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Marigliano	father Antonio Santella	Pa	Braddok
17		Mantone	Raffaele	27		m s	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giuseppe Mantone	do	do
18		D'Amora	Luigi	33		m m	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Formia	wife Amelia de Luci	do	Phila
19		Colaizzo	Francesco	16		m s	do yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Palo Colle	father Colaizzo Ernesto	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED		Di Nardo	Marianna	58		f w	housew. no		no	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Sessa Aurun.	none	N.Va	Richmond
21		Cappello	Giovanna	47		f m	dress. no		no	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Putignano	none	N.J	Newburgh
UNDER 16		Arbona (doughter)	Serafina	10		f s	------ no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
23		Arbona (doughter)	Santina	8		f s	------ no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
							3-233468-7/27/42-505-no c/a									
24		Riviello	Carmela	33		f m	housew yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Caserta	uncle Pasquale Maiello	Pa	Phila
UNDER 16		Mastrangelo(dough)	Angela	6		f s	------- no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle Pasquale Maiello	do	do
UNDER 16		Mastrangelo(son)	Pasquale	4		m s	------no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Mastrangelo(son)	Alberto	6		m s	------ no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	dp	do do do	do	do
28		Cristillo	Carmela	55		f m	housew no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	Briano	Son Luigi Ventile	N.Y.	Paterson
29		Lagrutta	Maria	28		f m	peasantno		no	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Saponara	mother Cozza Rosa	Calif	Los Banos
UNDER 16		Bafunni (doughter)	Teresa	9		f s	------- no		no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother Cozza Rosa	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 08

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 23 1920, *191*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If "yes," state which, and for how long.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Ingenito Pasquale 820 Christian Street	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut			Avellino	Serino
2	yes	do	25	no	no		uncle Ingenito Pasquale 820 Christian Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	chestnut			do	do
3	yes	him self	28	no	no		husband Francesco Orsillo Box 73 East Helena Mont.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut			Benevento	Fragneto l' Abbate
4	yes	mother	-	no	no		father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
5	no	him self	40	no	no		father Pazio Angelo 608 12 street Wellsville	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut			Catanzaro	Pianopoli
6	no	do	40	no	no		parent Gramuglia Pietro 1209 Commerce Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			do	do
7	no	do	40	no	no		sister Beatrice Varano 1803 Gladovih Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			do	do
8	no	do	40	yes	913 914	Ohio	Cousin Geneviva Tommaso 308 Milliom Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			do	do
9	no	do	40	no	no		brother Cimino Raffaele 214 Mahawk Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	scar	front	do	do
10	no	do	40	no	no		husband Molinaro Bruno 1803 Chandioch Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chesnut			do	do
11	no	mother	-	no	no		father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--------						do	do
12	no	do	-	no	no		do do do do	do	do	do									----------						do	do
13	no	himself	40	yes	904 908	Artfort	brother Donato Pasquale 89 Temple Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut			do	do
14	no	do	40	yes	910 913	N.Y.	uncle Casale Francesco 316 S. Main Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut			do	do
15	yes	do	40	no	no		brother Truzzolillo Vincenzo 604 Drincher Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut	mole	face	do	Nicastro
16	yes	brother	25	no	no		br other Salvatore Santello 112 street Rankin Pa. Miller	do	do	do									6	7	nat	chestnut			Caserta	Marigliano
17	no	cousin	25	no	no		cousin Santello Salvatore 112 street Rankin Pa Miller	ddo	do	do									5	6	nat	ches gray			do	do
18	yes	him self	25	no	no		brother Giovanni D'Amura 700 Cristian Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do	Formia
19	yes	uncle	25	no	no		uncle De Candia Nicola 23-25 New Bowery-20 Madison St.	do	do	do									5	4	nat	ches blue			Bari	Palo Colle
20	no	son	50	no	no		son Cibo' Antonio 2609 E. Clay Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			Caserta	Sessa Aur.
21	no	him self	50	yes	911 920	N.Y.	husband Arbona Nicola 135 Washington Street	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			Bari	Rutigliano
22	no	mother	-	no	no		father Arbona Nicola 135 Washington street	do	do	do									----------						do	do
23	no	do	-	no	no		do do do	do	do	do									----------						do	do
24	yes	husband	40	no	no		husband Michele Mastrangelo 5145 Aczem Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut			Caserta	GrumoNevano
25	yes	father	-	no	no		father Michele Mastrangelo 5145 Aczem Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
26	yes	do	-	no	no		do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
27	yes	do	-	no	no		do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
28	yes	husband	50	no	no		husband Giovanni Gentile Paterson N.J.	do	do	do									5	3	nat	gray chest.			do	Briano
29	yes	do	50	no	no		husband Bafunni Francesco R. F.D. Box 7 A. Los Banos.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak blue			Potenza	Saponara
30	yes	father	-	no	no		father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palermo, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for [illegible]*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 3. *Name in full*.—The surname and the given names in full of [illegible]

Column 4. *Age*.—The entry should be either [illegible]

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should be the occupation [illegible] as possible the exact occupation [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "no occupation," "housework," "at home," "none," "student," "scholar," "minor," "child," "baby," "infant," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "planter," "rancher," "woodchopper," "lumberman," "woodsman," "turpentine farmer," etc., and not [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "no occupation," "housework," "at home," "none," "student," "scholar," "minor," "child," "baby," "infant," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "planter," "rancher," "woodchopper," "lumberman," "woodsman," "turpentine farmer," etc., and not [illegible]

A person [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who [illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others [illegible]

A person who [illegible] should be entered as [illegible]

A person [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] *Last Permanent Residence*.—These items should be self-explanatory. [illegible]

Column 8. *Final destination*.—These items should be self-explanatory. [illegible] In answering this question, [illegible] "New York," "Chicago," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Pittsburgh," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "Baltimore," "New Orleans," "San Francisco," "Seattle," "Portland," "Los Angeles," "Denver," "Kansas City," "St. Louis," "Minneapolis," "Duluth," "Milwaukee," "Cincinnati," "Indianapolis," "Louisville," "Memphis," "Atlanta," "Birmingham," "Jacksonville," "Tampa," "Miami," "Key West," "Havana," "Nassau," "Bermuda," "Kingston," "Port-au-Prince," "Santo Domingo," "San Juan," "Caracas," "Maracaibo," "Barranquilla," "Cartagena," "Panama," "Colon," "Guayaquil," "Lima," "Callao," "Valparaiso," "Santiago," "Buenos Aires," "Montevideo," "Rio de Janeiro," "Santos," "Bahia," "Recife," "Fortaleza," "Belem," "Manaos," "Iquitos," "Puerto Cortez," "Tegucigalpa," "San Salvador," "Guatemala," "Belize," "Mexico City," "Monterrey," "Guadalajara," "Tampico," "Vera Cruz," "Progreso," "Merida," "Campeche," "Veracruz," "Tuxpan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Sorrentino, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [Stating there with whether a surgeon serving there with the Army or Employed by the Government of the United States], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Sorrentino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon [illegible] the certificate in duplicate except [illegible] the date of arrival, and the changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible]
If the surgeon [illegible] the certificate in duplicate except [illegible] the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, OCT 1 1920, *191*

14—21½

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quattrocio[illegible]chi ✓	Domenico	28	m m	porter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Giuliano di Roma	wife Sperduti Loreta	Pa	Williamsport
2		Brighella ✓	Rosaria	57	f w	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Orfini ✓	Maria	24	f s	seam-stress	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother Nicola Orfini	do	do
4		Salvatore ✓	Nicola	43	m m	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Salvatore Giuseppe	do	do
5		wife Ciabotti ✓	Elisa	39	f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law Salvatore Giuseppe	do	do
6		Mancini	Rosa	28	f s	seamstress	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Francesapaolo Mancini	do	do
7		Festante ✓	Domenico	25	m m	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Vincenzo	do	Plainfield
8		wife Mastroianni	Angela Maria	27	f m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law Vincenzo Festante	do	do
UNDER 12		son	Vincenzo	2	m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandfather Vincenzo	do	do
10		Santillo ✓	Salvatore	28	m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	S.Polo Matese	wife De Camillis Concetta	M.D.	Baltimore
11		Iorio ✓	Giovanni	35	m m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Villa S. Stefani	wife Palomba Santa	Pa	Pittsburg
12		De Filippo	Giuseppe	17	m s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Di Filippo Agostino	do	do
13		Iorio	Matteo	17	m s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Lucaimi Luisa	N.J.	Suspension Bridge
14		Petrilli ✓	Luigi	17	m s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do Ivanelli Nunzia	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Petrilli ✓	Maria	36	f m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	aunt Nunzia Ivanelli	do	do
16		Nardone ✓	Luigi	25	m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	S.Vito Chietino	wife Adelina Bianco	Pa	Blairsville
17		Lonzi ✓	Tommasina	21	f m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Pagneli Irpina	mother Sessa Maria	Pa	Farrell
UNDER 12		son Donelli ✓	Antonio	5	m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandmother Sessa Maria	do	do
UNDER 12		son do ✓	Domenico	3	m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do Sessa Maria	do	do
UNDER 12		son do ✓	Michelina	1	m m	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do Sessa Maria	do	do
21		Greco ✓	Rosa	32	f m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Isola sull'Ionio	parent Greco Antonio	Pa	Mount Carmel
ADMITTED UNDER 12		daughter Gatto	M.Caterina	5	f s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandfather Greco Antonio	do	do
23		Tucci	Caterina	16	f m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Grumo Appula	father Gerardo Tucci	N.Y.	Bronch
24		Ciarlariello	Maria	21	f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso		parent Raffaelo Ciarlariello	N.Y.	West New-York
25		Valmora	Nicola	18	m	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do		mother Staber Elisa	do	do
26		Venditto	Maria	23	f m	domestic	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Pirabella	mother in law D'Alessio Maria	Pa	Phila
UNDER 12		son	Giuseppe	4	m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grandmother D'Alessio Maria	Pa	do
UNDER 12		son	Michele	1	m m	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
ADMITTED		Santillo ✓	Maddalena	54	f w.	peasant	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	cousin Stanzioni Maria	do	do
ADMITTED		daughter Venditti ✓	Teresa	12	f s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	aunt do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21½

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 ourside for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo Quattrociocchi 140 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Chestnut	none	Roma	Giuliano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Fileno Bianchi 277 Millars St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Chieti	Lanciano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Orfini Silvino 58 Roodny St. Brooklyn N.Y?	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	self	25	yes	911/14	N.Y.	brother in law Di Carlo Nicola 69 Store St. New-York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	husband	-	yes	902/914	do	brother in law Di Carlo Nicola 69 Store St. New-York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Ciarelli Andrea 728 and 187 St. New-York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Mastroianni N.826 St. Plainfield	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do	do	Caserta	Maddaloni
8	no	husband	-	no	no	no	brother in law. do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		----		do	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Santillo 235 Albermarle St. Baltimore M.D.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	Campobasso	S.Polo Matese
11	no	self	50	yes	909/14	Pittsburg	brother Iorio Rocco 1210 Poplar Hey Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	do	Roma Villa	S.Stefano
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iorio Rocco do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Iorio Luigi ICII Center Ave Suspension Brridge N.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Petrillo Periche 849 Wayside Ave Cleveland O.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	husband	25	n	no	no	husband Tommaso Speduti 849 Wayside Ave Cleveland O.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes	911/15	Fernie B.C.	Uncle Sebastiano Iessi 360 Brady St. Blairsville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Chieti	S.Vito chietino
17	no	self	50	yes	915/19	Farrell Pa	husband Borrelli Domenico 420 Idao' St. Farrell Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	Brasil	S. Paolo
18	no	mother	-	born at N.Y.			father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
19	no	do	-	born at N.Y.			father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
20	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Catto Bruno I48 -I5o West Avenue Mount Carmel Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	mole and nak	Catanzaro	Ionio Isca sullo
22	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Angelantonio Savino 23-25 Campbellamy Ave Bronch N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	do	Bari	Grumo appula
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	spouse Di Bartolomeo Michele 4961 Hudson Boulevard North	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Campobasso	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine d'Angelo I464 North Bergen N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	
26	no	self	25	yes	914/919	Phila Pa	Husband Iannitto Angelo 3384 Frederisch St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	fair	Chest.	do	Campobasso	Mirabella sannitico
27	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
28	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Venditti Pasquale 4754 Pascal Ave Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	Chest.	do	do	do
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read (what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? Write (what language)? In answering this question the examining officer will ascertain whether the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be as the immigrant considers himself to be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" indicates "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (or alien of any race or people) under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether people, e. g., in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have been there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not dependency, country of future new residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has been a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien is going in the United States*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If such relative is not known, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the relationship should be stated, as "Wife," "Father," "Friend," etc.

Column 14 (*Ever before in the United States? Where? When? How long?*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place of previous residence in the United States should be stated, as "New York," "Chicago," etc., and the approximate date of arrival, as "1910," "1905," etc. If alien has been in the United States more than one time, the last visit should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the amount should be stated, as "$50," "$75," etc. If "No," the amount of money in possession should be stated, as "$40," "$25," etc. Persons who are in possession of $50 or more are not likely to become public charges. Persons who are in possession of less than $50 are likely to become public charges unless they have relatives or friends able and willing to support them. Immigrant inspectors are instructed to ascertain the amount of money in possession of each alien and to record the amount in the manner indicated.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket is paid by self or by whom purchased*).—The answer to this question should be "Self" or "Other," as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the destination should be stated, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Boston, Mass.," etc. If alien has been supplied with railroad ticket to final destination by any charitable society, the fact should be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative and name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of relative should be stated, as "Husband, John Smith, 1482 Main Street, Philadelphia, Pa."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of relative or friend should be stated, as "Brother, Thomas Jones, 1482 Main Street, Philadelphia, Pa."

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers to them are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination to follow. However, if, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and has not been specially authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leda Cenni, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leda Cenni

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 7 OTT 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simonelli	✓ Gustavchio	22	m	s	porter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso		wife Iadovani Luisa	N.Y.	Siracuse
2		Villani	✓ Pietro	17	m	s	peasant	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do		parent Villani Francesco	do	do
3		Passarella	✓ Angelo	27	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	parent Passarella Pasquale	D.	Washington
4		wife Cimaglia Libera		19	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do do	do	do
5		daughter Passarella Carmela			f	s	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do do	do	do
6		Dei	Nicola	24	m	m	machinist	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle wife Catricala Ubelina	N.Y.	New-York
7		Massari	✓ Donato	31	m	m	worker	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Avella	Rivisondoli none	Ohio	Warren
8		Daughter	✓ Silvana	11	f	s	schoolgirl	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do do	do	do
9		Splendorio	✓ Gennaro	26	m	m	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Gioia wife Antonia Chiaverini	N.Y.	New-York
10		Delli	✓ Giuseppe	34	m	s	porter	yes	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Castelfranci father Delli Francesco	do	do
11		Luici	✓ Vittoria	19	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Castelmauro mother Gaetana Gianfelice	Conn	Waterbury
12		Mancini	✓ Giovanni	36	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do wife D'Amicantonio Lucia	N.Y.	Camden
13		Acagigno	Caterina	22	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	father Carmine	Pa	Chile
14		Devilacqua	✓ Donato	20	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Pietrapalla wife Gabile Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Pasquino	Francesco	24	m	s	do	no	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Pontoro Sup. father Erminio	Pa	Chile
16		Pietrocatlo	✓ Arcangelo	18	m	s	ornamentalist	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roma	Italiano di Roma father Pietrocarlo Severino	Conn	Bridgport
17		Luzzi	✓ Angela Rosa	41	f	m	housew.	peasant	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Altomonte father Gaetano	Pa	Sharon
18		son Capparelli	Gaetano	10	m	s	peasant	no	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do maand father Gaetano	do	do
19		daughter	✓ Maria	4	f	s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do do do	do	do
20		son	✓ Tommaso	15	m	s	peasant	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do do do	do	do
21		daughter	✓ Orsilia	25	f	s	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do do do	do	do
22		North	Alfredo	19	m	s	taylor	yes	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Malta	Mother Carmela North	Conn	Bridgport
23		Fonton	Luiz	20	f	s	housew.	yes	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Palestina	Jerusalemme none	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Issa	Luiz	17	m	s	porter	yes	do	no			do	do do	do	do
25		Petrone	✓ Stefano	43	m	m	do	yes	do	no			Cosenza	Aprigliano wife Luti Maria	Or.	Portland
26		Bruno	✓ Giuseppe	40	m	m	carpenter	yes	do	yes			do	Lisicchio wife Vienna Amodio	N.J.	Bayville
27		Mandiamele	✓ Vincenzo	31	m	m	mason	yes	no	yes			Potenza	Picerno wife Lamberani Maria	N.J.	Mes. Arigton
28		Toscano	✓ Nicola	41	m	m	do	yes	do	yes			do	do wife Arsento Rosa	N.Y.	Paterson
29		Anibaldo	✓ Emilio	12	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes			Na	Caporciano wife Nesimo De Nicola	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Tedeschi	✓ Antonio			m			do	yes			Campobasso	Sepino wife Argentina Mastrolli	Conn	Hartford

Except 4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

185

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can a person be a believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or be a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or be a believer in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See 3 outside for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (See 3 outside for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Villani Giovanni 342 Inverton Ave Syracuse N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Villani Giovanni 342 Inverton Ave Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chest nut	gray	do	do	do
3	no	do	50	yes	1911 Washington	brotehr assardilli Pasquale 247 14th St. Washington Col	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
4	no	do	-	-	-	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do	do	do
5	no	do	-	-	-	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Cardigliano Giovanni 31 Hickory St. Orange N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chestnut		do	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
7	no	do	25	yes	906/II Warren O.	Son Armando Office Box 290 Warren O.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Aquila	Rivisondoli
8	no	father	-	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Dalbi 1.8. Wall St. Ave New-York N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do		do	Bari	Terlizzi
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin D'Alessandro Nessio Taylor 97 8th Ave Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do		do	Avellino	Castelfranci
11	no	do	50	no	no	no	Brother Nici Antonio 294 S.Leonard St. Waterbury C.	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	do		do	Campobasso	Castelmuovo
12	no	do	50	no	no	no	BrotherCousin Gerardis Nicola 485 Ave St. Camden N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do		do	do	do
13	you	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Sabato 3022 N.Lambert St. Philadelphia	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do		do	Avellino	Conza
14	no	by him	yes	909.II	Chicago	Uncle Pasila Saverio 511 - 50 St. Ca Av. Brooklyn .	yes	do	yes										5	5	do	Chest.Ser.		do	Potenza	Pietragalla
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Sabato 3022 N.Lambert St. Philadelphia	yes	do	yes									5	1	do	Chestnut		do	Avellino	Lioni
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Iavalle Saverino N.47 Alt St. Bridgeport Conn.	yes	do	yes									5		do	do		do	Roma	Giuliano di Roma
17	no	do	50	no	no	no	Husband Carnelli Vincenzo N.58 Sivabik Av. Sharon Pa	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do		do	Cosenza	Altomonte
18	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	do		do	do	do
19	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes									5	1	do	do		do	do	do
20	no	so	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do		do	do	do
21	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	do		do	do	do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Saverini Covent 76th Av. Bridgeport C.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do		do	Malta	
23	no	do	75	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Ariz	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do		do	Palestina	Gerusalemme
24	no	do	-	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	do		do	do	do
25	no	do	50	yes	909/II Portland	brother Petrone Antonio 250 Ist St. Portland C.	yes	do	yes										5	5	do	do		do	Cosenza	Acrigliano
26	no	do	50	yes	907/II N.Y.	Cousin Pinsi Antonio Box 93 Bayville Long Island	yes	do	yes										5	5	do	do		do	Cosenza	Bisignano
27	no	do	25	yes	908/II N.Y.	Brother Nicola 266 Broadway West Brighton S.I.	yes	do	yes										5	6	do	do		do	Potenza	Tricarico
28	no	do	50	yes	06/II 13/16 N.Y.	Cousin Perrone Giuseppe 366 East 18th St. Paterson N.Y	yes	do	yes										5	5	do	gray chest.		do	do	do
29	no	do	50	yes	Buffalo	Cousin Nicolantonio 3.8 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	4	do	Chestnut		do	Avella	Campochiano
30	no	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Ferdinando Peluso 826 Parker Katonillt Hartford C.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do		do	Campobasso	Sepino

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible] United States and [illegible]

[illegible] Yes, to be [illegible]

[illegible] family [illegible]

[illegible] Yes, to be [illegible]

[illegible] Yes, to be [illegible]

[illegible] Yes, to be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Donato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

186

Note.—If [illegible] there [illegible] that any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the latter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch (not Scotch Highlander, Celt, or Gaelic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, OCT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Never leave blank. Write permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Melone	Antonio	33	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	S^pino	wife Santolollo Egista		New-York
2		Ferrante Domenidangelo		42	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Iammartino Cristina	Conn	Hartford
3		Germinara	Teresa	28	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Decollatura	mother Marziale Cristina	Mich.	Detroit
4		Simeone	Antonio	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	S.Apollinare	father Giovanni	R.I.	Providence
5		Rossi	Salvatore	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Rossi Federico	d	do
6		De Libero	Paolo	40	m	m	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	wife Scittarelli M. Giuseppa	do	do
7		Evangelista	Antonio	31	f	w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Evangelista Michele	do	do
8	ADMITTED	Ventre	Carlo	15	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	Uncle Ventre Angelo	do	do
9	ADMITTED	brother	Antonio	14	m	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	uncle do do	do	do
10	ADMITTED	do	Vincenzo	11	m	s	do	no	no			do	do	uncle do do	do	do
11		Di Iulis	Massimo	29	m	m	do	yes	yes			Perdia	Noterosco	wife Natalina Maria	Pa	Phial
12		Perace	Cristina	18	f	s	do	yes	yes			Domenna	Aceli	father Luigi	N.Y.	New-York
13		Sposato	Angel	33	m	m	do	yes	yes			do	do	wife Maria Guglielmelli	Pa	Long Haven
14		Scola	Annunziata	21	f	m	do	yes	yes			do	do	sister Ma Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	daughter Adimari	Rosaria	8	f	s	do	no	no			do	do	aunt do do	do	do
16		Benvenuta	Annunziata	20	f	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	mother Cofano Carmela	N.Y.	Mont.Vernon
17		Famgrasso	Rosaria	17	f	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	father Domenico	Conn	Concol (Corcal
18		Domadio	Nicola	24	m	s	Schoolm.	yes	yes			do	do	father Giuseppe	Conn	Brigdport
19	ADMITTED	Arcuri	Carmela	22	f	m	housew.	yes	no			do	do	sister Immacolata	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	daughter Perrone	Rosina	15	f	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	aunt do	do	do
21	ADMITTED	Marchese	Angela	37	f	w	do	no	no			do	do	father Carmine	Mass	Worcester
22	ADMITTED	son Covello	Vincenzo	9	m	s	-	no	no			do	do	from father Carmine	do	do
23	ADMITTED	daughter do	Maria	8	f	s	-	no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
24	ADMITTED	do	Annunziata	8	f	s	-	no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
25		Bonacci	Mariangela	19	f	s	peasant	no	no			do	do	do Vincenzo Corsetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Cinti	Augusto	27	m	m	do	yes	yes			Roma		father Pietro	Mich.	Detroit
27		sister Cinti	Giuseppina	18	f	s	housek.	yes	yes			do		Via Cavallini 146 Roma	do	do
28		Maglio	Enrico	27	m	s	do	yes	yes			Potenza	Agricola	father Maglio Enrico	N.Y.	New-York
29		D'Arena	Vincenzo	22	m	s	peasant	yes	yes			do		father D'Arena Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
30		Specchiulli	Immacolata	17	f	s	do	yes	yes			do		father Pentonio Marianna	N.Y.	Rochester

2-986116-7/24/42
2-842529 2/13/41
2-1033358-3-22-43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of New-York, *, 191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, pursuing certain occupation in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or organization publishing or distributing printed matter teaching such beliefs (see next page of this question).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	32 Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin Ma.ic Alfiero 377 Blackwell Hlegd Pa	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Chestnut	none	Campobasso	Sepino
2	no	do	50	yes	09/12	W.Virginia	Brother in law Vincenzo Arcari 226 Parker Hartford C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	50	no	no	no	Husband Salvatore Germinaro R.A.M.5 Box 160 Beaver Brook C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Catanzaro	Platania
4	no	do	50	yes	09/15	N.Y.	Uncle Ventre Giuseppe 284 Atwels Avenue Providence R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Caserta	S.Apollinara
5	no	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Rosi Antoni 284 Atwels av.-Providence R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	do	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Ventre Giuseppe 284 Atwels Av.-Providence R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother Evangelista Francesco 284 Atwels Av.Providence R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	do	75	no	no	no	parent Giuseppe and Bottarel- li Angela 284 Atwels Av.Providence	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	-	no	no	no	parent do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	-	no	no	no	parent do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	50	yes	08/13	N.Y.	Cousin Di Donato Paola 2852 North 6th St.Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Chestnut	do	Teramo	Roteresco
12	yes	do	50	no	no	no	sister Concetta 4 Green St. No -York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Cosenza	Acri
13	no	do	25	yes	0/13	N.Y.	Brother in law Vincenzo Pompeo 347 Clinton St. Long Island	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	37	no	no	no	Husband Adinari Francesco 116 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	do	-	no	no	no	Father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	Father Luigi 45 west 3rd St. Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	Aunt Maria Grosc Box 165 Jessup Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Grimaldi 129 Dicker St. Hilbert C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Silvestre 16 Katherine St. New-York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	do	-	no	no	no	Uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
21	no	do	50	yes	9[illegible]/11	Worce- ster M.	Husband Daville Antonio 19 Mill St. Worcester Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	do	-	no	no	no	Father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	-	no	no	no	Father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
24	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	----------				do	do	do	do	do
25	no	do	25	born at N.Y.	04/05		Father Petrillo 1125 Elm Ave Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	Chestnut	do	New-York	
26	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	Uncle Morvati Ernesto 546 Watson St. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	none
27	no	do	-	no	no	no	Uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Aunt Rosa Panzini 411 East 6.St. New-York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do	Foggia	Apricena
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle D'Avena Feroto 5 North Square Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do	do	do
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Camponovi Francesco 173 French St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or organization publishing or distributing printed matter teaching such beliefs, or organization one purpose of which is teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Note—If any of the above-named aliens are citizens of the United States, or have been naturalized, their certificates of naturalization must be produced for inspection.

If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no one tongue is to be used only to a limited extent as an original test.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Torelli	Alfonso	20	m	s	miner yrs	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Apricena	mother Maria Maria	Ill	Chicago
2		Guglielmelli	Carmela	21	f	s	[illegible]	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Acri	father Nunziato	N.J.	Silver Lach
3		Manieri	Antonietta	19	f	s	do	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giuseppe	Conn	[illegible]
4		Santulli	Carmela	25	f	s	do	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	mother Di Somma Elisabetta	N.Y.	New-York
5		De Sopio	Rosa	20	f	s	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	mother Iannaccone Maria	N.Y.	NEWYORK
6		Scopa	Giuseppe	24	m	s	peasant	do	yes	Italy		Chieti	Vasto	father Francesco	N.Y.	New- York
7		Spadaccini	Nicola	17	m	s	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochenhep
8		Deutonico	Pietro	23	m	m	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	brother in law Colombo Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
9		Wife Saraceni	Concetta	24	f	m	do	no	yes	Italy		do	do	brother in law do	do	do
10		daughter	Elena	15	f	s	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	Uncle do	do	do
11		do	Cristina	13	f	s	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	Uncle do	do	do
12		son	Francesco	10	m	s	do	no	no	Italy		do	do	Uncle do	do	do
13		daughter	Carmela	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	Uncle do	do	do
14		Sanframenti	Pasqualina	27	f	m	do	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Giuseppe Sanframenti	Ido	do
15		Sanframenti	Felice	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Vincenzo Sanframenti	do	do
16		Dorme	Francesca	21	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Nicola Dorme	N.Y.	Hoboken
17		Del Borrello	Michela	21	f	s	housework	do	yes	Italy		do	do	father Filippo Del Borrelli	do	do
18		Molino	Nicola	17	m	s	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	father Antonio Molino	do	do
19		Benedetti	Carmine	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	do	do	yes	Italy		do	do	wife Di Feglia Maria	N.Y.	New Bowery
20		Basilico	Panfilo	40	m	m	Schaff.	yes	yes	Italy		Chieti	Vasto	wife Francesca Fernando	N.Y.	New -York
21		Nonni	Antonio	30	m	m	tayler	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	wife di Francesco Giulio	do	do
22		Gaspari	Michela	50	f	w.	housew.	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	Niece Armando Dato	do	Brooklyn
23		Di Tieri	Giuseppe	27	m	s	tayler	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Antonio Di Nieri	N.J.	Bamberteil
24		Di Paolo	Teresa	[illegible]	f	m	peasant	no	no	Italy		do	Cappineto	mother Filomena Dadiario	Mich.	Detroit
25		Dadiario	Gaetano	[illegible]	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	wife Apollonia Maria	do	do
26		Dadiario	Angela	[illegible]	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	mother Maria Saveria Apollemiado	do	do
27		Asciengo	Paolo	22	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy		do	S.Valentino	father Valentino Leonardo	Mass	Watertown
28		Novelli	Guido	[illegible]	m	m	Schooma-ker	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	wife Paolina Di Idio	N.Y.	Syracusa
29		Aloisio	Nicola	27	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Port Morris
30		Angelucci	Giacinto	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Westport

11-1[illegible],23 4/1/37

11-360234 1/3/14

11-337473-3/16/14

11-181619-10/20/37

2-341211 12/31/37

1-402219 3/16/40 Rec/A

7-116649 (505) 2/5/34 Ho-C.A

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Oct. , *191* 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage or whether paid for him and if so, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Paragraph five, page one of this Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by him	25	no	no	no	sister Torelli Angelina 4655 Green Avenue Chicago Ill	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chestnut	none	Foggia	Apricena
2	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Ferraro Luigi 26 Magnolia St. Staten Isch N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Cosenza	Acri
3	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Manneri Luigi Box 165 Cossel Coen	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Santolli Francesco 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	do	do	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino
5	yes	do	25	no	no	no	father De Sapio Parisi 427 E.180th St. Bronx N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Moresco Michele 514 East.117 St.New-York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Chieti	Vasto
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	sister Consiglia 200 Maple St. Rochamben N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
8	no	by him	100	no	no	no	San Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	do	do	do	do
9	no	husband	-	no	no	no	1022 N. Part St. Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	father	-	no	no	no	brother	do		yes									-		--		do	do	do
11	no	do	-	no	no	no	brother	do		yes													do	do	do
12	no	do	-	no	no	no	brother	do		yes													do	do	do
13	no	do	-	no	no	no	brother	do		yes													do	do	do
14	no	by him	50	no	no	no	Uncle Sanfrancisti Nicola 1022 N. Part St. Near Illinois St. Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat.	Chestnut	do	do	do
15	no	do	-	no	no	no	uncle	do		yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	Spouse Salvatorelli Pierina 1.700 Angeligni St. N.Chester N.J.	yes	do	yes									4	11	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	spouse Molina Nicola 1.700 Angeligni St. N.Chester N.J.	yes	do	yes									5		do	do	do	do	do
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 1.700 Angeligni St. N.Chester N.J.	yes	do	yes									5		do	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	21	yes	10/10	N.Y.	brother in law Carmen Masi 2825 Newbery, New-York	yes	do	yes									5		4	do	do	do	do
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Celedonio 219 E. 31 Str. New-York	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	Gissi
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in Law Castillo Michele 219 E.31 St. New-York	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Son Domenici Giuseppe 281 Argyle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Amedeio 59 Lampertillo St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Apollonio Vincenzo 1843 Wattson St.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	Carpineto
25	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Apollonio Vinc. Wattson St. 1843 Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Vincenzo Apollonio Wattson St.1845 Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	Domenico Pietrocipaga Chautauqua 25 Berkley St. Watertown Conn.	yes	do	yes									5	7	do	do	do	do	S.Valentino
28	no	do	21	no	no	no	brother in law Di Nicola Nicola Antonio 240 Salina st.Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	6	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Alessio Agostino Box 7 Port Morris N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	spouse	25	no	no	no	Spouse Di Nicolantonio Cleveland Rockport O-1	yes	do	yes									5	5	do	do	do	Pedamo	Torricedel passeri

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALY, SOUTH

[illegible]

List 33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vital Lerato, Surgeon of the Ferd[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vital Lerato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country for which the alien is going and the language he can read. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of these lists. The native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

[illegible]	Greek.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Persian (Ezdeh).	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State of United States permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buonaguro	Alfredo			s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Ascerta	Vola	Uncle [illegible]	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Rastusin	Gaetano			s	shoemak.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Barile	Father Luigi Rastusin	N.Y.	New York
3		Corbisiero	Antonio			s	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Lauro	Mother Maria Lauro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Dentemaro	Margherita			m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Lauro	father Domenico Dentemaro	N. Y.	New York
5		daughter Lanieri	Barbara	7	f	s	------	no	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Lauro	grand father Domenico Dentemaro	do	do
6		Laccarmini	Nicola				peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	S.Valentino	wife Flavia di Rosso	N.Y.	Bronchs
7		Grossi	Nicola	21	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giuseppe Grossi	Mass.	EastWatertown
8		Salvitti	Cristina	22	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Luigi Salvitti	do	do
9		Lettieri	Domenicantonio	27	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Omignano	father Tommaso Lettieri	Pa	Phila
10		Ascenso	Donato	27	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	S.Valentino	mother Di Domenicantonio Carmi	Conn.	Bridgeport
X		Gelsomini	Maria	38	f	m	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Terano	Torre Cascheri	mother Carmela Cappelletti	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Della Sciucca(son)	Ernesto	11	m	s	------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand Mother Cappelletti C.	do	do
13		Marino	Giovanni	19	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Picerno	father Francesco Marino	N.Y.	New York
14		Mandita	Rosa	39	f	w	peasant	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	niece Renzi Francesco	do	SCHENNITADY
15		daughter Cappelli	Agnese	15	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle Renzi Francesco	do	do
16		Cappello	Orsola	17	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
17		Sevasti	Nicola	25	m	m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Isole Ita.	Calimno	none	Pa	Phila
18		Sevasti(son)	Stamakio	5	m	s	------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
19		Sevasti (son)	Anefelo	3	m	s	------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	do	do
20		Salerni	Casidio	47	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Ville	wife Maria D'Addario	Mass.	Scheneitady
21		Coletti	Maria	51	f	m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Tarrano	brother Coletti Antonio	Ohio	Wuoteville
22		daughter	Rachele	15	f	s	------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle Coletti Antonio	do	do
23		son	Luciano	10	m	s	------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		Toma	Angela	27	f	m	housew.	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Leone Concetta	do	do
25		Leone (son)	Natalo	1	-	-	------	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother Leone Concetta	do	do
26		Iannotti	Leonello	25	m	s	worker	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Roccadimezzo	father Giuseppe Iannotti	W.Vir.	Wheeling
27		Quetti	Graziano	40	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Dami	wife Curco Maria	Pa	Ambudge
28		Sternone	Francesco	46	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Fedele Canterelli	N.Y.	Yonchers
29		Giusti	Domenico	18	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Roccadimezzo	wife Lucia Di Corpo	Ohio	Wellesville
30		Bruni	Antonio	41	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Di Donato Maria	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List #3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission under any immigration law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	sister Amelia Buonamuro 433 Rodnj Street	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Caserta	Sola
2	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Amitese 162 .. 28 street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Potenza	Barile
3	no	by him	50	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore del Duca- 243 High Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Avellino	Lauro
4	no	do	38	no	no	no	husband Manieri Giuseppe 129 Mulberry Street New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		Bari	Bari
5	no	mother	-	--	---	---	father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
6	no	him self	25	yes	910 914	N.Y.	brother in law di Nunzio Toma- so-655 East 189 street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Chieti	S.Valentino
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Bresi Camillo 14 .hm Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giacinto Salvitti 12 .tm Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
9	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Matteo Bettieri 1500 Isbourn Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Salerno	Omignano
10	no	him self	25	no	no	no	aunt Accenzo Domenica 123 Hamilton Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		Chieti	S.Valentiv
11	no	do	50	no	no	no	husband Della Scinuca Antonio 126 Goethe Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Teramo	Torrebasseri
12	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----					do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agresta Archimede	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		Potenza	Pisticci
14	yes	do	25	no	no	no	25 New Haven -new York son Carrello Sebastiano	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Benevento	Dugenta
15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	704 Butlr steer brother Carrello Alberti	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	dO
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	do do do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chesnut		do	do
17	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Nicola Radarstamat 1015 Louis Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3-	nat	chestnut		Isola Ita.	Cálimmo
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
19	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
20	no	self	50	yes	908 913	N.Y.	brother in law D'Addario Giuseppe 704 Strom Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chesnut		Chieti	Selle
21	no	do	50	no	no	no	husband Trojani Luciano Box 74 Knoteville	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Aquila	Fagnano
22	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	dO
23	no	do	-	no	no	no	do do do do	do	do	dc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Manieri Le.. e Box 74 Knoteville	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
25	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do d. do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zannetti Domenico Box 671-Wheeling	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	Roccadimezz
27	no	do	25	yes	906 908	Pa	cousin Scimia Luigi 519 Avenue-Ambdwe	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	Bagno
28	no	self	25	yes	914 913	Pa	brother in law Santarelli Ge-sidio-75 Schid Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		do	do
29	no	do	25	yes	910 914	Ohio	Cousin Pietro Giuliani 1200 Commerc Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	Roccadimezz
30	no	do	25	yes	907 914	Ohio	Cousin Giuliano Massimo 1200 Commerc Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	graw fair		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who directly teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Commanding, of the Ford vessel Poloniano, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Palaselano [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

192

Note—Persons [illegible] the Surgeon may have occasion to note in the [illegible] the Surgeon's certificate [illegible] the proper column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which the alien belongs, grouping and designating [illegible]. The original stock or blood [illegible] the basis of the classification [illegible] to be used rather than the present political nationality or geographical location.

[illegible]	Greek.	Romanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hyperborean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1, 7 OTT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zimbalotti	Stefano	43		m m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Reggio Cal. S.Stef. D'Aspromonte		fe Teresa Vincenza	New-York	
2		Marino	Antonio	22		m s	porter	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Catanzaro	father Marino Giuseppe	V.T. Rutland	
3	ADMITTED	Calluso	Maria	45		f	housewife				Italy	South Italian	Reggio Calabria		none	Pa Philia	
4		Muni	Lori	21		f s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	Pa Clearfield	
5		Longo	Giovanni	19		m m	timber	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Ditrisova	wife Lori Elisabetta	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6		Avenoso	Vincenzo	22		m s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Avenoso Francesco	Pa Duboys	
7		Mamfioti	Maria	41		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	Pa Wilkes barre	
8	UNDER 16	Daughter	Maria	10		f s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do do	
9	UNDER 16	so	Vincenzo	7		m s	-	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do do	
10		Avenoso	Giovanni	34		m m	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Marcoso Teresa	Pa Dubois	
11																	
12		Spampinato	Pietropaolo	41		m m	sailor	yes	do	yes			Reggio Calabra		wife Nicola Antonina	N.Y. New-York	
13	ADMITTED	Calarco	Francesca	22		f s	housework	yes	do	yes			do	do	uncle Calarco Vincenzo	do do	
14	ADMITTED	Calarco	Antonino	27		m w.	mason	no	do	no			do	do	brother do do	do do	
15		Di Nardi	Rosina	25		f s	housework	yes	do	yes			Catania	Castiglione	mother Donina Maria Catena	Cona Stanford	
16		Russo	Vincenzo	23		m m	carpenter	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Rioseria Lucia	N.Y. New-York	
17		Pagano	Salvatore	21		m s	seaman-laborer	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Pagano Giuseppe	N.Y. Pleasantwit	
18	1113912-9/19/30	Platania	Ma Catena	26		f m	housework	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Platania Francesco	do do	
19		Cardia	Fortunata	19		f s	housew.	yes	3-1VVV30	6/4/30 yes			Reggio Cal. Cardeto		mother Cardia Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20		Ilone	Francesco	33		m s	porter	yes	do	yes			Reggio Cal. Catona		father Ilone Idone	do do	
21		Talia	Francesco	41		m m	[illegible]	yes	do	yes			do		wife Pellicone Maria	N.Y. White Plains	
22		Cali	Natale	32		m s	sailor	yes	do	yes			do	Villa S. Giovanni	wife Vespia Grazia	do Brooklyn	
23		Ienno'	Francesco	21		m s	porter	yes	do	yes			do	Catona	father Antonio' Antonio	N.Y. New-York	
24		Chirico	Francesco	9		m	[illegible]	yes	3-147846-8/24/38	yes			do		mother in la Carlia Maria	do Brooklyn	
25		Pugliesi	Giuseppe	19		f s	do	no	do	no			do	Villa S. Giovanni	mother Calagino Grazia	do do	
26		Palermo	Giuseppe	24		m s	porter	yes	do	yes			do	Catona	mother Pulci Angela	N.Y. New-York	
27		Bellantonio	Nicola	27		m s	carpenter	yes	do	yes			do	Crotone	father Alfio Bellantonio	N.Y. Port Chester	
28		Corsaro	302395 Francesca	25		f m	seamstress	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Francesco Corsaro	do do	
29		Corsaro	Filippo	20		m s	carpenter	yes	do	yes			do	Isola	father Corsaro Francesco	do do	
30		Sofi	Vincenzo	34		m m	porter	yes	do	yes			do	Catona	wife [illegible] Antonia	do New-Yprk	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meanin of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? If so, which?	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by him	50	yes	06/08	N.Y.	brother in law Ant nino Perna-yes 118 First Av. N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Chest.	none	S. Stefano	Reggio
2	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother Natale Perino 74 Trovery Store Midland Pa.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chest.Der.	do	Reggio	Cataferio
3	no	do	50	no	no	no	son Stefano Romeo 523 S. S. St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray Chest.	do	do	Reggio
4	no	do	50	no	no	no	spuose Antonino Musi box 5 Clearfield Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	do	do	do
5	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Alodio Giuseppe 510 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Cittanova
6	no	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Squillace Domenico 441 Spring St. Dubois Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown Chest.	do	do	do
7	no	do	50	no	no	no	husband Sergi Antonino 14 L. Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut mole face left		Catanzaro	Badolato
8	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	do	do	
9	no	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			do	do	do	
10	no	do	50	yes	05/15	Dubois	Cousin Vincenzo Perfetto 89 S. Franklyn St. Dubois Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mad. brown	Chest.	do	Reggio	Cittanova
11																												
12	no	do	50	yes	94/99	N.Y.	Cousin Spampinato Vincenzo 39 E 9th Ave New-York	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mad	black Chest.	do	Reggio	Degnara
13	yes	do	50	no	no	no	sister Colarco Teresina 98 Corr Ave New-York	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	50	no	no	no	daughter Colarco Genoveffa 98 Corr Ave New-York	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray do	do	do	do
15	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother Di Guardi Vincenzo 1 Main St. Stamford Conn.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut scar of front		Catania	Grammichele
16	yes	do	35	yes	12/ 15	N.Y.	broteher Russo Marie 18 River St. New-York	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Castiglione
17	no	do	40	yes	07/11	N.Y.	brother Lomano Santo 459 Belford St. Pleasantvill N.J.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	do	do	none	do	do
18	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother in la Pagano Emilio 459 Belford St. Pleasantvill N.J.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Cardia 56 Tillari St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	Messina	Messina
20	yes	do	25	yes	04/14	N.Y. white	brother in law Morenda Pasquale 209 E 11 th South St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Reg. Cal.	Lampatello
21	no	do	25	yes	07/11	Italian	brother Tobia Giovanni n.de Central avenue White Plains N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Catona
22	yes	do	25	yes	09/19	N.Y.	Cousin Calabro Antonio 16 Elaine Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	Villa S. Giov.
23	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Siguri Giuseppe 257 1st Ave Barber Shop N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	Catona
24	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Cardia 56 Tillari St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	32	no	no	no	brother Fulisi Filippo 57 Lockett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	do	do	do	do	Villa S. Giov.
26	yes	do	35	no	no	no	Cousin Siciari Giuseppe 278 1st Ave Barber Shop N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Fiumara
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Lopasi 186 N.Water St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Campo
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Lopasi 186 N.Water St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Lopasi 186 N.Water St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	dp	25	yes	02/10	N.Y.	brother Giorgio Sofi n.20 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	Villa S.Giov.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is a term of very broad and indefinite meaning, which also is variously used. The original stock of Europe will be the basis of the classification, but another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 7 OTT 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State or Territory.)	(City or town.)
1		Cotroneo	Santo	19	m	s	porter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian		ReggioC.	Cannitello	father Giuseppe Cotroneo	N.Y.	New York
2		Cotroneo	Olivio	19	m	s	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian		do	do	father Giuseppe Cotroneo	do	do
3		Sofi	Teresa	19	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian		do	do	mother Candodo Maria	do	do
4		Portalemma	Isabella	33	f	m	do	no		no	Italy	South Italian		do	do	father Nicola Portalemma	do	do
5		son	Francesco	4	m	s	------	no		no	Italy			do	do	grand father do do	do	do
6		son	Nicola	3	m	s	--- --	no		no	Italy			do	do	do do do do	do	do
7		son	Giovannino	2	m	s	------	no		no	Italy			do	do	do do do do	do	do
8		Filomeno	Salvatore	30	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Campo C.	Reggio C.	father Filomeno Giuseppe	do	do
9		Messina	Santa	26	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes				Reggio C.	Campo	father in law Filomeno Gius.	do	do
10		Cotroneo	Ernesto	29	m	s	shoemak.	yes	do	yes				do	do	mother De Gaetano Giuseppa	do	Bergen
11		Penna	Antonio	17	m	s	saylor	yes	do	yes				do	Catena	Father Penna Francesco	do	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Calabrese	Antonio	24	m	s	do	yes	do	yes				do	do	uncle Calabrese Carmine	do	do
ADMITTED		Calabrese	Maria	30	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes				do	do	uncle Calabrese Carmine	do	do
ADMITTED		Calabrese	Antonio	64	m	m	saylor	yes	do	yes				do	do	brother Calabrese Carmine	do	do
15		~~Comi~~ ALESSI	Concetta	32	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes				do	do	father Comi Francesco	do	New York
[illegible]		daughter ALESSI	Giuseppa	9	f	s	------	yes	do	yes				do	do	grand father Comi Francesco	do	do
ADMITTED		Cattuso	Carmela	61	f	m	housew	no		no				do	do	brother in law Calabrese Carmine	do	Brooklyn
18		Giannone	Giorgio	31	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	no				do	do	father Giannone Pietro	Conn	Bridgport
19		Giannone	Marietta	16	f	s	dressmak.	yes	do	yes				Siracusa	Modica	father Giannone Pietro	do	do
20		Falcone	Angela	17	f	s	do	yes	do	yes				Catania	Licodia	father Falcone Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
21		Falcone	Vincenza	25	f	s	do	yes	do	yes				do	do	father Falcone Salvatore	do	do
22		Malizia	Sebastiano	24	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes				do	Grammichele	father Malizia Giuseppe	do	do
23		~~Palermo~~ Malizia	Rosalia	21	f	m	housew	yes	do	yes				do	do	father Palermo Giovanni	do	do
24		Licandro	Domenico	37	m	m	porter	yes	do	yes				Reggio C.	Campo	wife Arresti Maria	do	do
25		Vaccaro	Giuseppe	39	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes				Messina	Taormina	none	Pa	Curwensville
26		Lo Turco	Pancrazio	24	m	m	worker	yes	do	yes				do	do	father Lo Turco Giuseppe	do	do
27		Ancello	Angelina	26	f	m	housew	yes	do	yes				do	do	none	do	do
28		Aucello	Concetta	29	f	s	do	yes	do	yes				do	do	none	do	do
ADMITTED		Barbato	Carmela	37	f	w	do	no		no				do	do	none	Conn.	Bridgeport
30		Greco	Giuseppe	45	m	m	porter	yes	Italian	yes				ReggioC.	Gerace	wife Floccari Maria	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT , *191* 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person (or alien) who is an anarchist;	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, page 874, Supplement to this Code.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Cotronco Antonio 20 Rooselwt Street	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			New York
2	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Cotronco Domenico 18 Rooselvet Stre t	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut			Reggio C. Cannitello
3	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giorgio Sofi 20 Rooselvet Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut			do do
4	yes	do	50	yes	913 916	N.Y.	husband Barrese Pietro 56 Roselwet Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut			do do
5	yes	mother	-	-	-		father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do do
6	yes	do	-	-	-		mother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	--- - -- -						do do
7	yes	do	-	-	-									no	no	no	good	no	-- -						do do
8	yes	self	25	yes	908 914	Boston	brother in law Messina Franc. 205 Mott Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			Cosenza Casa no Ion.
9	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Messina Francesco 205 Mott Street	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut			Reggio C. Campo
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lavana Frances. 1391 New Kreh North	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			do do
11	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Lenna 598 String Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut			do Catone
12	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Calabrese Placido 236 Sachet Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnut			do do
13	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Borgmati Pietro 168 President treet	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			do do
14	yes	do	25	no	no	no	son Calabrese Placido 236 Sachet Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnut			do do
15	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Alessi Carmelo 229 East 100 Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do do
16	yes	mother	-				father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						----------						do do
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Calabrese Placido 236 Sachet Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnut			do do
18	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brither Giannone Antonio 630 Pembret Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut	scar neck		Siracusa Modica
19	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother Giannone Antonio 630 Pembret Street	do	do	do									4	11	nat	chestnut			do do
20	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother Falcone Giuseppe 191 Hester Street	do	do	do									4	10	nat	chestnut	scar and front		Catania Licodia
21	yes	do	50	no	no	no	husband Modica Sebastiano 191 Hester Street	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut			do do
22	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother Malizia Francesco 217 Avenue A. New York	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do Gramichele
23	yes	do	40	no	no	no	brother in law Malizia Francesco 217 Avenue A. New York	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			do do
24	yes	do	25	yes	913 919	New Y.	Cousin Idone Domenico 34 Laight Street	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut			do do
25	yes	do	50	no	no	no	husband Laucello Pancrazio Box 606 S.U.	do	do	do									5		brow	chestnut	scar neck		Messina Giardino
26	yes	do	50	no	no	no	father in law Laucello Pancra. Box 606 S.U.	do	do	do									5	7	nat	chestnut			do Taormina
27	yes	do	50	no	no	no	father Aucello Pancrazio Box 606 S.U.	do	do	do									5	8	brow	chestnut	scar front		do Giardina
28	yes	do	50	no	no	no	father Aucello Pancrazio	do	do	do									4	11	brow	chestnut	scar neck		do do
29	yes	do	50	no	no	no	son Sciumbo Vincenzo 602 East Main Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut			do S.Stefano B.
30	yes	do	50	yes	916 919	N.Yir	cousin Furlicse Antonio 719 Sicks Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow	chestnut			Reggio Gerace

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Note—If [illegible] there may be accumulated [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. The general stock or blood [illegible] of the [illegible] nationality rather than to be used only to a [illegible] descent. Use original form.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	
Canadian.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
European.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	City or town.
1		Tucci	Francesco	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Sal. Citanova	father Tucci Salvatore	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		Iero	Vincenzo	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Gallina	father Iero Giuseppe	do	Utica
3		Cortese	Giuseppe	7	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Cortese Antonio	Mich.	Detroit
4		Zoccoli	Michele	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	S.Stefano d'Aspromonte	father Zoccoli Antonio	N.Y.	New-York
5		Giordano	Giuseppe	13	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Messina	Sapenara Villafranca	Wife Giordano Maria	Pa	Phila
6		Petulla'	Carmela	26	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Reggio Calabria	father Petulla' Vincenz		Ohio	Gypsum
UNDER 12		daughter Montagna	Teresa	6	f	s	-	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
8		Migliorino	Felice	47	m	m	school-teacher	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	do	Scilla	wife Florio Annunziata	N.J.	Paterson
9		Giordano	Rocco	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			do	Palargoni	wife Nunzo Francesca	N.Y.	New-York
10		Chirico	Antonino	25	m	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	father Chirico Pietro	do	do
11		Postorino	Pietro	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			do	Sant'Eufemia	wife Santoro Angela	Conn	Hagatuck
12		Gullo	Salvatore	38	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Messina	Letti	mother Meraci Rosalia	L.I.	Corona
13		Martino	Michele	42	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Soliano	wife Catalano Caterina	N.Y.	Delancy
14		Munafo'	Giuseppe	36	m	m	do	yes	yes			Messina	Letti	wife Salvo Elisabetta	Ohio	Cincinnati
UNDER 12		son	Andrea	10	m	s	do	no	no			do	do	mother do	do	do
16		Galtiere	Domenico	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Bellanova	wife Lucia Fortunata	N.J.	Delaney
17		Bertini	Francesco	41	m	m	[illegible]	no	no			Messina	Villafranca S. Filippo	brother Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
18		Pennisi	Francesco	29	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	Catania	Pennisi	brother Pennisi Alfio	Pa	Phial
19		Napoli	Giuseppe	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	Cosenza	S. Demetrio	father Rafaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Migliori	Giovanni	45	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mezzo	wife Grassi Carmelina	Mich.	Detroit
21		Giunti	Antonio	32	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Di Clemente Maria	do	do
22		Fino	Antonio	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	Catania	Acireale	wife Striglio Francesca	Mich	Flint
23		Buonsante	Leonardo	22	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	Salerno	Pisciotta	father in law Ianuzzi Gius.	N.Y	New-York
24		Geraldi	Donato	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	yes	Catanzaro	Petrizzello	brother Geraldi Giuseppe	N.Y.	Troy N.Y.
25		Geraldi	Salvatore	30	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Grippo Angela Maria	do	do
26		Grippo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Defundi Mariantonia	do	Newark
27		Grippo	Saverio	7	m	s	[illegible]	no	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Defundi Filomena	do	Troy
28		D' Amico	Luigi	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Alfeleno	father Callisto	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Troppiedi	Paolo	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Messina	Pisti	father Viola	N.Y.	Trenton
30		wife Di Lui	Anna	27	f	m	[illegible]	no	no			do	do	father in law Micali	do	do

7-16782-2/25/41 - N.C.A.(500)
7-19120 6/18/42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of any alien regardless of length of stay in the United States. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, which? Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien coming to the United States is going to join any specific company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (See Section 38 of the Act of 1917 for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by him	50	no	no	no	Cousin 2 fra [illegible]	yes	indefinite	yes							5	7	not	Chestnut		none	Foggia	Cittanova
2	no	do		no	no	no	[illegible] Brother Iero Antonino 214 Ketrom St. Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	4	do	do		do	do	Gallina
3	no	do	50	yes	11/13	Detroit	Brother Carteso Fortunato 21 Hague St. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes							5	4	do	do		scar of front	do	do
4	yes	do	50	yes	13/19	N.Y.	Cousin Angela Giuseppe 796 W.54th St. New-York	yes	do	yes							5	5	do	do		scar of chin	do	S. Stefano d'Aspromonte
5	no	do	50	no	no	no	father Giordano Piero 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes							5	3	do	Chest.	Black	none	Reggio	Calabria
6	no	do	50	no	no	no	husband Pellegrino [illegible] Box 116 Dysart Clio	yes	do	yes							5	2	do	do	Dark.	do	Reggio	Radicena
7	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes						----------					do	do	do
8	no	by him	50	yes	14/17	N.Y.	Brother Migliorino Gaetano 849 Main St. Paterson N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	6	med.	chestnut		do	do	Podargeni
9	yes	do		no	no	no	brother Giordano Giuseppe 789 Third Avenue New-York	yes	do	yes							5	7	do	do		do	do	do
10	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Germano Giuseppe 789 Third Avenue New-York	yes	do	yes							5	5	do	do		do	do	do
11	no	do	50	yes	02/07	Plains	brother Pastorino Giuseppe Box 295 Dangatuck Conn	yes	do	yes							5	5	do	do		do	do	Carmitello
12	no	do	50	yes	06/14	N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Amerella 1V6 E.46 St. Jerome N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	4	do	do		none	Messina	Patti
13	no	no	50	yes	09/14	Franklin	Cousin Tamsani Fortunato Box 36 Kelsey N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	3	do	do		scar of lip	Reggio	Bellanova
14	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother Munafo Fiscido 1451 Main St. Cincinnati	yes	do	yes							5	2	do	do		none	Messina	Galati
15	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes						----------					do	do	do
16	no	by him	50	yes	13/15	N.Y.	Cousin Eugene Fortunato San Fernando Box Y.46 Olney N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	7	do	do		do	Reggio	Staiti
17	no	do	50	yes	14/20	Salem Mass	wife Perone Giovanna 46 Margin St. Salem Mass	yes	do	yes							5	4	do	do		scar of front	Messina	Castanea
18	no	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Luca Francesco 471 Catherine St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes							5	7	do	do	Hair	none	Catania	Pozzillo
19	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Del Vecchio Francesco 118 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	3	do	Chestnut		do	Caserta	S? Gennaro
20	no	do	25	yes	07/10	Detroit	Cousin Stefani Lupio 827 Joseph St. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes							5	3	do	do		do	Aquila	Roccadimezzo
21	no	do	2	yes	07/14	Half.	Cousin Di Giacomo Pasquale 827 Joseph St. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes							5	1	do	do		do	do	do
22	no	do	25	yes	18/19	N.Y.	Son in Law Luigi Starnelli 111 Maple St. Flint Mich.	yes	do	yes							5	[illegible]	do	do		do	Caserta	Acerra
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	Husband Dario Petrelli Bayard St. 45 New-York	yes	do	yes							[illegible]		do	do		do	Salerno	Valle Lucanio
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Vitale W.8 Walker St. Troy N.Y.	yes	do	yes							[illegible]		[illegible]	do	blue	do	Potenza	Pietragalla
25	no	do	25	yes	09/13	Troy N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Vitale W.8 Walker Ave Troy N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	3	do	ch.east.	blue	do	do	do
26	no	do	25	yes	06/11	N.Y.	Cousin Fabrizio Pasquale W.147 7th st. Troy N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 1.8 Walker Ave Troy N.Y.	yes	do	yes							[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Bernardello Vincenzo 1451 [illegible] Cincinnati O.	yes	do	yes							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	Aquila	Alfedena
29	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 275 Cedar St. [illegible] N.Y.	yes	do	yes							5	3	do	do		do	Chieti	
30	yes	do	-	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes						5	1	do	do		do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (See Section 38 of the Act of 1917 for full text of this provision); and if not, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Donadio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Note—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		Spinardo	Sebastiano	60	m	m	labour	no	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mistretta		N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED		Cosentino	Lucia Benedetta	58	f	m	none	no	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mistretta		N.Y.	New York
3		Nicastro	Carmelo	26	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Nicastro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
4		Lanza	Biagio Vincenzo	34	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	cousin Lanza Nunzio	Ohio	Canton
5		Travalca	Giuseppa	24	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	cousin as above	Ohio	Canton
UNDER 16 ADMITTED S.I.L.		Lanza	Rosario	4	m	s	none	no	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	uncle as above	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED S.I.L.		Vena	Caterina	28	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Conticelli Giovanna	Pa.	Carnegie
		Provenzano	Rosa	71	f	w	none	no	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Elia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Coraci	Ignazio	27	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Coraci Francesco	N.Y.	New York
10		Dimarco	Maria Lucia	20	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Saintille Angela	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bregona	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		Cottone	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oswego
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cammarata	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		Pinello	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cammarata	wife Bonaccolti Vincenza	N.Y.	New Yersey
17		Florio	Domenico	26	m	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cammarata	wife Mortorano Fortunata	N.Y.	Bayonne
18		Graziano	Pietro	38	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Neri Rosalia	Pa.	Reading
19		Calvaruso	Vito	37	m	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcamo	sister Calvaruso Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Bongiovi'	Calogero	44	f	m	none	no	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	brother Bongiovi' Paolo	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		[illegible]rnone	Carmela	7	f	s	none	no	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	[illegible] as above	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]rnone	Alberto	14	m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		[illegible]rnone	Giuseppina	11	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Lazzara	Pietro	36	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Lazzara Paolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Gerbino	Giacomo	61	m	w	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pettineo	daughter Gerbino Nicoletta	Pa.	Wyeit
26		Gerbino	Concetta	18	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pettineo	sister as above	Pa.	Wyeit
27		Gerbino	Salvatore	15	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pettineo	sister as above	Pa.	Wyeit
28		Sacco	Salvatore	29	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Joppolo	wife Burzio Maria	N.Y.	New York
29		Pistone	Giuseppe	17	m	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Joppolo	father Pistone Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
30		Dibendetto	Alfonso	17	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naffadali	father Dibenedetto Alfonso	N.Y.	Brooklyn

2-772703-8/30/40 505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 f

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191* 199

14—913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing contract or labor or service performed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no			shon Spinardo Santo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Grey		scar on forch.	Sicily	Mistretta
2	yes	husband	....	no			shon as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	Grey		.....	Sicily	Mistretta
3	yes	self	40	no			uncle Carlano Giovanni 908 Eve P. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		scar on chin	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	100	yes	9I2	N.Y.	289 Eve P. New York brother Lanza Salvatore 328 I3 St. Easton	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	S.Agata
5	yes	husband	....	no			brother in law as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	S.Agata
6	yes	father	....	no			uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	S.Agata
7	no	self	25	no			relative Intimi Carlo 9I7 Eve Carnegie	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		..scar on nic	Sicily	Palermo
8	no	self	50	yes	9I4	N.Y.	908 shon Lamonica Giuseppe 30% Fork St. Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey		.....	Sicily	S.elia
9	yes	self	19	no			cousin Leraci Baldassare 4.. 39 St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		.scar on nic	Sicily	Alcamo
10	yes	self	100	no			husband Spinardo Santo 50% W. I4 St. New York	yes for evryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown		.....	Sicily	Mistretta
11	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Arnone Salvatore A d of A. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		.....	Sicily	Grotte
12	no	self	50	no			brother in law Succio Giovanni I403 E. 28 St. Los Angeles	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown		.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	40	no			brother in law Azzarello Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Cammarata
14	yes	self	50	yes	9I3	N.Y.	907 3.0 3 St. Yersey cousin Sutro' Francesco 75 W St. Oswego	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		.....	Sicily	Cammarata
15	no	self	50	no			cousin Longo Salvatore 906 I36 Wales St. New Yersey	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Cammarata
16	no	self	0	yes	9II	N.Y.	brother in law Pinello Giuseppe 238 Newark St. Yersey	yes for everyes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Cammarata
17	no	self	50	no			brother in law Bartrana Salvatore 650 Bowleverd St. Bayonne	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		.....	Sicily	Cammarata
18	no	self	40	no			brother in law Neri Ant. 9II 442 Lauri St. Reading	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		.....	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	self	50	yes	9I9	N.Y.	brother Calvarese Giuseppe 160 St. Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar eye brow	Sicily	Alcamo
20	yes	self	100	no			husband Arnone Paolo 309 E. 6[illegible] St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	brown		scar eye brow	Sicily	Ribera
21	yes	mother	....	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Ribera
22	yes	mother	....	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Ribera
23	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Ribera
24	no	self	40	no			brother Lazzara Pietro 923 Bushwick ve Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Trapani
25	no	self	90	no			shon Serbino Antonio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		.....	Sicily	Pettineo
26	no	father	....	no			brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown		scar on forch.	Sicily	Pettineo
27	no	father	....	no			brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Pettineo
28	yes	self	25	yes	9I9	N.Y.	903 cousin Lacco Giuseppe I46 Mobil St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Ioppolo
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Pietone Luigi 8316 Central ave. New Yer.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		.....	Sicily	Ioppolo
30	no	self	25	no			cousin Parisi Luigi 900 Myalbe ave Brooklyn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		scar on forch.	Sicily	Raffadali

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY: NORTH

[illegible]

ITALY: SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the last sailing thereof previous to the departure of the vessel for the United States, except [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* Napoli, , *191*

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										2-728158 4/12/40								
1		Sparacio	Francesco	27		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Prizzi	father Sparacio Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2		Sparacio	Maria	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Prizzi		N.Y.	New York
3		Sparacio	Vincenza	13		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Prizzi		N.Y.	New York
4		Sparacio	Vincenzo	15		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Prizzi		N.Y.	New York
										2-728137 4/12/40								
5		Sparacio	Filippo	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Prizzi	father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Cusumano	Tommaso	41		m	m	cobbler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelbuono	wife Maino Rosa ii	Falls	Niagara
7		Castrvinci	Ruggerio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S. Cata	uncle Mileti Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Albanese	Pietro	14		m	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Bentipne	father Albanese Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
9		Nobile	Calogero	11		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	grand mother Grignuolo Ang.	N.Y.	New York
10		Nobile	Vincenzo	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Nobile	Umberto	11		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Sarrica	Carino	7		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Fratello	mother Rosalbuto Maria	N.Y.	New York
13		Virzi'	Marianna	22		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Fratello	father Virzi' Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
14		Bongiovanni	F.paolo	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sanseria	wife Vitale Rosalia	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Buccarello	Gaetano	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Angelo	wife Lucchese Maria	Ill.	Chicago
16		Buccarello	Anna Maria	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Angelo	mother as above	Ill.	Chicago
17		D'Alessandro	Francesca	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Angelo	sister D'Alessandro Maria	Ill.	Chicago
18		Sirchia	Carmela	24		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Angelo	sister Sirchia Stefana	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lucchese	Raffaele	24		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Angelo	relative Lucchese Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
20		Trieste	Girolamo	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Angelo	relative Trieste Vasi Ifi.	N.Y.	New York
										4/16/40								
21		Bambina	Jacopo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alcamo	father Bambina Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		~~Bellomo~~ Fortuna	Antonietta	35		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partanna	mother Albano Assunta	N.Y.	New York
										2 470182 1/8/41								
										11-92129-9/4/41								
23		Bellomo	Nicola'	12		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Porto Emp.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Bellomo	Pasquale	10		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Porto Emp.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
										2 A-23641-1/18/43-I404								
25		Bellomo	Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Porto Emp.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Arceri	Anna	27		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	mother Torrentino Giovanna	Mich.	Detroit
27		Scuderi	Andrea	36		m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pantel.	Wife & sister Scuderi Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Giacomo	31		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
										4/16/40								
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30												Italy	Ital.south	Sicily				

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

291

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering yes or no).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next line of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no				yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Prizzi
2	yes	self	40	no				yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Prizzi
3	yes	self	40	no				yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Prizzi
4	yes	self	40	no				yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Prizzi
5	yes	self	40	no				yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Prizzi
6	yes	self	20	yes	1906 9II	No.	brother in law	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
7	yes	self	50	yes	1904 9O9	Chi.		yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S. gata
8	yes	self	50	no			brother in law	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttana
9	yes	self	50	yes	1906 9II	N.Y.	mother Martinelli	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Canicatti
10	yes	self	....yes as above				mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Canicatti
11	yes	self	....yes as above				mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Canicatti
12	yes	self	15	no			brother Carrina	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	S.Fratello
13	yes	self	60	no			sister First cousin	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	S.Fratello
14	yes	self	15	yes	1906 9I2	N.Y.	sister	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vicarezzi
15	yes	self	80	yes	1909 9I3	Ill.	sister	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Angelo
16	yes	self	...yes as above				aunt as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.angelo
17	yes	self	60	no			uncle Pello	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.angelo
18	yes	self	50	no			brother Sirchia	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	mole on nose	Sicily	S.angelo
19	yes	self	8	no			husband Milicia	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.angelo
20	yes	self	10	yes	1906 9I2	N.Y.	father Trigeta	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	S.Fratello
21	no	self	40	no			uncle Trapani	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cleamo
22	yes	self	70	no			cousin	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Porto Emped.
23	yes	father	60	no			father of alien	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Porto Emped.
24	yes	father	....no				father of alien	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Porto Empe
25	yes	father	....no				father of alien	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Porto Emped
26	no	self	100	no			father (real client)	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Traroni
27	yes	self	40	yes	1914 9I3	N.Y.	mother (under)	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ca tellomam
28	yes	self	100	yes	1913 9I3	N.Y.	brother Incognolo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		
29								yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		
30								yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, North.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, South.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Conde, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Jas Conde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by such surgeon immediately on the vessel's arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet by the surgeon [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or authorized agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not indelible future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lacorte		47							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	
2											Italy	Ital.south	Sicily				
3		Maltese									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	
4											Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Imbro'		26							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New York
6		Alaimo		64							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New York
7		Bumbiolo		30							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Mich.	Detroit
8		Alfiere									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Mich.	detroit
9		Deluca		60							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Wis	Milwaukee
10		Cali'									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Yamestown
11		Caramia		27							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
12				27							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
13		Melrosso		27							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Yamestown
14		Iazzi									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Yamestown
15				42							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Mass.	Boston
16		Limando									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Pa.	Drescher
UNDER 16		Benigno		6							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Pa.	Drescher
UNDER 16		Benigno									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Pa.	Drescher
19		Schillaci		30							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New Orleans
20		Foti		30							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New Orleans
UNDER 16		Schillaci									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New Orleans
UNDER 16		Schillaci		16							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New Orleans
23	C			38							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Pa.	Grunsburg
UNDER 16		Cardella		14							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Pa.	Grunsburg
UNDER 16		Cardella									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Pa.	Grunsburg
26		Cersci		41							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Wis.	Milwaukee
27		Iecorero		31							Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Tinores									Italy	Ita .south	Sicily			Ind.	Detroit
29		Lucci									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			Ohio	Cleveland
30		Buzenti									Italy	Ital.south	Sicily			N.Y.	New York

Bal. exempt. 24.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

203

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act, 1917, Sec. 3, Subd. 1st.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no													good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	S.Giuseppe
2	yes	mother		no													good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on forer.	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
3	no	self	80	no													good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Isacco
4	no	self		no													good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Isacco
5	yes	self	8	yes	9	9											good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	P.Empedocle
6	yes	husband		no													good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	P.Empedocle
7	yes	self	30	no													good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Mazzara
8	yes	mother		no													good	no						Sicily	Mazzara
9	yes	self	44	yes	9	14											good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	S.Flavia
10	no	self	40	no													good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Palermo
11	no	self	80	no													good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
12	no	husband		no													good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
13	no	self	60	no													good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Palermo
14	no	husband		no													good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	40	no													good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	scar on nic	Sicily	Girgenti
16	no	self	90	no													good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Belmonte
17	no	mother		no													good	no						Sicily	Belmonte
18	no	mother		no													good	no						Sicily	Belmonte
19	no	self	30	yes	9	10											good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Contesse
20	no	husband		no													good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Contesse
21	no	father															good	no						Sicily	Contesse
22	yes	father															good	no						Sicily	Contesse
23	no	self	40	no													good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	S.Biagio
24	no	father															good	no						Sicily	S.Biagio
25	no	father		no													good	no						Sicily	S.Biagio
26	yes	self	90	yes	9	11											good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Flavia
27	no	self	50	yes	9	17											good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	self	60	no													good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Girgenti
29	yes	self	50	no													good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
30	yes	self	40	no													good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Note: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the current tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch-Flemish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 7, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.	City or town.)
1		[illegible]	Teress	40	f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Tragora	Father Cacciatore Ermelo	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		Cacciatore	Raimondo	14	f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Tragora	grand father as above	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		Cacciatore	Rosaria	12	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Tragora	grand father as above	Mass.	Boston
4		Cacciatore	Alfonso	18	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Tragora	grand father as above	Mass.	Boston
5		~~Ros-ata~~ CHIAVERINO	Antonia	45	f	m	housew	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Roccocostan zo	mother in law Vasile Elisabetta	Pa	Farrel
UNDER 16		CHIAVERINO son	Renato	10	m	s	------	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do
7		Rosato	Antonino	17	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand father Imperatore Egidio	do	do
8		De Luca	Lucia	19	f	s	housew	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	CastelSanGromother	Diomira d'Angelo	Ohio	Akron
9		Freda	Giacinto	24	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Alfonso Freda	do	Warren
10		Berardinelli	Teodora	23	f	s	housew	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobas	Isernia	mother Rosa Salasso	do	Akron
11		Di Gregorio	Francesco	21	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Rivisondoli	father Giuseppe DI Gregorio	do	Warren
12		~~Ricchiuti~~	Anina	24	f	s	housew	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Caste Sangro	brother Luigi Ricchiuto	Ill.	Chicago
13		Marini	Vittorio	16	m	s	porter	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Campobas	Isernia	mother Mariotta Fontana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Maddaloni	Michele	24	m	s	taylor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Olimpia Corrado	Conn	Stampford
15		Di Baggio	Gaetano	18	m	s	worker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Nicola Di Baggio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Frattura	Ernesto	40	m	m	porter	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catanzaro	Monterosso	wife Berardinelli Lucui	la	Blairsville
17		Iacobini	Giuseppe	50	m	w	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Orecchio	brother Iacobini Domebnico	do	Rushland
18		Minicucci	Domenico	47	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Cinecia Maria	Md	Cumberland
19		d'Alessandro	Luigi	17	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Blasioli Laura	do	do
20		di Scipio	Amalia	18	f	m	housew	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Ortona mare	father in law Baccile Antonio	Pa	Newcastle
21		Ioru'	Vincenzo	57	m	m	peasant	no		no	Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	S.Nicola	wife Elisabetta Filarcio	do	Jonesburg
22		Petruccelli	Giuseppe	45	m	m	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	S.Cosmo D.	wife Longo Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Zeffiro	Pasquale	34	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campob.	St Croce	wife Ferraraccio Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Terzano	Luigi	38	m	m	shoemak	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Rotello	wife M.Donata Berardo	Pa	Bristol
25		Giuliano	Maria	22	f	s	housew	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	S.Croce	father Flaviano Giuliano	Mass	Brocton
26		Giuliano	Giovannina	20	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Flaviano Giuliano	do	do
27		Vitulli	Luigi	20	m	m	shoemak	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	do	do	wife Maniana Pannunzio	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Cappiello	Elisabetta	17	f	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Michele	Mass	Brocton
29		Fiorentino	Teresa	22	f	s	housew	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
30		Marini	Giuseppe	23	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Teramo	Montebello	mother Pavone Graziella	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , , 197

205

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			husband Lattuca Giovanni 24 Decatur Ave Boston	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
2	no	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Aragona
3	no	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Aragona
4	no	mother	....	no			father as above	yes	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
5	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Chiaverino Nunzio Farrel Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	nat	chestnut		Aquila	Pescocostanzo
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----					do	do
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Erminio Rosato 1013 Tallis Pa-Band Dieter	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	do
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Leonardo De Luca 558 Wright Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair chest		do	Castelsangr
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Sabatino Freda 208 Main Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	Rivisondoli
10	no	do	50	no	no	no	Sister Anna Berardinelli 558 Wright Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	Castelsangr
11	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Massaro Armando P.Office Box 290	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	Rivisondoli
12	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Pandenzio Casacchia 215 East 23 Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		do	Castelsangro
13	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother in law Puglielmi Michele-639 Union Street	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut		Campobasso	Isernia
14	no	do	50	no	no	no	Uncle Gaetano Maddaloni 61 Hawthorne Street	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut		do	do
15	no	do	50	no	no	no	Uncle Michele Puglielmi 639 Union Street	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut		do	do
16	yes	no	50	yes	908 915	Pa	uncle Frattura Pasquale Branch Pa	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut		Aquila	Castesangro
17	yes	do	25	yes	910 913	Phila	cousin Giuseppe Di Lauro Rushland Pa	do	do	do									5	4	nat	chestnut	scar front	Chieti	Crecchio
18	yes	do	25	yes	906 908	N.Y.	niece Giuseppe Sansiviero 36 Hanover Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	aunt Blasioli Rosina 201 Oak Street	do	do	do									5	6	nat	chestnuta	scar front	do	do
20	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Baccile Valentino 216 East Hom Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	fair blue		do	do
21	yes	son	50	yes	906 911	Pa	son Giuseppe Ioru 23 Court House	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut		Catanzaro	S.Nicola
22	yes	niece	50	yes	908 912	Clevel.	niece Lunro Angelo 365 West 67 Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	white chest.		Caserta	S.Cosmo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lazzarera Mavrizio Lerindon Street 367	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut		Campobasso	S.Croce
24	yes	do	25	yes	917 920	Bristol	brother in law Pirro Alfonsodo 315 Broch Street	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut		do	Rosello
25	yes	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Argenti 91 Grafton Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut		do	S. Croce
26	yes	do	-	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Argenti 91 Grafton Street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut		do	do
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tassa Pietro 191 Goethe Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
28	yes	do	25	no	no	no	aunt Alfieri Teresa 200 Pintrop Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
29	yes	do	25	no	no	no	female cousinMaria Tosca 1315 Elburn Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	chestnut		do	do
30	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Marini Antonio 48 Mulberry Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	chestnut		Teramo	Civitella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 thereof, of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

Citizens [illegible] from Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, Central and South America, and Mexico, each admitted to land at the American Ports of Entry [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be ascertained by the stock to which aliens spring and [illegible] to each. The original stock or blood, and the two lines of descent [illegible] other tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining race and stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Caucasian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

a

FORM 6803
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—2213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Italy	South Italian					
2		Viola	Antonio	27		s	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti	Ortona a Mare	father Viola Pasquale	Pa	Phial
3		Calabrese	Viola	27		w.	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Filone Calabrese	Del	Wilmington
4		Dragani	Fidelio	31		m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Perraro Concetta	Pa	Manticoke
5		Conti	Anna	26		m		yes	w.yes	Italy		do	do	nephew Conti Domenico	Pa	Wind Gap
	UNDER 16	son Paolucci	Antonio	13		s	-			Italy		do	do	uncle do	do	do
7		daughter do	Angela	25		s	housew.	no	yes			do	do	uncle do	do	do
8		daughter do	Cristina	15		s	do	no	no			do	do	uncle do	do	do
9		Micciuti	Orneta	22		s	do	yes	yes			Orecchio	father Micciuti Gaetano		N.Y.	New-York
10		Macchia	Giovan	18		s	do	yes	yes			do	Ortona a Mar	uncle Macchia Giuseppe	Pa	Phial
11		Minizio	Pasquale	43		m	Electric	yes	yes			do	do	wife Antica Palmarosa	Pa	Phial
12		Ciottidi	Rebecca	37		m	housew.	yes	yes			do	do	mother Saccini Rachele	Pa	Coatesville
	UNDER 16	son Gagliardi	Dario	9		s	-	yes	yes			do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
14		Basti	Carlo	24		s	mason	yes	yes			do	do	mother Lap alerti Maria	Conn.	New-Haven
15		Notarfranc.	Tommaso	2[illegible]		m	[illegible]	yes	yes			do	do	wife D'Ambrosio Caterina	Del	Wilmington
16		Piccinini	Maria	37		f	housew.	yes	yes			do	do	father Piccinini Luigi	N.J.	Camden
	UNDER 16	son Negrino	Tommaso	8		s	-		no			do	do	grandfather do do	do	do
18		Odorisio	Nicola	2[illegible]		m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Chieti	Casoli	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
19		Carlino	Antonio	30		m	[illegible]	yes	yes			do	do	wife Maria Spinelli	do	Ardmore
20		Di Francesco	Giuseppe	24		m	s	worker	yes			Caserta	Centurano	father Di Francesco Luigi	Pa	Chester
21		Perante	Giuseppe	49		m	m	do	yes			Chieti	Civitella Casanova	wife Candelaro Giuseppina	Pa	Phila
22		Tocco	Pentimia	16		f	s	housew.	yes			do	do	mother Tocco Anna	do	do
23		Ambrosi	Giovanni	2[illegible]		m	s	worker	yes			do	do	mother De Lia Ersilia	do	do
24		Morelli	Leonilda	32		f	s	housew.	yes			do	Cepagatti	father Erminio Morelli	Pa	do
25		De Lutis	Carmine	25		m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Torrevecchia Teatina	wife Di Giovanni Floria	Pa	do
26		Vagnoni	Gaetano	27		m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chieti		wife Costanza D'Emilia	N.J.	Schenicton
27		Giambottini	Sabatino	48		m	m	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	Teramo	Farindola	wife Crostina Marlenghi	Pa	Bolger
28		Francucci	Enrico	33		m	m	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Pompili Carmela	do	do
29		Anselmi	Antonio	17		m	s	do	yes			do	Montebello	mother Diarmi Gelsomina	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED											Roma	Patrica	Brand father Costanza Andrea	Pa	Woodlawn
30		Simoni	Francesco	15		m	s	do	yes			do	do			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, friend, another person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration law and rule text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	Uncle Bucco Michele I409 So Reed St. Phila Pa	yes	undetery	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Chieti	Ortona a Mare
3	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Calabrese Domenico 809 Conrad St. Wilmington Del	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chest	cerul.	do	do	do
4	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Dragani Angelantonio 135 Centre St. Nanticoke Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	by her	1001	no	no	no	husband Paolucci Antonio Box 52 Mind Gap Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut		do	do	do
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	do	9	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare Angiuti	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	Chestnut		do	do	Crecchio
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	382 Van Nest Ave New-York father Nocchia Tommaso I126 So 13th St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	2	do	do		do	do	Ortona a Mare
11	yes	do	25	yes	07/12	Spuchen Wise.	Cousin De Lucia Nicola Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	4	do	do		do	do	do
12	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Magliardi Rafaela 748 Dostie St. Watsonville Pa	yes	do	yes										5	3	do	do	scar front	do	do	do
13	yes	Mother	12	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes										5	7	do	do	do do	do	do	do
14	yes	by him	25	no	no	no	uncle Rasti Domenico 258 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	yes	do	yes										5	4	do	do	do do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Dovidio Manzetti Pantaleone 1118 reed St. Wilmington Del	yes	do	yes										5	2	do	do	none	do	do	do
16	yes	do	50	no	no	no	husband Pacpino Dario 425 Emerald St. Camden N.J.	yes	do	yes										5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes															do	do	do
18	no	by him	75	no	no	no	uncle Adorigio Pietro 755 South 9 St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	4	do	do	do	do	Caseli	
19	no	do	25	yes	11/14	Arinore Pa	Cousin Francesco Romondo 82 West Lancaster Av. Arinore Pa	yes	do	yes										45	5	1	do	do	do	do	
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocsi Antonio 427 W.Third St. Chester Pa	yes	do	yes										5	3	do	do	do	Napoli	Frattaminore	
21	no	do	28	yes	16/19	Phila Pa	brother in law Tommaso Scuccimarro 1118 S.6 st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	3	do	do	do	Chieti	Civitella Casanova	
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	Spuco Luigi Tommaso 1128 S.6 St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tommaso Antonelli 1128 S.6 st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	3	do	do	do	do	do	
24	no	do	28	no	no	no	sister Raffaela Morelli 2314 S. Certain St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes												do	do	do	do	Sepagatti	
25	no	do	25	yes	15/19	Phila Pa	Cousin De Lutis Florindo 1129 Commercial St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	1	do	do	do	do	Torrevecchia Teutina	
26	no	do	23	no	no	no	brother Nicola Tommasi 59 Avenue St. Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5		do	do	do	do	Chieti	
27	no	do	22	yes	07/20	Vulcer Pa	brother in law Guido Giuseppi I74 box Vulcer Pa	yes	do	yes										5		do	do	do	Teramo	Farindola	
28	no	do	27	no	no	no	brother inlaw Pompilio Domenico Box I74 Vulcer Pa	yes	do	yes										5		do	do	do	Teramo	Rieti	
29	yes	do	23	no	no	no	friend Marini Antonio 48 Mulberry St. New-York	yes	do	yes										5	2	do	do	do	Teramo	Penne	
30	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Costanza Giovanna box II84 Woodlawn Pa	yes	do	yes										5		do	do	do	Roma	Patrica	

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from NAPLES, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Orrilo, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Peterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] that to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. fa Porcile

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant and the immediate race group. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and foreign terms are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch Flemish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO . Passengers sailing from 1 OCT 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Simoni	Camillo						Italian	Italy	South Italian			wife Pil Mi Annuta	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Marrelli	Luigi	21		s	do	yes	do	Italy	South Italian			Father Di Santo Benedetto	Pa	Cliganty
3		Gianoli	Giovanni							Italy	South Italian			wife Adelaide Magnanino	Pa	Chester
	ADMITTED	Luciano	Nicola				do	yes	do	Italy	South Italian			son Pantaleone	N.D.	Baltimore
	ADMITTED	wife Di Battista	Anna	21	f		do	no	---	Italy	South Italian	do	do	son do	do	do
6		Noce	Francesco	21	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian			wife Maglierca Felice	Pa	Sharon
7		Noce	Salvatore	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Luigi	do	do
8		Peniccia	Pietro	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Turbia	father Pantanni Lucrezia	do	do
9		Grossi	Pietro	20	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	San Le	wife Marrocco Giovannina	N.Y.	Tomphinsville
10		Quinto	Giovanni	46	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Lenati Luigia	West	New Brighton N.Y.
11		son	Luigi	11	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father do	do	do
12		Simonelli	Angelo	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Carmine	do	do
13		Noce	Luigi	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Avellino		father Sebastino	N.Y.	Andicott
14		Sellari	Francesco	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Luigi	Pa	Sharon
15		Arduini	Ermida	50	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Arduini Anna	N.Y.	Norwood
16		Mastrobattista	Estilio	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campania	Sonella	father Luigi	N.J.	Kirling
17		Marrocco	Francesco	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Valentonio Giovannina	Conn	Bristol
18		Colantone	Giulio	29	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	do	wife Turisi Igina	N.Y.	West New Brighton N.Y.
19		Panno	Antonio	34	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	do	wife Pisani Liseppa	do	do
20		Mattei	Alberti	21	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	do	wife Lenati Luigia	do	do
21		Mastrangelo	Concetta	16	f	s	Lucca w.	yes	do	yes	South Italian	San Salvatore Sanni Sal		brother Pietro Mastrangelo	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	son Carmelino	Antonio	14	m	s		yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
23		Sarchi	Enrico	17	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	South Italian	Avellino		father Tarantini Maria	N.J.	Dorema
24		Nardi	Antonio	16	m	s	Mecanici-	yes	do	yes	South Italian	Perugia	Terni	father & mother Luigi Lorenzo	N.Y.	Trenton
25		Nasi	Sabatino	23	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	do	father do do	do	do
26		Mischia	Annunziata	29	f		w.	yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	Amelia	mother Proietti Elisabetta	Pa	New Kensington
27		Nisbia	Vito	40	m	m		yes	do	yes	South Italian	do	do	wife Serangeli Concetta	d	d
28		Nirei	Attilio	21	m		M	yes		yes	South Italian			wife	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Sorcia		27	m			yes		yes	South Italian			wife	N.J.	Newark
30		Ruggeri	Alfonso	8	m		do	yes		yes	South Italian	do	do	brother Ruggeri Enrico	Pa	Elwood City

P- 4131-20 Pittsburgh 23

8-133774 - 3.1937
6-58278-8/11/37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as may appear.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 of 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including period in United States)	Length of time, if any, alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by him	25	yes	9/14		brother Palermo Italy	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	Chestnut	none	Rome	Patrica
2	yes	father	25	no	no	no	463 Union Place Syracuse N.Y. Father Nunzio [illegible] 804 E.Michigan ave Olean N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Chieti	Monsecillioni
3	no	by him	25	yes	9/11	S.Dak	brother in law Pasquale [illegible] 1[illegible] D'Angelo 119 Franklin St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Roma	Sarindola
4	no	do	25	no	no	no	Don Giuseppe Luciani Depot St.B.&O. Baltimore M.D.	yes	2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Chieti	Frisa
5	no	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible] e Lunidini	yes	10	yes	[illegible]								4	11	1	do	do	[illegible]	do
6	no	by him	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 250 Vini St. Sharon Pa	yes	1	yes	no								5	3	do	do	do	Roma	Frosinone
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 250 Vini St. Sharon Pa	yes	1	yes	no								5	3	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 250 Vini St. Sharon Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Terrice
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Dario Pietro 45 Tenth St. Passaic N.J.	yes	10	yes									5	3	do	do	do	Roma	Senola
10	no	do	25	yes	11/15	N.Y.	brother [illegible] 237 Bartlett Ave Milton N.Y.	yes	1	yes									5	2	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	24	yes									5	1	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	by him	25	yes	no	no	uncle Pinti Alessio 237 Bartlett Ave Milton Brighton N.Y.	yes	10	yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Quagio 112 N. Quincy Bellmatt N.Y.	yes	1	yes									5	1	do	do	do	Roma	Frosinone
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicolo [illegible] 98 Vine St. Sharon Pa	yes	do	yes									5	1	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	do	25	yes	10/1[illegible]	N.J.	Son Vincenzo [illegible]	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Gray Chest.	do	do	Torrice
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	1	yes									5	7	do	Chestnut	do	Cudepta	Senola
17	no	do	25	yes	11/1[illegible]	N.J.	brother in law Quint Stamo- 80 Ohl Ave. Orbisl Jam.	yes	do	yes									5	1	do	do	do	do	do
18	no	do	25	yes	9/10	N.J.	brother in law Pasquale Alessio 237 Bartlett Ave Milton Brighton N.J.	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	25	yes	08/10	N.J.	Benedetto Antonio Alessio 237 Bartlett Ave Milton Brighton N.J.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Michel Salvatore 237 Bartlett Ave Milton Brighton N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	do	25	yes	12/	Pittsburg	Son Ernesto Attilio 1169 E.61 St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	10	yes									5	1	do	do	do	Lampobasso	Forli del Sannio
22	no	mother	-	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes									-					do	do
23	no	by him	25	no	no	no	Uncle Angelo Alessio 237 Bartlett Ave Milton Brighton N.Y.	yes	1	yes									5	3	do	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio
24	no	do	30	no	no	no	brother Nicol Filoro 60 Washington St. Trenton N.J.	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do	do	Perugia	Perni
25	no	do	30	no	no	no	brother do	yes	1	yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	Spoleto
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Amelia 1[illegible] Alabama St. Washington Pa	yes	1	yes									5	2	do	do	do	do	Amelia
27	no	do	25	yes	09/10	Washington	brother Augusto [illegible]schin Alabama St. 14 [illegible] Washington Pa	yes	1	yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Michel Angel 219 North French St. [illegible] N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	Ancona	Castelletta
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]ch i Paul [illegible] St. 45 [illegible] N.Y.	yes	10	yes									5	-	do	do	do	Perugia	Norcia
30	no	do	25	yes	13/1[illegible]	Ashland	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 813 2nd St. Elmira City Pa	yes	12	yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* NAPLES ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Salvatore Genovese

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I have actively practiced as such legally and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, and another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from 7 OTT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								8-18,195 2 6-40 (sos no C.A)								
1		Salvatori	Anna	19		f	m housew	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Norcia	mother in law Cancicchini Elena	Pa	Ellwood City
2		Cruciani	Olivi	17		m	s peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giuseppe Cruciani	do	Charleroi
3		Ducchi	Vincenzo	39		m	m worker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Norcia	wife Maria Orelli	N.Y.	Trenton
4		Recchi	Angela	14		f	s housew	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Recchi Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
5		Fiorelli	Angelo	21		m	s porter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Nocera Umbra	mother Fiorelli Assunta	Mass	Franklyn
6		Brunetti	Amelia	24		f	s housew	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Giovanni Brunetti	Pa	Pittston
7		Venturino	Dante	23		m	s porter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Venturino Pasquale	do	do
8		Buffi	Antonio	39		m	m do	yes	yes			do	do	wife Buffi Anna	do	do
9		Pellegrini	Beatrice	38	8	f	m housew	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Norcia	mother Lantisi Clarice	N.Y.	Yousos
10		Tagliaferri	Chiara	18	2	f	s do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Tagliaferri Giuseppe	do	Buchahoe
11		Maticchioni	Virgilio	21		m	s farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Norcia	father Giovanni Maticchioni	Pa	Dumbar
12		Gaspari	Saturno	25		m	s porter	yes	yes			Ascoli P.	Acquasanta	father Pietro Gaspari	do	Pittsburg
13		Parlamenti	Umberto	17		m	s do	yes	yes			do	do	mother De Felice Lorena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Peroni	Domenico	26		m	s do	no	no			do	do	mother Emidia Di Giambattista	Pa	Midland
15		Volpini	Vincenzo	25		m	s do	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	father Ferdinando Volpini	do	Grensburg
16	ADMITTED	Tizi	Maria	18		f	s housew	yes	yes			do	Norcia	father Tizi Nicola	Ohio	Tirrington
17		Cazzoli	Adelaide	27		f	s do	yes	yes			do	do	father Cazzoli Antonio	Ia	Hamilton
18		De Nicola	Vincenzo	23		m	s porter	yes	yes			Teramo	Penne	father Raffaele De Nicola	Mass	Boston
19		Cellini	Flavia	22		f	s dressm.	yes	yes			Chieti	Chieti	father Giuseppe Cellini	Pa	Phila
20		Salvatore	Francesca	21		f	s do	yes	yes			do	do	mother Santacroce Grazia	do	do
21		Zuccarini	Romeo	23		m	m tailor	yes	yes			do	do	wife Anna Alberti	N.Y.	Waterton
22		Abbandonato	Giuseppe	29		m	m do	yes	yes			do	do	wife Ernestina Di Greco	Pa	Phila
23		Campana	Tomaso	30		m	m porter	yes	yes			Aquila	Barrea	wife Maria Nicola Madianna	Ohio	Lorain
24		Musilli	Giovanni	18		m	s do	yes	yes			do	do	mother Anna D'Amico	W.Vi.	Benwood
25		Longo	Maria	47		f	s housew	yes	yes			Benevento	Fontelandolfo	none	N.Y.	Southington
26		Fratanduono	Michele	20		m	s peasant	yes	yes			Campobasso	Fossalto	father Antonio Fratanduono	N.C.	Wearug
27		Turco	Vincenzo	32		m	m do	yes	yes			do	Castelmauro	wife Summa Marietta	Pa	Franchfort
28		De Benedictis	Felice	38		m	m worker	yes	yes			Teramo	Valle Castellana	wife Raffaella Tanga	Pa	Connellsville
29		Tanga	Mazzareno	35		m	m do	yes	yes			do	do	father Giuseppe Tanga	do	do
30		Vannicelli	Davide	18		m	s emploe	yes	yes			Teramo	Norcia	mother Graziani Caterina	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by cash, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at bottom of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Ruggiero- 815 2 street	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	chestn		Perugia	Norcia
2	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Cruciano Ulisse 524 Fallerofield Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chestnut		do	do
3	yes	do	25	yes	907 912	Trenton	cousin Lleuteri Pietro 23 Mott Street- Trenton	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chestnut		do	do
4	yes	do	25	no	no	no	sister Acchi Silvia 1315 "arthore Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chestnut		do	do
5	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother cousin Moriconi Salvatore -Manfas Franklyn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	chestn		do	Nocera Umbra
6	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Evangelisti Rasquale-Box 88-Pittston	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chestnut		do	do
7	yes	do	25	no	no	no	sister Venturini Maria Box 58 Pittston	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	chestn		do	do
8	yes	do	25	yes	912 917	Pittston-	brother Buffi Rinaldo Box 59-Pittston Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blak	chestn		do	do
9	yes	do	50	no	no	no	husband Federico Di Danlo 271 Min Main Street	do	do	do								no	4	2	nat	fair	chestn		do	Forano
10	no	do	50	no	no	no	sister Pagliaferri Carmina 69 Columbia Avenue	do	do	do									5		nat	fayr	fair		do	do
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Battilocchi Sertorio Box 67 Dunbar Pa	do	do	do								no	5	5	nat	Chestnut			do	Norcia
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	brothers Giovanni and Domenico 606 Chester Avenue-Pittsburg	do	do	do								no	5	5	nat	chestnut			Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Carlamenti Kings -Brooklyn	do	do	do								no	5	5	nat	chestnut			do	do
14	no	do	35	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Peroni 225 Midland Avenue	do	do	do									5	5	nat		chestnut		do	do
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Volpini Giuseppe 158 N. Main Street	do	do	do								no	5	5	nat	chestnut	scar front		do	do
16	no	spons	25	no	no	no	spons Pimotti Virginio P.O.B. Box 34 -Harrington Ohio	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do	Porto S.Gio
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	spons Calvarese Nazzareno 1080 Hamilton Avenue-Farrell	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do	Pedaso
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Jaliese 5 North Square	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			Teramo	Penne
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Mancinelli 1408 Castle Avenue	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			Chieti	Chieti
20	yes	do	25	no	no	no	famale cousin Marietta Marcantonio-441 Passaic Avenue	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut			do	do
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Buccarini 409 State East -Waterton	do	do	do									5		nat	chestnut			do	do
22	no	do	25	yes	913 914	N.Y.	brother Luigi Abbandonato 1748 South -15 street	do	do	do									5	2	nat	chestnut			do	do
23	no	do	25	yes	11/11	Torain	brother Valentine Campana 1905 Hamilton Avenue	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			Aquila	Barrea
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Basilli 739 Main Street	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut			do	do
25	no	do	25	yes	908 918	N.Y.	father Olindo Lonzo [illegible] 36 Eden Avenue	do	do	do									4	9	nat	chestnut			Benevento	Pontelandolfo
26	no	father	20	no	no	no	uncle Nunzio Tullio 159 Chestnut Street	do	do	do									5	3	nat	chestnut	scar front		Campobasso	Fosalto
27	no	self	25	yes	906 908	Pa	brother Turco Antonio 2705 Orthodox Street	do	do	do									5	5	nat	blak	blue		do	Castelmauro
28	no	do	25	yes	904 912	Pa	cousin De Benedictis Giuseppe Connellsville Pa	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			Teramo	Vallecastellana
29	no	do	25	yes	908 913	Connellsville Pa	brother Vincenzo Tanga	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			do	do
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	friend Ricciardi De Angelis Foreign Department Box 16	do	do	do									5	5	nat	chestnut			Perugia	Norcia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Port [illegible] from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fiia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palascino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiia Donato

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 23 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be noted and explained. In the case of children under fifteen years of age, the questions should be answered with reference to adults.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the answer tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FERD PALASCINO 10/23/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 3-1 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ascani	Tommaso	19		m	s	orter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Italian	Perugia	Nocera U.	father Ascani Sabatino	Ohio	Canton
2	X	Mazzitti	Carlo	17		m	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta	father Serafino Mazzitti	Mich	Detroit
3		Micoli	Alessio	27		m	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Perugia	Norcia	mother Maria Brandimarte	W.Va	Fairmont
4		Spera	Enrico	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Capestrano	uncle Colli Carlo	Pa	Phila
5		Forino	Vincenzo	40		m	m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Nola	wife Teresa Rossi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		La Monica	Paolino	44		m	m	worker	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Cimitile	wife Rosa De Stefano	L.I.	New York
7		D'Agostino	Lucia	27		f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Teramo	Penna	father Domenico d'Agostino	N.Y.	Newark
8		Marini	Angela	23		f	m	do	no	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Luigi Marini	do	New York
UNDER 16		daughter Rossi	Pasqualina	4		f	s						do	do	grand father as asabove	do	do
									3-188436	10/1/40	505 no f a						
		Bella	Maria Sofia	36		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	none	Pa	Phila
		daughter Febbo	Lidia	8		f	s		do	---			do	do	none	do	do
		step son Ranieri	Isidoro	5		m	s		do	---			do	do-	none	do	do
13		Cerio	Paolo Nicola	25		m	m	worker	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Larino	father Domenico Cerio	N.Y.	Long Island
14	ADMITTED	wife Di Tommaso	Antonietta	24		f	m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law Domenico Cerio	do	do
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	daughter Cerio	Angela Maria	1		f	s		do	---			do	do	grand father as above	do	do
16		Laudadio	Enrica	27		f	s	housew	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Ascoli P.	Offida	mother Lavinia Torzi	do	New York
17		Minieri	Francesco	28		m	m	tayloryes		do yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Nola	mother Maria Prada	do	do
18		wife Buonaguro	Rosa	29		f	m	housew	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother in law as above	do	do
19		Di Benedetto	Filippa	23		f	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Trapani	Trapani	father Di Benedetto Andrea	do	Brooklyn
20		Fargi	Ferdinando	27		m	m	worker	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Reggio	Messina	wife Rosaria Mastromardo	N.Y.	New York
21		Papararo	Francesco	24		m	s	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Castelvol-turno	mother Bianca Andreana	Pa	Phila
23		Bellotti	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	Frattamano	father Giuseppe Bellotti	n.Y.	Brooklyn
24		daughter Ruocco	Giuseppina	2		f	s		do	--			do	do	grand father as above	do	do
25		do Ruocco	Carmela	4		f	s		do	--			do	do	do do do do	do	do
26		son Ruocco	Salvatore	5		m	s		do	----			do	do	do do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		daughter Ruocco	Felicia	7		f	s		do	---			do	do	do do do do	do	do
27																	
28		Corrado	Carlo Antonio	29		m	m	worker	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Pisticci	Potenza	wife Vitella Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
29		Moscariello	Vincenzo	26		m	m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father Luigi Moscariello	do	do
30		wife D'Amato	Livia	23		f	m	do	yes	do yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father in law as above	do	do

P-8/15-19-21-5/18/38 2-974024 6/18/42 505 N. O/A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191

213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See reference for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ascani Antonio 525 Cherry Avenue-Canton Ohio	yes	unlimited	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Perugia	Nocera U.
2	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Leo Arcano Mannitti 51 Janiff Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
3	no	do	24	no	no	no	brother in law Brandimarte 815 Diamond Street-Fairmont	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Perugia	Norcia
4	yes	do	25	yes	adj and N.Y		father Giamberardino Spera 1334 W. Hicko Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		Aquila	Capestrano
5	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Messa Vincenzo 19 Lamb Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	chest-blue-scar front		Caserta	Nola
6	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 4245 Beaufort Ocean Avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	Cimitile
7	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Oreste Baldari 278 Littlton Avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Teramo	Penne
8	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Rossi Franco 278 Littleton Avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
9	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Cocco Vincenzo 321 Cristian Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		do	do
11	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
12	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
13	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother in law Cantanto Primo-109 - 9th Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	scar front	Campobasso	Larino
14	yes	do	-	no	no	no	uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			----------		do	do
15	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
16	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Female cousin Barbara Angela 1957 First Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Ascoli	Offida
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio Buonamauro- 644 Lorimer Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		Caserta	Nola
18	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		do	do
19	yes	do	26	no	no	no	cousin Mastasio Ignazio 382 Chevinland Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Trapani	Trapani
20	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Farace Angelino 136 Blecher Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		Messina	Messina
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Beffardi Luigi 6130 Glenmore Ave Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Caserta	Castelvolturno
22	yes	husband	60	yes	915 919	N.Y.	husband Ruocco Gennaro 142- 9 street-Brooklyn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Napoli	Graignano
23	yes	father	-	no			father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
24	yes	father	-	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
25	yes	do	-	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
26	yes	do	-	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				----------		do	do
27																									
28	yes	do	25	yes	911 915	N.Y.	Cousin Leonardo Corrado 202 Thompson Street	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		Potenza	Listicci
29	yes	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Cositore Giovanni 2251 2 avenue	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
30	yes	do	-	no	no	no	cousin as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		do	Alboli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or killing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesse Emanuel, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julia Tenato, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Julia Tenato

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If [illegible] initial arrives there that may be a reasonable cause to suspect [illegible] the alien [illegible] before [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] months.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Indian.	Scotch, Scottish Highland, Highlander.
[illegible]	Irish.	Servian.
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Slavic.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Slovak.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Swedish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moorish.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] PRESS PALATINE [illegible] 10/[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3 1 , 7OTT 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lonna	Jerry	27		m s	[illegible] laborer	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		[illegible]	wife Teresa Zezza	Conn	Stamford
2		Ingeo	Maria	27		f s	common-stress	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		Benevento S'Agata	Father Michelangelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	U. S. C. I. U. S. C.	Perri	Emanuele	[illegible]		m s	miner	yes		yes	Italy	South [illegible]		Ostana re [illegible]	Father Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
4		wife Bonaccurso	Vincenza	17		f m	common-stress	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	Father in law Giovanni	do	do
5		Bonaccurso	Domenico Ant.	22		m s	laborer	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	Father Giovanni	do	do
6		Cardanelli	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	Father Rocco	do	do
7		Savere	Maria	27		f s	ironer	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	Aunt Archbald Antonetta	Pa	Scranton
8		L. Turco	Rosetta	25		f s	common-stress	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	Father Francesco Antonio	do	Pittsburg
9		Nardeo	Johnetta	21		f s	shoe workers maid	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	Aunt Rosa Perri	do	Archbald
10		Lo Bianco	Francesco [illegible]	21		m s	woodsman	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	father Francesco	Conn	New- Haven
11		wife Morello	Italia Antonetta	20		f m	housew.	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	father Francesco	do	do
12		Como	Luigi	17		m s	black-smith	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		do	father Arturi Francesco	N.Y.	New-York
13		Cairo	Lilla	25		f s	housew.	yes		yes	Italy	South Italian		Cancerno Irpinia	father Tommaso Cairo	do	do
14		Di Nardi	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	South Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newark
15		Martucci	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	South Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
16		[illegible]															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-112725-5 [illegible]

2-8812-15 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 191* 215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even a person or physician, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supposed to be such? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See special inquiry for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	8/12	L.I.	Father Antaleo 181 Pacific St. Stanford Conn	yes	under	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	Chestnut	none	Bari	Molfetta
2	no	do	25	no	no	no	husband Sposo Vincenzo 227 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	Benvento	S.Agata
3	no	do	50	yes	4/12	Pittsburg	brother Ferri Francesco 8 Tenny St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	b	do	Catanzaro	Fiz o
4	no	do	-	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ferri Francesco 8 Tenny St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Ferri Francesco 8 Tenny St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	d	do
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	Brother Raul Cavaro 17 Spruce St. Scranton Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	d	do
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	Husband Lucia Fiorillo 20 Lemon St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Pecco Ferri New 142 Archbald St	yes	do	yes										5	2	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Calofati Raffaele 184 Wooster St. New-Haven Conn	yes	do	yes										5	8	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle do do	yes	do	yes										4	11	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	75	no	no	no	Father Francesco 481 East 14th St. New-York	yes	do	yes										5	5	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Funerali Francesco 400 East 109 Street	yes	do	yes										5	6	do	chestnut	do	Caserta	Formi
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 454 Elm St. Newark N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	5	do	do	do	Cosenza	Perdifumo
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Cosmo Pugliese 77 Highland Ave Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes										5	6	do	do	do	Salerno	S. Mauro
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Ferdinando [illegible] *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALY, SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ettore Donato, Surgeon of the [illegible] Policlinico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one (21) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Donato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If [illegible] there are [illegible] that they have been [illegible] this

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] to be used only [illegible] or [illegible] the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Polish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pole.	
	Portuguese.	

[illegible] 10/28/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* , 7 OTT 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert city or place if going to U. S. address.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Sirino	Maria	28	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Marino	uncle Solato Luigi	Can.	Montreal
2		[illegible] Sirino	Michele	28	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle Solato Luigi	do	do
3		wife Ferrari	Adele	21	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	uncle do	do	do
4		Di Carl	Marianna	32	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	brother in law Michelangelo Francechiello	Ont.	Hamilton
5		[illegible]	Anna	21	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	do	do	father Candilo	Can.	Montreal
6		[illegible]	Raffaela	35	f	m	do	no	do	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Maria Giuseppa Vincelli	do	do
		daughter Giglio	Lucia	14	f	s	do	no	do	no	Italy	[illegible]	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
		do	Maria	17	f	s	do	no	do	no	Italy	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
9		Mancini	Livia	23	f	s	seam-stress	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Giovanni Mancini	do	do
10		[illegible]	Concetta	21	f	s	do	yes	do	yes			Caserta	Aginano	mother Giulianelli Vincenza	Can	Toronto Ont.
11		Bologna	Sabatino	45	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes			Christi	Carpinoto Minello	wife D'Addaria Rosa	Can	Montreal
12		Di Paolo	Carmela	20	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Di Paolo Iannadio	Ont.	Can. London
		son Valentino	Nicola	12	m	s	-	no	do	no			do	do	grand father do	do	do
14		Pacillo	Gaetano	21	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes			Puglia	Apricena	father Giuseppe Pacill	Ont.	Can. Toronto
15		Grammattolo	Michele	27	m	m	no	yes	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Sapasso	do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , (OCT 30 1920) , *191*

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See instruction for explanation of the intent or purpose to become a citizen.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Iardo Jirino 1426 Marquette St. Montreal Canada	yes	until ter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	chest.	none	Campobasso	Larino
2	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother Iardo Jirino 1426 Marquette St. Montreal Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do	do	do
4	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Husband Francesco Di Pietro 384 James St. Hamilton Ont. Can.	do	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chest. Jarul.		do	do	do
5	yes	do	10	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Di Carlo 2144 St. Hubert St. Montreal Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
6	yes	do	100	no	no	no	Husband Giulio Girillo 45 Botique St. Montreal Can.	yes	d	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do	do
7	yes	-	-	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do	do
8	yes	-	-	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					do	do	do
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Navarro 7426 Antree St. Montreal Can.	yes	do	yes									5	4	not fair	Chest.		do	do	do
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Perina Clemente 258 Marie St. Montreal Can.	yes	do	yes									5	3	do	Chestnut		do	Caserta	Mignano
11	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Peccio 141 Genes St. Montreal Can.	yes	do	yes									5	6	do	brown black		do	Chieti	Carpeneto Linello
12	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Husband Valentino Chiappe 89 Trudkton St. Hamilton Ont. Can.	yes	do	yes									5	4	do	Chestnut		do	do	do
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father	do	do	yes	do	yes							----------					do	do	do
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Basilli 287 Jonge St. Toronto Ont. Can.	yes	do	yes									5	5	45	Chestnut		do	Foggia	Apricena
15	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 27 Peter St. Toronto Ont. Can.	yes	do	yes									5	2	do	do		do	Sonnenza	Montalto Uffugo
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORD PALACE 10/28/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—44.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

218

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from 2-6 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
UNDER 16		BERTA ✓	FERDINANDO LUIGI	NEW-BORN CHILD										
2														
3														
4				STOWAWAYS										
5		LOMBARDO	✓ VINCENZO RAFFAELE	17		S	SAILOR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S	GIOIOSA IONICA	R.CALABRIA	MOTHER NATI MARIA GIOVANNI GIOIOSA IONICA
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Captain has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] , *191*

14—219

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
4																					
5	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	--	----------	--	NO	---- -----	COUSIN FRANCONERO DOMENICO ENTER CO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	NAT. CHEST. --			GIOIOSA IONICA	R.CALABRIA
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Ferdinand [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 – Age. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 – Sex. – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 – Married or single. – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 – Calling or occupation. – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, C.E. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, whether he operates it or not.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 – Able to read and write. – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 – Nationality. – Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 – Race or people. – Each of the races or peoples of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should express the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of such [illegible] Negro blood [illegible] under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 – Last permanent residence. – An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 – Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. – The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the name of a friend should be given.

Column 12 – Final destination. – Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should not be merely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 – Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. – The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 – By whom passage was paid and whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much. – The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 – Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. – The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so the year, month, and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 – Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. – The entry in column 16 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE—If [illegible] the [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] the [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] the [illegible] Surgeon

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... A .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PRIMO . Passengers sailing from GENOA , OCTOBER , 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT		MANERA	Ernesto	22		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Ressana	Father Agostino Manera Ressana- Treviso	Ont	Welland	NON IMM.
2		wife PONTA	Virginia	24		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Ressana	Father in law Agostino Manera	Ont	Welland	NON IMM.
3		MANERA	Angelo	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Ressana	Father Manera Giovanni S Marco di Ressana- Treviso	Ont	Welland	NON IMM.
4		UBALDI husband	Enrica	23		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Qc	Montreal	NON IMM.
UNDER 16		BRAGIA son	Orlando	7		m	s	scholar	y	Italian	y Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Qc	Montreal	NON IMM.
		BOSCHINI	Virginio															
TRANSIT		BONARELLI	Arturo	25		m	m	shoemaker	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Saltara	mother Signoretti Maria Fano per Saltara-Pesaro	Qc	Montreal	NON IMM.
8		wife FORELLI	Stella	27		f	m	dressmaker	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Saltara	mother in law Signoretti Maria	Qc	Montreal	NON IMM.
9		POLVERARI	Giuseppe	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Damiani Anna Serrungherrina- Pesaro	Qc	Montreal	NON IMM.
10		GENTILETTI	Francesco	30		m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Montebarrocci	wife Bartolucci Elisa Montebarroccio-Pesaro	Ont	Thorold	NON IMM.
11		LUCHINI	Luigi	27		m	m	ropemaker	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Orciano	nobody	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM.
12		wife LUCI	Ida Elisa	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Orciano	nobody	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM.
13		MEI	Evaristo	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Ernesto Mei Via Ponte Rosso- Fano-Pesaro	Ont	Sault S Marie	NON IMM.
14		TOMASSINI	Adolfo	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	uncle Tomassini, Pietro Fano (Trave) Pesaro	Ont	Sault S Marie	NON IMM.
15		BAIOCCHI	Donato	23		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Persiani Zaira Montebarroccio-Pesaro	Ont	Thorold	NON IMM.
16		ZANCHIN	Maria	26		f	s	workwo	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Padova	Massanzago	father Zanchin Giuseppe Massanzago- Padova	Ont	Toronto	
17		son	Mario	12		m	s	baby	not	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	Massanzago	Grandfather Zanchin Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto	
18		DORO	Camillo	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Venezia	Mestre	Father Oro Emilio Mestre -Venezia	Ont	Guelph	
19		TAGLIABRACCI	Adolfo															
20		son	Saturno															
21		son	Guerrino															
22		daughter	Zaira															
23		daughter	Elvira															
24		BARACCHI	Elisa															
25		BRIZANI	Rosa															
26		CARLI	Elisa															
27		MATTIOLI	Guglielmo															
28		TOMASSO	Marcello															
29		CASTELBANI	Pietro															
30		PICONETTI	Elisa															

193

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

8

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.D. [illegible], , *191*

221

14—210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	ys	himself	25	ys 7 yrs Ont	friend [illegible]	-- transit --	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S marco di Nessana
ANT ALIEN 2	ys	her husb	25	no----------	friend [illegible]	-- transit --	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S marco di Nessana
ANT ALIEN 3	ys	himself	25	no----------	brother [illegible] -box 25 Welland Ont	- transit --	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S marco
ANT ALIEN 4	ys	herself	40	ys 8 yrs Ont	husband [illegible] -92 Mont Royal Montreal -Qc	-- transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Orciano
5	ys	his mother	--	no----------	father [illegible]	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Orciano
6	ys																				
ANT ALIEN 7	ys	himself	30	ys 2yrs Ont	father [illegible] -verio- 147-Rivard St 677- Montreal Qc	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Saltara
ANT ALIEN 8	ys	her husb	--	no----------	father [illegible] -verio	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Saltara
ANT ALIEN 9	ys	himself	25	no ----------	father Salverari Pietro- Henry Julien St-Montreal -Qc	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Montefelcino
10	ys	himself	28	ys 8 yrs Ont	brother Dino Pentiletti-box 131- Thorold-Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Montebarrocci
11	ys	himself	50	no----------	uncle Nazzareno Antonelli - 79-80 Centre St Toronto Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	9 7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Orciano
ANT ALIEN 12	ys	her husb	--	no----------	uncle Nazzareno Antonelli	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair grey	none	Pesaro	Orciano
ANT ALIEN 13	ys	himself	25	no----------	brother Mei Leandro -1 [illegible] Street- Sault S marie-Ontario	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
14	ys	himself	24	no----------	father Luigi Tomassini-Sul [illegible] Sault S marie Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
15	ys	himself	25	ys 3 yrs Qc	brother Ulderico Balocchi Box 579- Thorold Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Montebarrocci
16	ys	herself	60	no----------	betrothed Formenti Ubaldo Adelaide St 2567- Toronto Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dark	none	Venezia	Noale
17	ys	his mother	--	no----------	father Formenti Ubaldo	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat	chestnut	none	Venezia	Noale
18	ys	himself	25	no----------	friend Luigi Dilio St Morris St Guelph Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natchenet blue		none	Venezia	Noale
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

FORD PLATES [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If any alien [illegible] there [illegible] If [illegible] the [illegible] has [illegible] cards.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... B .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO . *Passengers sailing from* GENOA , 5 OCTOBER , 1910

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State (permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIASIOL	Guido													
2		son	Gino													
3		DORIA	Adorino													
4		MAESANI	Vittorio													
5	FRANCHI	✓ CAMUZZI	Giuseppe	40	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Rivignano	wife Maria Camuzzi Rivignano-Udine	Ont Fort William NON IMM
6	FRANCHI	son	Luigi	17	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Rivignano	mother Maria Camuzzi Rivignano- Udine	Ont Fort William NON IM
7	FRANCHI	son	Giovanni	14	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Rivignano	mother Maria Camuzzi	Ont Fort William NON IM
8		PAOLI	Umberto													
9		✓ HASSET CELINA	Maria	29	f	s	countrywys	Italian		S Italian	north	Torino	Antey S Andre	Father Pietro Hassiet Antey S Andre'-Torino	Man Laurier	
10		CASARIN	✓ Antonio	27	m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia	Roale	wife Lanzo Alba Roale-Venezia	Ont Guelph
11		TOMBARI	✓ Umberto	19	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pesaro	Fano	father Tombari Domenico Cartocet.-Pesaro	Ont Sault S Marie
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ..., *191*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.												
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5	ys	himself	26																					
6	ys	himself	28	no			cousin Lemarron Luigi Fort Wi... m- ...t	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Rivignano	
7	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Lemarron Luigi Fort William-ent	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Rivignano	
8																								
9	ys	herself	25	no			br.t.r i... aw ...ovanni Lod Lavrier-...nt	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Antey Andre'	
10	ys	himself	25	no			friend Luigi Fillio 32 Morris St ...el ...ent	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Venezia	Noale	
11																								
12							...ri-...nt																	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORD PAT. 2124[illegible] 10/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ( ) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry before the word "Cabin" or "Steerage" is for the information of the immigrant inspector.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — Each person's name in this column should be expressed in letters, the latter giving the surname or family name, the former the given name.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* — The entry should be the age at nearest birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be stated in months, thus: "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each person, if any. Persons without occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, particularly, should not be described as "laborer," but should be further defined, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," etc.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A person formerly but not actually engaged in any occupation should be returned according to his former occupation, if the fact be stated that he formerly followed it.

A person actually engaged in any occupation for the past year or more should not be returned as having no occupation.

Steamship officials should instruct passengers upon the necessity of full and correct answers to all questions.

Column 8. *Can read.* — The entry should be either "Yes" or "No." In answering this question, the Board Visa has been taken to mean that the person can read some language or dialect. If a person is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated in the proper column. The results of such examination should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The answer to this question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — This question should be answered as indicated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Italian," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American," or other designations of race or people as the case may be.

Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct statement of race or people. The term "Hebrew" is not a race designation, and should not be used. Such persons may be of the Semitic or Caucasian race. Similarly, the word "Slavonian" should not be used. Persons of this origin may be Croatians, Dalmatians, Bohemians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Russians, Poles, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Servians, or Carpatho-Russians, according to the country from which they come. Particular care should be exercised to ascertain the correct race or people of each alien, and the term "Slavonian" should not be used unless it is impossible to ascertain definitely the race or people to which reference is made.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this question should show the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States. Temporary visits abroad should not operate to change the country of last permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the country, not of the city or town. Thus, "Germany" should be written, not "Hamburg," "Bremen," "Berlin," "Frankfort," "Cologne," "Munich," "Dresden," "Leipsic," "Stuttgart," "Carlsruhe," "Hanover," "Coblentz," "Strasburg," "Metz," "Mayence," "Treves," "Posen," "Breslau," "Nuremberg," "Augsburg," "Ratisbon," "Aix-la-Chapelle," "Wiesbaden," "Baden-Baden," "Heidelberg," "Potsdam," "Wurzburg," "Ulm," "Konigsberg," "Dantzic," "Stettin," "Cologne," "Magdeburg," "Brunswick," "Hamburg," "Bremen," "Frankfort

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Lovato, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... 3 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Lovato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

224

NOTE—If [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630 n

Departm...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] OCTOBER, 194[illegible]

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Delovar-Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	SAUTEK ‡	Ivan	51	M	M	laborer	ys	Serbian	ys	Serbian	Croatian	Croatia	Dvorizze	wife Mara Sautek Prelonca-Croatia	Ont	Hamilton
5	TRANSIT	SAUTEK	Mara	42	F	M	housew	ys	Serbian	ys	Serbian	Croatian	Croatia	Dvorizze	nobody	Ont	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	SAUTEK husband Mutnic	Ana	21	F	M	nothing	ys	Croatian	ys	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Vidochevar	nobody	Ont	Hamilton
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Remarks: Form 630 B

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 estnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4	ys	his father	25 ys	1 yr			father Luca Sautex-Ill Road-Hamilton Ont																Croatia	Dvorizze
5	ys	her husband	Land	----------			husband Luca Sautex-Ill Road Hamilt n Ont																Croatia	Dvorizze
6	ys	her husb	Ca	no	----------		husband Ivan Sautic-Ill Road Hamilt n Ont																Croatia	Vidovevar
7																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Depart Form 680 w

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make [illegible] The space in this column should be reserved [illegible] the letter appropriate thereto [illegible]

Column 3. Name in full. — [illegible] The entry should be [illegible] the order [illegible]

Column 4. Age. — [illegible] The entry should be [illegible] The age should be entered [illegible]

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either "Male" or "Female" [illegible] The answer should be either "Married," "Single," or "Widowed" [illegible]

Column 6. Occupation. — The entry should be [illegible] the alien [illegible] If a child, write the occupation [illegible] If a woman, write her occupation, if any, as [illegible] housework, etc., and not merely "housewife." If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or general laborer, and if the latter, specify the character of work usually performed, as "day laborer, miner, lumberman, etc." If a laborer, specify whether skilled or unskilled. If a skilled laborer, specify his trade, as "carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, etc." If a servant, specify whether "house servant," "waiter," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "butler," "cook," "maid," "nurse," etc. If a clerk, specify whether "bank clerk," "shop clerk," "office clerk," etc. If a laborer, specify whether "farm laborer," "coal miner," "iron miner," "stone cutter," "navvy," "fireman," "deck hand," "teamster," "driver," "porter," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "plowman," "herder," "shepherd," "driller," "digger," "well driller," "well digger," "rigger," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "tile setter," "helper," "apprentice," "presser," "finisher," "operative," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "designer," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "pressman," "compositor," "typesetter," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "carpenter," "machinist," "moulder," "tinsmith," "blacksmith," "toolmaker," "engineer," "mason," "boilermaker," "millwright," "pipefitter," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinner," "metal worker," "electrician," "glazier," "upholsterer," "furrier," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "hatter," "glover," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "saddler," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "cigarmaker," "tobacconist," "potter," "glassworker," "bottler," "canner," "packer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF New york

Oct 30 1920

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. Ferdinando Palasciano

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 305

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 23, 1920, consigned to Italia America (Steamship Line) Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 30, 1920, for Naples via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rozzi Ernesto	—	Italian	Oct. 5-1920 Genova
Lava Giovanni	36	"	"
Battalini Nicola	—	"	"
Luigi D'Ambra	—	"	"
Luigi Lasti	—	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	CINTI	GIOVANNI	2	"	5-10-20	"	"	35	"	5-6	140
19	MARZI	PILADE	3	"	14-6-20	"	"	24	"	5-7	150
20	DE STEFANO	VITTORIO	SCHOLAR		14-6-20	"	"	19	"	5-2	140
21	BARBERIS	AMEDEO	1	WIRELESS	29-5-20	"	"	31	"	5-7	164
22	LANDINI	ADELMO	2	"	14-6-20	"	"	24	"	5-2	150
23	POMPEI	ANDREA	1	BOATSWAIN	29-5-20	"	"	36	"	5-2	100
24	ZANCA	GIUSEPPE	2	"	5-10-20	"	"	44	"	5-6	140
25	MEINARDO	LUIGI	1	CARPENTIER	29-5-20	"	"	35	"	5-4	130
26	BONFINI	ALFONSO	2	"	5-10-20	"	"	27	"	5-5	140
27	DEL SANTO	GIUSEPPE	CRASS-WORKER		21-5-20	"	"	35	"	5-4	140
28	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	GARGANTAT-		"	"	"	31	"	5-6	140
29	APICIDIACCIO	CARLO			5-10-20	"	"	25	"	5-5	145
30	DANOVARO	EMANUELE	TEER		29-5-20	"	"	36	"	5-4	130

IMPORT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—4717

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
3	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
12				
13				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1963

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	When and where left.	Nationality.

I acknowledge the receipt of Section [illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and agree to report at once each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	CINTI	IOVANNI	12	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,	5	,,	5-6 140
19	MARZI	PILADE	3	,,	14-6-[illegible]	,,	,,	24	,,	5-7 150
20	DE STEFANO	VITTORIO	SCHOLAR		14-[illegible]	,,	,,	19	,,	5-2 140
21	BARBERIS	ANDREA	1	WIRELESS	29-5-[illegible]	,,	,,	31	,,	5-7 164
22	LANDINI	ADELMO	2	,,	14-6-[illegible]	,,	,,	24	,,	5-2 150
23	POMPEI	ANDREA	1	BOATSWAIN	29-[illegible]	,,	,,	46	,,	5-2 100
24	ZALCA	[illegible]SEPPE	2	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,	44	,,	5-6 140
25	[illegible]EINARDO	LUIGI	1	CARPENTIER	29-[illegible]0	,,	,,	35	,,	5-4 130
26	ROMANI	ALF[illegible]	2	,,	[illegible]-10-[illegible]	,,	,,	47	,,	[illegible]-5 140
27	DEL SANTO	GIUSEPPE	GRASS-WORKER		2[illegible]-5-[illegible]	,,	,,	35	,,	5-4 140
28	COSTELLA	[illegible]TTORIO	CARPENTAT-[illegible]ER			,,	,,	31	,,	5-6 140
29	ARCIDIACONO	CARLO	[illegible]AICO		[illegible]-10-[illegible]	,,	,,	25	,,	[illegible]-5 140
30	DANOVARO	E[illegible]ELE	[illegible]EERS[illegible]		29-5[illegible]20	,,	,,	36	,,	5-4 130

IMPOR

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 13 1920 10/[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSL.. MEMBERS OF CREW 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fernando I..... *arriving at* N.Y. ....., *19* , *from the port of* GE.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TASSO	EMANUELE	CASTER	29-5-20	GENOA	NO		55		ITALIAN'S	ITALIAN	5-8	160	
2	PACCI	ITALO	1 OFFICIER	,,	,,	,,		34		,,	,,	6	176	
3	MASSA	SALVATORE	2 OFFICIER	,,	,,	,,		31		,,	,,	5	160	
4	LINASI	STEFANO	2 OFFICIER	2-6-20	,,	,,		27		,,	,,	5-8	124	
5	CALABRO	DOMENICO	3 OFFICIER	29-5-20	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5	150	
6	PELLEGRINI	ANGELA	SCHOLAR	29-5-20	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	5-9	166	
7	SCARPATI	DANIELE	PURSER	29-5-20	,,	,,		42		,,	,,	5-8	172	
8	SIMONETTI	ANDREA	,,	29-5-20	,,	,,		40		,,	,,		120	
9	VALENZA	UNZIO	2 ,,	29-5-20	,,	,,		38		,,	,,	5-8	176	
10	MARENA	UGO	SCHOLAR	9-8-20	,,	,,		17		,,	,,	5-3	100	
11	IAIA	DONATO	DOCTOR	5-6-20	,,	,,		46		,,	,,	5-3	150	
12	GIRIBALDI	ANGELO	,,	5-10-20	,,	,,		44		,,	,,	5-4	130	
13	FABIETTI	EMILIO	CHIEF.ENG.	,,	,,	,,		44		,,	,,	5-6	145	
14	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	1 ENGENIER	29-5-20	,,	,,		31		,,	,,	5-8	140	
15	DIFARALE	BENEDETTO	1 ,,	29-5-20	,,	,,		30		,,	,,	5-3	140	
16	MANCINI	[illegible]	1 ,,	29-5-20	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5-3	150	
17	ALBANI	ATTILIO	2 ,,	29-5-20	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	5-8	160	
18	CINTI	GIOVANNI	2 ,,	5-10-20	,,	,,		25		,,		5-6	140	
19	MARZI	PILADE	3 ,,	14-6-20	,,	,,		24		,,		5-7	150	
20	DE STEFANO	VITTORIO	SCHOLAR	14-6-20	,,	,,		19		,,	,,	5-2	140	
21	BARBETIS	ALESSIO	1 WIRELESS	29-5-20	,,	,,		31		,,	,,	5-7	164	
22	LANDINI	ADELMO	2 ,,	14-6-20	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	5-2	150	
23	POMPEI	ANDREA	1 BOATSWAIN	29-5-20	,,	,,		36		,,	,,	5-2	100	
24	ZANCA	GIUSEPPE	2 ,,	5-10-20	,,	,,		44		,,	,,	5-6	140	
25	MEINARDO	LUIGI	1 CARPENTIER	29-5-20	,,	,,		35		,,	,,	5-4	130	
26	BOSSINI	ALFONSO	2 ,,	5-10-20	,,	,,		27		,,	,,	5-5	140	
27	DEL SANTO	GIUSEPPE	BRASS-WORKER	29-5-20	,,	,,		35		,,	,,	5-4	140	
28	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	SERGEANT-MAJOR	,,	,,	,,		31		,,	,,	5-6	140	
29	ARCIDIACONO	CARLO	[illegible]	5-10-20	,,	,,		25		,,	,,	5-5	145	
30	DANOVARO	EMANUELE	TEERSMAN	29-5-20	,,	,,		36		,,	,,	5-4	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has clandestinely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 2 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* GENOA [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCOTTO	LIVIO	STEERSMAN	29-5-20	GENOA	NO		31		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	140	
2	RIZZO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]	150	
3	DI SARIO	FRANCESCO	,,	,,	,,	,,		23		,,	,,	[illegible]	110	
4	PAVIA	GIOVANNI	,,	,,	,,	,,		32		,,	,,	[illegible]	130	
5	CANNAMELA	GIUSEPPE	,,	,,	,,	,,		53		,,	,,	[illegible]	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	120	
7	ILARI	GIUSEPPE	,,	,,	,	.		49		,,	,,	[illegible]	140	
8	BOSBARA	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	,,	,,	.		40		,,	,,	[illegible]	140	
9	PIETROPAOLO	CARMINE	,,	,,	,,	,,		30		,,	,,	[illegible]	160	
10	OLIVIERI	GIACOMO	,,	,,		,,		39		,,	,,	5-5	140	
11	GUARNIERI	ROCCO	,,		,,	,,		26		,,	,,	[illegible]	147	
12	FARINA	ESAIE	,,	,,		,,		[illegible]		,,	.	5-6	140	
13	FRAGOMENO	SAVERIO	,,		.	,,		[illegible]			.	5-4	130	
14	AMATRUDA	GENNARO		5-10-20	,,	,,		32			.	5-7	140	
15	STOIA	OSIMO	,,	,,	.	,,		29			.	5-4	120	
16	DODERO	ANGELO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,		5-3	140	
17	CROCE	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	[illegible]		,,				,,	.	[illegible]	120	
18	GUELFO	AGOSTINO	,,	,,		,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-8	120	
19	SOMMA	ERMINIO	,,	,,		,,		39		,,	,,	[illegible]	120	
20	RICCIO	GENNARO		1-8-20	NAPLES			[illegible]		,,	,,	-	130	
21	SORRENTINO	SALTE		,,	,,			29		,,	,,	[illegible]	120	
22	SCARINZOLO	LUIGI		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]	130	
23	ADONE	TEODORO	,,	,,	,,			[illegible]		,,		[illegible]	130	
24	LEOTTA	SEBASTIANO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	.	[illegible]	130	
25	LIGLIO	ANTONIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]	130	
26	BERTOLINI	MICHELE	,,	,,	,,	.		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]	140	
27	DELFINO	AGOSTINO	,,	,,	,,	,,		36		,,	,,	[illegible]	110	
28	ADRAGNA	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	TURANO	RAFFAELE	,,	,,	,,			[illegible]		,,	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	PASSARELLO	PIETRO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,		[illegible]	150	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

[illegible] 10/27/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made, and delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando P[illegible] , *arriving at* N[illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RISPOLI	ALFREDO	DEK-[illegible]	29-5-20	[illegible]NOA	C		[illegible]3		ITALIANS	ITALIA[illegible]	5-3	130	
2	SCARIMBOLO	PASQUALE	,,	,,	,,	,,		2[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]	140	
3	MELCHIORRE	PIETRO	,,	,,	,,	,,		3[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	145	
4	RAIOLA	SALVATORE	,,	1-[illegible]-20	[illegible]PLES	,,		19		,,	,,	5-3	110	
5	SPADEVECCHIA	PASQUALE	,,	2[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]ECCA	,,		28		,,	,,	5-3	120	
6	CONVERTINO	TEODORO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]3		,,	,,	5-3	120	
7	BONFANTE	[illegible]OGLO	,,	,,	,,	,,		23		,,	,,	5-4	118	
8	CERNIA	[illegible]ICOLA	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]2		,,	,,	5-4	130	
9	CAPILLI	LUIGI	,,	,,	,,	,,		2[illegible]		,,	,,	5-7	120	
10	BRUNETTI	[illegible]IOVA[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	155	
11	TRIMBOLI	ROSARIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	56	130	
12	ROMANELLI	ROSINO			,,	,,		18		,,	,,	[illegible]-3	13[illegible]	
13	CAPURRO	EDOARDO			,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-2	78	
14	BOMBARA	FRA[illegible]CESCO			,,			[illegible]7		,,	,,	5	70	
15	MANFREDI	PILADE	[illegible]WORKING		,,			43		,,	,,	5-3	110	
16	LUSCARDO	PIETRO	[illegible]					50		,,	,,	5-6	130	
17	DE LEONIBUS	GAETANO	[illegible]WORKING		,,			31		,,	,,	5-4	140	
18	BERTAGNA	AMEDEO					,,	35		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	130	
19	MARANVILLO	SALVATORE	[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]-20	NAPLES	,,		30		,,	,,	5-4	130	
20	ESPOSITO	IUSEPPE	[illegible]	,,				3[illegible]		,,	,,	5-5	150	
21	ADDATI	ARMANDO	[illegible]	[illegible]-10-[illegible]	[illegible]ECCA			[illegible]2		,,	,,	5-4	150	
22	PRANDI	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	,,	,,			2[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	120	
23	GHISALBERTI	ETTORE	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,		34		,,	,,	[illegible]-3	130	
24	VALVATTONI	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]2		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	240	
25	DI LUOA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]5		,,	,,	[illegible]-7	19[illegible]	
26	OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	[illegible]FIREMAN					3[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	140	
27	MANGANARO	CIRO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]2		,,	,,	5-4	130	
28	LOMBARDO	ANIELLO	[illegible]	,,				2[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-5	140	
29	BOTTOIGLINI	[illegible]ATTEO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]7		,,	,,	5-4	130	
30	[illegible]SINI	[illegible]ILIPP[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	,,			[illegible]4		,,	,,	5-4	140	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR[illegible]

FORM [illegible] 10/24/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as many of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien is illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstance likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the vessel, or who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and all such fines be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection by the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORD PALACE 10/28/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SORRENTINO	MICHELE	FIREMAN	29-5-20	GENOA	O		25		ITALIANS	ITALIAN	5-4	140	
2	SALINO	SALVATORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		33		,,	,,	5-3	140	
3	GRANCO	PEDUPICO	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-5	145	
4	LERTORA	GIOVANNISTA	,,	,,	,,	,,		23		,,	,,	5-6	140	
5	PAGLIACCIO	PASQUALE	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-4	140	
6	RIGHETTO	MARIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		23		,,	,,	5-5	150	
7	MARTORELLI	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-4	140	
8	MARTINELLI	EMILIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-6	140	
9	CUCCURULLO	PASQUALE	,,	,,	,,	,,		26		,,	,,	5-4	140	
10	D'ALBANO	LUIGI	,,	,,	,,	,,		22		,,	,,	5-4	145	
11	SILVESTRI	FORTUNATO	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-5	150	
12	IZZO	MICHELLO	,,	,,	,,	,,		22		,,	,,	5-3	130	
13	FIORE	VITO	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-4	145	
14	PISACANE	RAFFAELE	,,	,,	,,	,,		23		,,	,,	5-6	160	
15	COLANTUNO	TOBIA	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-3	135	
16	PICCITTINA	FRANCESCO	,,	,,	,,	,,		19		,,	,,	5-4	140	
17	GIANI	FRANCESCO	,,	,,	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5-4	155	
18	MAGLIULO	VINCENZO	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-4	150	
19	VASTA	LUCCIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		34		,,	,,	5-4	140	
20	LENZI	CARLO	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-3	145	
21	AVEGLIO	MANUELE	,,	,,	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	5-5	140	
22	ZANASSI	ERNESTO	,,	,,	,,	,,		31		,,	,,	5-5	145	
23	TANNARO	GIUSEPPE	,,	,,	,,	,,		30		,,	,,	5-4	140	
24	MARRAZZO	SALVATORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		26		,,	,,	5-6	145	
25	ORICAFULLI	SALVATORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		39		,,	,,	5-4	160	
26	LANGELLA	PASQUALE	,,	,,	,,	,,		19		,,	,,	5-3	145	
27	ASCIONE	LUIGI	,,	100 [illegible]	[illegible]	MARLES		24		,,	,,	5-4	145	
28	ASCIONE	ANTONIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		22		,,	,,	5-4	140	
29	RUGGIERO	ANTONIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		19		,,	,,	5-5	160	
30	PEDEMONTE	ANTONIO	,,	[illegible]				22		,,	,,	5-5	145	

IMPOR

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] – 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such kind of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel was from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not specified in the lists delivered at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported as ill and detained on board or in hospital, and all cases of deaths or births which have occurred on board such vessel since the last previous report; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, or to report any such case of illness or death, or to report the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of duties at the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blue forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 12. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative inspector prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORD PLATE 10/25/29

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DENARO	[illegible]	FIREMAN	5-8-20	ERCA	NO		36		ITALIANS	ITALIAN	5-3	130	
2	COSSIGNANI	[illegible]	,,	20-5-20	,,	,,		37		,,	,,	5-4	130	
3	PRESTIGIACOMO	SALVATORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		27		,,	,,	5-6	140	
4	CAMPI	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		33		,,	,,	5-7	135	
5	RANDAZZO	TITOTEO	,,	,,	,,	,,		41		,,	,,	5-7	150	
6	MANCINO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5-3	135	
7	SCIACCA	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5-6	150	
8	SCIACCALUGA	GIANNI	,,	,,	,,	,,		34		,,	,,	5-4	145	
9	SCATTENE	NATALE	,,	,,	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5-7	160	
10	MANGUSO	[illegible]	,,	20-5-20	,,	,,		40		,,	,,	5-4	160	
11	MARTORELLI	[illegible]	,,	20-5-20	,,	,,		25		,,	,,	5-3	135	
12	LOMBO	FILIPPO	,,	,,	,,	,,		30		,,	,,	5-4	150	
13	LOMBO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	5-4	130	
14	PINTO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		40		,,	,,	5-6	140	
15	MANNO	EMANUELE	,,	,,	,,	,,		27		,,	,,	5-3	135	
16	D'ANGELO	GABRIELE	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-4	140	
17	VIOLA	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,			28		,,	,,	5-3	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	5-6-20	,,	,,		40		,,	,,	5-3	140	
19	VITALE	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-4	140	
20	DENARO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,			33		,,	,,	5-6	150	
21	PERASSO	[illegible]	,,	5-10-20	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-6	130	
22	IZZOTTI	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		34		,,	,,	5-7	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	5-3	135	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-3	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		25		,,	,,	5-4	135	
26	CASTELLO	ATALE	,,	,,	,,	,,		30		,,	,,	5-3	150	
27	GALLOMBO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-2	120	
28	ROMANO	SALVATORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-3	130	
29	D'ANTRIA	GIUSEPPE	,,	,,	,,	,,		21		,,	,,	5-4	140	
30	[illegible]	IACOBO	,,	,,	,,	,,		20		,,	,,	5-3	130	

IMPOR

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 10/27/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages they are to be paid off and discharged in the case of arrival or loss concerning a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and also on account of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel she shall in the case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in the case of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing as required or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting of a clearance of the vessel during the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel remains liable, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FERD PALACIO 10/25/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* N.Y.W York ..... *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PANARIELLO	LEO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D		20		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	135	
2	[illegible]TARINELLI	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"		22		"	"	5-[illegible]	130	
3	[illegible]RIELLO	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"		1		"	"	5-6	145	
4	PALU[illegible]LI	UMBERTO	"	"	"	"		19		"	"	5-4	130	
5	COLONNA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5-3	134	
6	SULFARO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"		22		"	"	5-5	145	
7	ACCARDO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5-4	147	
8	LUNA	ACHILLE	"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5-7	150	
9	MINOPE	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"		39		"	"	5-4	145	
10	DI DONNO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"		23		"	"	5-6	150	
11	RAIMONDI	LEO	"	"	"	"		22		"	"	5-3	145	
12	INGEGNERI	DOMENICO	"	"	"	"		17		"	"	5-6	150	
13	PALOMBA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"		21		"	"	5-5	160	
14	GIAMMOCCARO	ANGELO	"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5-5	150	
15	BUONCOMPAGNI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"		23		"	"	5-4	145	
16	OHIO	ILIO	"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-5	160	
17	DE VINCENZO	PIETRO	"	"	"	"				"	"	5-4	145	
18	ROSELLA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5-4	145	
19	TORTURA	VITTORIO	"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-6	150	
20	AGUOLO	NATALE	"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-4	145	
21	DEGOLA	ATTILIO	"	"	"	"		17		"	"	5	136	
22	FILIBERTO	ANTONINO	"	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"		5-4	170	
23	VENDEMIA	CLAUDIO	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-6	140	
24	FERRETTI	EMILIO	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-4	130	
25	GUGLIELMOTTI	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-5	140	
26	VECCHIOTTI	RICARDO	"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-7	170	
27	CASALI	MARIA	HOUSE-MAID	"	"	"		41		"		5-3	90	
28	LANDOSCO	CARLOTTA	"	"	"	"		[illegible]				5-4	150	
29	FORZINI	GIULIA	"	"	"	"		[illegible]				5-4	140	
30	PESENTI	VIRGINIA	"	"	"	"		[illegible]				-4	130	

IMPOR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/2[illegible]

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the port at which they respectively joined the vessel or the name of the company, where and when they were respectively engaged or shipped, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such facts as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have left the vessel since the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein, and the cause of the departure of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause of the absence of those, if any, who have been left behind, and the names of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs [illegible] district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted or not, shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 6. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit recited in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FERD PALACE 10/25/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] Pa[illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NICOLAI	CARMELA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO				ITALIAN	ITALIA[illegible]	[illegible]	130	
2	[illegible]ONTAGNA	MARIA	,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	,,	5-2	110	
3	PINTUS	ILSEPPE	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	130	
4	CROVETTO	BIOBATTA	,,	,,	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	-4	130	
5	FERRIOTTI	UBERTO	,,	,,	,,	,,		23		,,	,,	5-4	140	
6	FRANCALANCO	TORQUATO	,,	,,	,,	,,		36		,,	,,	5-3	120	
7	TUDISCO	MICHELE	,,	,,	,,	,,		25		,,	,,	5-3	134	
8	PESCE	MARIANO	,,	[illegible]	,,			34		,,	,,	5-4	140	
9	GARERI	LUIGI	,,	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	130	
10	MOSCA	GUSTAVO	,,	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,		41		,,	,,	5-3	140	
11	POZZI	ERNESTO	,,	,,	,,			24		,,	,,	5-2	120	
12	RAVANI	ARIO	,,	,,	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	140	
13	BALESTRIERI	GAETANO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	140	
14	SOMAZZI	GIULIO	,,	[illegible]	,,			43		,,	,,	5-3	130	
15	BONIFAZI	AUGUSTO	,,	,,	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	150	
16	BACCHI	ARNOLDO	,,	,,	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	140	
17	PIETRANERA	LUIGI	,,	[illegible]	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	130	
18	CIRANI	IGNAZIO	,,	,,	,,					,,	,,	5-3	130	
19	SCRIVILLO	GUSTAVO	,,	,,	,,					,,	,,	5-5	130	
20	PRIOLO	SALVATORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	130	
21	FAVA	GIOVANNI	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	[illegible]	
22	FONTANAROSA	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	[illegible]	
23	GAMBINI	PIETRO	,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	,,	5-4	130	
24	FONTANO	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	,,	5-3	130	
25	CORNALI	GIOVANNI	,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	,,	5-3	140	
26	MANTERO	NICOLO	,,	,,	,,					,,	,,	5-3	140	
27	PATINELLA	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	,,	5-4	130	
28	INVOGLILLI	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	,,	5-4	140	
29	TARDITI	[illegible]	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	[illegible]	
30	POGATA	STEFANO	,,	,,	,,	,,		29		,,	,,	[illegible]	160	

E.I. Reg. 40886

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

FORM [illegible] 10/2-27.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, the country to which they severally belong, the ports at which they severally engaged, the ports at which they severally intend to land, and the final destination of each alien who is not a seaman, and such information shall be set down in such list or manifest at the time of the departure of the vessel from any foreign port or place; and it shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel to exhibit the list or manifest of the alien passengers and seamen on board his vessel when required so to do by any such officer, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of such alien passengers and seamen, subscribed and sworn to by him before the consul who vised the same, or before the commanding officer of the vessel if the vessel touches at a port where there is no consul, which list or manifest shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and shall contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation thereafter prescribe as necessary to the proper administration of this Act. Upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has secreted himself on board such vessel, stating the facts in connection therewith, and to deliver to such officer, together with any property belonging to such alien found on board such vessel, and to which such alien is entitled or which may be necessary to identify him, and to give all such information in regard to such alien as may be in his possession or control and may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port, together with the time of their desertion, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such person fails to report. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof. If the master of any vessel fails to deliver or land any alien employee, or to report, deliver, or make any list or manifest concerning any such alien as required by this section, the vessel shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report should have been made but was not made, or concerning whom such list or manifest should have been delivered but was not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, or while the same remains unpaid, and no such vessel shall have the right to enter any port of the United States other than the port of arrival during the remainder of the voyage, or on a subsequent voyage, without the payment of such tax or the securing of the same to the satisfaction of the collector of customs of the district to which such port of arrival belongs, unless the master produces to the collector of customs of the district from which the vessel departs a certificate from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to the effect that the master has complied with the requirements of this section. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such tax or any part thereof. If any such tax is imposed, collection thereof may be enforced by any collector of customs within whose district the vessel may be found. The payment of such tax shall not relieve the master from any criminal liability incurred by him. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question as to the liability to the payment of such tax upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORD PLANT 10/2[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIZZILENTI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	[illegible]	GENOA	D		21		ITALIANS	ITALIA	5-6	140	
2	BELLINGERI	MARIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		24		,,	,,	5-4	130	
3	BOMBARDI	MICHELE	,,	,,	,,	,,		26	M	,,	,,	5-6	140	
4	LOMBARDI	CUTILIO	,,	,,	,,	,,		19		,,	,,	5-5	140	
5	FAGGIONI	TITO	,,	,,	,,	,,		41		,,	,,	5-7	170	
6	RATTO	LUIGI	,,	,,	,,	,,		26	M	,,	,,	5-9	150	
7	COSCI	IDALGO	,,	,,	,,	,,		22		,,	,,	5-6	150	
8	ABARNALE	FRANCESCO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	150	
9	FORMENTERA	[illegible]	,,	[illegible]	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	140	
10	PITANTI	[illegible]	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		28		,,	,,	5-4	160	
11	LAGUZZI	[illegible]		,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-5	160	
12	PARISI	[illegible]	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	FANELLI	REMO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	160	
14	CALLO	FRANCESCO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	160	
15	CASELLA	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	150	
16	MERLO	FILIPPO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	160	
17	BELLUZZI	CESARE	,,	,,	,,	,,		27		,,	,,	5-5	140	
18	GRAZIANI	ROBERTO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	140	
19	BAGNONI	CARLO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	160	
20	ORSELLI	GIOVANNI	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	140	
21	LANZOLA	LAZZARO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	140	
22	DI BERNARDO VOLPE	MARIO	BOY	[illegible]	,,	,,		30		,,	,,	5-5	130	
23	RAGNI	MICHELE	,,	[illegible]	ARIA	,,		19		,,	,,	5-4	160	
24	PASINI	RUGGIERO	,,	[illegible]	ELBA	,,		20		,,	,,	5-5	130	
25	PERONI	ARISTIDE	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-5	140	
26	RUSSO	NUVELLO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-5	140	
27	SARTORI	INOCENZO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		37		,,	,,	5-4	145	
28	DAPELO	LUIGI	,,	[illegible]	ELBA	,,		19		,,	,,	5-5	150	
29	PERSONELLI	GUSTAVO	,,	[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	140	
30	BURATTI	ENRICO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM [illegible] 10/[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. A list containing a similar [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe shall also be delivered upon the arrival of any such vessel at a port of departure. Before it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not reported in the list of the crew at the time of her arrival but who will leave port therein [illegible] the time of her departure, and specifying the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed on such vessel he shall be required to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true report and list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the adverse effect prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FERD PALA[illegible] 10/25/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* ____, ____ ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARBERO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	9-[illegible]-30	[illegible]CA	[illegible]		[illegible]		ITALIA[illegible]	ITALIA[illegible]	[illegible]-6	140	
2	REMELLI	TERSILIO	,,	[illegible]-11-[illegible]	,,	,,		22		,,	,,	5-4	140	
3	BOMBACCI	MELCHIORRE	,,	[illegible]-9-30	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	120	
4	MERLO	EMILIO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		2[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	120	
5	PALMA	LEONE	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]	120	
6	MASTELLONE	ANIELLO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-5	140	
7	FIRPO	GUGLIELMO	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	150	
8	FIRRAO	ETTORE	,,	,,	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	140	
9	BRUZZONE	VINCENZO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	150	
10	DI NATALE	SALVATORE	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	160	
11	TAGLIAFERRO	GUIDO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]				1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	120	
12	BASCHERINI	LUIGI	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	130	
13	PRIANO	GIOVANNI	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	110	
14	MUZIO	ARTURO	,,	[illegible]-6-[illegible]	,,			[illegible]		,,	,,	5-2	100	
15	GINOCCHIO	GESUINO	,,	[illegible]-10-[illegible]	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-5	120	
16	OTTONELLO	GIOVANNI	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	GOLFIERI	EMILIO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	110	
18	GALLO	GIORGIO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	100	
19	PALMA	GUGLIELMO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-	9[illegible]	
20	PIGNONE	ANDREA	,,	,,	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-1	110	
21	COLLO	EMILDETTO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-6	160	
22	BOSTOLFI	FRANCESCO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-5	14[illegible]	
23	CURCI	ANGELO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	1[illegible]	
24	MARCANDALLI	ORESTE	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-4	1[illegible]	
25	DALLADONNE	VITO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	5-4	1[illegible]	
26	DE MASCHI	CARLO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	120	
27	CARASSINO	ERCLANO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		1[illegible]		,,	,,	5-3	134	
28	FAZIO	VITTORIO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-4	14[illegible]	
29	BACCHIONE	EDMONDO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		[illegible]		,,	,,	[illegible]-	1[illegible]	
30	VOLPI	VIRGINIO	,,	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	,,	,,		26		,,	,,	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM [illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed and reported at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAGLIERO	IUSEPPE	BOJ	3-6-20	GENOA	"		21		ITALIANS	ITALIA	5-3	120	
2	OTTOMANI	ATTILIO	"	"	"	"		23		"	"	5-3	130	
3	MARINELLI	STEFAN	1 COOK	3-6-20	"	"		39		"	"	5-4	210	
4	PASSALACQUA	GUGLIELMO	2 COOK	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-4	13[illegible]	
5	BASADONNE	CELSO	2 COOK	3-6-20	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-5	140	
6	ROLLA	ANDREA	3 COOK	"	"	"		27		"	"	5-5	140	
7	ALFISI	VINCENZO	2 COOK	"	"	"		4[illegible]		"	"	5-4	180	
8	PERFETTI	GIUSEPPE	1 COOK	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-5	140	
9	GUGLIELMONE	MARCISC	2 COOK	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-5	134	
10	GALANTINI	ISVEGLIO	3 COOK	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-5	140	
11	BELLO	GEROLAMO	1 CUTLER	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-6	140	
12	PASINI	ANTONIO	2 CUTLER	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-4	150	
13	FERRETTI	LUIGI	3 CUTLER	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-6	145	
14	QUAGLINO	MICHELE	1 CUTLER	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-5	140	
15	CALVI	CESARE	2 CUTLER	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-4	150	
16	MOGGIA	PAOLO	1 PATSC-COOK	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-4	140	
17	TAGLIAFICO	CARLO	2 " "	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-[illegible]	140	
18	BOGLIOLO	FRANCESCO	1 STORE-KEEP	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-[illegible]	145	
19	CAMPANELLA	GIUSEPPE	2 " "	"	"	"		23		"	"	[illegible]-4	130	
20	GHIGGINI	ANTONIO	2 " "	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-5	140	
21	CARLETTI	LUIGIFREDO	2 " "	"	"	"		41		"	"	[illegible]-4	110	
22	BOZZANO	TOMASO	2 " "	3-6-20	"	"		30		"	"	5-3	140	
23	SERENELLI	ARMANDO	BUTCHER	3[illegible]-6-20	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-3	120	
24	LAGORIO	LUIGI	A. "	"	"	"		3[illegible]		"	"	5-3	120	
25	SCARDINA	GIUSEPPE	SELLER	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	5-4	120	
26	OCCHIENA	VITTORIO	PIE-CAKER	"	"	"		37		"	"	5-7	140	
27	CARICARI	PAOLO	CAKER	"	"	"		27		"	"	5-[illegible]	140	
28	BALBI	ALESSIO	"	"	"	"		37		"	"	5-4	140	
29	ACQUATELLO	LUIGI	"	"	"	"		39		"	"	5-3	130	
30	ROTA	CARLO	"	"	"	"		31		"	"	5-7	12[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth

11—472

FERD PAL[illegible] NO 10/[illegible]20

Depart... Form 620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. on List.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORD [illegible] NO 10/25/20.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, *191* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	BURRESI	VELIA	MALE-NURS	2-6-20	GENOA	NO	33		ITALIANS	ITALIAN	5-4	140	
2	GIACOBAZZI	CATERINA	,, ,,	5-10-20	,,	,,	51		,,	,,	5-2	120	
3	MUSANTE	GIUSEPPE	FEMALE-NURS	2-6-2[illegible]	,,	,,	37		,,	,,	5-5	140	
4	FABIANI	DARIO	,, ,,	5-10-20	,,	,,	40		,,	,,	5-6	140	
5	ANTONAZZI	UGO	BARBER	2-6-20	,,	,,	35		,,	,,	5-3	145	
6	VECCHI	FERRUCCIO	,,	,,	,,	,,	54		,,	,,	5-5	140	
7	ROSSO	GUSTAVO	ROYAL PURSER	7-10-20	NAPLES	,,	35		,,	,,	5-5	140	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPOR

. naturalization papers.
.tion may be made upon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—4712

FILED IN [illegible] 10/[illegible]

Department
IM

11-4

No. on List.

1 AR
2 AR
3 Mo
4 Sic
5 Bu
6 Wi
7 D'
8 Lo
9 wif
0 Ab
Cic
12 wi
13 dou
dou
son
dou
don
18 dou
9 son
20 Tom
21 son
Doa
23 Di
24 Sor
25 Boc
26 wif
27 Doc
28 son
Doc
30 Cis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele, of the F. Ferdinando P. Stano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Tasso Emanuele
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* OCT 23 1920 *, 191*

Immigration Inspector.

Ferdinando Palombino

10-2-20.

11

1

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 11-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. On
2. Whe
such.
3. Failure
of th
notice

FERD P. STANO 10/25/20

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 238

S. FERDINANDO D'ALESSIANO sailing from ..... , 19 . Arriving at Port of OCT 2 1920 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARGENTO	AGOSTINO	57		M	M	.....	15 OCTOBER 1918 NEW YORK	248 81. BOX 48 NEW YORK
2	ARGENTO	FRANCESCA	24		F	M	.....	21 MARCH 1920 NEW YORK	as above
3	Morabito	Paol	28		m	s		naturalized to New York the 1918	VERPLANCH
4	Siciliani	Pasqual	22		m	s		16 March 1906 Springfield Mass	22 Howe Street-Springfield
5	Budano	Vincenzo	2		m	s		7 June 1914 Colhoun Michigan	2261 First Av.Cor 116 Street
6	wife Di Lollo	Antonia	21		f	m			
7	D'Agostino	Pasquale	22		m	m		16 August 1918 Camp Upton (N.Y.)	New York MULBERRY ST.102
8	Locilento	Stefano	20		m	s		8 september 1919 Philadelphia Pa	512 Cosne Street Phila.
9	wife Panarella	Filomena	28		f	m			
10	Abrahan	Mary	27		f	m		28 august 1920 Cairo Egitto	1015 Bertford Street PITTSBURG PA.
11	Cicalese	Sabato	40		m	m		23 May 1917 New York	16-67 9a avenue N.Y.
12	wife Cicalese	Antonietta	22		f	m		as above	do do
13	doughter	Paola	1		f	s			
14	doughter	Assunta	11		f	s			
15	son	Pietro	7		m	s			
16	doughter	Angela	1		f	s			
17	don	Michele	1		m	s			
18	doughter	Antonia	3		f	s			
19	son	Gaetano			m	s			
20	Tomeo	Michele	6		m	s		[illegible] Juliette Ill	COLLINS ST. 1033 JULIETTE ILL.
21	son	Donato			m	s			DO
22	Cosenno	Mario	1		m	s		1 January 1919 [illegible]	2&4 Mott. 7 St. [illegible]
23	Di Stefano	Antonio	24		m	s		11 August 1918 [illegible] L.I.	31-30 Bridge St. Lonsvilly N.Y.
24	Sarno	Antonio			m	s		11 April 1918 Newark N.J.	26 Palmer Avenue Newark N.J
25	Boccanella	Dominic	2		m	s		NATURALIZED TO WAHOO NEB. THE 1918	167 MULBERRY ST. NEW-YORK
26	wife Di Stefano	Rosalia	2		f	m		DO DO 1920	DO DO
27	Cocchiarella	Mario	2		m	s		NATURALIZED TO ST. PAUL THE 1919	4546 BRADLEY ST. ST. PAUL
28	son	Umberto	9	8	m	s		DO DO	DO DO
29	Bronegyir	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] METROPOLITAN AVE BROOKYN
30	Sister	Linda	21		f	s			DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

FORD [illegible] 10/[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

239

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from NAPOLI . 7 OTT 1920. 19 . Arriving at Port of . 19 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mazzone	Raffaele	28	[illegible]	M			22 August 1919 Phila Pa	2715 Mt Sumner St. Phila
2	Mfe	Maria	23	[illegible]	F			do do	do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FORM 14. 3-NO 10/25/20

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FERD. PALASCIANO ITALIA arrived October 25, 1920., 191 , 12:40 P. M., from 240

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Manzo, Partorela	21	10		1	To call	Committee Ital Soc	Johnson	10/24	5.40	1	2	1
2	Pirillo, Reala & sis	25	6		2	" call	Uncle Antonio Cashghouse Bklyn 48 Bellman St	Behl	10/26	12.50	2	4	2
3	Virzi, Marianna	48	13		1	" call	Bro in Law Casey Di Rosa N.Y.C. 313 E 107 St	Behl	10/27	10.20	2	2	2
4	Lotito, Angelo	36	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Pietro Cardone New Rochelle N.Y. 7 Lafayette Ave	Watson	10/27	12.05	2	3	2
5	Maraisti, Maria & 2 ch	44	7		3	" tel $	S.I.	Long	10/27	2.40	6	9	6
6	Bonacir, Mariangela	41	25		1	" call	Father Gatrilli Bonacci 125 Elm Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/26	10.5	1	2	1
7	Falcone, Angela & sis	45	20		2	" call	#1 Bro Guiseppi 121 Mott St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	12.50	2	4	2
8	Chirico, Francesco & sis-i-l	44	24		2	" call	#2 Father Saturiano Medico Husb + Bro Francesco Cardus 5 Tillary St Bklyn N.Y.	Long	10/26	12.55	2	4	2
9	Todero, Santa	4	3		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Maddalina J. 304 E 24 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	1.10	1	2	1
10	Comfiam, Egle	4	7		1	" call	Bro Lazzaro, 344 E 62 nd St N.Y.C.	De Nick	10/27	3.20	2	3	2
11	Faufarana, Maria	4	6		1	" call	Sister Guastasia Maria 1146 Intervale Ave Bronx N.Y.	De Nick	10/27	2.45	2	3	2
12	Nardillo, Angela	28	25		1	" call	Bro Paolo, 733-3 Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	12.50	1	2	1
13	Santulli, Carmela	40	4		1	" call	Bro Fr. L., 24 Delancey St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	12.20	1	2	1
14	Scola, Anunziate & ch	41	14		2	" husb	Husb + Father Francesco Olivari 126 Bridge St Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	10/26	12.50	2	4	2
15	De Sapio, Rosa	42	5		1	" call	Father Pasier, 427 E 188 St N.Y.C.	Behl	10/26	1.0	1	2	1
16	Pellegrino, Fiorenza	26	30		1	" call	Bro Dinito, 905 St Marks Ave Plainfield N.J.	Johnson	10/26	4.25	1	2	1
17	Russo, Giulia	26	21		1	" tel $	Bro Domenico, 1731 W 6 St Wilmington Del	Fisch	10/26	4.36	1	2	1
18	Feraco, Christina	41	12		1	" call	Sist Mrs Concetta Guido 63 James St N.Y.C.	Long	10/26	12.45	1	2	1
19	Giliberto, Ugo M	28	15		1	" call	Bro in Law Frank Dr Luca 310 E 116 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	12.55	1	2	1
20	Colitto, Donato	37	21		1	" tel $	A.R., to Cousin Vincenzo Evangelo 1217 Vine St Cincinnati O	Watson	10/25	3.20	0	1	0
21	Carbotti, Domesia & 2 ch	26	18		3	" tel $ or call	Husb Domenico Albanese Box 6 New Butler Pa	Fisch	10/27	11.40	6	6	6
22	Calabrese, Antonio	35	6		1	Bro in Hosp	AR to Sist + Bro in Law Pietro Dr Genlis 90 Elizabeth St Bridgeport Ct	Watson	11/5	1.35	1	1	1
23	Muratore, Pio & bro	5	11		2	To tel $	AR Bro Giovanni 5663 N Clark St Chicago Ill	Watson	10/28	3.10	8	8	8
24	Grazioso, Pietro	47	18		1	" tel $	AR. Bro in Law Gentonio Nidi 442 1/2 Pearl St Reading Pa	Myers	10/28	2	4	4	4
25	Guarascio, Maria & 4 ch	2	1		5	" tel $	AR to Husb Saverio Palatto Cincinnati O 223 E 13 St	Johnson	10/29	2	20	25	20
26	Scognamillo, Teresa	22	14		1	" call	Uncle Carmine S. 88 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	4.50	1	2	1
27	Sentille, Madalena & ch	39	29		2	" call							
28	La Turco, Coretta	5	8		1	" Husb	Husb Giorgio Rocco 20 Turnpell St Pittsburg Pa	Behl	10/26	1.05	1	2	1
29	Bella, Maria Sofia & ch	34	10		3	Ch in hosp	#2 From 4. 12/3 230 Held. S.I.	Watson	12/4	11.30	5	3	7
30	Amoroso, Michele	26	1		1	To call	Cous Orazio Sabatino 72 Central Ave Passaic N.J.	Long	10/26	1.05	1	2	1

FERD PALASCIANO 10/25/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

241

S.S. FERD PALASCIANO ITALIA arrived October 25, 1920., 191 , M., from

2 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	✓ Sarvaino, Gaetano & sis	23	14		2	To tel $	R.R. Father Carmine, 342 Bowensalt Detroit Mich	Bahl	10/28	2-	6	6	6
32	✓ Scialpi, Aurelia	26	17		1	" call	Husb Leo Dinato, 4 Southern Park So Bethlehem Pa	Johnson	10/26	5-	1	1	1
33	✓ Fontanella, Giovanni	10	15		1	" tel $	Bro Gaetano, 29 Grant St Hackensack N.J.	Dej Fisch	10/27	10-	2	2	2
34	✓ Montasi, Teresa	7	29		1	" bro	Bro Pietro, 1014 Stanley St New Britain Conn	Bahl	10/27	4 30	2	2	2
35	✓ Maltani, Girolano & ch	7	1		2	" tel $	RR to Bro Domenico 456 Railroad Ave Friaco Calif	Johnson	11/1	1 20	14	14	14
36	✓ Luzzi, Angela & 4 ch	40	17		5	" tel $	Husb & Father, Capparelli Vincenzo Ferrell Co 7 Spruce St	Johnson	10/26	1 45	5	5	5
37	✓ Trusgwach, Valentino	2	18		1	" Tel $	R.R. Cousin Antonio Guy Tacoma Wash 706-12 Pacific Ave	Nay	10/28	2 45	3	3	3
38	✓ Stanieri, Rosina	35	11		1	" tel $	RR. Husb Michele Terminara 1215 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	Nay	10/28	2 15	3	3	3
39	✓ Rossi, Francesco	30	26		1	" cwait cous	Manifest shows alien was D.R. Prov by Jenik admitted on Primary Inspection						
40	✓ Savaro, Maria & cous	55	7		2	" tel $	#2 Uncle Rocco Parre 179 Cemetery St Archbald Pa #1 Bro Fr Savaro Savaro 1347 N Main St Archbald Pa	Bahl	10/27	12 15	4	4	4
TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/26/20 1:40 P.M.							Husb Cesare Iaovelli 411 E 6-St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/26	2 15	——		
41	✓ Maglio, Rosa	41	28		1	" call	Husb Dante Fanerida 65 Bayard St N. Y. C.	Bahl	10/27	11 35	1	0	1
42	✓ Passamante, Assunta	46	25		1	" call	Husb Stanislaus Fata 134 E Austin St Lansdowne Pa	Walsh	10/27	12 10	3	3	3
43	✓ Saldutti, Filomeno & 2 ch	21	3		3	" call or tel $	RR to Husb Father Lucian Troiano Box 74 Wordville O	Bahl	11/8	4 15	4	4	4
44	✓ Coletti, Maria & 2 ch	43	21		3	" tel $	Husb Orsta Balsberi 218 Littleton Ave Newark N.J.	Dej Fisch	10/27	12 50	1	1	1
45	✓ D'Agostino, Lusia	54	7		1	" call	Father Guiseppe 4993 Ludlow St Ft Phila Pa	Dej Fisch	10/27	1 10	2	2	2
46	✓ Ceci, Maria & sis	1	24		2	" call	Cous Gaetano Prapis 165 Cedar St Prov R.I.	Fisch	10/27	11 50	1	0	1
47	✓ Paris, Adelina	23	26		1	" tel $	RR. Bro in Law for Cussigh 2237 Powell St Frisco Cal	Long	11/3	1 30	10	10	10
48	✓ Cussiah, Rosa	9	21		1	" tel $	Cousin Mr & Mrs Anastasio Costanzo 382 Clinton St Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/29	3 30	3	3	3
49	✓ Di Benidetto, Filippa	54	19		1	" call	Husb & Father Francesco Rossi 278 Littleton Ave Newark N.J.	Dej Fisch	10/27	2 00	2	2	2
50	✓ Marini, Angela & ch	54	8		2	" call	Husb & Father Angelo Crisi Flagtown N.J.	Bahl	10/27	1 45	4	4	4
51	✓ Pantano, Giovanna & 3 ch	32	26		4	" call	Mother Guiseppa Bonnano 89 Chestnut St Tarrytown Pa	Dej Fisch	10/27	3-	1	1	1
52	✓ Di Adamo, Elivra	2	30		1	" call	Committer c/o Ital Sor	Johnson	10/26	3-	——		
53	✓ Clarizia, Teres	21	11		1	" call							
54	✓ D'Abbieco, Giovaninna & sis	20	5		2	" call	Husb Basilio Valentino 216 E Howe St New Castle Pa	Nay	10/26	5 50	——		
55	✓ Di Scipio, Amalia	50	21		1	" call	Bro in Law for Dr Vischo Bklyn N.Y. 318 Union Ave	Bahl	10/26	4 35	——		
56	✓ Nappi, Guiseppina	40	19		1	" call	RR. Bro in Law Fortunato Mazzi 200 E 4th St Grand O	Long	11/3	1 30	8	8	8
57	✓ Di Masi, Luigi	30	27		1	" tel $	Husb Angelo Ianito 3384 Patrick St Phila Pa	Fisch	10/27	11-	3	3	3
58	✓ Venditto, Maria & 2 ch	39	26		3	" call	Son Joseph Di Nasso 227 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dej	10/26	4 34	——		
59	✓ Casnari, Rachela	42	22		1	" call	Bro in Law Andrea Ragano 106 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.	Long	10/26	4 35	——		
60	✓ Nappi, Orsola	24	16		1	" bro-i-l	[illegible] N.Y.C.	[illegible]	10/26	7-	0	2	0

FERD PALASCIANO 10/[illegible]/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FERD PALASCIANO Italian arrived October 26, 1920. 12:55 P. M. from 242

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Ferraris, Pietro & bro	10	8		2	To tel	Friend Agostino Oliveri Box 92 Latrobe Pa	Long	10/27	11[10]	2	2	2
62	Curiotto, Noima & sis	5	17		2	" call	Uncle Don Curiotti 435 Marcy Ave Brooklyn, NY	Buhl	10/27	245	2	4	2
63	Michillo, Anna & 2 ch	31	17	1	2	" call	Husb & Father Angelo Crestaino 48 Park St Pooisick Falls	Fitch	10/27	3[30]	2	4	2
64	Arbrum, Oreste & sis	31	29		2	" tel	~~RR to Stb Hein & Mackraloty Zeni Coleta~~ Cal Watson 10/30 2[30] ~~4 5 6~~ Committed to Stal Soc Johnson 10/26 3[45] 0 1 0						
65	Derme, Francesca	42	16		1	" call	Uncle Antonio Giulianta 1722 Dickinson St Phila Pa	Watson	10/26	4[06]	0	1	0
66	Di Nardo, Concetta	36	27		1	" tel	Committed to Stal Soc	Johnson	10/26	5-	0	1	0
67	Montesi, Emma	31	26-		1	" call	Bro Filippo Pugliesi 6 Hazlett St Belgn N.J.	Watson	10/27	11[58]	1	1	1
68	Pugliesi, Giuseppe	44	5		1	" bro	Cousin Barbra Angela 1956 - 1st Ave N.Y.C	Johnson	10/26	5-	0	1	0
69	Landadio, Enrico	54	16		1	" call							
70	Barcellona, Domenica & 2 ch	49	23		3	" tel	Bro in Law Gaetano Grannitsso Newark NJ 172½ Camden St	Fitch	10/26	4[35]	0	1	0
71	Perrotta, Leonilda	25	14		1	" call	Husb Santi Conrta Box 112 Huntington L.I. NY	Fitch	10/27	11[50]	2	2	2
72	Sepe, Luisia & ch	25	22		2	" call	Husb & Father, Rofaele Cirolo 76 Woodhull St Balem N.Y.	Buhl	10/27	11-	4	4	4
73	Tenro, Rose & 3 ch	22	23		4	" call	Father Pietro, 2133 Fulton St Bklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/26	4[35]	1	1	1
74	Puccillo, Giuseppe	34	15		1	" father	Husb & Father Filomeno Ippenciello 1483 Bergan St Bklyn N.Y.	Fitch	10/27	5[05]	2	2	2
75	Cillo, Via Teresa & ch	21	23		2	" call	~~RR~~ To Stb Nator (Bro bx 415 Cumberland Misc)	Watson	11/3	4[15]	3	3	3
76	D'Angelo, Dom. Antonio	35	2		1	" bro	Bro Giovanni Box 767 Beverley NJ.	Fitch	10/27	5-	1	1	1
77	Giovancette, Maria	37	8		1	" call	Husb Domnico Chiavarelli 903 So Fourth St Phila Pa	Watson	10/26	5-	0	2	0
78	Ranalli, Gennura & ch	33	6		2	" call	Husb Dominic Giullo 172 Prince St c	Fitch	10/26	4[40]	0	1	0
79	Mancuso, Rosa Maria	35	22		1	" call	Husb & Father Antonio Di Calco Erosum Pa P.O. Box 282	Watson	10/26	4[02]	0	2	0
80	Mancino, Carmela & ch	29	16		1	" call	Aunt Walter Michela 123 School St Bklyn NY	Watson	10/26	4[30]	0	2	0
81	Maltise, Francesc & ch	49	3		3	" call	Husb Pascuale Leggio 24 columbus Ave Walkstaw Pa	Johnson	10/26	5[10]	0	2	0
82	Ciavarella, Rocheela & ch	31	21		3	" call	Uncle Giovanni Frei 226 E 56 St N.Y.C	Watson	10/26	4[45]	0	1	0
83	Ferrari, Eugenia	6	1		1	" call	Husb & Father Benfucio Lombardi Hartford Ct 97 Temple St	Johnson	10/26	4-	0	5	0
84	Procino, Filomena & 4 ch	29	21		5	" call	Committed to Stal Soc	Johnson	10/26	5[10]	0	1	0
85	Renzetti, Rose	5	1		1	" call	RR. to Husb Luis Pelegani Missoula Mont Box 58	Johnson	10/29	4-	8	8	8
86	Tancredi, Antonietta & ch	22	18		2	" tel	Void						
87	Di Buono, Angela & 2 ch	22	10		3	" husb	Aunt Lucia San Martino Staplet on NY 133 Canal St	Johnson	10/26	5-	0	1	0
88	Laezza, Rosina	24	14		1	" uncle	Father Guiseppe Box 51 Nyganer Pa	Dimick	10/28	12[30]	2	2	2
89	Iacovelli, Salvatore	24	15		1	" tel	Son & Brother Vincenzo Andata 213 E 11 St N.Y.C	Johnson	10/26	4-	0	2	0
90	Lacotte, Anna & ch	49	1		2	" call							

FERD PALASCIANO 10/27/20

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ferd. PALASCIANO ITALIA arrived Oct. 26, 1920, 191, 1240 M., from 243

H—287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Polls, Sofia	29	20		1	To call	Bro Pietro Polis 219 New St Newark NJ	Finch	10/26	4.05			
92	Corso, Cealia, A cousin	6	ff		2	" tel $	RR uncle-father Giovanni Buzzo 24731 Trumbull Detroit Mich Mar '9/31				2-	10	12 10
93	Gaeta, Vincenzo	21	18		1	" tel $	Cousin Vincenzo Cosolano Bronx NY 660 Crescent Ave	Burke	10/29	11-	3	3	3
94	Dellochusa, Pietro & wf	6	19		2	" tel $	RR to Bro P Polis, Box 256 Leighton Iowa	Johnson	10/29	4-	6	6	6
95	Bernardi, Maria & 8 ch	8	3		9	" tel #	RR Uncle Pietro Merone 466 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Long	11/5	3-	Oct 45 Nov 45	54 45	54 36
96	Carchidi, Anna & sis	28	5		2	" tel $	Bro Leo 703 Mulberry St Utica NY.	Johnson	10/26	3.50	90	99	90
97	Calise, Restituta	33	25		1	" call	Br Leo, 315 E 67th St N.Y. City	Finch	10/26	4-			
98	Arceri, Anna	48	26		1	" tel $	RR Father Alberto 3595 Mitchell St Detroit Mich		Mar '7/31	1.45	5	6	5
99	D'Ippolito, Antonio	37	11		1	" tel #	Uncle Francesco 3561 Frankford Ave Phila Pa		Mar	10/28	2-	2	2
100	Rumbolo, Vita & ch	4	7		2	" tel #	RR to Husb Alfiere Vincenzi Detroit Mich 315 St Antoine St	Johnson	10/29	4-	6	6	6
101	Caccistore, Serese & 3 ch	5	1		4	" husb	Husb - Father, Giovanni Fattucci Boston Mass 14 Beckon Ave	Dimick	10/28	12.40	8	8	8
102	D'Alessandro, Francesca	48	17		1	" tel #	RR to Uncle Gallo Antonio Chicago Ill 2522 Lowe Ave	Johnson	10/29	4-	3	3	3
103	Cimbaro, Vittorio	2	10		1	" tel $	Uncle Giacomo Massentionta Not found at address Given Husb Sabino Angelo 23E204 St N.Y.C.				Oct 5 Nov 12	6 12	6 11
104	Carsrella, Luigi	9	4		1	" call		Johnson	10/12	2.25	17	18	17
105	Tucci, Caterina	32	33		1	" call		Montevideo Monty	10/27		1	1	1
106	Parolo, Aili Paolina & 2 ch	7	24		3	" tel $		Finch	10/26	3.45			
107	Saittomengo, Concetta & 3 ch	31	11		4	" call	RR to Husb Dario Italo Calif Husb - Father Giuseppe Portomonte 1421 So 22nd St Phila Pa				Oct 15 Nov 3	18 3	18
108	Bongiolatti, Mardini & ch	7	22		9	" tel $		Watson	11/1	3.15	18	21	18
109	Riviello, Carmela & 3 ch	38	24		4	" call		DiMick	10/28	12.50	8	8	8
110	Belpasso, Angelo & sis	49	13		2	" tel $	RR to Husb Matteo Pardini Cayuga Co. Calif Husb - Father Michele Mastrongelo Phila Pa 5145 Hazell Ave				Oct Nov	12 2	12
111	Bongiori, Calogera & 3 ch	47	20		4	" husb		Watson	11/1	3.50	12	14	12
112	Lenti, Giuseppina	28	13		1	" call		Buhl	10/26	3.50			
113	Boccini, Lucia	34	24		1	" bro	RR Uncle Carmela Camerata 222 Everett Ave Jersey City NJ	Long	11/3	1.30	Oct 19 Nov 16	12 16	12 17
114	Pedicino, Olivira	34	33		1	" uncle	Husb - Father Paolo Carone 316 E 62nd St N.Y.C.				16	18	16
115	Comi, Concetta & ch	45	15		2	" call	Son in law - Daughter Mr Mrs Tomaso Speranza Brooklyn NY 165 Melrose St	Long	10/26	2.50			
116	Ceranie, Vincenzo & ch	42	8		2	tel $	Bro Vincenzo 16½ Eight St Newark NJ	Watson	10/27	1.14	1	1	1
117	Caino, Emilio	55	18		1	" call	Uncle - Aunt Tomaso Sisero 35 Christopher St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	4.50			
118	Cristillo, Carmela	38	26		1	" husb	Husb Carmelo Alessi 229 E 100 St N.Y.C.	Finch	10/26	3.50			
119	Santarciera, Vincenza	27	18		1	" sister	Br Antonio, 116 Penna Ave Rochester N.Y.	Johnson	10/26	4.50			
120	D'Andrea, Concetta	22	1		1	" call	Uncle - Aunt Fe Tavernite 308 E 109 St N.Y.C.	Finch	10/26	3.50			
							Husb Giovanni Gentile Paterson N.J. 32 Murry Hill Ave	Johnson	10/26	3.40			
							Sist. Carmela Giudici 15 Mangin St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	4.20			
							Son Nicola Pisano 808 Congress St Schenectady NY.	Johnson	10/26	4.20			
								Buhl	10/26	4.25			

FERD PALASCIANO 10/27/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FERD PALA CIANO ITALIA

arrived Oct. 26, 1920., 191 , 12 40 M., , from 244

8:10 P. M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Beruora, Agosto	1	26		1	to tel	R.R to Uncle Ignazio Pavlozza Sunnyside Utah	Johnson	10/29	4-	3	3	3
122	Portalegna, Isabella & 3 ch	45	4		4	" call	Husb & Father Pietro Barrese 56 Roosevelt St	Buhl	10/26	4-			
123	Gelsomini, Marie & ch	43	11		2	" tel	RR. to Husb Antonio Dula Via 1306 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.	Johnson	10/28	12.30	4	4	4
124	Granugna, Margherita &	3	7		1	" tel							
125	Di Tommaso, Antonietta & ch	54	14		2	" call	L.D. Husb Santo Spinardo 222-1st Ave N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/27	10.30	2	0	2
126	Dimarco, Maria, Lucia	47	10		1	" husb	Son Filippo Bracco Bklyn N.Y. 271 Taylor St	Buhl	10/27	12.15	1	1	1
127	Brighella, Rosaria	39	2		1	" call	Husb Vincenzo Lacey 2270 Pacific St	Hay	10/27	5-	1	1	1
128	Russo, Maria	55	2		1	" call	Husb Giovanni, 149 Hill St Waterbury Ct	Johnson	10/26	4.30			
129	Di Stasio, Anna	20	3		1	" call	Husb + Father Lavesci Pavlucci Wind Gap Pa	Buhl	10/26	4.10			
130	Conti, Anna & 3 ch	51	5		4	" call	Husb Frederico Bergonka New Britain Ct. 1019 Stanley St	Johnson	10/28	10.20	8	4	8
131	Robedatti, Angelina & 2 ch	7	17		3	" tel	Bro Francesco 285 Fairmount Ave	Dolan	10/28	10-	6	3	6
132	Mocciola, Alessandro	27	22		1	" brother	Bro Ignazio La Sicia Passaic N.J.	Hay	10/29	5-	1	1	1
133	La Gioia, Vincenzo & ch	37	8		2	" bro	Phila Pa 813 So Percy St	Dolan	10/27	1-	2	2	2
134	Ricenti, Ernesto	51	10		1	" call	Bro Cesare 532 Vanhest Ave Bronxville	Buhl	10/27	12.15	1	1	1
135	Molle, Maria &	27	8		1	" join fiance	Uncle Gennaro Sec (Grove City Pa) to Marry Maria Angelo Cinquemani 613 Riverside	Watson	10/27	1.10	1	2	1
136	Mini, Primo,	5	15		1	" tel	RR to Fiance Giuseppe Menoni 468 W Chicago	Buhl	10/29	10.15	3	3	3
137	Muni, Maria	44	4		1	" call	Husb Gaetano Sec to marry Antonia Maria 1033 to 6th Ave Bklyn	Watson	10/27	1.10	1	2	1
138	Malta, Maria & 4 ch	34	9		5	" call	Husb Silvio Fiorelli 77 Church St Kingston	Buhl	10/27	11-	5	5	5
139	Santilli, Ma Costantina	27	12		1	" call	Husb C Società & Waterbury Ct	Hay	10/27	1.45	1	1	1
140	Santore, Filomena	27	2		1	" call	Husb Stefano Crampi 295 Mott St NYC	Buhl	10/27	12.10	1	1	1
141	Costenaro, Francesco	10	19		1	" tel	RR to Sis Luigia Velo 156 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.	Watson	11/9	2.30	14	15	14
142	Alfaro, Pasquale & bro	21	8		2	Father in Hop	~~Husb (Sister) Nicola Arbore 125 William St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Watson~~	~~10/27~~	~~12.45~~			
143	Cappello, Giovanni & 2ch	12	2/13		3	call	Husb (Father) Nicola Arbore 125 William St Brooklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/27	12.45	3	6	3
144	D'Maria, Maria & ch	14	12/15		2	tel	Husb etc Luigi Evelinis Bx 156 Livingston Ave Passaic	Michels	10/27	1.15	2	4	2
145	Lucche e, Stella	46	19		1	Ind hold	RR Husb D. Inglietto 252 Roselle Ave Elizabeth	Hay	11/5	3-	10	11	10
146	Menordo, Lucia	7	3		1	Ins take to proceed	RR Bro Pietro Decristanis 70 Washington Ave Conshohocken	Hay	10/28	2.25	2	3	2
147	Crudole, Aldolfo & wf	24	1		2	" tel	Cous Giuseppina Romano 61 Columbus Ave Passaic	Michels	10/27	3-	2	4	2
148	Cali, Francesco	49	10		1	Ird has money etc	RR Uncle Paolo Cammarata 7 Ogden Ave Jersey City	Watson	10/31	2.30	5	6	5
149	Rosato Enrico	50	7		1	Det	Father Erminio 1013 Wallis Farrell Pa	Buhl	10/29	3.30	3	4	3
150	Perera Geronimo	7	27		1	Isolate to Rocco	RR detention Held.	Hay	10/26	9.15	1	—	1
151	Febbo Lydia	54	11		1	From 4. 11/22 2.30		Talbot	12/14	noon	12	12	12

FERD PALACIANO 10/27/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FERD PALADINO 21 arrived 10/[illegible]/20 , 19 , M., , from 245

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Certificate.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	1	MARCHESE Angela		21	4	[illegible]	1:30							10/ 27	28	40										
9m		COVELLO Vincenza																								
2f		Marie																								
5f		Annunziata																								
13f	2	GUGLIELMI Ida		14	4									10/ 27	135	45										
21f		Maria																								
13m	3	BIANO Pietro		0	1		1:30																			
15m	4	TARONI Francesco			1									10/ 27	57	2										
15m	5	VANNI Carlo												10/ 27	60	2										
14m		Antonio																								
11m		Vincenzo																								
17m	6	LOMBARDO Vito			1		1:30																			
56f	7	FALCARO Anna		3/7	2									10/ 28	140	3/21										
4f		TALARICO Violetta																								
28f	8	CASCINA Teresa			1		:30							10/ 27	80	20										
51m	9	RICCIUTTI Andrea		8	5		2:00							10/ 26	6	20										
16m		Mariannina																								
24m		Gullio																								
21f		Carmela																								
19f		Mariana																								
51f	10	[illegible] Carmela			1		1:30							10/ 27	23	5										
16f		MILLO Francisco																								
59m	11	ADDONI Getulio			1		1:30							10/ 27	24	35										
50f	12	ARCUSI Carmela			2		1:30							11/ 27	4	50										
13f		MARCO Rosina																								
13m	13	BUONCRISTIANI Egesta 2nd C		50	1		1:30							10/ 28	61	4	50								3	3
30f	14	COLLINELLO Caterina 2nd C		9	2		1:30							10/ 27	43	31									4	4
26f		D' ANCONA Elisabetta																								
63f	15	SCALO Maria Concetta 2nd C		1	1		1:30							10/ 28	2	20										
62f	16	PARLA Teresa 2nd C		14	1		1: 0																			

FERD PALADINO 10/[illegible]/20

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. FERDINANDO Palasciano Itl Genoa arrived 10/25/20, 19, M., from 246

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Vol.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Vol.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Vol.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Cuisine	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
62m	17	DI CARO Pasquale and C.	4	6	1	ID	On read										1:40	NEW YORK						2	2
13f	18	SANTINI Teresina and C.	5	1/2	3	Ill. to 16 year											1:50	NEW YORK						5	5
13f		Gsilla																							
13f		Marie																							
60m	19	SPEZIALE Vito	2nd C.	11	21	3	LPC	Un read									1:70	NEW YORK							
25f		Caterina																							
12f		Angela																							
21m	20	LA Giacco Francesc		15	10	2	LPC	PH 1									1:50	BOSTON							
20f		MORELLO Antonietta																							
24f	21	~~SAVASTI~~ Nicola		43	18	3	LPC	Un read									1:50							3	3
8m		Stemakio																							
5m		Anafela																							
20m	22	PIRANO Nicola		7	28	1	LPC	Un read									1:50	NEW YORK							
25m	23	IASCIELLO Giovanni		27	10	1	LPC PH 2										3:50	"							
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/26/20																							
70m	24	SCUDERI Andrea		48	27	1	LPC PH 2 Un read										1:45	NEW YORK							
58f	25	DI NARDO Mariana		38	20	1	LPC	Un read									1:45	BOSTON							
31f	26	GUARINO M Agostinao		24	12	1	LPC										1:40	MASS							
46f	27	FASIO Filomena		25	2/		LPC	Un read									1:45	"						4	4
13f		RONDINELLI Vincenzo																							
10m		Vincenza																							
5f		Angelo Maria																							
79f	28	ACCONCIAMESS Angelosia		33	10	2	LPC PH										2:00	BOSTON						2	2
16m		CASCIBILE Pasquale																							
18f	29	TIZI Maria		57	16	1	LPC										1:15	MASS							
27f	30	TOLA Angela		48	24	2	LPC	Un read									1:15	"							
1m		Fazz Natale																							
24f	31	VENA Caterina		47	7	1	LPC										1:15	NEW YORK						5	5
22f	32	NEBOLOSA Caterina		24	8	1	LPC										1:00	"						4	4
21f	33	LANOTTA Giovanna		21	7	2	LPC	Un read									1:30	"						6	6
7f		Russo Rosa																							

FERD PALASCIANO 10/26/20

Totals

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. FERD PALASCIANO M G I SOUTH arrived 10/26/20 , 19 , M., , from 247

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date.	DET. Page.	DET. Sec'y.	EXCL. Date.	EXCL. Page.	EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. COFFEE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6	64m	PERILLO Soccorso	31	3		read	2:30																					
	60f	AURILIA Maria																										
	25f	PERILLO Maria																										
	23f	35 NEGRI Annunziata	31	12	1		2:20																					
	53f	36 CASSANO Angela	29	12		read	1:00																					
	16f	GAGLIARDI Maria C																										
	15m	Guiseppe																										
	12f	Maria																										
	12f	Filomena																										
	35f	37 SAVIANO Orsola	26		b		1:10																					
	14m	NUNZIATA Francesca																										
	12f	Maria																										
	8m	Pasquale																										
	5m	Angela																										
	23f	38 GRECO Rosa	39	21	2		12:45																					
		GATTO Maria Caterina																										
		39 CECCHINI Filomena	23		1		2:30																					
	57f	40 GENNA Maria	2	17	1		1:1																					
	67f	41 GIULIANI Barbina	24	26	1		1:30																					
	61m	42 CREFICE Carmelo	41	12	2		2:0																					
	1m	Guiseppe																										
	46f	SA ROSI Giovanni																										
	60m	43 SPINELLO Sebastiano	47	1/2	2																							
	55f	Colantuono Lucia Annetta																										
	64m	44 GALANTI Antonio	48	12	4		2:1																					
	8if	GATTO Carmela																										
	2 m	GALLO Antonio																										
	30f	Maria																										
	23m	45 ROSSI Emilio	9	5	1		2:30																					
	60f	46 FRANCESCA Piazza	Cuteria	5	20	1																						

SEE SI[illegible] Ord Yard Italia

FERD PALASCIANO 0/26/20

TOTALS

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—937

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. FERD P. LASCELLO Ill. Cont'l arrived 10/28/30, 19, M., from 248

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
54f	47	ROSSI Filomena	30	19	1	LPC Pub. Chg.	2:15																				
50f	48	MUNLI... Teresa			5	[illegible] read	2:15																				
19m		LAMBERTO Angela																									
9f		Linda																									
23f		Rosa																									
18f		Vincenza																									
54f	49	OTTAVIANO Assunta	3	3	3	[illegible] read	2:00																				
1bf		MENNA Angela																									
10f		Maria																									
13f	50	RIVARO Angelo	9	6	1	[illegible]	2:00																				
30m	51	IUCIANA Nicola	52	4/1	2	[illegible] read	2:00																				
51f		DI BATTISTA Anna																									
38f	52	TERLIZZI Maria G	35	3/4	2	[illegible] read	2:00																				
5m		ORSILLI Carmine																									
30f	53	COLISTRA Giovanna	35	20	2	[illegible] read	2:00																				
9f		NOVENLANO Luigina																									
37f	54	COCCHIARELLI Donato	20	18	2	[illegible] Read	1:00																				
7f		LUSTRO FRANCESCO Rosa																									
56f	55	DE CICCO Luisa	21	1	1	[illegible] re	1:4																				
62f	56	SORIANO Gaetana	25	13	1	[illegible] read	2 00																				
29f	57	DENEDICARO Margherita	43	4	2	[illegible]	2:0																				
7f		Margherita																									
59f	58	MOLLICO Rosa	43	14	3	[illegible]	1:30																				
15f		Agnese																									
17f		CAPILLO Ornola																									
56m	59	GIONNI Alessandra	5	7/9	3	[illegible]	2:30																				
5?f		TERMINELLI Teresa																									
17f		GIONNI [illegible]																									
46f	60	MASTRANGELO Concetta	52	21	2	[illegible] read	1:00																				
13m		CASTELLINO Antonio																									

FERD PASCELLO 10/28/30

Totals.

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. F. PALMIANO, L I [illegible] arrived 10/25/20, 19, M., from 249

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
67f	61	BARBATO Carmelo	45	29	1	Ltd Rd D [illegible] read	3:00	MANSI																				
61m	62	MASSARI Monsta	40	7/8	2	[illegible]	2:00	WAL 405																				
23f		Liberette																										
61m	63	BIELLI Liborii	32	18	4	[illegible]	2:00	LEWIS																				
12f		Adele																										
20f		Estella																										
17f		Argia																										
56f		DE LUCA Rachele																										
26f	64	PLACCICI Ida	7	16	1	[illegible]	3:10	[illegible]																				
72m	65	D' EMILIO Giovanni	37	27	1	[illegible] read	:10																					
71f	66	PROVENZANO Rosa	47	9		[illegible]	3:10	"																				
5m	67	BONELLI Antonio	39	18	2	[illegible]	3:10	Sullivan																				
3m		Domenico																										
37m	68	[illegible] Rosco, Luizia	3	3	4	2 [illegible]	3:10	[illegible]																				
37f		EDUCNIO Maria Grazia																										
38f	69	DEL GROSSO Antonia	29	17	1	[illegible]	3:[illegible]																					
64m	70	[illegible] Alessio	27	2/7	5	[illegible]	4:[illegible]																					
55f		DE [illegible] Lucia																										
31f		[illegible] Domenica																										
1f		Anna																										
13m		Anna																										
36m	71	[illegible]	44	17	2	[illegible]	1:10																					
22f		Francesca																										
55f	72	[illegible] Angela	4	18	3	[illegible]	Un read	1:10																				
15f		Filomena																										
1m		Orlando																										
31f	73	DI [illegible] Angela	1	15	3	[illegible]	Un read	1:10																				
9f		[illegible] Rosalie																										
53f		Rosaria Carmela																										
65f	74	CARLUCCI Maria	44	20	1	[illegible]	Un read	4:00	LEWIS																			

TOTALS. [illegible] L I [illegible] 10/25/20

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Ark Princess arrived , 19 , M., , from 250

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. L.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. L.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
247.	15	Di Immaculatta	[illegible]																						
17.		Cino Angela																							
14 m.	16	Emmett Bettina	5	8	1																				
317.	17	Marafiote Maria	44	1/2	2	S.N.C.																			
107.		" Maria																							
1 m.		Vincenzo																							
247.	18	Santillo Maddalena																							
127.		Verdelli Anna																							
217.	19	Lenzi Tommasina																							
1 m.		Bordelli Michelina																							
387.	80	Bella Maria Sofia	54	17/12	3	L.P.C.																			
5 m.		Ranieri Isidora																							
87.		Febbo Lidia																							

Form [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

I[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible] Caliman

(Insert name of vessel)

ons composing the Crew of ..... , bound for Bermuda B. W. I.

of ..... (Insert sailing port)

whereof ..... E. M. Smith is Master.

Required under A[illegible] 251 11—1808 ing such aliens 252

Vessel

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family nam											
1	F. Downing	N. C.	Mate	N. Carolina	N. C.	37	5 6	dark	Br. Gray		
2	L. Martin		2nd	Va.	"	35	5 6	light	"	dito	
3	A. B. Norman		Seaman	Scotl.	"	23	5 10	"	"	"	
4	Fedor Nilsen		"	Norway	"	22	5 10	B. P.	"	"	
5	Tom Main		"	England	"	24	5 8	"	"	"	
6	E. F. Codam		[illegible]	Conn.	"	23	5 7	"	"	"	
7	W. F. Ball		[illegible]	Va.	"	23	5 11	"	"	"	
8	C. Larsen		Cook	Sweden	"	40	5 8	"	"	"	
9	F. Krank		"	Russia	"	29	5 8	"	"	"	
10	Taylor Rice		"	Kanawha Va.	"	29	5 11	dark	"	"	
11	A. Wolinsky		Steward	Russia	"	23	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	
12	F. Nilsen		"	Sweden	"	25	5 11	"	"	"	
13	Langelood		"	"	"	35	5 11	"	"	"	
14	F. Johnson		"	"	"	23	5 10	"	"	"	
15	Peter Grant		"	England	"	21	5 8	"	"	"	
16	Sigurd Thompson		"	Norway	"	23	5 7	"	"	"	
17	Charlie Wills		Cook	Va.	"	39	5 6	Colored	"	"	
18	Quinn Pecot		Steward	N. C.	"	20	5 6	Brown	"	"	
19	T. W. Pierson		Pantry Man	Va.	"	18	5 5	"	Br.	"	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Officers .....

Local Agents .....

16—1808

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEI
IMMIGRATIOI

L. M. Smith, Master of the said American Sch. Fortune

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
Require an ascertain the same.

L. M. Smith Master.

Vessel

(1)

Port of New York

No. on list

l sworn to this 11th day of October, 19..., before me.

Family name

Deputy Collector.

1

2

3 s is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Sch. Fortune
of Elizabeth, N. J., whereof L. M. Smith

4 the original on file in this Office.

5 y hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York
this 11th day of October, in the year of our

6

7 Lord one thousand nine hundred and Seven.

8 ken out on the Original. Thos Farrell
Deputy Collector.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

252
liens

No.	marks or dities
56	
55	
54	
53	
52	
51	
50	
49	
48	
47	

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified copy of" wherever applicable in the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19...

11-1313

Line

Ocean

Local Agents

14—276

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* __, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 585, shall also be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and exchanging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Oct 10-23-20

A-R-T-C

Spanish Line

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Ruiz Somavia, Surgeon of the s/s."C.Lopez y Lopez", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ruiz Somavia

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5-8 "Lopez y Lopez" Passengers sailing from Havana 11-30-1920 6-9, 191 5

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pedemonte	Buenaventura	27		M	Employe	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife- Concepcion Puigbert Senora-le-	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , *191*

254

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prints or abbreviations, or incomplete address of immigrant, or other mistake, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by self	100 yes			N.York	Transit																	
2							Pier- N- 1st. River N.York					yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	read	no	5	11	Fair	Withe	no	Spain	Calella
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* s/s. "C. Lopez y Lopez" *from* Havana *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 98 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez" , *arriving at* New York

261

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1611

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 1st, 1920

I, master of the Spanish Line (Nationality) S.S. C. Lopez y Lopez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 26th, 1920, consigned to Lis Transatlantica Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 6-62, and is expected to sail November 1st, 1920, for Cienfuegos Caruatera Spain via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Marcelino Cloji Cruz	30	Spanish	Spain

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—13

												5'5	128 no
												5'5	150 no
23 Rodriguez Gonzalez	Manuel	"	36391	11-1-17	"	no	"	32	"	"	5'2	176	no
24 Lata Lopez	Victor	"	15/9	1-1-20	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4	162	no
25 Otero Prujeiro	Antonio	"		1-1-20	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'6	152	no
26 Vega Calzarino	Manuel	"		1-1-20	"	no	"	19	"	"	5'7	160	no
27 Calvino Prino	Jose	"		1-1-20	"	no	"	25	"	"	5'8	150	no
28 Lodero Jimenez	Juan	"		1-1-20	"	no	"	26	"	"	5'2	135	no
29 Torrejon Rodriguez	Manuel	"		7-1-20	"	no	"	27	"	"	5'3	135	no
30 Lopez Rodriguez	Francisco	"		10-7-20	"	no	"	1	"	"	5'6	161	no

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to print [illegible] correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten [illegible] on each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cordero Gonzalez Manuel					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

261

18			36377										
19				5-11-1[illegible]	Barcelona	no	"	[illegible]		"	"	5'7	115	no
20			"	21-7-17	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5'1	127	no
21			"	22-7-1[illegible]	Cadiz	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'2	136	no
22			"	13/11/1[illegible]		no	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	141	no
23	Nequejo Gonzalez	Francisco	"	4-11-17	Cadiz	no	"	13	m	"	"	5'5	125	no
24	Mata Mesa	Vicente	"	36391	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5'5	150	no
25	Otero Trujillo	Antonio	"	15-11-17	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5'2	176	no
26	Mesa Calmerino	Manuel	"	1549	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5'4	152	no
27	Calvino Trigo	Jose	"	1-8-20	"	no	"	56	m	"	"	5'8	132	no
28	Dodero Jimenez	Juan	"	1-8-20	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5'7	160	no
29	Torrejon Rodriguez	Manuel	"	1-8-20	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5'[illegible]	130	no
30	Lopez Rodriguez	Francisco	"	7-8-20	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5'2	135	no
			364[illegible]	12-7-20	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'3	135	no
							"	21	m	"	"	5'6	161	no

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "O. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New York, 191[illegible], from the port of Havana

257

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]	Barcelona	no	yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
2	[illegible]	1-Engineer	1-2-17	"	no	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	115	no
3	[illegible]	2- "	7-7-17	Cadiz	no	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	200	no
4	[illegible]	Purser	31-7-17	Barcelona	no	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	127	no
5	[illegible]	1-Officer	[illegible]	Cadiz	no	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	130	no
6	[illegible]	2- "	14-7-17	Barcelona	no	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	132	no
7	[illegible]	3- "	[illegible]	Cadiz	no	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	145	no
8	[illegible]	Steward	11-11-16	"	no	"	32	M	"	"	5'1	119	no
9	[illegible]	Radio Officer	[illegible]	Barcelona	no	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	135	no
10	[illegible]	"	11-7-17	"	no	"	30	M	"	"	5'2	145	no
11	[illegible]	Assistant	16-11-16	"	no	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	160	no
12	[illegible]	2- "	31-7-17	"	no	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	127	no
13	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	Cadiz	no	"	45	M	"	"	5'2	136	no
14	[illegible]	Sailor	11-[illegible]-16	Barcelona	no	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	170	no
15	[illegible]	"	1-[illegible]-17	"	no	"	32	M	"	"	5'3	132	no
16	[illegible]	"	1-[illegible]-17	"	no	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	131	no
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]-11-16	Santander	no	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	115	no
18	[illegible]	"	3-[illegible]-17	Barcelona	no	"	20	M	"	"	5'1	127	no
19	[illegible]	"	31-7-17	"	no	"	21	M	"	"	5'2	136	no
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]-7-17	Cadiz	no	"	22	M	"	"	5'3	141	no
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]-11-16	Santander	no	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	125	no
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]-11-16	Cadiz	no	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	150	no
23	Nogueja Gonzalez	[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]-17	"	no	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	176	no
24	Nata Lopez	Vicente	"	[illegible]	no	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	132	no
25	Otero Arujalgo	Alfonso	"	[illegible]	no	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	132	no
26	Vega Calderino	Manuel	"	[illegible]	no	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	160	no
27	Calvino Frigo	Jose	"	[illegible]	no	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	no
28	Lodero Jimenez	Juan	"	[illegible]	no	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	135	no
29	Torrejon Lopez	Manuel	"	[illegible]	no	"	27	M	"	"	5'3	138	no
30	Lopez Rodriguez	Francisco	"	[illegible]	no	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	137	no

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 19. That it shall be the duty of [illegible] officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or their employees to [illegible] railway lines which may enter [illegible] an alien [illegible] or attempting to enter [illegible] United States, to prevent the [illegible] as described by the immigration [illegible] comply with the terms [illegible] Persons [illegible] for [illegible] shall be punished by a fine [illegible] not exceeding one hundred [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment. [illegible] Secretary of Labor is empowered [illegible] or improvement to prescribe the [illegible] master, officer, or agent of any such vessel a penalty [illegible] shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent shall violate the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Line 3

Owner-

Local Agent-

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Collector's [illegible] correct information in columns [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] Treasury Circular. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... "O. Loper y Loper" , *arriving at* ... *from the port of* Havana

257

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY								
	Family name	Given name				Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lano Cipriano	...	...	1		,,	,,	...	5'3	145	no
2	... Carbajo	...	...	1		,,	,,	...	5'3	115	no
3	... Benavis	...	...	28		,,	,,	...	5'10	200	no
4	Boston ...	...	...	21		,,	,,	...	5'3	127	no
5	...	...	...	28		,,	,,	...	5'8	140	no
6	... Roldan	...	...	1		,,	,,	...	5'7	142	no
7	... Acevedo	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'1	112	no
8	... Sanchez	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	135	no
9	Vizcarrondo	...	...	28		,,	,,	...	5'1	112	no
10	... Quesada	...	...	98629		,,	,,	...	5'7	135	no
11	... Luyano	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	140	no
12	Sala ...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	130	no
13	... Bruces	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	127	no
14	... Soriano	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	136	no
15	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	170	no
16	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	132	no
17	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	131	no
18	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	115	no
19	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'1	127	no
20	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	136	no
21	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	131	no
22	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	125	no
23	...	...	...	36391		,,	,,	...	5'9	150	no
24	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'8	170	no
25	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'4	140	no
26	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	142	no
27	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'7	130	no
28	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'	150	no
29	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'2	135	no
30	...	...	...			,,	,,	...	5'3	130	no
						,,	,,	...	5'6	140	no

Line 3

Owner

Local Agent

(Section ... Act of ...)
Note—Failure to ... punishable by ... Officer's ... See other side.

Form 435
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19...

To the ... Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ...

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver such ... at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the ... passengers and ... as United States citizens.

253

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED, ... 19...

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

Manuel Fernandez y Bobladora

(Title)

First Officer

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet) Total Crew 45 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

CREW

261

Required under Act [illegible]

y vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] Lor

257

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 19. That it shall be the duty of each and every master, agent, owner, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international railway lines which may enter into contract as provided in section [illegible] of [illegible] to any alien to, or providing a means for such alien to come to, any seaport or land [illegible] United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any [illegible] as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, [illegible] or [illegible] complying with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereto in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sano Garrido													
2	Ferrer Barber											5'3	143	no
3	Luiz Somovia											5'6	115	no
4	Sostoa Prosterbe	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-7-17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	200	no
5	Fernandez [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	127	no
6	Lish Holden	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14-7-17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	140	no
7	Marques Escondo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	132	no
8	Moreno Sanchez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	147	no
9	Vizcarrondo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1	112	no
10	Martinez Quesada	[illegible]	[illegible]	45629	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	138	no
11	Santos Fuyana	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	145	no
12	Sala Andreu	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21-7-17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	130	no
13	Juanes Bruses	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	127	no
14	Loyer Soriano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2	136	no
15	Martinez Sanchez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	170	no
16	Orts Sole	Joaquin	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	132	no
17	Dominguez Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	131	no
18	Mate Pons	[illegible]	[illegible]	45877	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	118	no
19	Perez Perez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1	127	no
20	Lloret Llorens	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21-7-17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2	136	no
21	Pena Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	141	no
22	Serada Pons	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	128	no
23	Arcucio Serrales	[illegible]	[illegible]	36391	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	170	no
24	Lata Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	174	no
25	Otero Arrijarte	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	142	no
26	Vela Valentino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	148	no
27	Calvino Arino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	no
28	Lodero Jimenez	Juan	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	150	no
29	Torrejon Lorimer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2	136	no
30	Lopez Dominguez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3	138	no
												5'6	131	no

Line 3

Owners

Local Agent

(Seal of Port of Local Issue)

Note—Collectors of Customs will enter in columns (1) to (13) inclusive the information obtainable by a vessel to each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Sheet Total Crew 40 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S."C.Lopez y Lopez" ....., *arriving at* New York, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pano Oyarbide	Eduardo	Captain	19-8-20	Barcelona	no	yes	40	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	143	no
2	Terraza Barber	Eugenio	Chaplain	1-8-20	,,	no	,,	36	m	,,	,,	5'8	115	no
3	Ruiz Somavia	Manuel	Physician	22-7-19	Cadiz	no	,,	44	m	,,	,,	5'10	200	no
4	Sostoa Erostarbe	Jose	Supercargo	21-7-17	Barcelona	no	,,	39	m	,,	,,	5'9	127	no
5	Fernandez Poblador	Manuel	1-Officer	28-8-20	Cadiz	no	,,	35	m	,,	,,	5'5	180	no
6	Bish Roldan	Juan	2- ,,	14-7-19	Barcelona	no	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5'8	162	no
7	Marques Escardo	Hector	3- ,,	25-5-18	Cadiz	no	,,	34	m	,,	,,	5'4	145	no
8	Moreno Sanchez	Antonio	Apprentice	18-11-19	,,	no	,,	25	m	,,	,,	5'1	119	no
9	Vizcarrondo	Felipe	Marconi Officer	29-4-20	Barcelona	no	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5'7	135	no
10	Martinez Quesada	Manuel	,,	12-7-20	,,	no	,,	23	m	,,	,,	5'2	143	no
11	Santos Puyana	Manuel	Boatswain	18-11-19	,,	no	,,	36	m	,,	,,	5'7	160	no
12	Sala Andreu	Melchor	2- ,,	21-7-17	,,	no	,,	52	m	,,	,,	5'4	147	no
13	Cuenca Cruces	Jose	Carpenter	28-8-20	Cadiz	no	,,	46	m	,,	,,	5'2	156	no
14	Mayor Soriano	Vicente	Sailor	11-8-19	Barcelona	no	,,	36	m	,,	,,	5'7	170	no
15	Martinez Sanchez	Juan	,,	19-8-20	,,	no	,,	32	m	,,	,,	5'3	132	no
16	Orts Such	Joaquin	,,	18-8-20	,,	no	,,	33	m	,,	,,	5'7	161	no
17	Dominguez Garcia	Ramon	,,	2-11-19	Santander	no	,,	38	m	,,	,,	5'7	115	no
18	Mata Pons	Vicente	,,	5-12-19	Barcelona	no	,,	29	m	,,	,,	5'1	127	no
19	Perez Perez	Antonio	,,	21-7-17	,,	no	,,	31	m	,,	,,	5'2	136	no
20	Lloret Llorens	Francisco	,,	22-7-19	Cadiz	no	,,	24	m	,,	,,	5'6	141	no
21	Pena Garcia	Jose	,,	3-11-19	Santander	no	,,	18	m	,,	,,	5'5	125	no
22	Parada Perez	Francisco	,,	29-10-19	Cadiz	no	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5'5	150	no
23	Requejo Gonzalez	Francisco	,,	29-11-17	,,	no	,,	51	m	,,	,,	5'3	176	no
24	Mata Espasa	Vicente	,,	1-8-20	,,	no	,,	40	m	,,	,,	5'4	152	no
25	Otero Frujeiro	Antonio	,,	1-8-20	,,	no	,,	26	m	,,	,,	5'6	132	no
26	Mesa Calmerino	Manuel	,,	1-8-20	,,	no	,,	19	m	,,	,,	5'7	160	no
27	Calvino Trigo	Jose	,,	1-8-20	,,	no	,,	25	m	,,	,,	5'5	130	no
28	Dodero Jimenez	Juan	,,	1-8-20	,,	no	,,	35	m	,,	,,	5'2	135	no
29	Torrejon Rodriguez	Manuel	,,	7-8-20	,,	no	,,	24	m	,,	,,	5'3	135	no
30	Lopez Rodriguez	Francisco	,,	12-7-20	,,	no	,,	31	m	,,	,,	5'6	161	no

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "S. Lopez y Lopez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, where shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and describing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor or Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s."[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* Havana

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Villanueva [illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	129	no
2	Ruiz Fernandez	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	" "	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	128	no
3	[illegible] Chinchos	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	no	" "	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	132	no
4	Cosa Jimenez	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	118	no
5	Vadisville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	172	no
6	Verjillo Infera	Juan	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	167	no
7	[illegible] Contrera	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	132	no
8	Castellia Lino	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	134	no
9	Duegte [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	221	no
10	Otero Gonzalez	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	151	no
11	Perez Perol	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	171	no
12	Gonzalez Garrido	Clemente	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	137	no
13	Lora Rodriguez	Jose	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	152	no
14	Ramos Brou	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	no	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	147	no
15	Lorano [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	no
16	Llorca Menendez	Isidro	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	152	no
17	Sanchez Rodriguez	Jose	"	[illegible]	"	no	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	no
18	Rodriguez Lopez	Romulo	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	139	no
19	Martin Hernandez	Diego	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	162	no
20	Tomen Gomez	Diego	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	no
21	Gonzalez Alvarez	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	132	no
22	Perezjon [illegible]	Gonzalez	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	134	no
23	Campos Llano	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	132	no
24	Perez Rodriguez	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	169	no
25	Llanos Urrutia	Juan	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	no
26	Soler Negrin	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	167	no
27	[illegible] Sanchez	Jose	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	171	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	148	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	171	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	no

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

See back of sheet for [illegible]

Note—[illegible] Stowaways. [illegible] Seaman's [illegible]

Form 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating in connection therewith, as correctly as held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and to report and deliver lists containing such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no fine unless notice of liability, to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s."C.Lopez y Lopez" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	122	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	170	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	140	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	140	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	140	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	145	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	121	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	140	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	130	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	132	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	122	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	130	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	110	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	130	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	134	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	01	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	135	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	110	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	104	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	130	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	130	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	122	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	150	no

Line
Owner
Local Agent

(28)

See list of exceptions below.
Note—Under [illegible] of the immigration laws, the master is responsible for the [illegible] of each alien on board, [illegible].

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Purser, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

TRASATLANTICA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon any vessel bringing to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity, respectively, told in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of each alien, if any, who has illegally landed from the vessel, with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and last (going).* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew
American	Hungarian
Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Canadian	Magyar
Canadian (French)	Mexican
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel s/s. "Lopez y Lopez" *, arriving at* New York *, 191 , from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sánchez Alonso	Juan	Seaman	1 - - 0	La Coruña	no	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	147	no
2	Solera Durán	Antonio	,,	1 - -20	,,	no	,,	24	M	,,	,,	5'10	170	no
3	Fernández Ojeda	Fernando	,,	1 - -20	,,	no	,,	27	M	,,	,,	5'1	146	no
4	Nelson Martínez	Nelson	,,	1 - -20	,,	no	,,	30	M	,,	,,	5'6	150	no
5	Ubierna Ubierna	Emilio	,,	1 - -1	,,	no	,,	25	M	,,	,,	5'8	137	no
6	Navarro Díaz	Manuel	,,	- - -0	,,	no	,,	28	M	,,	,,	5'5	140	no
7	Matías Nieves	Manuel	,,	,,	,,	no	,,	22	M	,,	,,	5'9	135	no
8	García García	Joaquín	Fireman	1 -11-19	,,	no	,,	29	M	,,	,,	5'4	130	no
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Order ____
Ins. Agent ____

Note: [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the s/s "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a full list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, which and where they were engaged or shipped, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and to contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers in writing all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting [illegible] and departing passengers.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on Form [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Korean
Afghan	Lithuanian
Arabian	Magyar
Armenian	Malay
Bohemian	Manchurian
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Chilean	Persian
Chinese	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bill of Sale
Billed 5-20
Ar 10-23-20
A-R-T-C

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ar. 10-23-20

Booth Am. Shipping Corp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... 1-7. Passengers sailing from ... 5-12, ..., 1920

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez														
2																
3		Eugenio														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		109														

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

... of official character.

... officials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

←—218

...ring at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191..

14—213

262

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]					[illegible]												5	3	[illegible]				Portugal	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who openly advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second, Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Foreign.

Form 989

Form 440 Barge Office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

PORT OF New York.

3 Nov 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Gregory
(Nationality)
from port of Para Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 Oct, 1920, consigned to ... is now lying at Pier 4. NR, and is expected to sail 2 Nov, 1920, for Para & Manaos via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B Van Leets	22	Holland	3 Sept 1920 Newport
Anthony Rojas	19	Porto Rico	— do —
J Smith	20	British	— do —
Appin	30	— do —	— do —
E Champion	50	— do —	— do —
H McCarten	25	— do —	— do —
Wm O'Keefe	27	— do —	— do —
Jos Offgaard	28	do	do —
A Jamsden	27	do	do —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Edwardes	27	British
J Morgan	27	do
A Galsworthy	40	do
Ed Arnold	21	do
— McKeegan	38	do
Pat Burns	48	do
J Cummings	32	do
W Lucas	32	do
T Acheson	33	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co
Local Agents Booth Amer

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United State
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immig
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the na
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing s
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reg
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
description of such alien, together with any information likely
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ves
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have l
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have d
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, c
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, i
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custo
customs district in which the port of arrival is located t
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
or a true report is not made as above required; and no s
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of th
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall su
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
prior to the determination of such question upon deposi
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ...

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those who are discharged at the port as United States citizens:

264

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED, ...

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

Nov 5th, 1920

British S.S. G. Regony

New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all nnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

me of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted one

nen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

nen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 9

ned vessel arrived at this port Nov 5th, 1920, consigned to

Booth S.S. Co Inc; is now lying at Anchorage, and is

Nov 5th, 1920, for Para

port of First port of call in United States

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ame.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hagan		British	New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co Inc
Local Agents Booth Amer. Co Inc

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Use this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

No. on List

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master t
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sl
respectively shipped o
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible]
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1270

CHANGES IN CREW

265

Norfolk
Oct. 5th, 1920
Regency

ollowing is a complete record of all
rt:

eamen deserted ... none
in hospital (or died) ... none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port at Oct 4th, 1920, consigned to Booth S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Quebec, and is expected to sail Noon 5th Nov, 1920, for Liverpool via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Morgan		British	New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	6491		21		
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30			20		

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co Ltd England
Local Agents Booth Am. Shipping Corp.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
Nov 5th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Gregory
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 4th, 1920, consigned to Booth S.S. Co Inc; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail Nov 5th, 1920, for Para
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Morgan		British	New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co Inc
Local Agents Booth Amer Shipping Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line Booth Line

Owners Booth S.S. Co Ltd

Local Agents Booth Amer Ltd

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , arriving at ... , ... , 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co
Local Agents Booth Amer

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7260

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

No. on List.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680

United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver, to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which employed on the vessel by the company, when and where they were engaged or contracted for, and the lengths of time contracted for, and stating the amounts severally paid to them in advance, and the sums severally agreed to be paid to them on the completion of the voyage, and the names of those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information in regard to the said alien seamen as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to said immigration officer, in writing, a true and accurate list of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged from the vessel, or have deserted the same, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to report the name of any such alien who fails to be accounted for by the master. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom he fails to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not shipped or discharged at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will have been employed on the voyage of the vessel to the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged or deserted from the vessel at any time during the voyage, and in addition thereto a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom he fails to deliver either of the other lists required by this section, or with respect to whom the information required in such lists is incomplete, and in such cases of desertion or landing, such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by the Secretary of Labor prior to the clearance of the vessel from the port at which the port of arrival is located. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty and costs. Such deposit shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel ..... GREGORY ..... arriving at LIVERPOOL ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2								18	M.			5' 5"	129	
3												5' 4"		
4								3[illegible]				5'8		
5								3[illegible]				5'6		
6								28				5'6		
7														
8														
9								2[illegible]						
10								3[illegible]						
11	Fernandes	Antonio						2[illegible]						
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Book
[illegible] S.S. Co. Ltd Copy
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List [illegible]

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 267

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Fernandez	Antonio												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... South ...

Owners ... South S. S. Co. ...

Local Agents ... South Line ... Co. ...

14—760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

14—

S. S.

No. on List.

1 W
2 W
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30

IM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the wages they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other particulars of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, if it comes to pass that any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed on board said vessel at the time she departed from a foreign port or place, and the names of all such employees who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and describing reports, records, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum with the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending a liability to the exhaustive fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—05

S.S. Iroquois sailing from Nuevitas, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of Key West Fla, 19__

268

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Whitfield	James J	26	6	M	M	Clinton N.C.	Sampson Co # 1414	Clinton N.C
2	Whitfield	Lallie	26	1	M	M	do	do # 1415	Clinton N.C.
3							James Burkhardt Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Norton, Ltd,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel "[illegible]" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., October ....., 1920, *from the port of* Buenos Aires & Montevideo.....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

PORT OF [illegible]

Nov 18, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23rd, 1920, consigned to [illegible] Co.; is now lying at Pier # 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 18, 1920, for St Thomas & Windward & Leeward Islands & Demerara via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	Barcelona July 2.
Rafael Enrique	33	Norway	" " 2
[illegible] Fernandez	30	Spanish	" " 1
Hugo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] July 30
Luis Lee Bork	20	"	" " "
Avalino Calvario	30	Porto Rico	Buenos Aires Sept 23
Joseph Sauberweg	32	Dutch	" " " 20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. W. Henriksen	20	Danish	Lucas Solé	26	Spanish
Haakon Christensen	47	Norway	J. Mendiro	41	"
[illegible] Cailly	28	Greece	Francisco Albini	26	"
Nils Jorgensen	17	Swedish	L. Carria	42	"
Lokas N. Veleroun	29	Swedish	Juan Rodriguez	26	"
Segundo Diaz	27	Spanish	Gee Lee	52	"
M. Marino	23	"	Cheong Yan	41	"
Pedro J. Quemada	25	"	Ung Hee	33	"
Manuel Gonzalez	25	"			
Agusto Cardona	31	"			
Chin Velerou	31	"			
Roberto Espinola	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
[illegible] Burkhardt
Jr.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, October ., 191[illegible], *from the port of* Buenos Aries & Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	William	Chief eng.	July 3	Baltimore	[illegible]	Yes	34	M	American	American	5-10	1[illegible]	
2	Seel	[illegible]	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	15[illegible]	
3	Jorgensen	[illegible]	2nd.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Kilpatrick	James	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	D 170	
6	Bolser	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible]	
7	Kastenier	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Syria	American	[illegible]	17[illegible]	
8	Curry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	17[illegible]	
9	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	
10	Desk	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Montero	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Exciti	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Soto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Alvarez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel "Florida", *arriving at* New York, ..., 191..., *from the port of* Montevideo, Buenos Aries.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kretschmer	[illegible] W.	1st ...te	Baltimore July 1		Paid off	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-11	164	
2	Hol...	[illegible]	...d. "	"	"	"	"	..	.	Russia	"Nat.	5-..	1..	
3	Lodgmins	Joseph H.	...rd. "	New York	"	"	"	27	M	...erican	"	5-..	150	
4	Henrichsen	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	Da ish	Danish	5-..	170	
5	Christiansen	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	31	M	Norway	Norway	5-10	175	
6	Stuhlman	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	...erican	...erican	5-10	170	
7	Vrendenhil	[illegible]	"	...	"	"	"	..	M	...ch	"Nat.	5-..	1..	
8	Murphy	[illegible]	"	...	"	"	"	27	M	...erican	...erican	5-10	190	
9	Larsen	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	...ish	...ish	5-..	170	
10	Tross...t...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	...ian	...ian	5-..	150	
11	Ve...sen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	...wegian	Swedish	5-..	160	
12	Berg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	..	M	Norway	Norway	5-9	145	
13	Marino	[illegible]	"	...	"	"	"	..	M	...anish	...anish	5-..	1..	
14	Hes...	[illegible]	"	...	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-..	17..	
15	Meins	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-..	170	
16	Hins	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-7	1..	
17	Mans	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-..	1..	
18	Jon...	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-7	1..	
19	Hans...	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	..	M	...	...	5-7	1..	
20	...ilso...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	..	M	...	...	5-..	1..	
21	Orte...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-..	1..	
22	...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-..	1..	
23	...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	5-..	1..	
24	Nicholas	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph [illegible], of the T. [illegible] Indiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1917

Louise Spurlock
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

17—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , serving there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature of Duly Commissioned Officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any other authorized officer.

| | TOTAL | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUILLOTA 9-10 . Passengers sailing from GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR 6-13, 5TH OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BUCARAN Y SALOMAN		56	8	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SYRIAN	ECUADOR	BAHIA	J.E. BUCHRAN CALLE CLEMENTE BALLEN GUAYAQUIL		
2		DEL CAMPO DROUET	ISIDRO ANTONIO	20	11	M S	CLERK	YES	do	YES	do	SPAN AMERICAN	do	GUAYAQUIL	ISIDRO J DEL CAMPO CALLE PEDRO CARLOS GUAYAQUIL	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
3		TERAN GUERRERO	HUMBERTO	24	3	M S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	QUITO	FEDERICO TERAN GUERRERO RIOS OLEMEDO STREETS Nº 2 QUITO	NY	NEW YORK
4																FLA	CARLSTROM
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

111

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

273

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3RD C[illegible] , 19[illegible]

14-4.80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See reverse for full text of this paragraph.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAKES VISIT EACH YEAR	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	RUDDY	IRON GREY	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	MONTE LEBANON
2	YES	DC ECUADORIAN	YES	NO	—	—	CARLSTROM, FLORIDA	NO	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	TWO WOUNDS ON ABDOMEN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
3	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	—	—	TO JOIN AVIATION SCHOOL	YES	UNTIL COMPLETING STUDIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE	DO	GENOA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal or miner, stationary or miner, laborer, engineer, farmer or planter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Children should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, should be entered as farmers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the list sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language used in the application to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, not British, German, or Russian by country, should be classed as to race or people as Irish, German, or Hebrew, and not as English, German, or Russian, as the case might be. Similarly, aliens of the Slavic race, coming from Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Russia, should be classed as to race or people as Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, etc., and not as Austrian, German, or Russian, as the case might be. Aliens coming from Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, or Canada, should be classed as to race or people as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, or Canadian (French or English), as the case might be. Aliens coming from Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies should be classed as to race or people as Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, or African (black), as the case might be. Aliens coming from Turkey in Asia should be classed as to race or people as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Palestinian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, or Japanese, as the case might be. Aliens coming from Turkey in Europe should be classed as to race or people as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Macedonian, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, or Japanese, as the case might be. Aliens coming from Greece should be classed as to race or people as Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Macedonian, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, or Japanese, as the case might be. Aliens coming from Portugal should be classed as to race or people as Portuguese, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Azorean, Brazilian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, or Japanese, as the case might be. Aliens coming from Spain should be classed as to race or people as Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Gallician, Asturian, Andalusian, Castilian, Navarrese, Aragonese, Murcian, Valencian,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof or as Government Inspector.)

274

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Title of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the commencement of the last regular inspection at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUILLOTA . *Passengers sailing from* MANTA 6 / 8, 8TH OCTOBER , 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	THROUGH TICKET	AZUA	RAMON V	HD 2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADORIAN		ECUADOR	MANTA	MANUEL G. CHAVEZ MANTA ECUADOR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2ND, 1920

275

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning or pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FAMILY 222 E. MT PLEASANT AV.																			
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1919	PHILADELPHIA	GERMANTOWN, PA.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ECUADOR MONTECRISTI
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, laboratory chemist, lace operator, machine designer, bookbinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or "machinist," "clerk," etc., which do not specify the particular kind of work.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer who works on a farm is the man who operates it.

Persons in any occupation should make the description "to the point" and corrections should be made if the entry is inaccurate and therefore misleading in the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race or people*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Race or people [to be given in every case, and in addition, if a citizen of any country, the country of which citizen or subject]." The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors, and any clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tavazio, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward shall be the last permanent residence regardless of less than actual residence therein. The entries in columns 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for legal purposes that detailed information accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning*).—Answers to this question should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons [illegible] Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed thereon," as the case may be.)

276

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, OCTOBER 15R, 1920

14—4.30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECKLES	ETHEL	26	0	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	PANAMA	COLON	MRS CASE, COLON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		BECKLES	HECTOR	7	6	M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	PANAMA	COLON	MRS CASE, COLON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BERTONCINI	ALBERTINA	22	0	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPAN AMERICAN	do	do	MRS MARIA de FAWCETT, COLON	N.Y.	do
UNDER 16		BERTONCINI	CARMEN	4	5	F	S	NIL	NO	—	NO	PANAMA	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
UNDER 16		BERTONCINI	CARLOS	2	6	M	S	NIL	NO	—	NO	PANAMA	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
		BERROCAL	LEOCADIA	28	2	F	S	TOURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	do	do	PANAMA	JOSEFA DE DOSMAN PANAMA CITY. 16ST WEST	N.Y.	do
UNDER 16		BERROCAL	ANA CLOTILDE	7	11	F	S	TOURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
8		BYAM	ENID	18	0	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	do	COLON	MAUDE BOLAND, COLON	Pa.	PITTSBURGH
9		CARRINGTON	ROSA	32	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	do	PANAMA	OSCAR CARRINGTON 22 STREET, PANAMA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		DESANTI	ALFONSO	21	1	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPAN AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSÉ	DR A GURSTINIAN SAN JOSE, C.R.	My	SYRACUSE
11		FLYNN	CHRISTIANA	29	4	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	SISTER. CAROLINE FLYNN BALBOA. C.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PRIETO GIL	MELITON PRIETO GIL	HH	7	M	W	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANIARD	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	FRANCISCA PRIETO ANCON AVENUE PANAMA.	N.J.	NEWARK
UNDER 16		PRIETO	SILVESTRA ANGELA	13	3	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANIARD	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	AS ABOVE	do	do
14		JESSAMY	ALICE	21	5	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	do	COLON	SISTER MAUD HOLDER PANAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		KOSMIN LLANOS	GREGORIO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPAN-AMERICAN	CHILE	IQUIQUE	FRIEND J. R. PETTIE IQUIQUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		NURSE	SAMUEL	27	2	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JAMES MILLINGTON COLON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NATHAN	HENRIETTA	34		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	do	do	UNCLE T. JARVIS COLON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		NARVAEZ	PROSPERO	32		M	M	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	FRIEND DR A.R. ROMAN CARTAGENA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		NARVAEZ	MARIA	10	5	F	S	NIL	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	do	do
20		PENNYCOOKE	EUDORA	20	10	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	EVA MAY OTTEY (MOTHER) CRISTOBAL P.O. C.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PASSMORE	DORA E	32		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	COUSIN. RALPH PASSMORE COLON. R.P.	Pa	SCRANTON
22		ESCOFFERY	ETHLYN	10		F	S	NIL	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	UNCLE AS ABOVE	Pa	do
23		ESCOFFERY	ROSELYN	4	6	F	S	NIL	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	Pa	do
24		PINDER	ETHELIN	28	4	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do	do	do	do	HUSBAND. BENJAMIN PINDER COLON	NY	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		PINDER	MAYBEL	15	2	F	S	NIL	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	FATHER AS ABOVE	NY.	NEW YORK
26		PINDER	EDNA	5	3	F	S	NIL	NO		YES	do	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
27		PINDER	FREDERICK	2	10	M	S	NIL	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		PALCANI	MARIO	43		M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	WIFE MRS M PALCANI VIA MECENATA 79. ROME	ITALY	ROME
29		PAZZOGNA	MARZIALE	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	SPOLETA	FATHER. LUIGI PAZZOGNA SPOLETA, ITALY.	Pa.	REPUBLIC
30		SMITH	SUSANA	44		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	UNCLE CHAS. BEST COLON	S.C.	CHARLESTON
31		TENNYSON	CYRIL	30		M	M	LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER	YES	do	YES	do	do	COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	FRIEND FRANCIS SPENCE BUENAVENTURA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
32		WILMOT	ANDREW	36		M	S	LABOURER	YES	do	YES	do	do	PANAMA	COLON	COUSIN E. WILLMOT COLON	NY	NEW YORK

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 21ST, 1920

277

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	HUSBAND JAMES BROKHES, 249 W 118TH STREET, NEW YORK	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	BLACK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	SALVAMAR
2	YES	FATHER		NO	—	—	FATHER AS ABOVE	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	HUSBAND CARLOS BERTONCINI 306 W 123RD STREET, NEW YORK	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
4	YES	FATHER		NO	—	—	FATHER AS ABOVE	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	H	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	do	do
5	YES	do		NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	do	do
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	RITA DE CASTILLO 26 115TH STREET, NEW YORK	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	NATA
7	YES	BY L. BERROCAL	YES	NO	—	—		do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	MS ABOVE SISTER ANNABEL BYAM 2HH9 5TH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	DOMINICA	ROUSSEAU
9	TO NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW CLEMENT A LYNCH 25 ROCKWELL PLACE, BROOKLYN	INDEFINITE PROBABLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	MOLE ON LEFT NOSTRIL	BARBADOS	ST MICHAEL
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND G.R. HURTE 204 HAWLEY AVENUE, SYRACUSE	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	CROTINA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND MRS W. MEISSEL, 115 W 115TH STREET, NEW YORK	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	JAMAICA	ST. ANNS
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	R.A. RIVAS 339 MARKET STREET, NEWARK	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	LIGHT BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PALAZUELO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE BROTHER JAMES MOORE 306 W. 135TH STREET NEW YORK	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	H	FAIR	LIGHT	LIGHT BROWN	NONE	do	SANTANDER
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BARBADOS	ST MICHAELS
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		JDM. TRADING CO 143 LIBERTY ST NEW YORK	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHILI	IQUIQUE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	WIFE LOTTIE NURSE 575 W. 159TH STREET NEW YORK	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	BARBADOS	ST JAMES
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND MRS HALL 8 MANHATTAN AVENUE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ANTIGUA	BARMAN
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND DR R CALVO NORMANDIE HOTEL, 36 STREET CHESNUT, W PHILADELPHIA	YES	SIX MONTHS 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
19	YES	FATHER		NO	—	—	AS ABOVE SISTER HILDA REID 132 W 137 STREET, NEW YORK.	YES	9 YEARS IN SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	H	DARK			NONE	do	do
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			SISTER MRS LILLY KSCOFFERY 6HO DUPONT COURT SCRANTON	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	H	LIGHT BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	JAMAICA	HANOVER
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	18½ NEW JERSEY		FATHER PHILIP KSCOFFERY AS ABOVE															WEARS EYE GLASSES		
22	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—		do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK		do	St ANDREWS
23	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			AS ABOVE BROTHER ROBERT H. M'LEAN 160 WEST 142 ST. NEW YORK.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—		do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	do	do
25	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
26	YES	do	NO	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
27	YES	do	NO	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	H	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO ITALY BY FIRST STEAMER BROTHER RIGINALDO PAZZOGNA FIRST NATIONAL BANK REPUBLIC PA.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
29	NO	do	YES	NO				INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	WEARS EYE GLASSES	ITALY	SPEZZIA
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND RICHARD SMITH 1 AMERICA STREET CHARLESTON	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CHESTNUT	GREY	NONE	do	SPOLETA.
31	YES	SELF					BROTHER C. BOWEN 108 W. 141 STREET NEW YORK	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ST VINCENT	KINGSTOWN
32	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER I WILLIAMS 122 W 13H STREET NEW YORK	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS
																		6	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United ...

←213

...ssels sailing at a port of continental United States from a ... 7 F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Duilio, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] United States
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Cattle engineer, dairy employee, laborer, carpenter, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indeterminate statement.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of self, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (head) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

278

S.S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, 15TH OCTOBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2ND, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2	SPELLACY	MICHAEL A	62	H	M	M 1858 CONNEAUTVILLE	—	BEVERLEY HILLS LOS ANGELES
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from GUAYAQUIL, 5th OCTOBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER [illegible], 1920 279

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORROTO	HOWARD F	33	9	M	S	DECEMBER 27TH. 1886. NEW YORK CITY		32 FRANKFORT ST, NEW YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. ...

...SSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF New York

U.S. Dec ..., 19

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) S.S. ...

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	96	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ... Under ... Jones ...; is now lying at ... Pier 42 ..., and is expected to sail 4th November, 1920, for ... Liverpool, England ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	20	British	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

285

Room 19, Barge Office. Phone, Br...

14	WATSON, JOSEPH	5th	do	do	do	N				
15	WORKMAN, JOHN	CHF. STEWARD	do	do	do	No				
16	BOYNTON, ROBERT. B	1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	No				
17	BARNETT, GEORGE	2nd 100087	do	do	do	No				
18	HENWOOD, DERRICK	C[illegible]ET	do	do	do	No				
19	SPARK, CECIL	do	do	do	do	No				
20	ROBERTSON, JOHN	CARPENTER	do	do	do	No				
21	KNUDSEN, HALVOR	B'OSN	do	do	do	No				
22	JABNER, ALEXANDER	26537 do MATE	do	do	do	No				
23	JONES, DAVID	11676 do	do	do	do	No				
24	BRUCE, GEORGE	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	do	No				
25	FROST, ARTHUR	A.B	do	do	do	No				
6	CRANE, ALFRED	do	do	do	do	No				
	WILKINS, JOHN	do	do	do	do	No				
	RYAN, FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	No				

Chief Inspector
Pier.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ew hand.

									155	
								do	5' 11½	158
							m	do	do	5' 4"	153

Local Agents
16—1613

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
a a Dalmer ✓	36	Bristol	[illegible]
J Walkins ✓	49	do	do
h. Lee ✓	22	do	do do
J. Makem ✓	25	do	do do
R G Smith ✓	19	do	do do
J. Williams ✓	28	do	do do
H Birkett ✓	24	do	do do
J Foley ✓	21	do	do do
E Ross			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ---

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E W Workman	41	Swedish			
J Perez	32	Bristol			
J Mc Mullen	33	do			
W J Murtagh	58	do			
A. Wapp	52	U.S.A.			
J Murray	19	Bristol			
E M Moore	25	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

12	HANEY, JOHN H ✓	3rd	do	do	do	No						
13	JONES, Robert V ✓	4th	do	do	do	No						
14	WATSON, JOSEPH ✓	5th	do	do	do	No						
15	WORKMAN, JOHN ✓	CHF. STEWARD	do	do	do	No						
16	BOYNTON, ROBERT. B ✓	1st wireless Operator	do	do	do	No						
17	BARNETT, GEORGE ✓	2nd 100097	do	do	do	No						
18	HENWOOD, DERRICK ✓	C[illegible]ET	do	do	do	No						
19	SPARK, CECIL ✓	do	do	do	do	No						
20	ROBERTSON, JOHN ✓	CARPENTER	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5' 8"	140
21	KNUDSEN, HALVOR ✓	B'OSN	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Dane	Danish	5' 8"	144
22	JARDNER, ALEXANDER	26537 do MATE	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	British	British	5' 5"	150
23	JONES, DAVID ✓	11086 do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 6"	148
24	BRUCE, GEORGE ✓	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5' 7"	152
25	FROST, ARTHUR ✓	A.B	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5' 10"	156
6	CRANE, ALFRED ✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 8½"	155
	WILKINS, JOHN ✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 11½"	158
	RYAN, FREDERICK ✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 4"	153

Anchor tattooed on left hand.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1910

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 286

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

285

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Vessel "QUILLOTA"

No.	NAME	(2)	POSITION	(3) WHEN ENGAGED	(4) WHERE ENGAGED	(5) WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	(6) WHETHER ABLE TO READ	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		IN FULL												
1	CHITTENDEN, ALBAN		MASTER	25/8/20	LONDON	NO	YES							
2	WILLDIGG, GEORGE W		CHF Officer	do	do	no	ye							
3	SKELLORN, ROBERT C		2nd do	do	do	no	ye							
4	BORROWS, WILLIAM		3rd do	10006 do	do	no	ye							
5	JAMES, JOHN P		SUPERNY. Chf Officer	22/9/20	Cristobal	no	ye							
6	ECKFORD, ROBT D. SIB		SUPERNY. 2nd Officer	do	do	no	ye							
7	WARBURTON, GEO		Purser	25/8/20	LONDON	no	ye							
8	LOVEGROVE, EDWARD		Asst do	do	do	no	ye							
9	EVEREST, CLARE A		Surgeon	do	do	no	ye							
10	EILL, WILLIAM J		CHF Engineer	do	do	no	ye							
11	JONES, WILLIAM F		2nd 8477 do	do	do	no	ye							
12	HANEY, JOHN H		3rd do	do	do	NO	ye							
13	JONES, Robert V		4th do	do	do	No	ye							
14	WATSON, JOSEPH		5th do	do	do	No	ye							
15	WORKMAN, JOHN		CHF STEWARD	do	do	No	ye							
16	BOYNTON, ROBERT B		1st Wireless Operator	do	do	No	ye							
17	BARNETT, GEORGE		2nd 10008/9 do	do	do	No	ye							
18	HENWOOD, DERRICK		CHIEF	do	do	NO	ye							
19	SPARK, CECIL		do	do	do	NO	yes							
20	ROBERTSON, JOHN		CARPENTER	do	do	No	yes	32	m	do	do	5' 8"	140	
21	KNUDSEN, HALVOR		B'SWN 26537	do	do	No	yes	32	m	Dane	Danish	5' 8"	144	
22	JABNER, ALEXANDER		do MATE 11096	do	do	No	yes	36	m	British	British	5' 5"	150	
23	JONES, DAVID		do BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	No	yes	30	m	do	do	5' 6"	148	
24	BRUCE, GEORGE		do	do	do	NO	yes	49	m	do	do	5' 7"	152	Anchor tattooed on left hand.
25	FROST, ARTHUR		A.B	do	do	No	yes	40	m	do	do	5' 10"	156	
26	CRANE, ALFRED		do	do	do	No	yes	30	m	do	do	5' 8½"	155	
	WILKINS, JOHN		do	do	do	No	yes	46	m	do	do	5' 11½"	158	
	RYAN, FREDERICK		do	do	do	No	yes	30	m	do	do	5' 4"	153	

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Quillota 281

Sheet No. 1.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 16th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Quillota the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew not in possession of seamen's identification cards, Form L.

Also any not presented for inspection.

When photos are ready notify Immigration Bureau, Room 10, Barge Office. Phone, Broad 2089.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Purser.

CULIARITIES.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL "QUILL"

...FEST ...

Required under Act of ... February 5, ...

..., arriving ... (2) ... IN FULL ... NAME ... 25/8/20

...con V 2nd. Baker 25/8/20

ENGAGED

No.	NAME	POSITION	WHEN WILL	WHERE WILL
1	CHITTENDEN, ALBAN	MASTER	25/8/20	LO
2	WILLDIGG, GEORGE S W	CHF Officer	do	d
3	SKELLORN, ROBERT C	2nd. do	do	d
4	BORROWS, WILLIAM	3rd. do	10006 do	d
5	JAMES, JOHN P.	SUPERNY. CHF Officer	22/9/20	Cris
6	ECKFORD, ROBT D. S	SUPERNY. 2nd Officer	do	d
7	WILBURTON, GEO.	Purser	25/8/20	LO
8	LOVEGROVE, EDWARD	Asst. do	do	d
9	EVEREST, CLARE A	Surgeon	do	d
10	NEILL, WILLIAM J	CHF Engineer	do	d
11	JONES, WILLIAM F.	2nd 8378 do	do	d
12	HANEY, JOHN H	3rd do	do	d
13	JONES, ROBERT V	Hd do	do	do
14	WATSON, JOSEPH	5th do	do	do
15	WORKMAN, JOHN	CHF STEWARD	do	do
16	BOYNTON, ROBERT B	1st Wireless Operator	do	do
17	BARNETT, GEORGE	2nd 100087 do	do	do
18	HENWOOD, DERRICK	C[illegible]ET	do	do
19	SPARK, CECIL	do	do	do
20	ROBERTSON, JOHN	CARPENTER	do	do
21	KNUDSEN, HALVOR	B'SN	do	do
22	JABNER, ALEXANDER	26337 do MATE	do	do
23	JONES, DAVID	11086 do	do	do
24	BRUCE, GEORGE	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do
25	FROST, ARTHUR	A.B	do	do
26	CRANE, ALFRED	do	do	do
	WILKINS, JOHN	do	do	do
	RYAN, FREDERICK	do	do	do

No.									
	[illegible]	yes	54	m	do	do	5'11	144	
	WATSON, JOSEPH	No	yes	29	m	do	do	5'7"	147
	WORKMAN, JOHN	No	yes	35	m	do	do	5'5"	146
	BOYNTON, ROBERT B	No	yes	40	m	do	do	6·1	180
	BARNETT, GEORGE	No	yes	20	m	do	do	5'7½	140
	HENWOOD, DERRICK	No	yes	23	m	do	do	5·8	145
	SPARK, CECIL	No	yes	15	m	do	do	5'6"	126
	ROBERTSON, JOHN	No	yes	15	m	do	do	5'9"	134
	KNUDSEN, HALVOR	No	yes	32	m	do	do	5'8"	140
	JABNER, ALEXANDER	No	yes	32	m	Dane	Danish	5'8"	144
	JONES, DAVID	No	yes	36	m	British	British	5'5"	150
	BRUCE, GEORGE	No	yes	30	m	do	do	5'6"	148
	FROST, ARTHUR	No	yes	49	m	do	do	5'7"	152
	CRANE, ALFRED	No	yes	40	m	do	do	5'10"	156
	WILKINS, JOHN	No	yes	30	m	do	do	5'8½"	155
	RYAN, FREDERICK	No	yes	46	m	do	do	5'11½"	158
	[illegible]	No	yes	30	m	do	do	5·4"	153

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1920

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. ...

...MEMBERS OF ...REW

...essel having such aliens ...

No. 286

(11) (12) (13)

...RTED. MEALS.

285

282

M. Sheet No. 1.

MARKS OR PECULIARITIES.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 286

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL								(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
		ENGAGED POSITION	WHEN	WHERE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	WHETHER ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES	DESERTED	MEALS			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RACE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	2nd. Baker	25/8/20	London	no	yes	43	M	British	British	5' 10"	162						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	do	do	5' 9"	160						
											5' 4"							

285

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 282

Vessel "QUILLOTA" Arrived from GUAYAQUIL. Sheet No. 1.

No	NAME	ENGAGED POSITION	WHEN	WHERE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	WHETHER ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES.
1	CHITTENDEN, ALBAN	MASTER	25/8/20	LONDON	NO	YES	54	M	British	British	5' 7"	183	
2	WILLDIGG, GEORGE W	CHF. Officer	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5' 0"	148	
3	SKELLORN, ROBERT C	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5' 7"	159	
4	BORROWS, WILLIAM	3rd. do	10006 do	do	no	yes	28	M.	do	do	5' 7"	140	
5	JAMES, JOHN P	CHF. Officer SUPERNY.	22/9/20	Cristobal	no	Yes	52	M.	do	do	5' 4"	165	
6	ECKFORD, ROBT D. SUPERNY.	2nd. Officer	do	do	no	Yes	20	M	do	do	5' 7"	149	
7	WARBURTON, GEO	Purser	25/8/20	LONDON	no	Yes	26	M.	do	do	5' 9"	154	
8	LOVEGROVE, EDWARD	Asst. do	do	do	no	Yes	25	M.	do	do	5' 8½"	142	
9	EVEREST, CLARE A	Surgeon	do	do	no	Yes	54	M	do	do	5' 10"	164	
10	NEILL, WILLIAM J	CHF. Engineer	do	do	no	Yes	50	M.	do	do	5' 8"	182	
11	JONES, WILLIAM F	2nd 8378 do	do	do	no	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 8"	164	
12	HANEY, JOHN H	3rd do	do	do	NO	Yes	39	M	do	do	5' 4"	144	
13	JONES, Robert V	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5' 7"	149	
14	WATSON, JOSEPH	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5' 5"	146	
15	WORKMAN, JOHN	CHF. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	6-1	180	
16	BOYNTON, ROBERT. B	1st wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5' 7½"	140	
17	BARNETT, GEORGE	2nd 10008 do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 8	145	
18	HENWOOD, DERRICK	CHF. STEWARDESS	do	do	NO	yes	15	M	do	do	5' 6"	126	
19	SPARK, CECIL	do	do	do	NO	yes	15	M	do	do	5' 9"	134	
20	ROBERTSON, JOHN	CARPENTER	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5' 8"	140	
21	KNUDSEN, HALVOR	B'OSN 26537	do	do	NO	yes	32	M	Dane	Danish	5' 8"	144	
22	JABNER, ALEXANDER	do MATE	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	British	British	5' 5"	150	
23	JONES, DAVID	11996 do	do	do	NO	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 6"	148	
24	BRUCE, GEORGE	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	NO	yes	49	M	do	do	5' 7"	152	Anchor tattooed on left hand.
25	FROST, ARTHUR	A.B	do	do	NO	Yes	40	M	do	do	5' 10"	156	
26	CRANE, ALFRED	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 8½"	155	
	WILKINS, JOHN	do	do	do	NO	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 11½"	158	
	RYAN, FREDERICK	do	do	do	NO	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 4"	153	

Owners ...

Local Agents
14—1956

1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 286

Required under Act of C... Feb...ruary 5, ... 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) NO.	(2) NAME IN FULL	ENGAGED ON WHEN	ENGAGED WHETHER WHETHER TO RETURN TO PLACE OF ENGAGEMENT	(3)	(4)	(5)	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) DESERTED.	MEALS.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RACE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] marks or	
[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd. Baker	25/8/20	London	no	yes	43	M	British	British	5' 10"	162								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	do	do	5' 9"	160								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	ABRAHAMSON, ERNST	AB	do	do	yes	32	M	Swede	Swedish	5.10	15.8								
30	MARTINSEN, CHRISTIAN	AB	do	do	do	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	15.2								
31	SORENSEN, HALMA	AB	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9½	15.4								
32	ANDERSON, WALTER	AB	do	do	do	20	M	British	British	5.4	14.8								
33	COLVIN, PATRICK	O.S.	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	14.9								
34	TURNER, WILLIAM	A.B.	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.1	140								
35	SMITH, JOHN	AB	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	126								
36	BULL, GEORGE	AB	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	158								
37	RYAN, JAMES. P.	AB.	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	143								
38	BUSH, FREDERICK	O.S.	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.1	141								
39	MORRISON, REGINALD	O.S.	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.2	145								
40	McCA[illegible]HY, ANDREW	DECK BOY	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	152								
41	[illegible]ATERS, FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.3	144								
42	PAVEY, WALTER	GREASER	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	151								
43	BURGERING, WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	149								
44	COUSINS, CLAUDE	GREASER	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	152								
45	MAYNARD, CHARLES	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	150								
46	OGBURN, BENJAMIN	FIREMAN	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	149								
47	JONES, JOHN G	GREASER	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	144								
48	POWER, WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	150								
49	BROWN, JAMES	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	160								
50	BROWN, WILLIAM G	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	150								
51	OTTLEY, ALBERT E	FIREMAN	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	156								
52	LEE, NOAH	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	154	Scar on nose							
53	WAKEM, JOHN	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	159	Tattoo marks on arms							
54	WARD, ERNEST E	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	156								
55	CAREY, ERNEST J.H.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	155								
	[illegible]KINS, ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	153								
	MEYER, ROBERT	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	159	Ship tattooed on left arm							
	SMITH, RICHARD	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	155								
	BERRY, EDWARD	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	154								
	COOPER, EDWARD	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	158								

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FEST OF AL...ENS EMPLO...D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 286

Required under Act of ... Feb...ruary 5, ... 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

...RTED. MEALS.

285

(2) NAME IN FULL — ENGAGED ... RACE ...

No.	NAME	POSITION WHEN ENGAGED	WHERE ENGAGED	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	WHETHER ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
61	MURPHY, THOMAS	Fireman	25/8/20 LONDON	NO	YES	23	M	British	British	5' 8½"	154	284
62	WILLIAMS, THOMAS	do	to do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 10"	154	
63	FIRKETT, JOHN H.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 7"	156
64	COURT, THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5' 6"	152
65	FOLEY, JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 4"	149 Tattoo marks on both arms.
66	WALKDEN, ALEXR.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5' 8"	155
67	BRIDGES, JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 8"	157
68	NELSON, JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 8"	155 Tattoo marks on both arms.
69	McDONALD WALTER	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 4"	149
70	DENCH, FR...	do		do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5' 1"	151 Scar on both sides of jaw
71	DENCH, ERNEST R.	do 8/6/19	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 7"	153
72	JONES, CHARLES	Manchester Barman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5' 9"	156
73	THORPE, PETER	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 9"	159
74	FAIRCLOUGH, THOS.	Head waiter	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 6"	173
75	POWELL, JOSEPH	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5' 8"	154
76	STEPHENSON, HETTIE	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5' 4"	110
77	LEMMINGS, PETER J.	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5' 8"	140
78	THORNLEY, WALTER	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5' 11"	142
79	STEEL, GEORGE A.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 5"	130
80	HASEL, JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5' 8"	128
81	REYNOLDS, GLYN L.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 8"	168
82	DAWSON, WILLIAM H.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5' 7"	128
83	BAYLEY, GEORGE F.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 9"	168
84	CLOWES, HORACE	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 5"	128
85	DUNN, WILLIAM	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5' 5"	126
86	BLYTH, PERCY G.	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5' 4"	152
87	TAYLOR, HAROLD	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5' 10"	147
88	WILLIAMS, ROBERT	do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5' 6"	159
89	DUGGAN, GEORGE T.	Captain's Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5' 5"	128
90	CRAVEN, THOMAS	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5' 4"	147
91	ZIBRID, VINCENT	Chief	do	do	do	do	35	M	CHECO-SLOVAC	CHECO-SLOVAC	5' 5"	140
92	SMITH, SAMUEL J.	Saloon	do	do	do	do	40	M	British	British	5' 6"	141
93	ROWE, CHARLES	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5' 7"	152
94	STEVENSON, WILLIAM	Baker	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5' 5"	160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable ...

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1780

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FEST OF AL...ENS EMPLO...D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 286

Required under Act of ... Feb...ruary 5, ... 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1)	(2)														
No.	NAME IN FULL	ENGAGED						RACE						DESERTED.	MEALS.
1	KELLY, JOSEPH	2nd. Baker	25/8/20	London	no	yes	43	M	British	British	5' 10"	162			
2	[illegible], GEORGE	Butcher & Fleo	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 9"	160			
3	[illegible], HENRY W	Asst. Cook	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5' 8½"	145			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agents ...

I, A. Chittenden, master of the SS QUILLOTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5th. October 1920.

A. Chittenden
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1920.

F. W. Godino
Consul General of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $2 FEE STAMP GUAYAQUIL

Fee Two Dollars

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador, October 5, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. W. Godino
Consul General of the United States of America

SEEN : for the journey to the United States via Canal Zone

F. W. Godino
Consul General of the United States of America

Fee Nine Dollars

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP GUAYAQUIL

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $5 FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

[illegible]FEST OF AI[illegible]ENS EMPLO[illegible]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act o[illegible] Po[illegible]bruary 5, [illegible]7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Guillota 1724 TOTALS

U. S. DEPAR
IMM
377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... */* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

28
8
32
10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Guillota 1724 TOTALS.

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 286

S. S. Quillota (Royal Mail) arrived October 23, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
28 f 8 s	1 Berrocal, Leocadia Clotilde	I Cal	3 4/12	E. 3. 10/24 - 10. 30 a. m. LPC	Henry							10/24	171	11 a 12	35								2	
32 f 10 s	2 Passmore, Rosa Escoffery, Ethlyn Roslyn	I Cal	3 1/3	E. 3. 10/24 3 Und 16 Unacc	10 30 a. m. "							10/24	168	11 a 11	30									

Quillota 10/24 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereeith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the list of ...

S. S. Victator 9-10 Passengers sailing from Stavanger Norway 10-12 Feb. 25th, 1915

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	Blocker Curt		32	7	M.	Yes	Sailor	Yes	4-5591	Yes	Hollander	Dutch	Norway	Stavanger	Ernestine Blocker (mother) Rotterdam Holland	N.J.	New York City
2																		
3									Applied voluntarily for Admission Nov. 10th 1920									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

116

Manifest Inspector Nov. 11 '20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 25th, 1916

288

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily or laboring permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																	good		5	11½					Holland	Rotterdam
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Special Inspection at the Institution

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6593

Aug 23, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume 6594

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Oct.23rd,to Oct. 25th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 23rd	Mary	Dan Domingo	2
	Lapland	Antwerp	105
	Sternsund	Buenos Aires	1
24th	Archimedes	Montevideo	3
	Bareli	Spain	1
25th	Allianca	Cristobal	11
	Algerier	Rouen	2
	Toloa	Cristobal	10
	Kirktown	Cardiff	1
	Princess Matoika	Antwerp	7
	Mar Cantabrico	Falmouth	2
	Hadnot	Pt.Lobos	2
	Texan	Genoa	2
	Feltore	Daiquire	2
	Commanchee	Halifax	2
	Itaska	Lomond	1
	Minas King	Parrsborough	1
	Hoxbar	Pt.Lobos	2
	Bonheur	Liverpool	2
	Jawary	Santo Domingo	1
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island	1
	Saint Francis	Marseilles	2
	Lycoming	Stockholm	2

6594

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6594

Oct 23-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

, sincerely, as I expect , that I have had

years' experience as a Physician and , do

solemnly, and sincerely declare and affirm, that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according

to the best of my knowledge, skill and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such persons.

Sworn before me at this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lapp
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Moravian
Negro
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (French, English, Spanish, Danish, Dutch)
Other nationalities not specified

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

All . . . .

* Persons whose intended place of permanent residence at the destination of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more should be so reported. Letter instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully noted and [illegible] The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible] or facts thereof to the inspection officer.

Arriving at Port of *191* 2

14—213

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 [illegible] and relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32 33

de.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG
14—377

S. S.

INDEX NO.

31/2, 1 (E
25/2 2 Ja

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York N.Y. *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* Dominican Republic, W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Frank A.	1st Officer	Oct. 2nd	New York	To be paid off	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Clyde	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Theiner	Arnold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Delmas	Adriano	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Logan	Clovo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	American	5-10	140	
6	Martteo	Victor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U. S.	"	5-	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Corvello	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	6	148
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	6	145
9	[illegible]	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	7	165
10	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-	6	145
11	Pecussel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U. S.	Dane	5-	7	[illegible]
12	Fredrine	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U. S.	[illegible]	5-	7	160
13	Lallen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	145	
14	Phillips	Oscar F.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	150
15	[illegible]	Peirce	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	147	
16	Thane	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Carol	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-	[illegible]	
18	Perce	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-11	155	
19	Wallace	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	7	170
20	Vrechovich	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Austrian	Italian	5-	9	155
21	Fernandez	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U. S.	American	5-	7	140
22	Freitas	Rafael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-	7	150
23	Pietri	Nigro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italian	Italian	5-	9	170
24	Salvatore	Cirelli	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	7	160
25	Liebenthaler	Michael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	
	Nolas	Jo.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	6	145
	Lombard	Antonio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italian	Italian	5-	6	145
	Cortes	Rafael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U. S.	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	160
26	Jerusalem	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
	Chaterton	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"Colored"	[illegible]	5-7	141	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
	Cormier	Albert	A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
	Marshall	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
29	Alvez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	American	5-	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INDEX NO.

31½ 1
25½ 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(6)

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed or shipped on board the said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or device whatsoever, concealed, removed, or harbored any of the crew of said vessel, or any other person or persons intending to come to the United States

20# 19838

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible] 4

S. S. Prairie (Mail Steamer) arrived October 24th, 1922, 12 20 P.M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
31 M 1	(Rey Jose	1	1	[illegible] Steerage	[illegible]							10/24/22	[illegible]	55		Dis to remain in [illegible]								
25 M 2	Jiminez Jose	1	21	"	"							10/24/22	[illegible]	56		" " "								

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bussey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bussey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX U.S.T.L.D.	EXEMPT CREW	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	43		5	48
2nd CABIN	210	5	4	219
STEERAGE			2	2
CREW	3	5	7	15

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	2	46
2nd Cabin	23	196
Steerage		2
	25	244

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LAPLAND [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

5

Note.—If any surgeon willfully signs a false certificate he is punishable by a fine not to exceed [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible] or both, and may thereafter be debarred the right to make the physical and mental examination of any class of aliens.

If the surgeon is unable to speak the English language he must be accompanied by a competent interpreter, who must make oath to the following:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I will correctly and truthfully interpret to [illegible] the questions propounded by the examining surgeon to the alien about to be examined, and the answers returned thereto, so help me God.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Aliens U. S. Total

[illegible] Cabin [illegible]

[illegible] and C. [illegible]

Steerage [illegible]

Total [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Hamite).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] born [illegible] other [illegible]

[illegible] ably [illegible] ment or with [illegible] the individual

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 1-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, OCTOBER 13th 1, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cleary	WILLIAM	47	M	S	chauffuer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg	98 Washington St Ogdensburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2		MASTERMAN	MARGARET	54	10 F	M	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	New-York		Mary Brady 488 E. 57th St New York	New-York	
3		TAYLOR	DAVID A	50	M	M	physician	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	J Harper Dripps Culmaddy, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
4		LAIRD	ALEXANDER	33	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	British	Welsh	England	Clever Kirgs	A M Laird 54 Clever Kirgs Road,Clever Kirgs	New York	
TRANSIT		PARRY	WILL B	40	M	S	contr'lleyes	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cont'n Jun	Rev J B Parry Ormskirk, Lancs	Cub Sant'go Jun	
6		JENKINS	GEORGE MARK	33	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Belgium	Antwerp	J J Knight,Director Bell Tel.Co 18 Rue Boudewyns, Antwerp	Eng. London	
7		ALLEN	HERBERT F	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	F A Aller 16 Uncheldever Rd, Lee,London SE12	New York	
TRANSIT		DILNOT	FRANK E	45	6 M	S	author	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	mother; 16 Sudbrooke Road Balham, London	Eng. London	
9		SLODEN	LEWIS	28	10 M		author	yes	yes	British	English	New-York		Frank Case Hotel Algonquin New York	New-York	
TRANSIT		TODD	CUTHBERT W	42	9 M	M	textile manager	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	wife; Higher Lane Lymm, Cheshire	Eng. Manchester	
11		PRATT	MARRIET S	40	7 F	M	nurse	yes	yes	British	English	England	Norwich	friend; Mrs R L Gillett Hilderskam, Broomdale,Norwich	Japan Yokohama	
TRANSIT		SARGOOD	FREDERICK G	59	6 M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	A H Sargood Flinders street, Melbourne	N S W Sydney	
13		do	LILIAN MARY	40	11 F	M	domestic	yes	yes	British		do	do	do	do do	
TRANSIT		ANTILL	JOHN M C	17	M	S	student	yes	yes	British	English	do	do	do	do do	
15		TANNER	MARGARETTE E	32	F	W	none	yes	yes	British		New-York		W Tanner 12 Regent street, London SW	New York	
UNDER 16		do	MARGARETTE G	4	F	S	none	no	no	British		New York		do	New York	
17		WADWORTH	GRACE E	47	F	M	none	yes	yes	British		U.S.A.	Boston	Mr E Ford Moreland, Weston super Mare,England	Mass. Boston	
TRANSIT		PRITCHARD	LOUISE	39	6 F		maid	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	A A Pritchard 68 High street,Marlborough, Wilts	in transit	
TRANSIT		HENDERSON	LAURA	56	8 F	S	none	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Jas Henderson 56 Cadgan street, London	China	
TRANSIT		LANDALE	KATHERINE A	37	F	S	none	yes	English	British	English	England	London	Miss Landale 18 Bolton street, London W1	Eng. London	
21		RIDER	DOROTHY K	27	F	S	none	yes	English	British		England	W Nova Scotia	father;Lovedean,Nr Horndean,Hants	New-York	
22		MUIR	HELEN M	72	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	son;WE Muir,Rowallan,Wadhurst,Surrey	Eng. Wadhurst	
TRANSIT		SMITH	WILLIAM J F	36	6 M	M	buyer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	J Russell Smith 79 Kirkstall Rd,Streatham Hill,London SW2	N.S.W. Sydney	
TRANSIT		NEWHAM	CLAUDE H	39	7 M	M	mfgterer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs E Newham 12 Davies Rd,W Bridgeford,Nottingham	Australia Melbourne	
25		DUNHAM	ANNIE	47	6 F	S	maid	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	parents; J Dunham Silsoe, Bedfordshire	Philadelphia	
26		HALL	CLARA	35	F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	C Hall, 21 Birkester Rd Highgate, London	NJ	
27		NEALE	ROBERT F	75	M	S	none	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Nashville,Tenn	sister; Miss Neale 7 Westfield Rd, Boston	Tenn Nashville	
TRANSIT		APPHAM	GEORGE A	38	8 M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hampstead	wife; Willhurst Ansley End,Hemel Hampstead,Herts	New York	
TRANSIT		MELHUISH	MARY E	21	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	father; 17 St Mary Abbots Terrace Kensington W 14	Cuba Havana	
TRANSIT		ARNE	WILLIAM F	57	10 M	M	publisher	yes	yes	British	English		London	wife: 9 Upper Park Rd Kingston on Thames, Surrey	New York	

Total passengers . . .
Men . . .

...rupted
...awful or unlawful act
of his or their official status

* Permanent residence will not be changed by the inscribing of this manifest sheet. Use of ditto will be treated as the lack of this sheet.

...tate — in all forms of law,
...of property, or is a member
..., or who advocates or teaches
... of the United States or of any
14—600

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 191 — Sheet 6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 2 and title forty of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	employer	more	1903 Ogdensburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rdy	red	blu	none	England	Ceorevan Ireland
2	yes	employer	more	yes 35ys New York	[illegible] 23 E 32nd street New York City	[illegible]	always	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry	none	[illegible]d	Longford County
3	yes	self	more	1915 Bengor	Ritz Hotel New York	indef indefinite	-									5	7	fr	gry	blu	bald	[illegible]d	Coleraine Ireland
4	yes	firm	more	no	Me[illegible] The Western Electric Co Ltd New York	yes	3 mths	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk	blo	blu	none	[illegible]	Glasgow
5	no	self	more	yes 10ys New York	[illegible] Algrove Sugar Co [illegible], Cub	In Tst	2 wks	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	6	-	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Festiniog
6	no	firm	more	no	[illegible] Electric Coy 463 [illegible], New York		2 mths	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	England	London
7	no	firm	more	no	Western Electric Co 165 Broadway, New York		3 mths	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	blu	2 scars upper lip	[illegible]land	Uckfield
8	no	self	more	yes 2 yrs N.Y.	City Club [illegible] street, New York		2 mths	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bro	gry	scar palm rt hand	[illegible]d	Wayling Island
9	yes	self	more	yes self N.Y.	Hotel Algonquin, 44th [illegible] New York	no	indef.	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	dk	bro	bro	none	[illegible]	London
10	yes	self	more	no	[illegible] [illegible] New York		½ mth	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blo	gry	none		Manchester
11	yes	self	more	yes 1913 N.Y.	Yokohama [illegible] Japan	In Tst	3 wks	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Japan	Yokohama
12	yes	self	more	yes 2wks N.Y.	Elizabeth [illegible], [illegible] Australia	In Tst	3 wks	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	gry	gry	fingers rt hand	Australia	Melbourne
13	no	self	more	no	do	In Tst	do	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	fr	gry	hazel	mole cheeks	do	Sydney
14	yes	stepfather	more	no	do	In Tst	do	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	[illegible]k	bro	bro	none	do	Brisbane
15	yes	self	more	yes New-York	father; [illegible] Tiener 125 E 72nd street, New York City		indef	[illegible]			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8½	med	bro	bro	mole rt side neck	U.S.A.	New York
16	yes	Parents	more	yes New-York	do		do	no			no	no	no	good	no	....		rosy	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	do
17	no	husband	more	yes Born U.S.A.	husband: [illegible] Hotel C[illegible], [illegible], M[illegible]	yes	always	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5½	fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A	Milwaukee
18	yes	firm	more	no	c/o Mc Alpin Hotel, New York	yes	2 mths	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	gry	gry	none		Marlborough
19	yes	self	more	no	do	yes	2 mths	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	fr	gry	bro	none	England	London
20	yes	self	more	no	do		6 wks	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	mole on hand	France	Cannes
21	yes	self	more	no	sister; Mrs Pepper 294 [illegible] street, New York		about 1 Yr on a visit	no			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	[illegible]	Bognor
22	yes	self	more	yes 2yrs Nov[illegible] c/o the Buckwalk co, [illegible] York			for winter	do			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fr	white	gry	none	Bahamas	Nassau
23	yes	firm	more	no	Tst	in transit	Australia	yes	3 wks			no	no	[illegible]	no	6	9	dk	bro	bro	none	[illegible]	London
24	yes	self	more	yes 1907 N.Y.	Tst	in transit	Australia	In Tst	3 wks			no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	bro	gry	none	[illegible]	Nottingham
25	yes	self	more	yes 6yrs Newport	Mrs Anderson, Ardmore, Pa		indef	[illegible]			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	dk	blo	blo	none	England	Silsoe
26	yes	self	more	1 yrs	family, Mrs Willcocks 1 Beckerton Rd, Highgate, London		[illegible]	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		fr	bro	gry	none	[illegible]land	London
27	no	self	more	4 yrs Nashail e	c/o Asheville Trust Co. [illegible], Ter		indef.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fr	gry	blu	none	[illegible]	Chipping Sodbury
28	yes	self	more	no	Mc Alpin Hotel, New York	yes	1-3 mths	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	[illegible]	London
29	no	father	more	1913 PosterE Gibbers, 41 Middlesex Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass			3 mths	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5½	fr	bro	gry	none	Japan	Kobe
30	yes	self	more	no	[illegible] New York		3 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11½	hair	bro	hazel	none	[illegible]	London

Note.—Bill [illegible] ... of Laws. Whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] organized for the purpose of [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the or their official character.

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] organized for the purpose of [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Whether married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, engineer, tailor, seamstress, servant, painter, baker, policeman, weaver, printer, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant, except where such is the case.

A comma [illegible] be made between persons and [illegible] regardless of the amount of income shown, as

Wife, [illegible]

Widow, [illegible]

Child, [illegible] under 16 years of age, either [illegible] or mother.

Infant, [illegible] under 1 year of age, whether [illegible] or mother.

Servant, [illegible] whether [illegible] the intention of the immigrant, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] examination of aliens detained.

Column 7. *Nationality.* [illegible] and enlarge their inquiry upon this question. Read with [illegible] "What is your nationality?" or "What country do you call your home?" In answering this question the alien should not be [illegible] he should be questioned. If aliens [illegible] claim exemption from examination [illegible] should be questioned. If aliens [illegible] read and claims exemption from examination [illegible] should be given examination.

Column 8. *Race.* [illegible] intended to ascertain the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Place of birth.* [illegible] intended to ascertain the country of birth. The entry should show the race or people of such country.

Special attention should be [illegible] the entries made in columns 7 and 10, as the country to which the alien owes allegiance [illegible] country of his permanent residence. Both [illegible] and carefully scanned by inspectors, and [illegible] appearing under the head of country of birth [illegible] appearing under the head of race or people [illegible] An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] race might properly come [illegible] In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term [illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] other than either Chinese or Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] other than either Chinese or Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] refers to the people of Central and [illegible] Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (Black) [illegible] refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cuba, Jamaica, Barbados, or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

5

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last [illegible] Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] nationality, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who come to this country for a temporary visit [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended destination of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether [illegible] ticketed to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether [illegible] No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether [illegible] another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. [illegible] These questions, as hereto explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are asked [illegible] by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering Questions 20 to 24, [illegible] has been [illegible] one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to recognize [illegible] for admission, the [illegible] to such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELAUGRE	GERMAIN	24	6	F M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Peruwelz	father; P Huart 91 Rout a le Foule, Peruwelz,	New-York	
2		GABRIELS	ELODIE M	65		F .	none		Flemish	yes			U S A	Ogdensburg	L Gabriels, Munckzwalm	NY	Ogdensburg
3		NEVE	GUSTAVE	33	8	M .	Engr		French				Belgium	Liege	A Neve, 14 quai de l'Industrie Liege	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Ysebrant de Lendonck	(Vicomte) Hubert	35		M M	finance	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	New York		270 Park Ave New York	New York	
5	TRANSIT	DEMAGE	ANTOINE	58		M W	doctor		Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	son; 75 Avenue Louise Brussels	New-York	
6		QUERTELMONT	JULES	50		M M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.		Vve J Degneaux, Jumet, Altree	Pa	Point Marion
7		LORENZA	GORDON	25		M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian		do		do	Pa	do
8		QUERTELMONT	BLANCHE	21		F S	do	yes	French	yes			do		do	Pa	do
9		do	JULES	19		M S	do	yes			Belgian	French	do		do	Pa	do
10		GARLON		6		S	-	no					do		do	Pa	do
11		do	LEONORE	3		F S	-	no					do		do	Pa	do
12		BONNEVIE	ROBERT	28		M M	government	yes	French	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Brussels	9 Rue des Quatre Bras, Brussels	DC	Washington
13		do	SUZANNE	22		F M	-		French		Belgian		Belgium	do	do	DC	do
14		FESLEIN	FRANCISE	29		F S	none	yes	French		Belgian		England	London	Leonard, 25 Portland Place, London W1	NY	Brouxville
15		DELANGRE	PAUL J A	34		M M	broker		French		Belgian		Belgium	Peruwelz	father; A Delangre 71 Rue du Monsart, Peruwelz	New-York	
16		GUTWIRTH	SALO	21		M S	merchant		French		Belgian	Flemish		Antwerp	brother; 66 Rue Mercator Antwerp	New-York	
17	TRANSIT	ALEEPH	VICTOR	33		M M	-r		English		DANISH	DANISH		London	41 Farrington Crescent London W 9	New-York	
18	TRANSIT	HUTCHINGS	EUGENE D	24	7	M S	buyer		English		Bermuda British		Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
19	TRANSIT	SMITH	ALFRED E	46	11	M M	merchant		English		Bermuda		do	do	----do----	Bermuda	do
20		HOUBLE	LEONARD CH	29		M .	do		English	yes			India	Calcutta	Grace Bross Co Ltd 144 Leadenhall str, London	India	Calcutta
21	TRANSIT	JONES	HANNAH	56		F W	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	British		Australia	Sydney	T A Jones Leonora, Sydney	N S W	Sydney
22	TRANSIT	SCHNEIDER	JEAN H	29		M S	clerk		German		Swiss		Switzerland	Zurich	Mrs Schneider Matzingen, Thurgovie	Japan	Yokohama
23	TRANSIT	MERTZELER	JULIA M	55		F W	none	yes	French	yes	Swiss		Switzerland	Geneve	brother in law; E Mahair Observatoire d Geneve	Mass	Boston
24		GERVO	ELLEN D	75		F W	none	yes	French	yes		English	New		Geo . 20 W. 77th St New York	New	
25	TRANSIT	OHNO	MATAJI	47	10	M M	manager	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Naoki Tokei Ashiohama Higenoche, Kobe, Japan	Japan	Kobe
26	TRANSIT	KAWAGUCHI	KIHICHIRO	50		M M	director				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	M Kawaguchi 2,3 Chome Honcho, Yokohama	Japan	Hyogoken
27	TRANSIT	Lewis	Gerald	37		m m	secretary	yes	English	yes	British	English	Belgium	Antwerp	c/o Re Star Line Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Lewis	Elise	30		f m	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
29		Le Personne	Guilliam	42		m s	merchant	yes	english	yes	Belgium	French	do	do	Father. Ensivel Nr Liege Belgium	N.Y.	New York
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Explanation of symbols used in the answering of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1920, 191 — 8

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	yes	husband	more	no			husband : 525 Van Vorst Place Union Hill, NJ
2	no	self	more	yes		1892 Ogdensburg	[illegible] Washington st Ogdensburg N.Y.
3	no	firm	more	no			[illegible] wife: 270 Park Avenue New York
4	yes	self	more	yes		New York 4ys	c/o [illegible] Institute New York
5	yes	self	more	yes		New York	–
6	yes	self	more	yes			–
7	yes	self	more	yes			–
8	yes	self	more	yes			–
9	yes	self	more				–
10	yes	self	more				–
11	yes	self	more				–
12	no	government	more	no			1780 Massachusetts Av Belgian Embassy
13	do	do	more				do
14	yes	self	more	no			friend: R Lemmet Brouxville
15	yes	self	more			3ys New	525 Van Vorst Place Union Hill, NJ
16	yes			no			brother 145 John street New York City
17	yes	self	more	no			–
18	yes	self	more	yes		New-York	c/o Bermuda Trackering Co Ltd 11 Broadway, New York
19	yes	self	more			New-York	do
20	yes	self	more	no			R Grace Co Wanover Sq, New York
21	yes	firm	more	no			–
22	yes	firm	more	no			–
23	yes	self	more	yes	6ys		–
24	yes	self	more	yes		New York	20 E 76th street (ser) New York
25	yes	self	more	yes		several yrs New-York	c/o Japanese Consulate New York
26	yes					New York	- do -
27	yes	employer	yes	no			c.o Re Star Line 9 Broadway New York
28	yes	husband	yes	no			---do---
29	yes	self	yes	no			Vanderbilt Hotel New York
30							

20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
yes	always	yes						no	good	no	5	8	rdy	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Buisenal les Francs
no	always	yes						no		no	5	2	fr	gry	blu	mole upper lip	Belgium	Wanregem Lede
yes	4 mths							no			5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Taganrog
	indefinite							no		no	5	7	dk	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Havre Ste Catherine
	2 mths										6	-	fr	gry	bro	none		Boitsfort
no	always	yes									5	11		bla	bro	none		Junet
									good	no				blk	bro	none	U.S.A.	
														bla	bro	none	U.S.A	
no	always	yes												bla	bro	none	U.S.A	Point Marion, Pa
no	always	yes							good	no				bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	do
									good	no				bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	do
yes	1 yr	no									5	8	fr	bla	bla	none		Brussels
	do	no									5	6	fr	bro	blu	none		Maesyck
	indef								good	no								
											5	9	fr	bro	bro	none		Buty (Hainaut)
no	always	yes									5	9	fr	bro	blu	none		Antwerp
no	always	yes									6	2	rdy	bro	blu	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
	transit										5	10	fr	blo	bro	none	Bermuda	Paget
	transit										5	7	dk		bro	none	Antigua	St Johns
	3-4 wks										5	11	dr	bro	bro	none	England	London
	transit										5	4	fair	gry	gry	mark left side neck		Staffordshire
	transit										5	4	fair	blo	blu	scar eyebrows		Metzingen
	few mths										5	5	med	bro	blu	none		Geneve
no	always	no									5	4	fr	gry	gry	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore
	in transit	no									5	5	dark	blo	blo	none	Japan	Kobe
	in transit	no									5	6	dark	blo	blo	none	Japan	Fosamuro
yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	Woodbridge
yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	grey	nil	Belgium	Theux Liege

[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be entered in this column [illegible]

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 3. *Age.* Persons under one year of age should be entered in fractions of a year, thus: "2 months," "6 months," etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* Use the word "male" or "female."

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The answer should be "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Farmer," "Actress," "Author," "Lecturer," "Professor," "Physician," "Musician," "Clergyman," "Editor," "Engineer," "Miner," "Scientist," "Chemist," "Teacher," "Nurse," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Painter," "Sculptor," "Artist," "Barber," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Boilermaker," "Bricklayer," "Butcher," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Cook," "Dressmaker," "Engraver," "Gardener," "Hostler," "Jeweler," "Locksmith," "Machinist," "Mason," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Printer," "Saddler," "Sailor," "Shoemaker," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Tinsmith," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," "Woodworker," or "Without occupation," as the case may be. The exact occupation should be stated in every case.

Column 7. *Able to read.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. *Able to write.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Nationality.* The answer should be the country to which the alien belongs, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Finland," "Poland," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Austria," "Switzerland," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Greece," "Turkey," "Arabia," "India," "China," "Japan," or other country. In the case of Hebrew aliens who do not belong to any of the countries named, the answer should be "Hebrew."

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

African (black), Polynesian (Kanaka), Chinese, Japanese, and Indian aliens, whether born in Asia, Africa, the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Australasia, and all aliens with a dark tinge of blood of the African race, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH

Immigrants who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these immigrants are from Piedmont, Liguria, and Lombardy.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Emigrants who are natives of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these immigrants are from Piedmont, Liguria, and Lombardy.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Emigrants who are natives of the remaining portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more, regardless of temporary absences on visits to other countries, or absences therein. The entries should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for many good purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their homes should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the year or period of years and place should be stated, as "1903, New York," "1907–1909, Philadelphia."

Column 13. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the cause and the time should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others, and if others, whether by relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the name of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated, and whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* These questions are to be answered as to all others on the sheet, as directed in regard to persons who are not aliens. **However,** in answering questions 17 and 18 in the case of females, it is to be borne in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require sufficient cash in the possession of each female to insure that she will not become a public charge, before granting her a landing certificate.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . 9

List . 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1 4 , October 13th , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Winiecka	Grunia	28		F M wife	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Lodz	Isreels 76 Fehrikver Strasse	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 2		Winiecks	Isador	7		m s child	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Lodz	---do---	N.Y.	New York
3		Heynen	Carl	51		m s agent	yes	English	yes	German	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Gisters. 30 Siegesstrasse Cologne Germany	N.Y.	New York
4		Didier	Paul	70		m w Engr	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Chareau St Pittsburgh Pa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Didier	Victorine	58		F w wife	yes	English	yes	do	French	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	---do---	Pa	Pittsburgh
TRANSIT		Bieber	Siegfried	47		M M Banker	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Bhren Strasse 18 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Bieber	Josephine	40		F M wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	Czecko Slavak	Germany	Berlin	---do---	N.Y.	New York
8		Halla	Elizabeth	38		F M wife	yes	English	yes	Czecko Slavak	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Home 179 Ave Moliele Brussels	D.C.	Washington
9		Halla	Denise	12		F S nil	yes	French	yes	do	Czecko Slavak	do	do	---do---	D.C.	Washington
10		Halla	George	8		m s nil	yes	French	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	D.C.	Washington
11		Halla	Anne Marie	4		F s nil	no	nil	no	do	do	do	do	---do---	D.C.	Washington
12		Stiskal de Paur Budahegy	Maria	52		f s maid	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	D.C.	Washington
13			Josephine	43		F m wife	yes	English	yes	Austria	U.S.A.	Austria	Vienna	Husband. Bartensteingasse 9 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New York
14		-do-	Sylvia	12		F S nil	yes	English	yes	Austria	U.S.A.	Austria	Vienna	---do---	N.Y.	New York
15		Goth	Julia	46		F S agent	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	43 Elizabeth St Basle Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
16		Goth	Martha	38		F S wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
17		De Morre	Lea	22		F S Governess	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Parents 6 Waterloo Boulevard Brussels	N.Y.	New York
18		Gretia	Pedro'	27		M M Doctor	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Friend. 18 Waterloo Blvd Brussels	N.Y.	New York
19		Karastchuck	Anna	24		F S Lady	yes	French	yes	Ukrania	Ukranian	Ukrania	Lemberg	Brother. 24 Yard cker St Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
20		Epstein	Rebecca	34		F M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuania	Polish	Lithuania	Vilna	Home. Vilna. Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 21		Epstein	Sarah	7		F S nil	no	nil	no	do	do	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
22		Epstein	Moses	11		M S nil	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
23		Markavy	Marsh	32		M M nil	yes	French	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
24		Jeslein	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	---do---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Marois	Madelaine	25		F S maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Care. 5 Rue Richard Brussels c/o The Vanderbilt Hotel New York	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 Oct 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with advance year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	.	.	Husband 228 W. 128 th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Jclos owetgrd
2	yes	parents	yes	no	.	.	Father. ---do--- N.Yk	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....			.....		nil	Poland	Lodz
3	yes	self	yes	yes	5½	& Ga	108 W. 5th St New York City	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	nil	Germany	Rheydt
4	yes	self	yes	yes	40	Pitts	Chateau St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey	brn	nil	Luxemburg	Septfon taies
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	France	Boulogne
6	yes	self	yes	yes	11	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	yes	12 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Czersk
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	yes	12 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	Czecko Slavak	Kyjol
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Czecko Slavak Legation Washington	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
9	yes	Parents	..	no	-	-	----do----	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	Greece	Corfu
10	yes	Parnets	..	no	-	-	---do---	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	.....					nil	Belgium	Brussels
11	yes	Parents	..	no	-	-	---do---	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	.....					nil	Austria	Vienna
12	yes	employer	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	Grey brn	brn	nil	Czecko Slavak	Harang Falva
13	yes	Self sis	yes	yes	Born	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	parents	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Vienna
15	yes	self	yes	yes	In	Ast	[illegible]	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Basle
16	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blue	nil	Switzerland	Basle
17	yes	Mr Lamquett	yes	no	-	-	c/o Mr Lamquett Roxxville New York	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	nil	Belgium	Brussels
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	yes	1 yesr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fsh	fair	blue	nil	Belgium	Brussels
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Ukrania	Berver zonice
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bl	grey	nil	Lithuania	Vilna
21	yes	Parents self	yes	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					nil	Lithuania	Vilna
22	yes	Parents self&	yes	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Vilna
23	yes	Parents	...no		-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Vilna
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
25	yes	Mrs Barnesie	yes	yes	12	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	nil	Greve	St Jean d'Angely
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] who believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *State whether Master, First or Second Officer* *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

11

Note—If any alien appears to be afflicted with [illegible] but has not already been excluded from admission to the United States, the surgeon making the examination of such alien at port of arrival shall write or cause to be written the word "defective," the cause of such defect, and the letters "L. P. C." (for "liable to become a public charge") after the name of such alien.

If any alien appears to be certified to the board of special inquiry only because afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the surgeon shall write or cause to be written at the port of departure before the name of such alien the word "certificate," and at the port of arrival before the name of such alien the word "detained."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
American.
Bascongado.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 , October 13th , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sand	Rene	43	M	M	Physician	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Wife. 45 Rue des Minimes Brussels	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Bordet	Jules	50	M	M	do	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mrs J. Bordet 28 Rue de Remorgeuer Brussels	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Dustin	Albert	36	M	M	do	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mme A. Dustin 62 Rue Berckmans Brussels	N.Y.	New York
4		Buttgenbach	Henri	46	M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Wife. 439 Ave Louise Brussels Belge	Jacksonville	
5		de Buyl	Gerard	32	M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	wife. 56 Rue de Tembosch Brussels	N.Y.	New York
6		Katz	Henry	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	ife. Mrs Katz 11½ W. 115th t New York	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Rennes	Bernard	32	M	[illegible]	Mfgr	yes	English	yes	Belgium	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	ts. 17 Nightingale st Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary sojourn.
† Detail of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *1920* , *191* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now entering, transportation or labor ing passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever a prostitute, or an immoral person, or supported by prostitution, or engaged in any other immoral practice?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Example No. four next to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	N. Yk	c/o Imperial on Institute ew York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	grey	nil	Belgium	Ixelles
2	yes	self	yes	no	.	.	---do---	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Soigues
3	yes	self	yes	no	.	.	---do---	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
4	no	self	yes	yes	1919 Jacksonville		Hotel Mason Jacksonville	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	Belgium	Ensival
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Java Belgium	Mertjam
6	yes	self	yes	yes	16	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs E. Katz [illegible] St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Belmont Hotel New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brn	nil	Belgium	Tiele
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the [illegible] AND SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Canadian.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . . . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14th. October, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Griffin	William Augustine	69		M	S	Merchant	yes	Engrish	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	G. Herbert Griffin, 24, Essex Street, London.	NY.	New York
TRANSIT		Robertson	Alexander	47		M	M	Distiller	yes do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Robertson, 106, West Nile St. Glasgow	do	-do
TRANSIT		Williamson	William	59		M	M	Directoryes	do	do	do	do	England	London		T. Sutherland, 59, Southwark Street, London	do	do
TRANSIT		Johnson	Walter Harte	34		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	England	do	London	Wife, 19, Marlborough Road, NW.8.	N.Y.	To London via
TRANSIT		Whayman	William Robert	51		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Wife, 34, Cecil Road, Seaforth. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Angell	Ralph Norman	47		M	M	Author	yes	do	do	do	England	do	London	H. A. Lane, 103, Beaufort Mansions,	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Hood	Francis John	43		M	M	Director	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Miss D. Hood, Chelsea. SW. 21, Linden Gardens, W. 2	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Hood	Isabelle Romley	37		F	M	Hswife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
TRANSIT		Shorman	Edgar J.	36		M	M	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	English	Colombia	Medellin	Mrs Shorman Apts No 7 Medellin Rep of Colombia	Colombia	Medellin
TRANSIT		Pearson	Edwin P.	75		M	W	Ret-d	yes	English	yes	British	english	Canada	Toronto	91 Pembroke st Toronto Ont	Can'	Toronto
TRANSIT		Forbes	Mary	35		F	S	Artist	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Lister. 52 Oxford st London Eng.	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1920 , *19* 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	yes	yes 1920 New York Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.York.		yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	light blue	Nil	England	Ospringe Kent.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	do	do	do	No - -		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.York.	do	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	fair	do	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	do	do	do	No - -		-do-	do	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	healthy	grey	blue	Nil	Scotland	Abeerdeen
4	To By NY. employers		yes	Yes 1914 Indiana 1919 Michigan		Biltmore Hotel, New York.	do	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Medium	Dark	Mole near blue left ear.		Australia	Melbourne
5	do	do	yes	yes In Tst 1915		Joining ship, British ss. "Pancras".	yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Sunderland
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1919~~ N.York		228, W East 49th. Street New York	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Holbeach
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.		100, Hudson Street, New York	yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London
8	yes	Husband	yes	No yes - -		-do-.	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Southampt
9	no	employer	yes	yes 1909-1914 Mobile N.Y.		en route to Medellin Rep of Colombia	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes In Tst		91 Pembroke St Toronto Ont. Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes In Tst		Waldorf Hotel New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) *of the* LAPLAND *, from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING FROM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

15

(Signature of Surgeon making the examination)

NOTE.—If any alien named in the manifest is certified by a medical officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have accrued on route in the custody of [illegible] are paid, the master will be required to pay the [illegible] immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have accrued on route in the custody of [illegible] are paid.

If no such certificate is furnished, the master will be required to pay the cost of detention and return passage of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 4-7. Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5 14th. , October. , 1920.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Margrove	Norah	55	F	S		Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. S.H. Margrove, 19, Argyll Road, Kensington.	N.Y.	New York
2		Dussault	Albert	42	M	M		Manufac-turer	do	do	do	do	Canadian	U.S.A.	Lockport NY.	Home, [illegible] Lockport N.Y.	N.Y.	Lockport
3		Watson	Josephine W	36	F	M		Housewife	do	do	do	do	English British	do	New York Cy.	MrH.M. Watson, 22, Coleraine Rd.	Charlton. N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16 4		Watson	Harry A.	7	M			child	yes	do	Do	do	English	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
5		Lowe	Annie	33	F			maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	C/o Miss Peyser Farmers Loan & Trust	New York	N.Y. New York
6		Eyland	[illegible]	42	M			[illegible]-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	India	Rangoon	Bernie Bros.	Rangoon India	Cal Denver
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* - 16

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of work, and if so, what relative or friend, or what kind of work.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	No	No	-	Joining brother, 10, Horatio Street, New York	yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Brown	Nil	England	Blackheath
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	do	yes	yes	22	Lockport	Home :- 74, Genesco Street, Lockport	No	Permanent	yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brwn	nil	Canada	St. Hyacinth
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	Red Star S.S. Line	yes	yes	35	N.Y.	Husband :- c/o Red Star Line, NEW YORK	No	do	Husb. has 1st. papers	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	do	...	yes	Born	U.S.	Father. ---do---	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					nil	U.S.A.	Minnesota
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	Mrs Peyser	yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	c/o Mrs Peyser Farmers Loan & Trust 475 5th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Rossmmon
ANT ALIEN 6	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	[illegible] Denver Col	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]			nil	England	Mayfield
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note—[illegible] aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines, and [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] by force or violence of officials, or of any class of officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or of any agency [illegible] of a character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* LAPLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 246 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax* — [illegible] This column is for use of Government officers.

Column 4. *Name* — [illegible] applying each [illegible]

Column 5. *Nationality* — [illegible]

Column 6. *Manifest* — [illegible] Do not record.

Column 7. [illegible] tion, trade, or [illegible] passengers [illegible] simply [illegible] Sheets, as follows:

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

Servant [illegible] if necessary [illegible]

Column 8. *Read and Write* — [illegible] Read what [illegible] the alien [illegible] sentence [illegible] Do not record illiterate [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Age* — [illegible] there is over [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and race or people. [illegible] head of each class [illegible] the head [illegible] race or people [illegible] other countries. In this connection, the following [illegible]

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

CHINESE.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] other than Cuban or Chinese.

EAST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] Spanish-Indian, Spanish-Negro, or Spanish-American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers [illegible] Negro who [illegible] Cape Colony or any island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] Haitians who are natives [illegible] to the north of the River Platte (northern Republic), i. e., compartments of Pandora, Lamentin, Verrettes, and Plaisance, and their descendants who were residing in Haiti, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, [illegible] would have caused the "Haitian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Haitians [illegible] Port-de-Paix and Jacmel.

HAITIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible] Haitians who are natives [illegible] to the south of the River Platte, i. e., compartments of Les Cayes, Aquin, Jacmel, Miragoane, Petit Goave, and Port-au-Prince, and their descendants who were residing in Haiti, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, [illegible] would have caused the "Haitian (south)."

Column 10. *Last Residence* — [illegible] year shall constitute [illegible] The duration [illegible] Therefore, [illegible] Questions [illegible] Thereafter [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 OCT 1920

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from Antwerp, Oct 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	MINNON W	49		M	M			home;
2	do	KATHYN E	40		F	M			do
3	G REPPO	ELLEN B	47		F	S	Paterson,NJ, November 5th 1872		29 E 77th street, New York
4	LONG	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	Baltimore, N Y, 1870		home:5 E Biddle street,Baltimore,Md
5	[illegible]	ROSA M	62		F	W	July 21st 1858- Rushville, Ill.		cousin E Platter,437 N Kenilworth Av. Oak Park, Ill.
6	FOOT	LOUISE E	58		F	M	New York March 24th 1862		100 W 59th street, New York
7	do	VALERIA	20		F	S	Jan 16th1900		do
8	LAMQUET	RAYMOND	43		M	M		nat. District Court NY.-Feby 16th 1915	parents; Mr & Mrs Thorson Scarsdale, NY.
9	do	RUTH	35		F	M	Louville, Ky, Oct. 24th 1884		do
10	do	LUCIE	7	3	F	S	Bronxville, NY. April 3rd 1913		do
11	do	Mar the	4	2	F	S	Bronxville, NY, June 18th 1916		do
12	THORSEN	ELIZABETH	13		F	S	Chicago, Ill, May 10th 1907		do
13	MILNE	JESSIE B	63		F	W		Husband Nat.1899- White Plains, NY.	42 Dellwood Avenue,Bronxville, Ny.
14	WOOLLEY	SARAH	56		F	S	September 8th 1864- Cincinnatti, Ohio		1213 17th street, Washington, DC
15	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	Richmond, Ind, Oct. 8th 1897		127 N 10thstreet,Richmond, Ind.
16	TAGGESELL	RICHARD	50		M	M			Orchard Park Buffalo, NY.
17	ULMER	MARY LOUISE	19		F	S	Pottsville, Phila November 11th 1900		home:; Waldorf Astoria, New York
18	[illegible]	ABRAHAM	64		M	M			
19	do	FRANCES	60		M	M			
20	HOFFMANN	BRUNO O	23		M	M	[illegible]	father Naturalized	home:452 Grant Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	do	LENA	23		F	M	New York Jany 10th 1897		do
22	E LEAN	SAMUEL	60		M	M		Nov. 2nd 1882- New Britain, Con	1402-3rd Avenue, New York
23	do	ROSA	45		F	M		[illegible]	do
24	SWARTZ	HENRY	47		M	M	Providence- Dec. 12th 1872		Providence, RI.
25	do	MARY E	35		F	M	Syracuse, NY, Oct 23rd 1884		do
26	MYGATT	HARRIETT	34		F	S	Brook-lyn, NY Jany 30th 1886		289 Henry street,Brooklyn,NY
27	[illegible]	NANNIE	43		F	W	Providence-RI- Jany 18th 1877		1725 19th street,NW,Washington, DC
28	CRYDER	MARY A	54		F	S	April 8th 1866 NY City		2136 O street,Washington, DC
29	COBB	BRONSON	28		F	S		Fathers Papers	261 W 22nd street, New York
30	G ABRIELS	HENRY	81		M	W	[illegible]	nat. Troy N.Y.	19 Washington st home Queensbury N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 432

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from Antwerp, Oct 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 1920, 19— 18

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREENBAUM	IGNATZ	47		M	M			
2	do	THERESE	50		F	M		Houston Texas 3/7/1908	Houston, Texas
3	RUDOLPH	JOHN	57		M		Clarksville, Tennessee- May 2nd 1863	By Marriage	do
4	DANN	LEWIS	48		M	M	Delta Eaton,Co Mich, Jany 21st 1872		home Clarksville, Tennessee
5	do	MARY L	47		F	M	Elyria, Ohio, Dec. 23rd 1873		home do
6	STOECKER	ERNEST	43		M	M		Long Island City. June 28th 1917	do
7	do	CLARA	40		F	M		By Marriage	home 860 E. 161st St New York
8	BRADY	GEORGE A	40		M	S	New York, Oct. 20th 1879		do
9	LEONARD	CATHERINE	42		F	S	Norfolk, NY, Sept. 18th 1877		home:817 West End Av.,New York City
10	SCUDDER	MARY E	58		F		New York City, June 29th 1862		home:
11	do	RAYMOND	30		F	S	New Orleans, La, July 2nd 1889		New Orleans, La 1[illegible] Carrie St
12	ADER	MAX	31		M	M			do
13	DAFT	ANDREW CAIN	44	11	M	M	Bellevue,Pa, Nov. 1st 1875	New York March 1914	2428 1st Ave New York
14	do	ELIZABETH M	44	5	F	M	Pittsburg,Pa, April 7th 1876		151 Irwin Av.,Bon Aven,Pittsburg,Pa
15	BOSYNAKS	HUBERT	63		M	S		Circuit Court II, Circuit Territory of Hawai, Sept. 3rd 1902	do
16	KING	LUCIAN L	32	6	M	M	Medi Ohio 4/22/88		home: Cahtolic Missio. Honolulu
17	do	MARY E	30		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 9/18/89		125 N Portage Path, Akon, Ohio
18	GUNNELL	LEONARD C	50		M	M	May 28th 1870- Georgetown, DC		do
19	VAN NOSTRAND	ANNA B	67	9	F	M	Jany 20th 1853- Brooklyn, NY		home: Smithsonian Institute Washington.
20	POOLE	RUFUS	65	10	M	M	Dec. 8th 1864- Manever,Mass		122 E 82nd street, New York
21	CORYELL	HORACE N	32	7	M	M	Feby 13th 1888- Vernon, Ind		15 Prospect Av,Wellaston, Mass
22	KANE	HENRY S	23	8	M	S	3 Feby 1897- Brooklyn, NY		c/o Columbia University, New York City
23	WEBBEN	NANNIE S	43		F		Providence, RI, Jany 18th 1877		469 47th street, Brooklyn, NY
24	GRUBER	MARY A	54	6	F	S	New York City- April 8th 1866		1725 19th street NW ,Washington DC
25	ETELL	ALICE L	35	7	F			by marriage	2136 O street, Washington, Dc
26	VANCE	FRED	40		M	M	Augu st 8th 1880- Crawfordsville, Ind		Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY
27	NEMIROFSKY	BEN	37		M	M			44 E Jefferson street,Crawfordsville Ind
28	STERN	WILLIAM	52		M	M		Philadelphia Pa. 1910	441 S 57th street, Philadelphia, Pa
29	ZEIGER	ISRAEL	37		M	M		1902- Circuit Court Cockardy,Ill	1814 N 7th street, Philadelphia, Pa
30	MINN	BERNARD C	25		M	S	July 16th 1895- Milwaukee, Misc	Sept; 1912- Federl Court Philadelphia	718 Samsen street, Philadelphia, Pa
									1409 15th street, Milwaukee, Misc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 45
Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 23 OCT 1920, 19... 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRE	NICOLAS	44		M	S		US District Court Hawai;Nov 23rd 1908	home; Catholic Mission Honolulu
2	WEISS	MARX	36		M	M		July 1904-Supr Court Brooklyn, NY	57 Ellison Street, Rochester, NY
3	KOLISCH	VICTORINE	42		F	M		By Marriage	Lamartine Av,Bayside,L.I.-N.Y.
4	do	PAUL	4		M	S	New York 19th July 1916		do
5	do	PIERRE	2		M	S	New York 28th March 1918		do
6	FALK	FLORENCE M	49		F	M	New York - 1871		home;18 Myrtle street,White Plains, NY
7	do	HERBERT V	53		M	M	New York- 1867		do
8	PARKER	SALLY	37	8	F	S	New York- Feby 5th 1883		270 Park Avenue, New York City
9	CHENAL	MARY JANE	68		F	W		by marriage	Cincinnate, Ohio
10	WELM	HENRY TH	40		M	M	Worcester, Mass., August 6th 1880		business address Ch Wilson Co Inc, 56 Wall street,New York
11	do	ELIZABETH T	45		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa, Feby 25th 1875		do
12	MASON	EVA C	66		F	M	July 16th 1854 Carlisle County Ohio		home; Derby, Conn.
13	LIMERSTINE	AMELIA	58	11	F	M	Deel , Minn, Oct 16th 1861		home;305 3rd Avenue SW, Rochester,Minn
14	ARTMAN	ADELINE	51		F	M	Lebanon, Ind, May 31st 1868		Claypool Motel,630-632,Indianapolis Ind
15	WIGGINS	KATHARINE C	72	10	F	S	Manchester, NH, 1847		home;228 West street, Worcester, Mass
16	BROSIUS	MARY A B	44		F	S	1876 Lyelett Pa. Oct 14th 1898		home;The Cumberland,Washington, DC
17	BROAD	HARRIETT B	49		F	S	Douglass Mass, 1870		home; Y.W.C.A.,Boston, Mass
18	WIGGINS	ELIZABETH B	19	11	F	S	Worcester, Mass, 1900		home; 218 West Street, Worcester, Mass
19	BROSIUS	GRACE A B	21		F	S	18 98 Pittsburg, Pa. Oct 14th 1898		home; Grayton Station Pittsburg, Pa
20	TOWNES	CLARENCE	18		M	S	Minter City,Miss, July 28th 1902		home; Minter City, Miss
21	EGBERT	DOROTHY B	29		F	S	San Francisco, Sept. 15th 1892		home;2745 Van Ness Av,San Francisco,Cal
22	JOHNSON	TERESITA	24		F	S	Monterey, Cal, Sept. 5th 1897		home; Monterey, Cal
23	TALBERT	MARY	54		F	M	Oberlin, Ohio, Sept. 17th 1866		521 Michigan Avenue, Buffalo, NY
24	KEYLAN	SARAH	28		F	M	Oberlin Ohio, May 16th 1892		do
25	MEISTY	ELLA J	51		F	M	New York, July 15th 1868		home; Great Falls, Montana
26	CUNNINGHAM	HELEN	46		F	S	St Albon, W Va, Jany 1873		home; St Alban, W Va
27	CLARK	ELLA	61		F	M	Williamsburg, Ind, Feby 26th 1859		Winchester, Ind
28	REILLEY	LAURA M	58	10	F	M	St Louis, Mo Nov. 29th 1862		400 Park Ave Charlotte Nth Carolina New York
29	LEGGETT	EVA C	58		F	W	Moores Mill, Ind, May 14th 1868		Winchester, Ind
30	ATWOOD	MARY E	55		F	M	Quantonna, Minn, Feby 22nd 1865		St Cloud, Minn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19 .. 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOTTLE	ISIDOR	57		M	M		Supreme Court New York- August 4th 1906	900 Riverside Drive, New York
2	do	ROSE	50		F	M		By Marriage	do
3	GRAHAM	RALPH B	28	6	M	M	Lynn , Mass, April 20th 1892		62 Commercial street, Lynn, Mass
4	do	DOROTHY	26	11	F	M	Chicago, Ill, Nov. 29th 1893		do
5	HARRIS	JANET S	52	10	F	M	Titusville, Pa, Nov. 19th 1868		Home. Bradford. Pa
6	VANDEGRIFT	MARY S	65	7	F	W	New York City Feby 22nd 1855		home; 1629 21st street, Washington, DC
7	BERRY	EMILY A	22		F	S	Nutley, NJ, April 10th 1898		home; 538 Greeve Av., Brooklyn, NY
8	JOHNSON	HARRIETT	69	6	F	W	Griswold Conn. March 14th 1843		home Long Beach Cal
9	CHRISTENSEN	CARL V J	54	6	M	M		Bristol Co Court, Attleboro, Mass	27 Second street, Attleboro, Mass
10	HUMPHREY	ELLIOTT S	30		M	M	Saratoga, NY, May 26th 1890		home; 1168 Boswell, Topeka, Kansas
11	HOARD	RUTH MILLER	24		F	M	Tremont, Ill, August 20th 1896		home; Annapolis, Md
12	MERRIMAN	MYRA K	47		F	M	Tremont, Ill, Nov. 1st 1873		home; Hotel Commodore, New York City
13	BOYLE	ELIZABETH V	46		F	S	Waukesia Wisconsin 1874		home; Enid, Okla
14	St CLAIR	ANNIE V	57	10	F	M	Dec 12th 1863- Augusta Cty Va.		home; Tanwell, Va
15	do	MARGARET M	23	9	F	S	Staunton, Va, Jany 14th 1897		home; Tegewell, Va
16	CHANDLER	WALDON	46		M	W	Harrodsbury, Ky , August 19th 1873		home; Harrodsbury, Ky
17	HARNSING	KITTIE	49	8	F	M	Boby 5th 1871; Rock Creek, Ill		home; Petersburg, Ill
18	STONER	ETHEL	44		F	M	August 27th 1876- Bloomington Idaho		Gokeville Wyoming
19	HARDING	MARY F	49	11	F	M	~~Nov. 1st 1870~~	By Marriage	6425 Eberhardt Ave Chicago Ills
20	GOODWIN	CARRIE N	52		F	M	Petersburg, Ill , 1867		home; Clinton, Okla
21	PRICE	MAUDE Mc Perran	56	6	F	M	Hallstin Mo. Feb 8th 1862		home; 215 S Nevada Av., Colorado
22	MOORE	EVA PERRY	68		F	M	Rockford, Ill, July 24th 1852		home; 3125 Lafayette Av, St Louis, Mo
23	do	ELIZABETH	39	5	F	S	Rockford, Ill, April 9th 1881		do
24	McCOUCH	GRAYSON	32		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 9th 1888		St Mortimer Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
25	do	CECILE	31		F	M		By Marriage	do
26	do	GORDON	5		M	S	[illegible] May 4th 1915 [illegible]		do
27	HOYT	ARTHUR	38	7	M	M	Bridgeville, NY, July 25th 1881		56 Beaver street, N.Y.City
28	do	EDNA	38	9	F	M	Sept 1881 [illegible]		do
29	BARNETT	CHARLES F	39	3	M	M	Baltimore, June 23rd 1881		120 Liberty street, N.Y.City
30	do	ANTOINETTE V	38	9	F	M	Poughkeepsie, NY, Jany 31st 1882		do

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 43 V
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP OCTOBER 13th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19... 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN SCHAYK	JUSTIN	43	7	M	S		U.S.Dist Court Hawai,Nov.28th 1914	home; Fort street, Honolulu
2	FLEMING	BERTHA	43	5	F	M	Bath, Pa, April 23rd 1877		home;14 E 8th street, New York
3	PORTER	WASHINGTON	26	10	M	S	Chicago, Dec 28th 1893		home;4043 Lake Park Av.,Chicago,Ill
4	HEALY	JAMES E	54		M	M	Chicago,Ill, Sept 26th 1866		245 Wabash Av., Chicago,Ill
5	do	MARIE K	53		F	M	Catonsvil e, Md, Oct 7th 1867		do
6	do	CHARLES K	16		M	S	Baltimore, Ind Sept 28th 1904		do
7	do	GEORGE W	11		M	S	Innerbruck, Austria, May 18th 1909		do
8	VOLONGIAVICZA	PIATERAS	40		M	M		County Court,Pittsburg, Sept 1914	119 Woultrie stre t,Pittsburg,Pa
9	MAHONEY	ARTHUR E	25		M	S	Sept 28 th 1895- Omaka, Nebr		505 W 111th street New York
10	WHEELER	EMMA G	64		F	M	Russville, Iowa, Sept 3rd 1856		Home. Marrden Nth Dakota
11	STRAVINSKAS	KONSTANTIN	37		M	M		County Court Pittsburg Sept 2nd 1913	1807 Carson street,Pittsburg,Pa
12	Bornfield	Carrie	50		F	M		By Marriage	216 W.89th St New York
13	Ottenheimer	Helen	46		F	S	New York City Dec 27th 1874		61 Broadway New York City
14	Rossi	Rafaela	38		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 8th/ 82		236 57th St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Foley	John Burton	62		M	M	Chicago Ills Dec 19th/57		1436 Astor St Chicago Ills
16	Foley	Anna A	55		F	M	Coshocton Ohio Nov 6th 1865		---do---
17	Beggs	Florence	30		F	M	Chicago Ills Dec 2nd 1889		---do---
18	Pincoffs	Fernand	23		M	S	Chicago Ills April 25th 1897		509 E.Westmoreland Rd Lake Forrest Ills
19	Shipper	Aaron	33		M	M		New York 1910	2 W. 113th St New York City
20	Didier	Paul	70		M	M			
21	Weyerbacher	Ralph D.	32		M	M	Boonville Ind July 12th/88		Boonville Indiana
22	Swift	E. Kent	41		M	[illegible]	Eau Claire Wis. Dec 10th/78		Whitinsville Mass
23	Weinberg	Rose	42		F	M		By Marriage	817 Ohio Ave Youngstown Ohio
24	Deakin	Gerald	37		M	M		Fathers Papers	195 Briadway New York
25	Deakin	Martha	36		F	M	Santa Barbara Cal July 12th 1884		---do---
26	Deakin	Gerald E.	3		M	S	London Eng August 12th 1917		---do---
27	Hirsch	Hogwart H.	38		M	M		New York March 27th 1916	600 W. 116th St New York
28	Hirsch	Edith	37		F	M		By Marriage	---do---
29	Hirsch	Margaret	1	6	F	[illegible]	New York April 7th 1919		---do---
30	Carns	Carrie K.	46		F	M		Fathers Papers	136 W. 88th St New York

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—635

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 46
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from [illegible], October 13th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hirsch	Theodore	39		M	M		Miami Florida 1914	Miami Florida
2	Haymaker	Marion F.	27		F	S	Murraysville Pa. June 6th 1893		35 King Edward Apts Pittsburg Pa.
3	Dejon	Joseph	58		M	S		Little Rock Arkansas 1897	71 [illegible] St Pitts Pa.
4	Imilda	Marie	47		F	S	Norfolk N.Y. Sept 18th/77		98 Washington St Ogdensburg N.Y.
5	Aufmwasser	Hugo	50		M	S		Philadelphia Pa April 25th 1895	229 Mack Bldgs Denver Col.
6	Bloch	Jacob	67		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio June 21st 1854		810 /12 Main St Cincinnati Ohio
7	Bloch	Blanche	49		F	M	do July 5th 1871		---do---
8	Bloch	Beatrice F.	23		F	S	do Dec 9th 1897		---do---
9	Richards	Lewis	39		M	M	St Johns Mich April 11th 1881		Pasadene Cal.
10	~~De Buyl~~	~~Gerard~~							
11	Roeglen	Anna	45		F	M		By Marriage	165 Troop St Rochester N.Y.
12	Carnegie	Margaret	43		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Jan 2nd 1877		Plaza Hotel New York
13	Morehouse	Margaret	39		F	S	Danville Ills July 31st 1881		Danville Ill's
14	Billings	Catherine	45		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 10/74		101 E. 78th St New York.
15	Woehlke	Walter V.	39		M	S	Baltimore Md. Feb 17th 1881		460 4th St San Francisco Cal.
16	Eddy	Charlotte A.	49		F	M	Rome N.Y. May 28rd 1881		2200 Center Ave Bay City Mich
17	Beddiges	Nettie	37		F	S	Hoboken N.J. [illegible] 1877		220 E. State St Trenton N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 4.
Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 14th., October, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1920, 19.. 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Castle	Williams Richards	42		M	M	Honolulu, Hawaii, June 19, 1878		1818, R. St. Washington, DC
2	Castle *	Margaret Farlow	40		F	M	Boston, Mass. August 22, 1880.		-do-.
3	Castle	Rosamond	16		F	S	Boston, Mass. March 24, 1904.		-do-
4	Coade	William Henry	60		M	M		Fereral Court, New York City,- 1896.	89, Broad Street, New York
5	Coade	Emily	59		F	M		American citizen by marriage to above.	-do-
6	Gandia	Andre	44		M	M	Porto Rico Feb 4th 1876		San Juan Porto Rico
7	Hopkins	Jane Davidson	28		F	S	Savannah, Georgia, 1892.		105, East 31st. Street, Savannah
8	Jones	David	31		M	S	New York, March 23, 1889.		116, West 72nd Street, N.York
9	Sexton	Walton Roswell	44		M	S	Monmouth, Ill. Sept 13, 1876.		Navy Department, Waskington
10	Emmons	Marion Van Buren	20		F	S		Southampton, Eng. October 13, 1918	Beacon Street, BOSTON.
11	Newell	Alexander	29		M	S	San Rafael, Cal. April 2, 1891.		3158, Washington Street. San Francisco.
12	Richmond	James	43		M	M	Lockport New York. April 23rd 1877		Lockport New York.
13	Williams	Walter Burford	52		M	M		Duluth, Minnesota	2104, Gould Street, W. Phildelphia.
14	Kaylowsky	John	51		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa Sept 1893	136 Moultrie St Piitsburgh Pa
15	Lloyd	William	60		M	M		Boston Mass 1892	32 St Stephens St Boston Mass
16	Lloyd	Annette	61		F	M		By Marriage	---do---
17	Shirley	Alfred	42		M	S	Louisville Ky Jan 1sy 78		Charleston W. Virigina c/o Framers Loan & Trust Co 475 5th Ave New York City
18	Peyser	May V.	30		F	S	Manchester Vt Sept 6th 1890		Chittinsville Mass
19	Hoch	William H.	34		M	M	Adrian Mich June 18th 1886		247 5th Ave New York City
20	Knapp	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Plainfield N.J. Nov.16th 1870		Summit New Jersey
21	Jones	Llewellyn R.	57		M	M	Trenton N.J. Oct 12th 1863		Cincinnati Ohio
22	Sofge	John	34		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio Feb.17th 1886		-do-
23	Sofge	Marguerite C.	38		F	M		By Marriage	Waterloo Iowa.
24	Lumry	Carl	28		M	S	Omaha Neb. April 22nd 1892		Hotel Holly Washington D.C. New York
25	Young	Joseph J.						New York Dec 1921	---do---
26	Young	Edith C.						By Marriage	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 1920 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tyler	Alys	29		F	S	Cincinnatti Ohio Dec 27th 1891		112 W. 58th St New York
2	Yerkes	Robert M.	44		M	M	Breadysville Pa. May 26th /76		2065 Park Rd Washington D.C.
3	Hessel	Adrienne	44		F	M.		By Marriage	42 W. 72nd St New York
4	McMillin	Oliver P.	57		M	M	Kennerdell Pa. March 22nd 1863		7534 Bennett St Pittsburg Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 54

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Tew, Stateg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Tew, Stateg

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or facts of the aliens must be noted by the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EGGERMONT	AUGUSTA	34		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mariakerke	mother; Wwe Van Campe, Mariakerke, Ghent	Ind	Mishawaka
UNDER 16		do	ALBERT	9		M	S	student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mariakerke	do	Ind	do
3		BREUGELMANS	MARIE	26		F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents; J Breugelmans Breeghem, Lier	N J	New-York Hoboken
4		SELVERSMET	BERTHA	36		F	S	dress maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	brother; 76 Cevryding dreef Ghent	Ill	Chicago
5		DE BUCK	VICTORINE	39		F	S	nere	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	sister Mrs De Vos Eedverbendkaai 13, Ghent	NJ	Paterson
6		VANDE WIELE	OSCAR	30		M	S	Iron Welder	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Amandsberg	mother; 282 Antwerpensche steenweg St Amandsberg	Ill	Moline
7		VOORDECKERS	JACK	39		M	M	diamond cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bergerhout	43, Turnhoutsche, Ahtwerp		New-York
8		do	BONALIE	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	-do- -do-		New-York
9		do	JOHN	17		M	S	diamond cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	-do- -do-		New-York
10		VAN AUDENHOVE	ALFONS	42		M	M	landwork	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Lievens Mauten	father; L Van Audenhove St Lievens Mauten	Ind	South Bend
11		do	ROMANIE	36		F	M	do	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ind	s do
12		DEVROE	BASILE	34		M	S	landwork	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ingeyghem	mother; Wwe Devroe Nys 1 Vossestr, Ingeyghem,	Iowa	Underwood
13		WINDELS	CHARLES	17		M	S	landwork	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Avelghem	parents; 61 Molenstr Avelghem		New-York
14		VERHELLE	ZULMA	26		F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Winkel St Eloy	~~mother; Wwe P Verhelle~~ Schardauwstr, Winkel St Eloy	Ill	Rock Island
15		DE COOPMAN	IEMA	40		F	S	dress maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gulleghem	sister; E De Coopman Bisseghemstr 121, Gulleghem	Mich	Detroit
16		~~RYCKEBUSCH~~	~~CMER~~	32		M	S	tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Denys	~~Wwe Ryckebusch~~ ~~183 Statiestr, St Denys~~	Mich	Detroit
17		do	GEORGETTE	24		F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	do
18		do	JOSEPH			M	S	mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	do
19		MAERTENS	GABRIELLE	21		F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	grandfather; C Smeuwaert 419 Bruggestr, Ingelmunster	Cal	Oxnard
20		LEFFRE	JEANNE	55		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sen; J Van de Velde 50 Rotterdam str, Antwerp	Pa	Philadelphia
21		VANDENBROECKE	EMIEL	44		M	S	smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	father; 103 Gentsche steenweg Deynze	Ohio	Alliance
22		CAMPE	GUSTAAF	36		M	M	driver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	father in law; M Vandenbroecke 103 Gentsche st eenweg, Deynze	Ohio	Alliance
23		do	MARTHA	27		F	M	dress maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ohio	do
UNDER 16		do	LEA	2	5	F	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ohio	do
25		DEROOSE	CELARINE	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	brother in law; C Deroose Marelbekostr, Marelbeke	Ill	Rock Fort
UNDER 16		do	ALBERT	8		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
UNDER 16		do	CHARLES LOUIS	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
UNDER 16		do	CAMILLE	5		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
UNDER 16		do	MAURICE	3		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
30		BOYARD	ADOLPHE	55		M	M	landwork				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lauwe	Mr G Soete — 93 Rue de Clinquet, Tourcoing	Wisc	Corliss

7-163637-1/27/41 7-186167 12/5/41 7-161773-1/27/41 7-161774-1/27/41 23-9837-4/3/41

Columns 4 & 5 do

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	Mishawaka	husband; 328 W 10th street Mishawaka, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Leven dorgen
2	no	self	-	yes	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Indiamia
3	no	self	more	no		brother in law; J Verpoten 309 10th stre t, Weboken, NJ	no	always	yes							good	no	5½		fr	bre	blu	none	Belgium	Broeghem
4	no	self	100	no		cousin; J De Mildt 819 Lafayette street, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	Brn	brn	none	Belgium	Gand
5	no	self	100	no		brother; 70 Delaware Avenue Paterson, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	ble	blu	none	Belgium	Ghent
6	no	brother	more	no		brother; 28th Street 24th Avenue Moline, Ill	no	always	yes							good	no	5	7	fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	St Amandsberg
7	yes	self	more	yes	4yrs N.Y.	friend; L Palleron 405 Smith street, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	husband	more	yes	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	dk	bre	bre	none	Belgium	do
9	yes	father	-	yes	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bre	bre	none	Belgium	do
10	no	self	more	yes	6yrs & Bond	cousin; J Veerde 724 W Ford street, South Bend, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	St Lievens Maurtem
11	no	husband	more	yes	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fr	bla	bre	none	Belgium	Millegem
12	no	self	100	no		brother in law; R Vansnoorlegken 20 Delvire Return R I, Underwood, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bre	none	Belgium	Ingoyghem
13	yes	self	more	no		brother in law; F Claessens 368 117th street, N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bre	none	Belgium	Avelghem
14	no	self	more	no		brother in law; V Calleweert 530 4th Avenue, Rook Island, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rdy	blo	bre	none	Belgium	Winkel St Eloy
15	no	self	200	yes	1905 1920 July 3	home; 800 W Clellen Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bre	none	Belgium	Gulleghem
16	yes	self	more	no		brother; 530 Holcomb Av. Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	brother	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	do	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	self	50	no		brother in law; J Callens Box 114 M V R A, Oxnard, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rdy	blo	gry	none	Belgium	Bisseghem Courtrai
20	no	self	more	yes	19y Philadelphia	home; 229 E Indiana Avenue Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		bla	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21	no	self	more	no		brother in law; R Tuytschaever 1384 S Webb; Alliance, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Olsene
22	no	self	more	yes	1911 7yr Moline	bro ker in law: 1384, S. Webb, Alliance, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bre	blu	none	Belgium	Deynze
23	no	husband	none	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Petegkem
24	no	father	-	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	ble	bre	none	Belgium	Deynze
25	no	self	more	no		husband; 307 Madison street Rock Port, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5½		fr	bre	bre	none	Belgium	Courtrai
26	no	mother	-	no		father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Courtrai
27	no	do	-	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Courtrai
28	no	do	-	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Courtrai
29	no	do	-	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Courtrai
30	yes	son	more	no	9ys Corlin Wisc	home; R 1 Box 101 - Corlisn, Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	ble	bre	none	Belgium	Aelbeke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if expressed to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over. Clerks, merchants, manufacturers, agents, farmers, laborers, servants, tailors, dressmakers, bookkeepers, engineers, architects, physicians, surgeons, and persons of all other occupations should be so described.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and secretary clerks before the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality and final home.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Final home, race or people, if ex-emption is claimed, upon what grounded.—In answering this question the race or people to which the alien belongs should be stated. If alien is going to join relatives or friends in the country to which he belongs, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and travelers should be carefully questioned by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to that race or people, even under the flag of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answers this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Fenn Stanley, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible] crewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fenn Stanley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens, if there be any, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MOECK	EMMA	34		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	sister;F Van Laeren,27 Kastanjestr Ghent	Ill	Chicago
2		do	MARCEL	9		M	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
3		do	MARIN	9		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
4		PELOT	FELICIEN	32		M	M	musician	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A	Pittsburg	F Pelot, 19 Rue de la Felix Verviers	New-York	
5		do	EMILINE	34		F	M	-	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	do	do	do	New-York	
6		do	YELY	4	6	M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	French	do	do	do	New-York	
7		do	RUBY	1	5	F	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	French	do	do	do	New York	
8		LIEVENS	MARIE	36		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother; L Tanghe 29 Abricotstr. Ghent	Ind	Mish awaka
9	UNDER 16	do	LEONTINE	8		F	S	student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ind	do
10		MONLET	GUSTAVE	49		M	M	landwork	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Liege	sister; Mrs O Monlet Grand Axhe, Liege	Nebr	Broken Bow
11		do	LAURE	3		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	do	do	Nebr	do
12		D'Hulster Devloe	MARIA	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wandraene	uncle; M Devloe, Wynghene	Mich	Monroe
13	UNDER 16	do	GEORGES	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	do
14		DANEELS	MARIE	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merckienne	mother; S Oosterlinck 6 Silverstr, Bruges	Ill	Moline
15	UNDER 16	do	IRENE	2		F	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Ill	do
16		BRASSINE	MARIE	42		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Arnold,Pa	A Legros 40 Rue St Gilain,Jumet Mallavee	Pa	Arn old
17		do	FERNANDE	21		F	S	typist	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	do	do	do	Pa	do
18		DESMET	JEROME	47		M	M	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian		U.S.A.	South Fort	sister; 95 R de la Fontaine,Tourcoing	PA	South Fort
19		do	ADELE	50		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian		do	do	do	PA	do
20		DOUILLET	SERGIUS	21		M	M	drawer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Courcelles	mother; 72 Rue de la Dreve Dampremy	Ohio	Toledo
21		do	EMILIA	21		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	do	do	Ohio	do
22		MAMY	JULIE	45		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Courcelles	brother in law;A Godsiabois 42 Rue de la Motte,Courcelles Motte	Ohio	Toledo
23		BARBIAUX	MADELEINE	28	10	F	S	maid	yes	French	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Solre s Sambre	parents; G Barbiaux 2 Rue Aublaine,Solre s Sambre	Pa	Pittsburg
24		MISSANT	LEOCADIE	33		F	M	cook	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Roubaix	parents; 106 Rue de Bethune Roubaix	Ill	Chicago
25		PETY	AUGUSTE	80		M		none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Wateu	son; 34 Rue de Courtrai, Lille	Mich	Detroit
26		LEEMANS	JEANNE	23	8	F	S	typist	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lyndhurst	Mrs A Meckiels 367 Thomas Av,Lyndhurst, NJ	NJ	Lyndhurst
27		LAURENT	MARIE	35		F	S	worker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French		St Vincent	uncle; J B Laurent St Vin cent	Mass	Ta unton
28		FALISE	MELINE	31		F	S	shopgirl	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	brother in law; 102 Rue Jesse Tinpens Brussels	La	Cedar Greve
29		BRASSINE	GEORGES	41		M	M	Glass Blower	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	wife; Mrs Brassine 37 Rue de l'Ermitage, Jumet	Pa	Arnold
30		GIETART	MARIA	41		F	S	governess	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Wemalle s Argenteau	-	New-York	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1920, 191

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily and pursuing business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the printed text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			husband; J Meeck 923 Airdries Place, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Gand
2	no	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Gand
3	no	do	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Gand
4	yes	self	more	yes	5ys	Pittsburg	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	yes	father	-	yes		do	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes	do	-	yes		do	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	self	more	no			husband; 507 W 6th street Mishawaka, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Gand
9	no	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Gand
10	no	self	more	no			father; Mr Severyns Broken Bow, Nebr	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gry	blu	none	Belgium	Grand Axhe
11	no	husband	more	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	Lankloer
12	yes	self	more	no			brother in law; A Vanlaeker Route 1, Box 26, Monroe, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	France	Gand
13	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Ghand
14	yes	self	more	yes	5ys		husband; 1429 18th Avenue, E Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	La Panne
15	yes	mother	-	yes			~~husband~~ father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Maccbenpert
16	no	self	more	yes	1 yr	Arnold	husband: Box 309, Arrold, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	Jumet
17	no	self	more	yes	1 yr	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	do
18	no	self	more	yes	lly	S Fort	home; Box, 204. South Fort	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Mosel
19	no	self	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	Brn	Blue	none	France	Tourcoug
20	no	self	more	no			father: E Ferry Toledo Rossford, Box 6, Ohio	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Montigny le Tilleul
21	no	self	more	no			do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Roux
22	no	self	more	no			sister in law; Mrs Ferry Toledo Rossford Box 6, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Courcelles
23	no	self	more	yes	7ys		friend; P Stiegn Bellefield Dwellings, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	France	Jeumont
24	no	self	more	yes	9 yrs	Chicago	husband; 45 Estelm street Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	scar nose	France	Roubaix
25	no	self	more	no			daughter; 734 Concord Avenue Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		gry	gry	none	Belgium	Poperinghe
26	no	self	more	yes	1yrs	Lyndhurst	sister; Mrs A Mockiels 367 Thomas Av, Lyndhurst, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Bevrendrec ht
27	no	self	more	yes	1902	Taunton	bro hers; 32 Calvary street Taunton- Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	St.Vincent
28	no	self	more	no			sweetheart; C J Laurent Cedar Grove, Cadde Parish, La	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Reux
29	no	self	more	no			brother; G Brassine Box 309, Arrold, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Charleroi
30	yes	self	more	yes	10y	N.Yk	friend; Mr Freidville 344 E 55th street, New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Liege

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, editor, stenographer, laborer, servant girl, farmer, merchant, lawyer, physician, school teacher, tailor, mason, carpenter, barber, cook, etc. If not employed, write "None." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," or "Clerk," without prefixing the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholesome wages.

Steamship companies are urged to make this distinction on the manifests, and the word "farm" should be used, if necessary, in connection with the entry of "laborer," "servant girl," or "farmer's wife."

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be filled out so as to show the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed upon that ground? The answer to this question is to govern as to whether the alien is able to read or should be stopped. If such inability to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it should be carefully explained to inspectors and temporary clerks employed. For instance, French, as appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French accompanying under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers for the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible] therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer designated to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LAND . Passengers sailing from 1-4 ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAHLI	MARGARETHA	62		F M	landwork	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fuelen		Family Fischer Zeuger, Innertkirchen Kt Bern	Pa	Westfield
2		do	LINA	17		F S	do	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Pa	do
3		do	KASPAR	35		M S	do	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Pa	do
4		do	SIMON	26		M S	do	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Pa	do
5		do	ADOLF	23		M M	do	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Pa	do
6		do	ROSA	25		F M	do	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Pa	do
7		JANNER	EBHARD	31		M M	embroidery	German	Swiss	German	N.J.	Guttenberg		Family Janner, Gassl, Fugner	N.J.	Guttenberg
8		do	MARTHA	23		F M	Wife	German	Swiss	German	N.J.	do		do	N.J.	do
9		STIEGER	KARL	33		M M	farmer	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Altstatten		L Stieger Kobelwald, Kt St Gallen	Cal	Taft
10		do	MARIE	34		F M	housewife	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Cal	do
11		STEGER	ROSA	29		F M	housewife	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Filtstatten		B Steger Feltstatten, St Gallen	Or	Idaho
12		WEINDORFER	BETTY	38		F S	none	German	German	German	Germany	Durrhof		Bei Burgebrach, Durrhof K Mugglet	New-York	
13		MUGGLER	FRANZ	20		M S	clerk	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen		Litterdorf, Thurgau	New-York	
14		GEIGER	ADOLF	20		M S	clerk	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bischofszell		J Geiger, Bischofszell, Thurg	N.Y.	Binghanton
15		ZUNDT	KATHE	31		F S	none	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Altstatten		Freihof, Altstratten.	New-York	
16		MARKET	JOSEPHINE	24		F S	none	German		German	Switzerland	Altendorf		parents; D Market Einsiedel	Dak	Rockland Man
17		SCHMIDT	ELOYSE	22		F S	none	French	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Geneve		mother: 17 Av des Arpillieres Geneve	NJ	Newark
18		SPILLER	EMILE	20	7	M S	drawer	German		German	Switzerland	Geneve		father; E Spiller Mythenstr 2, Lucerne	NJ	W Hoboken
19		FERRET	ALICE	24	8	F S	none	French		French	Switzerland	Geneve		mother; Mrs Schmidt Av des Arpillieres, Geneve	NJ	Newark
20		ZSUKY	CLARA	28		F S	maid	German		German	Switzerland	St Gallen		wife; Birkenstr St Gallen	NJ	Newark
21		KUNZ	ANNA	32		F S	maid	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Landquart		Ch Hermann Mendling, Landquart	Ills	Chicago
22		WAFNER	BERTA	33		F S	modist	French	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich		parents; A Wafner Schipfe 31, Zurich	Cal	Los Angeles
23		CAFLISCH	BALTHASAR	47		M M		German		German	Switzerland	St Gallen		-		New-York
24		KEMRLI	JOHANN	23	10	M S	landwork	German		German	Switzerland	Gadmen		A Kehrli Nessenthal, Gadmen, Bern	Pa	Warren
25		MUHLEMANN	CHRISTIAN	18	6	M S	landwork	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do		do	Pa	do
26		GYSI	EMMY	28		F S	Nurse	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aarau		Mar Gysi, Hammer, Aarau,	New-York	
27		SEDERMANN	FRITZ	23		M S	smith	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Gurtnellen		father; F Sedermann Madiswil,	Wisc	Wurmbirth
28		ZWALD	MELCHIOR	24		M S	landwork	German		German	Switzerland	Gadmen		M Zwald Nessenthal, Gadmen, Bern	Pa	Warren
29		NEIDHART	BERTHA	31		F S	maid				Switzerland	Landquart		Frau D Thomau Landquart	Ill	Chicago
30		TANKA	ALOIS	41		M S	landwork				Switzerland	do		Martin Ladalbert, Seewis, Graubunden	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	none no				son: Mike Stahli Westfield, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	gry	none	Switserland	Hesliberg
2	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	ble	gry	none	Switserland	Gadmen
3	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	ble	gry	none	Switserland	do
4	no	self	none no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gry	none	Switserland	do
5	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gry	none	Switserland	do
6	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	3½	fr	bro	gry	none	Switserland	do
7	yes	self	more yes	8ys	N.J.	429 26th street, Guttenberg, NJ	own Home.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Switserland	Fagger
8	yes	self	more yes	16y		do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Kilchberg
9	no	self	none yes	1914	Cal	O Zeller, Box 327, Maricopa, Kern, Cal		no	always	yes					no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	ble	gry	none	Switserland	Altstatten
10	no	husband	more yes	do		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	ble	gry	none	Switserland	Altstatten
11	yes	self	more no				Sister Hedwig Kobner Portland, Oregon,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Feltstatten
12	no	self	more no				Copperstreet 228 Brooklyn, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	none	Germany	Berrheck
13	no	father	more no				Y M C A. New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	blu	none	Switserland	Litterdorf
14	yes	father	none no				Binghampton, N.Y.	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Biskofszell
15	yes	self	more no				sister; 212 E 81st Street New York		indefirite	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	do	Alstatten
16	no	self	more no				sister: Nussbaumer Market Reckman, S Dak	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gry	none	Switserland	Einsiedeln
17	yes	parents	more no				brother; H Schmidt 215 Mulberry street, Newark, NJ	yes	few yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	bro	none	Switserland	La Lagne
18	yes	self	more no				uncle; J Spiller 506 Adams Place, W Weboken, NJ	no	always	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	hazel	none	Switserland	Lucerne
19	no	parents	more yes	3ys	Newark	brother; 215 Mulberry stre t Newark, NJ		yes	few ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Frsh	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Waldenburg
20	no	brotyer	50 no			brother; 72 S Orange Av, Newark NJ		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	S t Gallen
21	no	self	none no			4911 Vincent Ave, Chicago.		yes	indef	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bla	bro	none	Switserland	Flasck
22	no	mother	none no			A Wright; 917½ 1st street, Los Angeles, Cal		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	do	Zurich
23	yes	self	more yes		New York Illys	12 Marrer street		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	self	more no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Switserland	Gadmen
25	no	self	more no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	bro	Blue	none	Switserland	do
26	no	self	more yes			10 E 81st Street, N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Aarau
27	no	self	none no			I Preisig—			indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Gurtnella
28	yes	self	more no			Clark Cy/ Munnbirth, disc friend; A Ammacher 12 Marren street, Haven, Pa		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Switserland	Gadmen
29	no	self	none no			Chicago		yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	bro	bro		Switserland	Ramsen
30	no	self	none no					yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	brl	blu		Switserland	Seewis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, dressmaker, weaver, bookkeeper, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, laborer, farmer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the destination named in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nation, race, or people.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if any, if exemption to be claimed upon what ground?—In answering this question the fact, if true, that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether passage was paid by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of United States immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		KAISER	ALMA	39	9	F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish yes	Belgian	French	New-York		brother in law; L'Vertenten 8 Nieuw Amsterdam str, Borgerhout	New-York	Yonkers
2		DE ROEE	ARTHUR	43	8	M	M	represen tative	yes	French yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ganshoren	P De Roe (wife) 64 Av Broustin, Ganshoren, Brussels	New-York	
3		DUPONT	EMMA	58		F	M	housewife	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	M Vandenbulcke 21 Rue d'Aicele, Roubaix	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		do	MARCELLE	11		F	S	none	yes	French yes	French	French	France	do	do	Mich	do
5		WAUQUIER	JULES	28		M	M	wool sorter	yes	French yes	French		France	Roubaix	father; 58 Rue Charlemagne Roubaix	Mich	Detroit
6		do	JEANNE	28		F	M	-	yes	French yes	French		France	do	do	Mich	do
7		VANDAMME	RENE	51		M	M	wool sorter	yes	French yes	French		Mass	Lawrence	brother; L Vandamme Rue de Clinquet, Tourcoing	Mass	Lawrence
8		SCHAEFFER	ADAM	61		M	W	laborer	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Strassburg	Ningasa, Strassburg.	Ohio	Akron
9		do	CATHERINE	35		F	S	nurse	yes	French yes	French	French	France			Ohio	do
10		MUNCH	MARGUERITE	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Biselheim	L Munch, 40 R des Roses, Biselheim	New-York	
11		COQUEREL	JULIENNE	33		F	M	housewife	yes	French yes	French		France	Roubaix	parents; M Vermeuren 54 Rue Nenton, Roubaix	Mass	Lawrence
UNDER 16		do	JULIENNE	7		F	S	-	yes	French yes	French		France	Roubaix	do	Mass	do
13		STEFFEN	ANDRE	21		M	S	landwork	yes	French yes	French		Kansas	Marvey	M Steffen Danendorf, nr Mazesenau	Kansas	Marvey
14		WAGMANN	FRIEDA	33		F	S	none	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bale	parents; 13 Kolesstr, Bale	Iowa	Newell
15		BRAWAND	ARNOLD	27		M	S	landwork	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	J Kirchen	Peter Roth, Innertkirchen Kt Bern	NY	Roxville
16		BRAM	WALTER	26		M	S	Engr.	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Burgdorf	A Bram, Kilchberg Zurich	DC	Washington
17		ALTHERR	ANNA	22	7	F	S	maid	yes	German yes		German	Switzerland	Walzenfausen	Family Altherr Walzenhausen, Appenzell	New-York	
18		ITENNINGER	EMIL	25		M	S	smith	yes	German yes		German	Switzerland	Flawil	Dominik Fassler Sennhap, Winterthur	New-York	
19		KUNGEB	MARIE	53	7	F	M	housewife	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Josephen	E King, Sakopfen, Spleicher	NJ	W New York
20		BENZ	ANNA	31		F	S	housewife	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	A Benz Farbgutstr 10, St Gallen	NJ	W New York
21		BECK	LOUISE	42		F	M	buyer	yes	German yes		German	Switzerland	St Gallen	do	NJ	do
22		BENZ	FITTA	40		F	S	-		German		German	Switzerland	do	do	NJ	do
23		HAUSMANN	FRIEDA	23	4	F	S	housewife	yes	German yes		German		St Gallen	10 Linder str, St Gallen	NY	Newark
24		MINDER	KLARA	27		F	S	none	yes	German yes		German	Switzerland	Basel	Wwe Mierder 18 Immengasse, Basel	New-York	
25		PENGATINI	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	housewife	yes	German yes		German	U.S.A.	Newark, NJ	Martinelli, Habsburgstr 39, Zurich	NJ	Newark
26		POLETTO	VALENTINO	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Socile, Udine	L	New-York	
27		ZORZETTO	MARIO	16		M	S	none	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do		New-York	
28		GLATTER	ANNA	26	7	F	S	none	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czenstochau	A Glatter Est Alles 12, Czenstochau	New-York	
29		RAVIA	JOHANNES	52		M	M	none	yes	Dutch yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Verskinge	P Ravia, 74 Walstr Verskinge	Ohio	Cleveland
30		BETZ	FRIEDERICKE	70		F	M	-	yes	German yes	Wurtenberg German	Wurtenberg German	Wurtenberg German	Klingenberg	A Memsle Klingenberg	NJ	Irvington

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

32

11—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after voyage, temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "yes" or "no." If "yes," explain.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	years	N.Y.	husband; W Kaiser, Fed Sugar Ref. Co Yonkers City, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	bro	none	Belgium	St Gillis Waas
2	yes	self	more	no			on business 10, E 47th Street, N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	Brn	brn	none	Belgium	Laoken
3	yes	self	more	no			M Lievreu, 774 St Jean Avenue Detroit, Mich	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Pontignie
4	yes	mother	-	no			do	yes	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Rubei
5	yes	self	more	no			uncle; J Lievrouw 774 St Jean Av, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Frsh	bro	blu	none	France	Roubaix
6	yes	husband	-	no			do	yes	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	bro	bro	none	France	do
7	yes	self	more	yes			Mr Lawrence home; 136, Bailey St, St.Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	drk	brn	none	France	Tourcouq
8	no	self	more	no			Wm Schaefer Crosby 392½ Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	grey	blue	none	France	uhrwilleir
9	no	self	more	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	self	more	no			sister; 238 Stockholm street Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	none	Alsace France	Strassburg
11	yes	self	more	no			husband; 595 Broadway street Lawrence, Mass	#########	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	bro	bro	none	France	Roubaix
12	yes	mother	-	no			father do	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	France	Roubaix
13	no	self	more	no			brother; Harvey; Kansas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	France	daudendorf
14	yes	self	more	no			sister; Mrs M Kurschat Newell Iowa	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Bale
15	no	self	more	no			brother in law; R Brewend R F D 2, Steuben Co, Rexville, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	self	more	no			brother; A Bram 3427 Wolmead Place, Washington, DC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	ble	bro	none	Switzerland	Zurich
17	yes	self	more	no			Mrs Meecker 860 E 161 street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	de	Walzen hausen
18	yes	self	more	no			J R Ingener 646 W 131st Street, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	ble	blu	none	Switzerland	Winwil-Zurich
19	yes	self	more	no			425 13th street, New York, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	Brn	blue	none	Switzerland	Wildhaus
20	yes	self	more	no			sister; 522, Grand Place, West New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	guy	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
21	yes	self	more	no			sister; -do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	guy	none	Switzerland	do
22	yes	self	more	yes			home; -do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	guy	none	Switzerland	do
23	yes	self	more	no			504 W 143 street, N.Y.City	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	drk	drk	none	do	St. Gall
24	yes	self	more	no			Mrs Brecht 146 E 54th street, N.Y.City	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fr	bro	guy	none	Switzerland	Limpach, Bern
25	no	husband	more	yes	11y	Newark	husband; 14 Mead street Newark, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	ble	blu	none	Germany	Reddenau
26	yes	self	more	no			cousin: Lino Fassaia Park Ridge, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	[illegible]	Sacile
27	yes	self	more	no			cousin; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	do
28	yes	self	more	no			brother; Max Glatter 1301 Washington Av, Broux, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Czenstochau
29	no	self	more	yes	11y	Cleveland	17th street 3038 Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	grey	grey	none	Holland	Zuriksee
30	yes	self	more	no			Son; 16 Bell street IRVINGTON New York N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Klingenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Clerk, teacher, stenographer, farmer, laborer, servant, nursemaid, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of crops grown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nation or people.* — The column is to be interpreted to mean the following question: Race or what language or dialect spoken is alien to read and write, if any? In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is always to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to be entered to the credit of one of those countries, and not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of married relative in or from alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *If not, whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 77

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Thos. [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had LAPLAND years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the oath has been executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	* NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	576205 2/0																
1		WEENLY ✓	ROSA	32	8 F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Erlinsbach	Gottlieb Wernly, Erlinsbach	New York	
2		~~Jentz~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Friendly (Samuel Wienke~~ Abbau Neiderbolen, Pommern	~~Id~~	~~Eagle~~
3		~~do~~	~~OTTILINA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~German~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4		~~GARVE~~	~~AUGUSE~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~German~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5		~~Rosinner~~	~~Alfred~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lion~~	~~Uncle, Josef Lucas Ursprung 67~~ Wien 16.	~~N.J.~~	~~Patterson~~
6		~~Weinberg~~	~~Theresa~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kaiserslautern~~	~~Son Fritz Weinberg Bayster, I~~ Lichterfelde	~~N.y.~~	~~Larchmont~~
7		Brockt ✓	Bertha	31	F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	New York	U.S.A.	husband I46 East 54th str. NYK	NY	NYK
8	UNDER 16	do ✓	Robert	3	✓	M S	none	no	no	no	German	German	New York	U.S.A.	father do	New York	
9		GIEBELER ✓	MILDEGARD	16	✓	F S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koln	aunt; 36 Neumarkt, Koln	New York	
10		Garni ✓	Sophie	40	✓	F M	None	yes	German English	yes	German	German	N-Y	Newark	sister, Mrs .Gros baum Flachlanderstr.II Basel	N-Y	Newark
11		~~Beyer~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		F M	~~Worker~~	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Un.States		~~G.Seifer Lebensstel nfeld~~ Weinsberg Wurtemb.	N-Y	Brooklyn
12		~~do~~	~~Annabelle~~	~~7~~		F S	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Un States~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13		~~do~~	~~Evenlyn~~	~~6~~		F S	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	German German	~~German~~	~~Un States~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14		Betz ✓	Ferdinand	76	✓	M M	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Kungenberg a.N.		A.Rumele Kungenberg a N.	N.J.	Irvington
15		~~Weinbergen~~	~~Margarit~~	~~17~~		F S	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Szecho Slov.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Szecho Slov.~~	~~Orlada~~	~~father M.Weinbergen Orlada~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Clairton~~
16		~~do~~	~~Rosa~~	~~14~~		F S	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Szecho Slov~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17		Fassler	Joseph	47		M D	Worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swis	Switzerland	Arbon	G.Schweizer Benef St, Arbon, Switzerland.	New York	
18		DE WIEU ✓	PIERRE	32		M M	diamond cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	6 Rue Leopold De Wael, Antwerp	New York	
19		STEELAND ✓	MARIE	54		F M	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	M Steelandt 16 Rue St Laurent, Roubaix	Mich	Detroit
20	70544-4-12-21	KEMPENER ✓	BEBY	23		F S	none		French		Luxemburger		Luxemburg	Esch	Mother Anna Sandesch Esch	Ill	Chicago
21		MESENBURG ✓	ANTOINE	22		M S	farmer		French					Echternach	father;JB Mesenburg,Echtenach	Minn	St Paul
22	997-276 12/31/21	WAGNER ✓	MARIE	20		M S	farmer	yes	German				Luxemburg	Brachtenbach	father; Nic Wagner Brachtenbach	SD	Alexandria
23		BORMAN ✓	ANZ	50		F	farmer		German	yes	Luxemburger		Luxemburg	Fenlen	mother; Pauline Bermann Fenlen	Ill	Chicago
24		THINNES ✓	ANNA	33		F M	Housewife		German	yes		French	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	E Thinner Meffingen	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	do ✓	THEA	10		F S	none	—	—	—		French	Luxemburg	do	do	Ill	do
26	UNDER 16	do ✓	ABEL	7		F S	do	—	—	—	Luxemburger			do	do	Ill	do
27		MUBERTY ✓	NICOLAS	21		M S	farmer	yes	German		Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	M Destert, Landscheidt,	Ia	Bode
28		WOLFERICH ✓	MARIE	21		F S	farmer	yes	German			French	Luxemburg	Fratz	father; W Wollerich, Fratz	Mo	Kansas City
29		KENT ✓	KATH	46		F S	none		German		Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Merswampach	sister; Mrs Lepolis,Merswampach	Ill	Chicago
30		MIGIT ✓	JOS	24		M S	clerk		French			French	Luxemburg	Differdange	father; P Migit,Differdange	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 OCT 1920 , 191

14-431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	Lina Ternly, 15 E 66th street New York	Indefinite	–	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Erlingsbach
2	no	brother	more	no	brother E Jantz, Eagle, Id	indefinite	–																
3	no	do	more	no	do	indefinite	–																
4	no	uncle	more	no	do	indefinite	–																
5	no	pps Z A 12366	yes	no	father Josef Buesinger 167 Sheridan Av, Ind. Pastor of N.D.																		
6	no	self	more	yes	1yr NyK. daughter Mrs Elsa Marsh Lockmont	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	grey		Germany	Odenbruch
7	yes	self	more	yes	7ys N.Y. home; 146 E 54th street, New York	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bla	bro	none	France	Saberne Alsace
8	yes	father	–	yes	do	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	U S A	New York
9	yes	self	–	no	parents; 2:8 W 14th street New York	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	blo	blu	bore	Germany	Rettgen
10	no	self	more	yes	11yrs Newark Home 22 Sunset Av, Newark NJ	no	Allways	yes						no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Weil (Baden
11	yes	self	more	yes	11yrs Newark Husband C Bauer 769 New York	no	Allways	yes																	
12	yes	mother	–	yes	do	no	always	yes																	
13	yes	do	–	yes	do	no	always	yes																	
14	yes	self	more	yes	3mo. Newark Son. Chas F. Betz 16 Bellair 16 Irvington N-Y.	no	allways	yes								good	no	5	10	frsh	grey	brn	none	Switz	Klingenberg
15	yes	brother in law	more	no	brother in law Ed. Illowits Box 245 Clairton Pa.	no	allways	yes										I	56	fair	brn	brn		Sz Ko Slov.	Orlada
16	yes	brother in law	more	no	do	no	allways	yes																do	do
17	yes	self	more	yes 1913 1915	N-Y J.Ruf Mosenere Jersey	no	allways	yes										#####		White	brn	NONE		Switzerland	Adliswil
18	yes	self	more	yes	4ys N.Y. home; 224 Central Park West, N.Y.	no	always	yes										5	7	Frsh				Belgium	Antwerp
19	yes	self	more	no	sister: M Desmet 758 St Jean Av. Detroit, Mich	indefinite	–											5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St Genois
20	no	cousin	more	no	cousin: Francis Kayser Palma street 3427, Chicago, Ill													5	1	frsh	gry	brn	none	Luxemburg	Esch
21	no	self	more	no	uncle; J Moserburg 1240 Margaret Street, St Paul, Min													5	½	fr	blo	bro	none	Luxemburg	Echternach
22	no	self	more	no	uncle; G Moeckenat Alexandria, SD													5	11	fr	bro	blu	nore	Luxemburg	Bracktenbach
23	no	self	more	yes	7ys Chicago home; 3857 Clark Street, Chicago.	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Fenlen
24	no	self	more	no	husband; 7046 Western Avenue Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Luxemburg	Wanan
25	no	mother	–	no	father do	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gry	none	Luxemburg	Hanan
26	no	do	–	no	do	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	do	Hanan
27	no	self	more	no	Frank Meydert Bode, Iowa	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Mandorf
28	yes	aunt	more	no	aunt; Mrs Bock Liptor, Kansas	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none	Luxemburg	Pratz
29	no	self	more	yes	10ys Chicago home; 416 Surf street, Chicago, Ill			yes						no	no		no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none	Luxemburg	Konwenpach
30	no	self	more	no	uncle: N Migit 5358 Wood street Chicago, Ill			yes						no	no		no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Luxemburg	Differdange

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief - Officer. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make [illegible] this column. The [illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Alien.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in [illegible] the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *If under sixteen.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinet maker, engineer, tailor, seamstress, [illegible] miner, painter, carpenter, dressmaker, stone mason, shoemaker, blacksmith, weaver, [illegible] not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, persons of the [illegible] occupation, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction [illegible] and copies should be made [illegible] each [illegible] and posted [illegible] the personal examination of aliens are made.

Column 7: *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be [illegible] the following question: "Can [illegible] read and write, if not, what language can he read?" In answering this question the [illegible] or she can read the alien is able to read [illegible] should be stated. If [illegible] able to read and write [illegible] the [illegible] requirement, the word [illegible] expression should be given.

Column 8: *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be restricted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] kept in order to avoid [illegible]. For instance, "French" arguments under the [illegible] country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" arguments under the last [illegible] people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] as a [illegible] people under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In order to answer [illegible] the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who [illegible] country or [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be prorated among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such to application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (contract line)" as the case may be.)

that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 — List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		FEUSING	MATHIAS	34		M M	tailer	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Differdange mother;M Nierenhausen, Deckirch		Ill	Chicago
2	P-4011/692-Chicago 4/9/37	do	LEONIE	29		F M	none	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	do	do	Ill	do
3	UNDER 16	do	MARIE	9		F S	none	–	–	–	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	do	do	Ill	do
4	UNDER 16	do	JOSEPH	7		M S	do	–	–	–	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	do	do	Ill	do
5	UNDER 16	do	JEAN	6		M S	do	–	–	–	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	do	do	Ill	do
6	UNDER 16	do	JEANNE	5		F S	do	–	–	–	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	do	do	Ill	do
7		~~HUBERTY~~	NICOLA	21		M S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Erpeldange sister;A Huberty, Erpeldange		Ia	Rodo
8		~~FELTES~~	SUSANNE	20		F S	~~medisb~~	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg				Aurora
9		NICKTS	MATHIA	26		M S	business	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Esch	mother;Ewe Nickts, Mamr	New York	
10		do	GEORGES	23		M S	–	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	do	do	New York	
11		MULLER	CLEMENTINE	19		F S	student	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Esch	father; J N Muller,Esch	NY	Albany
12		GANGLER	ANNA	16		F S	none	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Esch	father;N Gangler, Esch	NY	Buffalo
13		ROTMAN	CLARA	21		F S	none	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	mother; Smardan str 25, Jassy	Florida	Jacksonville
14		ZOLLER	ALBERT	61		M M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	daughter;Mrs Schenker,Arbenzstr 1 Zurich	Pa	Glen Rock
15		do	KATHARINE	60		F M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Pa	do
16		MERZ	MARTINA	33		F M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	brother;Reszlestr, Einsiedeln	Cal	Sacramento
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	FRANZ	9		M S	–	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	do	Cal	do
18		WINTER	EMMA	23		F S	~~Housework~~ Shopgirl	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father;G Winter;Flawil,St Gallen	DC	Washington
19		JANTZ	OTTOLINE	25		F S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Merienkof	Neustetten, Germany.	Idaho	Eagle
20		do	EDOUARD	25		M S	do	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	do	-do- -do-	do	do
21		do	AUGUST	14		M S	do	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	do	-do- -do-	do	do
22		LAROCHE	CATH	71		M W	none	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Beaufort	Belendorf, Luxemburg.	Ill	Chicago
23		GREGOIRE	VICTOR	56		M M	carpenter	yes	French	yes	French	French	R I	Centreville	Main St, Centreville.	R I	Centreville
24		BREENS	ANNE	48		F S	cutter	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Oberkorn	Mrs Diederich,Niederkorn	Ill	Chicago
25		KOEMELL	CARL	29		M M		yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bettlach	Miteldasch, Bettlach.	Pa	Pittsburg
26		do	JOSEPHINE	27		F M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	-do- -do-	Pa	do
27	UNDER 16	do	HUGO	4		M S	none	no	no	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	do	-do- -do-	Pa	do
28		KOMELLING	OSKAR	20		M S	FarMer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Deltighofen	A Kmellins,Deltighofen	N J	W Hoboken
29		KUGLER	ROBERT	23		M S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Oberkofen	J Eggman, Oberkofen	N, J	do
30		OCHSNER	EMIL	39		M M	buyer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	W New York	F Lehmann,Zuenchstr 74, St Gallen	NJ	~~New York~~ New York

2-963859-3/26/22

19-11055-9/4/40

19-15499-1/31/42 (525) no ½

4-32561-3/26/22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with reason	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			uncle; J Migit, 5358 S Wood street Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Doekirch
2	no	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Defferdange
3	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Luxemburg	do
4	no	do	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Luxemburg	o
5	no	do	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Luxemburg	do
6	no	do	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Luxemburg	do
7	no	self	more	no			~~cousin; F Leydorf~~ Bode, Ia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	bro	none	~~Luxemburg~~	~~Kaundorf~~
8	no	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	self	more	no			J N Willis, Expert Corporation 165 Broadway, New York		few yrs	no									5	8	frsh	brn	blue	none	Luxemburg	Bragnold
10	yes	self	more	no			do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn	none	do	Dudelange
11	no	self	more	no			uncle; J Smith 9 Whitehall street, Albany, Ny	no	always	yes								no	5	4	frsh	blk	brn	none	do	Leuddanghe
12	no	self	more	no			sister; Mrs ~~Dehl~~ 285 Bet Av, Buffalo, Ny	no	always	yes								no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	mil	Poland	Czestochova.
13	no	self	more	no			W H Frankel, 1234 W Church street Jacksonville, Florida	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blu	blu	nojo	Rumania	Jassy
14	no	self	more	no			son; F Zeller, PO Box 132 Glen Rock, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	grey	brn	none	Switz.	St Gall
15	no	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	grey	blue	none	Switz	-do-
16	no	self	more	no			B Lienert PO Franklin, Sacramento, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	blue	none	Switz	Schwyz
17	no	mother	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switz	Schwyz
18	no	self	more	no			Mrs Braun 1324 Monroe street, ashington, DC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Switserland	Algetshausen
19	yes	brother	more	no			brother; Eagle, Idoke	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Nubli
20	yes	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	do
21	yes	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	do
22	no	self	more	no			children; 3857 N Clark street Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	blu	none	Luxemburg	Wallenborn
23	no	self	more	no			home; Main Street, Centreville, RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	grey	brn	nne	France	Deuville
24	no	self	more	yes			home 1411, Wall St, Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Luxemburg	LAMADELAINE
25	yes	self	more	no			uncle; 2710, Spring Grove, Pittsburg, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bro	Brn	none	Switserland	Einsingen
26	yes	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Werginvie
27		father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switserland	Bettlach
28	yes	self	more	no			919 Hingpoint Av, Hoboken	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Deltighofen
29	yes	self	more	no			brother/ do	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	blo	bro	none	Switserland	Egnach
30	yes	self	more	no	6yrs	Hoboken	home 233 15th street New York, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	St Gallen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Offi *of the* LARLAND *, from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief - Offi *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Coal or iron miner, steamfitter, machinist, engineer, farmer or planter, stone mason, shoemaker, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means, known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at ports the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or exemption claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew about to marry a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, would not be classed as a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia under the heading of "country of last permanent residence," but would be classed as Irish, German, or Hebrew under the heading of "race or people." Similarly, a native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia, who is a Hebrew, Celt, Teutonic, Slavonic, or Gaelic by race or people, would not be classed as a native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia under the heading of "country of last permanent residence," but would be classed as Hebrew, Celt, Teutonic, Slavonic, or Gaelic under the heading of "race or people." Another illustration: A native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia, who is a Hebrew by race or people, would not be classed as a native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia under the heading of "country of last permanent residence," but would be classed as Hebrew under the heading of "race or people." Another illustration: A native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia, who is a Hebrew by race or people, and who has resided in Switzerland, Germany, or Russia for a number of years, would not be classed as a native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia under the heading of "country of last permanent residence," but would be classed as Hebrew under the heading of "race or people." Another illustration: A native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia, who is a Hebrew by race or people, and who has resided in Switzerland, Germany, or Russia for a number of years, would not be classed as a native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia under the heading of "country of last permanent residence," but would be classed as Hebrew under the heading of "race or people." Another illustration: A native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia, who is a Hebrew by race or people, and who has resided in Switzerland, Germany, or Russia for a number of years, would not be classed as a native of Switzerland, Germany, or Russia under the heading of "country of last permanent residence," but would be classed as Hebrew under the heading of "race or people."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors or other officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Fenn Bailey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fenn Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]R

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1157497 6/15/37																	
2																N.Y.	
UNDER 16	VFP 2255/9		P-1157496 6/17/37 12/29/41 P-1341690 1-14-42													N.Y.	
UNDER 16																N.Y.	
5																Ill.	Chicago NON IM
6																Ill.	Chicago NON IM
7																La.	Philadelphia
8																N.Y.	Rochester
9																Mass.	Marblehead NON
UNDER 16				-	-	-										Mass.	Marblehead NON I
11																Mass.	Marblehead
12																N.J.	Morris Plains NON
13			Edith													N.J.	Morris Plains NON
14																N.Y.	New York NON IM
15																N.Y.	New York
16																Pa.	Pittsburgh
17																Pa.	Pittsburgh
18																Pa.	Pittsburgh
19								6-102797 7-11-40								Pa.	Pittsburgh
20																	
21								16-13418-4/3/41								Kan.	Kansas City
22																Kan.	Kansas City
23																N.J.	Spring Lake Heights
24																N.Y.	New York
25																N.J.	[illegible]
26																N.J.	[illegible]
27								1034197-5/22/35								N.Y.	New York
28																N.Y.	New York
29								2-670019 4/3/38	Finnish							N.Y.	New York
30									English							Mass.	Boston

524051-1-23-2

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *19*

38

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes														G		5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Worley
2	yes	Self	yes														G		5	0	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Walkden
3	yes	Father	-														G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Plattbridge
4	yes	C.	-														G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	-do-
ALIEN 5	...	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Scar left Wrist	England	London
ALIEN 6	...	Husband	yes														G		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	Stratford
7	...	Self	yes														G	G	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Scotland	Sutherland
8	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	grey	nil	England	Bl Norton
ALIEN 9	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Scar left Chin	England	Great Yar
ALIEN 10	yes	Mother	yes	yes	[illegible]	G.											G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Merid r
11	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	Dark	grey	Large right Eye		England	Great Yar
ALIEN 12	...	Self	yes														G	G	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	G.	London
ALIEN 13	...	Husband	yes														G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Scar left Cheek	G.	d.
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N Y											G		5	7	fair	light	[illegible]	nil	G.	Farnworth
15	yes	Self	yes														Germ		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Scotland	Lochmaben
16	...	Self	yes	yes	Sailed												G		5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	Ireland	Dublin
17	...	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	G.											G		5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	G.	d.
18	...	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	G.											G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	G.	Belfast
19	...	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	G.											G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	G.	d.
20	...	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N Y											G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	...	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	grey	nil	England	Leiwt
22	...	Self	yes				5th Ave,										G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	G.	New [illegible]
ALIEN 23	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N Y	2005 Spring Lake, N.J.										[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Sittingbourne
ALIEN 24	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N Y	507, Fifth Ave, N Y										G	G	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN 25	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	122	1083 Park Avenue Here										G		5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	Mole left Arm	[illegible]	England	London
26	yes	Brother	yes														G	G	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	nil	R[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Sutton
29	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Finland	Fi
ALIEN 30	yes	Self	yes														G		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kirkhill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430
16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer, *of the* LAPLAND, *from* ANT ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Fenn, Bacon, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fenn Bacon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LAND" . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 14th, 19 39

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		LETTAL	Marie	14		F S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Luxembourg	Reyvein , Macer	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		DE KONINCK	Joseph	31		M M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meemen	Menin, West Flanders	Miss.	St.Louis
5		BLEI	Rudi	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Derah	Derah, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	Anna	9		F S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Derah	do do	do	do
7		BIRSH	Grimberg	54		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Slovakia	Schorelinde	Schorelinde, Slovakia	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		KAUFMANN	Ryrki	37		F M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Wasylkovce	Wasylkovce, Polana	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		do	Rosa	9		F S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Wasylkovce	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		MAKOWSKA	Franciska	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Kelsa	Kelsa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		MALIVERNEY	Therese	51		F M	Wife	yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Luxembourg	LUxemb.	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	N.Y.	New-York
12		OCHSNER	Anna	33		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	W.Hoboken	74, Zuen St. St.Gallen	N.J.	W.Hoboken
13		WELTS	Jeanne	55		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belg.	Antwerp	50, Rotterdam St. ANTWERP.	Pa.	Phil.
14		EICHER	Eugene	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Rorschah	Rorschah, Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukie
15		LEDERMAN	Fritz	23		M S	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Madiswel	Madiswel, Canton Berne	Wis.	Clark
16		LANG	Madeline	26		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Ringschnard	13, Reiglinstr. Stuttgart	N.Y.	Rochester
17		TRUCHLARSKA	Amela	27		F M	House worker	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warby	Warby, Poland	N.Y.	BUffalo
18		MARGOLIUS	Aaron	56		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bukarest	Jemovitz Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MARGOLIUS	Channa	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		MARGOLIUS	Pearl	5		M S	Child	-	--	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	do	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		STAMM	Oscar	19		M S	Farm Hand	Yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Schleisthem	Schleisthem Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		GANGLER	Anna	16		F S	None	yes	German	yes	LUxemb.	German	Luxembourg	Luxemb.	Esch, Luxembourg	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		KRAUSE	Alida	26		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Roubaix, France	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16		KRAUSE	Mary	7		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	France	Frenhh	France	Roubaix	Roubaix, France	Mich.	Detroit
25		MEAU	Judith	61		F S	Nil	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	do do	Mass.	Boston
26	P-115438 ALIEN	SALOMEZ	Emile	47		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Belg.	Flemish	France	Tourcoing	Tourcoing France	N.J.	Paterson
27		SAERENS	Joseph	36		M M	Shoe Maker	yes	English	yes	Belg.	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Borgerhout, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		SAERENS	Marie	34		F M	Wife	yes	do	yes	Belg	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Borgerhout, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		GODERES	Martha	18		F S	House Worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belg.	Flemish	Belgium	St.Martens	St.Martens	Ills.	Rock Isl.
30	SUBMITTED	Klein	Lucien	15		M S	Nil	yes	French	yes	france	French	France	Dinsheim	Dinsheim France	Mich.	Detroit

AUTH. FILE 99281/977

SALOMEZ, LOUISE FILOMENA

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. PAUL" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		LETTAL	Marie	14		F S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Luxembourg	Rqvein , Macer	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		DE KONINCK	Joseph	31		M M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meemen	Menin, West Flanders	Miss.	St.Louis
5		BLEI	Rudi	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Derah	Derah, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	Anna	9		F S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Derah	do do	do	do
7		FIPSH	Grimberg	54		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Slovakia	Schorelinde	Schorelinde, Slovakia	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		KAUFMANN	Rifki	37		F M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Wasylkovce	Wasylkovce, Polana	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		do	Rosa	9		F S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Wasylkovce	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		MAKOWSKA	Franciska	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Kelsa	Kelsa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		MALIVERNEY	Therese	51		F M	Wife	yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Luxembourg	LUxemb.	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	N.Y.	New-York
12		OCHSNER	Anna	33		F S	Wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	W.Hoboken	74, Zuen St. St. Gallen	N.J.	W.Hoboken
13		WELTS	Jeanne	55		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belg.	Antwerp	50, Rotterdam St. ANTWERP.	Pa.	Phil.
14		EICHER	Eugene	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Rorschah	Rorschah, Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukie
15		LEDERMAN	Fritz	23		M S	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Maaiswel	Madiswel, Canton Berne	Wis.	Clark
16		LANG	Madeline	26		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Ringschnard	13, Reiglinstr. Stuttgart	N.Y.	Rochester
17		TRUCMLARSKA	Amela	27		F M	House Worker	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warby	Warby, Poland	N.Y.	BUffalo
18		MARGOLIUS	Aaron	5e		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bukarest	Jemovitz Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MARGOLIUS	Channa	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		MARGOLIUS	Pearl	5		M S	Child	-	--	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	do	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		STAMM	Oscar	19		M S	Farm Hand	Yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Schleisthem	Schleisthem Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		GANGLER	Anna	16		F S	None	yes	German	yes	LUxemb.	German	Luxembourg	Luxemb.	Esch, Luxembourg	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		KRAUSE	Alida	26		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Roubaix, France	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16		KRAUSE	Mary	7		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Roubaix, France	Mich.	Detroit
25		MEAU	Judith	61		F S	Nil	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	do do	Mass.	Boston
26	P-11543 ALIAS	SALOMEZ	Emile	47		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Belg.	Flemish	France	Tourcoing	Tourcoing France	N.J.	Paterson
27		SAERENS	Joseph	36		M M	Shoe Maker	yes	English	yes	Belg.	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Borgerhout, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		SAERENS	Marie	34		F M	Wife	yes	do	yes	Belg	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Borgerhout, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		GODERES	Martha	18		F S	House Worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belg.	Flemish	Belgium	St. Martens	St. Martens	Ills.	Rock Isl.
30	ADMITTED	Klein	Lucien	15		M S	Nil	yes	French	yes	france	French	France	Dinsheim	Dinsheim France	Mich.	Detroit

7/11546-4-29-31-NOV. SALOMEZ, LOUISE FILOMENA

AUTH. FILE 99281/977

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *19* 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	1639 Victer St. Bronx	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	Nil	Luxemb.	Grevenacker.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Y.St.Louis	273e, Bremmen Ave St.Louis	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Menin
5	Yes	Husband	yes	no	--	---	Boruerum St.131 Brooklyn	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	brn	Nil	Poland	Dora.
6	Yes	Father	yes	no	--	---	do do	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	Dora
7	Yes	Self	yes	no	--	---	120 Suffolk st. New-York.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Blue	Nil	Poland	Peteztely
8	Yes	Self	yes	no	--	---	Husband 80 E. 7th St. New-York.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	brn	Brn	Nil	Poland	Wasylkevce
9	Yes	Mother	yes	no	--	---	dito	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	Poland	Wasylkevce
10	Yes	Self	yes	no	--	---	Perry St. Buffalo.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Nowasseuvia
11	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	11	Y.N.Y.	200 W. 89th St. New-York	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Rdy	brn	Blue	nil	Luxembourg	Luxemb.
12	Yes	Husb.	yes	yes	7	Yw.New-York	233 15th St. w.New-York	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Frsh	Drk	blue	nil	Switz.	St.Gall
13	No	Self	yes	yes	19	Y.Phil.	229 E. Indian Avenue Philadelphia	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	grey	Brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
14	No	Self	yes	No	--	---	294 Cherry st. Milwaukee.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Switz.	Rohrschach
15	No	Self	yes	No	--	---	Humbath Clark Wisconsin 580 st.Paul St.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	brn	Brn	nil	Switz.	Berne
16	No	Self	yes	No	--	--;	Rochester New-York	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	brn	Blue	nil	Germany	Ruyschard
17	No	Self	yes	No	--	---	92, Perry st. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Radzur
18	No	Self	yes	no	--	---	1517, 54th st. Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	grgy	Brn	nil	Poland	Prescourof
19	No	Husband	yes	no	--	---	d i t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Grey	Blue	nil	Poland	Kenuntz
20	No	Fahhpr	yes	no	--	---	d i t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	Poland	Prescourof
21	No	Self	yes	no	--	---	242 E. 51 st St. New-york City	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	brn	Brn	nil	Switz.	Schaffhausen
22	No	Self	yes	no	--	---	285 Box Avenue Buffalo	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Rdy	Brn	Brn	nil	Luxembourg	Mertzig
23	No	Self	yes	yes	9Y	Detroit	66 Ardmore St. Detroit	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	brn	Blue	nil	France	Roubaix
24	No	Self	yes	No	--	---	dito	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	U S A	Detroit
25	No	Self	yes	No	--	---	47 Pleasant St. Boston	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	France	Roubaix
26	No	Self	yes	yes	13Y.	N.J.	161, Newtell St. Patersen	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Grey	nil	Belgium	Venier
27	No	Self	yes	yes	6Y	N.Y.	461 53rd st. Brooklyn	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
28	No	Self	yes	yes	6Y	N.Y.	d i t o	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
29	No	Uncle	yes	----------			4528 14th Ave Rock Island	With Uncle American Citizen										5	2	Frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	Belgium	St.Martin
30	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	1117 Hamleton Ave Detroit	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	France	Dunsheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer ..... the ..... LAPLAND ....., from ..... SOUTH .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Libonati .....
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Tom, Bateeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Tom, Bateeq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

16—631

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	L.I.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Sierra Madre
5		Stewart	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
6		Stewart	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
7		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	D.C.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]											4, Power St, South Lambert.	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]											200 Shelone Rd, Britain Ferry	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3F/12486 1/31/33 [illegible]
UNDER 16 [illegible]
UNDER 16
UNDER 16
595378-4-16-30-25,0V.

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *19*

42

14—431

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attributes, or previously relieved (within 5 years) from insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	..	Self															G		5					.nil	England	L.G..
T ALIEN	2	yes	Self															G		5					nil	Ireland	Ballina
	3	yes	Mother															G								U.S.A.	New York
	4	..	Self															G		5	½					England	Dranair
	5	..	Self															G		5	½				nil	S. Africa	Boer by Trek
	6	..	Self															G		5	½				nil	d	St Martin
	7	..	Self															G								England	Christ
	8	..	Self															G		5	½				nil	England	North
	9	yes	Brother															G		5					nil	d	Leeds
NT ALIEN	10	yes	Self															G		5	9½				nil	d	Tenr
	11	yes	Friend															G		5					nil	d	Lond
	12	yes	Father															G									
T ALIEN	13	..	Self															G			½				Tatt.	d	Right Arm at front
T ALIEN	14	..	Self															G		5					nil	d	Leeds
	15	..	Self															G		5					nil	Ireland	Ballycha
	16	..	Self															G								England	Plymouth
T ALIEN	17	yes	Husband															G								d	Warrington
T ALIEN	18	yes	Father															G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Warriagtn
T ALIEN	19	yes	Husband															G								England	Warrgtn
	20	yes	Father															G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Warriagtn
T ALIEN	21	yes	Father															G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	Stamford
NT ALIEN	22	..	Husband															G			½					U.S.A.	Mansville
T ALIEN	23	..	Father															G		-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Warrington
T ALIEN	24	yes	Self															G								England	Truro
	25	yes	Self															G								England	North
NT ALIEN	26	..	Self															G								d	Truro
	27	yes	Self															G			½						Barnstpl
	28	yes	Self															G								d	Aberdare
	29	yes	Husband															G		5	0	fair	sndy	blue	nil	ee	Lancs
	30	..	Self															G								England	Kelsey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Offic..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Chief - Offic...
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, OCTOBER 1st, 19

16—431

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Brook	[illegible]			[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24 The Ave, Bedford Park London.	N.Z.	[illegible] NON I
TRANSIT	Brook	[illegible]			[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-do- -do-	N.Z.	[illegible] NON I
3	Stut	[illegible]			[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Rice	[illegible]			[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TRANSIT	Lennon	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		59 Gloucester Terrce, Hyde Park.	[illegible]	[illegible] NON I
TRANSIT	Smith	Russell Newton		26	M	S	Student	yes	do		yes	Bt.Brit,	English	[illegible]		Tetton Hall, Ramsgate Road, Broadstairs.	Ont	Leamington NON I
7	Melley	Patrick		30	M	S	Barmah	yes	do		yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Facefield, Co. Mayo.	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Dunham	Annie		47	F	S	Maid	yes	do		yes	do	English	England	Silsee	High Street, Silsee.	Pa	Phila
9	Hall	Clara		35	F	S	Maid	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	London	21 Bigaden Road, Highgate,	S I	Tompkin-sville
10	Lindsay	Laura		41	F	S	Nurse	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	London	13,St.Micheals Rd, Stockwell.	Mass	Marlborough
11	Riedl	Ludwig		39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do		yes	Austria	Austrian	Belgium	Antwerp	Grand Hotel. Antwerp.	N Y	New York
12	TRANSIT KINNOCK	Alice Margaret		25	F	M	Wife	Yes	do		Yes	Gr.Br.	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Seaview Esplanade	Broughty Ferry Scotland	Mexico Tampi co NON I
13	UNDER 16 KINNOCH	Jan B.		3	M	S	Child	-	--		-	Gr.Br.	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	dito		Mexico Tampico NON I
14	UNDER 1 HELEY	Meraciw Ernest		6	M	S	Infant	-	--		-	Gr. Br.	English	(See Father & Mother Sheet 15 Lines 28 & 29.)				N.Y. Binghampton NON I
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

[illegible] of killing or attempting to kill any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *19*

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	...	Self	40/	yes yes	...	Various	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	...	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	r	...il	...	Zeal..d	I.verc..ll
T ALIEN 2	...	Self	be ...					Fr...it	...	...							G. d	...	5	...	fair	...	gr	...il	...	G.	G.
3	no	Self	yes yes	Various			[illegible]	Fr...it	...	...							G. d	...	5	...	fair	brn	gr	S...ro ri...t	...	G.	G.
4	yes	Self	yes yes	5	Boston		[illegible]	Fr...it	...	...							G. d	...	5	10	fair	brn	blue	Thumb	...	Canada	Romney
NT ALIEN 5	no	Self	340/ 150/				Albany, West Australia	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	Short right Thumb		Canada	Romney
T ALIEN 6	no	self	yes yes	Various			Leamington, Ontario,	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	Short right Thumb		Canada	Romney
7	no	self	yes yes	5	Brooklyn		64, 1st Place, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	drk	grey	nil		Ireland	Co. Mayo
8	no	self	yes yes	6	Phila		Ardmore, Penns,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	blk	blk	nil		england	Silmo
9	no	self	yes yes	12	N Y		71, Central Ave, Tompkinsville	no	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil		England	London
10	no	self	yes no				222, Pleasant St, Marlborough.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	haz.	nil		England	Gt Tew
11	no	self	yes yes	15	n y		Mayberd, New Jersey.	no	always	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil		Austria	Salzburg
T ALIEN 12	No	Husb.	Yes No	-	-		In Transit To Mexico	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Bengal	Bay of Bengal
ALIEN 13	-	Father	-	-	-	-	dito	dito	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil		England	Mansfield
ALIEN 14	yes	Father	-	-	-	-	169, Riverside Drive Binghampton	-	--	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil		England	Lancashire
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Donaldy - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Donaldy
- Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fenn, Stanley, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fenn, Stanley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, , 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUTLEBER	Camille	30	M	M	Barman	yes	English yes	France	French	France	Loraine	Alsace Loraine	Ohio	Akron
2		do	Jeanne	28	F	M	Wife	yes	german yes	France	do	do	do	-do-	Ohio	Akron
UNDER 16		do	Camille	6	M	S	child	-	- - - - - -	do	do	do	do	-do-	Ohio	Akron
4		Bucher	Hedwig	24	F	S	Maid	yes	English yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	10, Kaiser St, Heilbron	Mich	Detroit
5		do	Julie	16	F	S	do	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	Detrpit
6	DIPLOMAT	HASOVA	Anteine	24	F	S	Maid	yes	German yes	SlovaKia	Slovak	Slovakia	Praque	The Praque, Slovakia.	D C	WaShington
39-36/1435 Los Angeles 6-10-36		YANKA	Aloise	41	M	S	Farmer	yes	German yes	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	St.Gallen	Plantahof, Landquart.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		PEIFFER	Joseph	33	M	S	Gardener	Yes	EnGlish yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Mersch	Mersch, Luxemburg,	Ills	Chicago
9		KARCH	Victer	32	M	S	Rector	yes	do yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland,	Mich	Minemonie
P1159894 6/29/37		BOGLI	Godefrey	32	M	S	M'chant	yes	do yes	Swiss	Switz.	Switz,	Bale	8, Buchen Strasse, Bale.	D C	Washington.
		FRANCK	Pauline	20	F	S	Mill	yes	German yes	LuxemBurg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Ave Montrise, Luxemburg.	Ills	Chicago
12		RICHMOND	May Ellen	59	F	M	Wife	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit	English	U S A	Connecticut	8, Crossfield St, Warrington	Conn.	Stamford.
13		GRUNWALD	Fritz	66	M	M	Tailor	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Petersdorf	Petersdorf auf Fehmarn	N.Y.	Penn Richmond
14	DIPLOMAT	FOUSKOVA	Maria	20	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Slovak yes	Cz.-Slov.	Slovak	Slovakia	PraGue	Parents: Jose Fouskova Prague	Virg.	Washington
15		TUNC-VERHEERSCH	Marie	47	F	Wd	House Wife	yes	French yes	French	Flemish	France	Roubaix	Rue Labruyere No 36	R.I.	Woonsocket
P-2114/A-524-Providence R.I. 3/4/37		do	Lea	19	F.	S	Dress maker	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	d i t o	R.I.	do
17		do	Marie Therese	20	F.	S.	do	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	d i t o	R.I.	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	6	Ohio	40 E Market st, Akron.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	blue	nil	France	Dangelsheim
2	no	self	yes	yes	6	Ohio	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Loraine
3	no	father	yes	no			-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
4	no	self	yes	no			1919 Gratiot Ave, Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Germany	Lauffen
5	no	self	yes	no			-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	drk	brn	nil	do	do
6	no	Employer	yes	no			Slovakia Legation, Washington.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Slovakia	Zizkov
7	no	self	yes	no			Los Angeles.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Switz.	Seewis
8	no	self	yes	yes	6	Ills	P.O.Box 86, Market St, Ills	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Luxemburg	Schawdel
9	no	self	yes	yes	8	Mich	319 Broadway, Minominie	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Tarnowicz
10	no	self	yes	no			C/o Chancellor to Swiss Legation	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Switz.	Bale
11	no	self	yes	no			7046 N.WesterN Ave, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	fair	Blue	nil	Luxemburg	Heffouge
ALIEN 12	no	self	yes	yes	8	Conn.	79 , Atlantic St, Stanford.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	grey	nil	England	Maccles field
13	yes	self	No	-		-	Mr.Fritz F.Kliefuss, 130,Richmond Avenue,Port-Richmond. New-York	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Grey	Brn	nil	Germany	Petersdorf
14	yes	Employer	More	No			Cz.-Slovakian Legation 1734 N. St. WASHINGTON	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blk	nil	Slovakia	Prague
15	No	Self	yes	no	-	--	Rhode Island Woonsocket 25, Laval St.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	France	Roubaix
16	No	Mother	yes	no	-	--	d i t o	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Blnd	Blue	Nil	do	Roubaix
17	No	Mother	yes	no	-	--	d i t o	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Blue	Nil	do	Roubaix
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

U. S.

No. ON List.

1

2

3

4

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief's, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief's [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 19..... 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEUDLER	ANNA	42		F	M		43198	by marriage	1601 Wilson Av.,Chicago,Ill.
2	MUENZENBERGER	HENRY	60		M	M		186626	Penns 15/1/1894	home: 111, N.Florida Ave, Atlantic cty.
3	KALLENBACH	ALBERT C	31		M	S	Hartford, Conn, 1888	47793		191 Wethersfield, Av., Hartford,Conn.
4	do	EVA	66		F	W		47794	Oct. 24th 1876- Hartford, Conn. Marr:	do
5	BETZ	JOHANNA	41		F	M	Newark. 15/10/1879	184360		16 Bell street, New York
6	do	CHAS	45		M	M		184360	Newark N.J. July 1906	do
7	do	HERMANN	15		M	S	Newark. 11/12/05	4767		do
8	MORGENTHALER	JACOB	43		M	M		31944	St Louis,Miss. May 1906	4205 Evans Avenue, St Louis
9	do	EUGENIE	37		F	M		31944	Marriage	do
10	DE SMET	DOMIEN	57		M	M		49876	Rock Valley. 27/5/1893	Rock Valley, Iowa
11	DAUBERT	JAKOB	50		M	M	Nov 5th 1869- New York	42965		421 E 86thstreet, New York
12	do	ROSA	42		F	M		42965	Marriage	do
13	GYSELINCK	MARY	47	9	F	M	176819	176819	March 4th 1909- Lawrence, Mass. Marr:	2983 N 3rd street,Philadelphia, Pa
14	SCHMITS	JULES	64		M	W		183381	Jeannett,PA, 1895	children;
15	SCHMIDT	ROBERT	16	2	M	S	et Marion. 14th June 1914.	193382		Points Marion,PA
16	SCHAFER	HENRY	65	10	M	M		33850	New York - Oct 16th 1889	do
17	do	MARIE	59	10	F	M		33850	Marriage	home 581, 6Teastar Place, New York
18	GAIER	JULIUS	59		M	W		32047	St.Louis 12th Oct 1896	do
~~19~~	~~SEIDLHAFER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~74~~		~~M~~	~~W~~				4928 Odellstreet, St Louis, Mo
20	TANSY	IDA	28	10	F	M		70553	by marriage	do
21	GOSS	BERTA	44	10	F	M		71038	Marriage	home:1367 Plimpton Avenue, New York
22	do	MARY	8	5	M	S		71038	Parentage	do
23	GELLER	CHRISTIAN	55		M	M		60283	Illinois, March 21st 1902	do
24	FABIAN	WILLIAM	56		M	M		23102	Cty Ct. Brooklyn. 1902	home: Meder, Ills.
25	do	JENNY	50		F	M		23102	Marriage	160 Stuyvesant Av., New York
26	do	BEATRICE	19		F	S	Brooklyn. 8/9/1901	23103		do
27	RICKIZ	PIERRE	38	8	M	M				do
28	NATHANSON	WILLIAM	58	6	M	M		91131	Supreme Court,New York, 1909	794 E 158th street, New York
29	do	REGINA	54		F	M		42946	Marriage	do
30	DEMEYER	EMILE	34		M	M		9956	Paterson,N.J. 18th Feby 1919	home; 16, West Street, Paterson.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—917

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from Southampton Oct ~~23rd~~ 14th, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 19 20

48

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers		Address in United States
1	JOHNSON	Maude	30		F	M			60696	Marriage	16, St.Andrews Pl. Brooklyn.
2	JOHNSON	May	13		F	S	Brooklyn	27/8/1907	60696		-do- -do-
3	HARRINGTON	John	28		M	M	N.Y.City.	1892	69427		207. W 80th St, New York
4	HARRINGTON	Sarah	30		F	M			5993	Marriage	-do- -do-
5	CALVERT	Elizabeth	49		F	M			33234	Marriage	Corner 4th Ave & Unon St, Nashville, Tenn.
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 23rd , 19 20

49

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.		Address in United States	
1	AMELINCK	Juluis	46		M	M		11953	Eastern Ct. Penns.	30/9/1918	1522 Adams Ave, Philadelphia.
2	AMELINCK	ANgele	47		F	M		11953	Marriage		-do- -do-
3	MARYNS	Charles	38		M	M		11955	Philadelphia.	22-5-1914	1306, Orthodox St, Phila.
4	MARYNS	Maria	36		F	M		11955	Marriage		-do- -do-
5	MARYNS	Marie	17		F	S		11955	Parentage		-do- -do
6	SCHMITT	Mary	25		F	M		179292	Marriage		1117, Hamilton Ave, Detroit.
7	SCHMITT	Lucy	2		F	S		179292			-do- -do-
8	HAUBER	Marie	31		F	M		137452	Marriage		West Haserstraw, New York.
9	HAUBER	Marie	6	6	F	S		137452	Parentage		-do- -do-
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14- 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

Number 5 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP ,OCT 13th ,1920 , Arriving at Port of New York 23 OCT 1920 ,19 50

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	BACUS	Ernestine	42	F	W		64623	Marriage	Bradley, Ills
2	DOGIMONT	Richard	57	M	M		16139	Paterson, N.J. 27/6/1912	131 Highlnd St, Paterson. N.J.
3	de	Marie	56	F	M		16139	Marriage	-de- -de-
4	HONGARDY	Theophili	72	M	S		54387	Clifton, Ills 1856	Clifton, Ills.
5	FERSCH	Louis	35	M	M		47707	Lisbon, Ohio Sept 14th 1914	223 - 3rd Street, Wellsville O.
6	de	Luzie	34	F	S		Affidavit	Marriage	-de- -de-
7	WATMY	Victor	60	M	M		54509	Cankekee Cty. 1880	Clifton, Irequois, cty.
8	de	Delia	60	F	M		54509	Marriage	-de- -de
9	LENHART	John	47	M	S		68040	Cumberland, Marylane. April 1898	220 - 37th St, Pittsburgh Pa
10	WILMES	Helen	47	F	M		176694	Marriage	4530 Dever Street, Chicago.
11	DANNEELS	Jeannette	46	F	M		7213	Marriage	2621 N.Rockwell St, Chicago.
12	de	Joseph	10	M	S	Chicago July 14th 1910	7213		-de- -de-
13	MENGESCH	Charles	56	M	M		72543	Cook Cty, Ills. 20/5/1899	7360, Murphy Ave, ChicAgo
14	KAEMPFER	Gottlub	52	M	S			Darlington, Wis. 1904	La Fayette, Darlington .Wis.
15	MUELLER	Albert	51	M	M		27059	Darlington, Wis June 1904	-de- -de-
16	HAMMERSCHICK	Susanna	41	F	M		39552	Marriage	316, Davis Ave, W.Brighton. S.I. N.Y.
17	de	Frederick	18	M	S	New York. Sept 15th 1902	39562		-de- -de-
18	de	Elsa	16	F	S	-de- April 16th 1904	39562		-de- -de-
19	KLIEFUSS	Fritz	44	M	M		41317	Newark. October 1900	130, Richmond Ave, Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.
20	de	Katherine	36	F	M		41317	Marriage	-de- -de-
21	de	Helen	14	F	S	New Jersey. 3/1/1906	41317		-de- -de-
22	BUETTNER	Mary	51	F	M		71751	Marriage	505, Broad Street, Johnston Pa
23	de	Viola	31	F	S	Sayreville, N.J. 23/2/89	78287		-de- -de-
24	ISRAEL	Abraham	1	M	S	S.Frisco. 31st Oct. 1919	See Father and Mother Sheet # 2 Lines 29 & 30.		
25	POPPY	Alexander	44	M	M		127153	Doylestown, Cook Cty. 4th June 1907	313 Olive Street, Media.
26	PETERSON	Oscar	24	M	M	Winchester 18/6/96	62075		Youngstown, Ohio.
27	de	Lea	18	F	M		E.P. 857	Marriage	-de- -de-
28	HURLMAIER	Paul	73	M	W		42104	Dt.Ct. Minn. 21st Oct. 1868	Winsted, Minn.
29	AMELINCK	Gustea	20	M	S		11954	Perentage	1522 Adams Ave, FrAnkfort. Pa
30									

21 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP OCT 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 23 OCT 1920, 19 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MALE or FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BACUS	Ernestine	42		F W		64623	Marriage		Bradley, Ills
2	DOGIMONT	Richard	57		M M		16139	Paterson, N.J.	27/6/1912	131 Highlnd St, Paterson. N.J.
3	de	Marie	56		F M		16139	Marriage		-de- -de-
4	MONGARDY	Theophili	72		M S		54387	Clifton, Ills	1856	Clifton, Ills.
5	FERSCH	Louis	35		M M		47707	Lisbon, Ohio	Sept 14th 1914	223 - 3rd Street, Wellsville O.
6	de	Luzie	34		F S		Affidavit	Marriage		-de- -de-
7	MATNY	Victor	60		M M		54509	Cankekee Cty.	1880	Clifton, Irequois, cty.
8	de	Delia	60		F M		54509	Marriage		-de- -de
9	LENHART	John	47		M S		68040	Cumberland, Maryland.	April 1898	220 - 37th St, Pittsburgh
10	WILMES	Helen	47		F M		176694	Marriage		4530 Dever Street, Chicago.
11	DANNEELS	Jeannette	46		F M		7213	Marriage		2621 N.Rockwell St, Chicago.
12	de	Joseph	10		M S	Chicago July 14th 1910	7213			-de- -de-
13	MENGESCH	Charles	56		M M		72543	Cook Cty, Ills.	20/3/1899	7360, Murphy Ave, ChicAgo
14	KAEMPFER	Gottlub	52		M S			Darlington, Wis.	1904	La Fayette, Darlington ,Wis.
15	MUELLER	Albert	51		M M		27059	Darlington, Wis	June 1904	-de- -de-
16	HAMMERSCHICK	Susanna	41		F M		39562	Marriage		316, Dav's Ave, W.Brighton. S.I. N.Y.
17	de	Frederick	18		M S	New York. Sept 15th 1902	39562			-de- -de-
18	de	Elsa	16		F S	-de- April 16th 1904	39562			-de- -de-
19	KLIEFUSS	Fritz	44		M M		41317	Newark.	October 1900	130, Richmond Ave, Pe rt Richmond.
20	de	Katherine	36		F M		41317	Marriage		-de- -de- S.I. N.Y.
21	de	Helen	14		F S	New Jersey. 3/1/1906	41317			-de- -de-
22	BUETTNER	Mary	51		F M		71751	Marriage		505, Broad Street, Johnston
23	de	Viola	31		F S	Sayreville, N.J. 23/2/89	78287			-de- -de-
24	ISRAEL	Abraham	1		M S	S.Frisco. 31st Oct. 1919	See Father and Mother Sheet # 2 Lines 29 & 30.			
25	POPPY	Alexander	44		M M		127153	Doylestown, Cook Cty.	4th June 1907	313 Olive Street, Media.
26	PETERSON	Oscar	24		M M	Winchester 18/6/96	62075			Youngstown, Ohio.
27	de	Lea	18		F M		E.P. 857	Marriage		-de- -de-
28	HURLMAIER	Paul	73		M W		42104	Dt.Ct. Minn.	21st Oct. 1868	Winsted, Minn.
29	AMELINCK	Gustea	20		M S		11954	Perentage		1522 Adams Ave, FrAnkfort.
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19[illegible]

51

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		89081			[illegible] Sylvan Ave, [illegible] N.J.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible] B [illegible] N Y	89079			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M		89082			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Pittsburg. 17-11/1910	89082			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M					[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M					[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Baltimore, 30/10/89	171581			[illegible] St Boston Mass
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		44561	Parentage		[illegible] Ave Spring Lake N.J.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S		44561			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M		7775	Marriage		[illegible] Street [illegible] New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		22554	Marraige		[illegible] Ave [illegible] N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Buffalo, N Y 26/1/1919	22554			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		33234	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave S Nashville Tenn
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		74003			[illegible] Rd Washington
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	27th Oct 1860. N Y	74003			[illegible]
16	Lorch	Kathleen	8		F	S	New YorK. 15/9/1912	5958			8, Copp Place, L.I.
17	Dance	Thomas	38		M	S		16709	Livingstone Cty.	March 1918	Senyea, Livingstone Cty.
18	Dann	Lewis	48		M	M	Naten Cty, Mich. 21/1/72	79881			Charlotte, Michigan.
19	Dann	MargarEt	47		F	M	Eleyre, Ohio. 23/12/1873	79881			-De- -de-
20	Andersen	Christna	36		F	M		16861	Marriage		Campground, Vicksburgh.
21	Brederick	Mary	26		F	M		169437	Marriage		300 W 135th Street, New York
22	Brederick	Bernard	4		M	S	New York. 22/1/1916	169437			-de- -de-
23	Bremerick	Martin	3		M	S	New York 11/3/1917	169437			-de- -de-
24	Brederick	James		11	M	S	New York 1/12/1919	169437			-de- -de-
25	Potter	Eunice	33		F	S	Syracuse. 25 July 1886	43275			405, University Pl, Syracuse.
26	Ausbre	John	47		M	M		58853	New York.	Jany 29th 1915	15, St.John's Pl, Brooklyn.
27	Brownlow	ReBert	43		M	M			Frisco.	May 9th 1918	2118 Hayes Street, Frisco.
28	Brownlow	Margaret	44		F	M			Marriage		-de- -de-
29	Pawlowski	Frank Jr	25		M	M	Chicago. Ills. 30th Sep 1894				2223, N.Leamington Ave, Chic.
30	Pawlowski	Frank Sr	50		M	M			Chicago.	March 19th 1892	-de- -de-

19 Persons in Trust

25

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

4. List on this form [illegible]

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19... 52

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Daisy	[illegible]		F	W		49778	[illegible]
2	Watts	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		77189	[illegible]
3	C[illegible]	G[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Evansville, Ind. 22/7/1888	6092	[illegible]
4	Wright	Arthur	[illegible]		M	W		60875	[illegible]
5	F[illegible]	Albert B[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		35985	[illegible]
6	Lewis	D[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		96356	Marriage
7	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Everett, Mass. 2/4/1908	96356	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Malden, Mass 15/3/1912	96356	[illegible]
9	Di Tillio	Wil[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		51100	[illegible]
10	Di Tillio	G[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		5982	Marriage
11	B[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		30758	[illegible]
12	Blum	Robert	[illegible]		M	S	Newark N.J, 26/5/1912	30758	[illegible]
13	Flanagan	J[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		137192	[illegible]
14	Flinn	M[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Springfield. Jany 1885	137192	[illegible]
15	Stern	David	[illegible]		M	M		82817	[illegible]
16	McDermott	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		53189	Marriage
17	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		30068	Marriage
18	Clayton	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W		85009	Marriage
19	Alves	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		16861	Sept 1918
20	Gr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		73661	Marriage
21	Bur[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		73656	[illegible]
22	T[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Chicago. 14/4/1899	27875	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		27875	[illegible]
24	M[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Butte, Mont. 7/6/1915	142982	[illegible]
25	M[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		142982	[illegible]
26	M[illegible]	John [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	142982	[illegible]
27	M[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		142982	[illegible]
28	O'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		142983	[illegible]
29	O[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		142983	[illegible]
30	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		42357	[illegible]

19 Persons Inst.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List ...

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ..., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19...

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MERMAN	AUGUST	38	7	M	M		176345	Boston, Mass, 1919 17th Novr.	friend; J Gyselinck 3020 Philip street, Philadelphia, Pa
2	do	COLETTE	40		F	M		176345	Marriage	do
3	MARTY	CHRISTOF	59		M	M		19544	Lafayette, 1905	home; Argyle, Wis.
4	do	ANA	49		F	M		19544	Marriage	do
5	SAUTER	ANNA	34		F	M		10162	Newark, NJ, 1920	428 - 13th St, W.N.York Newark, NJ
6	do	HEROLD	7		M	S	W.New York. 1/4/1913	10162		do
7	do	EDWIN	5		M	S	W.New York 1/8/1915	10162		do
8	MITCHELL	ANNA	52	10	F	W		81974	by marriage	aunt; 79 W 104th street, N.Y.City
9	DE JONGHE	CONSTANT	49		M	M		33424	Paterson. N.J. Nov. 1920n	205 N 1st street, Paterson, NJ
10	do	ELODIE	47		F	M		33424	Marriage	do
11	LEFEVRE	ALEXANDRE	59		M	M		22014	Stepenville Ohio 1906	home: Stepenville, Ohio
12	MARTENOT	JEANNE	45		F	M		13476	Marriage	home; Haworth, NJ
13	BALS	CHARLES	54		M	M		4925	Ord. Nebraska 3rd April 1909	Ord, Nebraska.
14	do	MARY	46		F	M		4926	Marriage	Ord, Nebraska.
15	DE JONGHE	EMELIE	39		F	M		33423	Marriage	562 E 23rd street, Paterson, NJ
16	BRUYNINCK	PIERRE	69		M	M		21273	Dt. Ct. N. Y. 1/5/1915	202 W 10th street, N.Y.City
17	do	PAULINE	19		F	S				do
18	PAE	WALTER	43		M	S		100802	St Louis. Decr. 1907	807 Vick Bldg, St Louis, Mo
19	ROSSOT	PAUL	55		M	M		44202	St. Louis Aug. 1910	4376 Arsenal street, St Louis, Miss
20	MAERTENS	MAURICE	44		M	M		17145	Marshall, minn. Nov. 1892	home; Ghent, Minn
21	do	MARIE	35		F	M		17145	Marriage	do
22	SCHUTYSER	IDA	40		F	S		17144	July 15th 1911- Marshall, Minn Marr:	home; Ghent, Minn
23	VANAERSCHOT	JOHN B	57		M	M		59513	October 1892- Pittsburg, Pa	children; 1114, Fruit Ave, Farrel, Pa
24	do	ADELE	55		F	M		59513	Marriage	do
25	OBACH	PETER	58		M	M		21909	May 13th 1891m Brooklyn. NY	10 Agnes Place, Kendale, LI, Brooklyn, NY.
26	540750-10-10-19- VAN THIELEN	JEANNE	44		F	M	Admitted as alien 23-3/13/40 49,1,17 (505) Cert. # 99.64/632 Head Tax Paid Ellis I. 7/19	630	by marriage	home; 1452, Burds Ave, Chicago.
27	do	LOUIS	13		M	S		630	Parentage	do
28	do	PAUL	9	7	M	S		630	Parentage	do
29	LORIAUX	FLORENT	63		M	M		47648	July 9th 1894- Pittsburg, Pa	home; Point Marion, Pa
30	do	LEONIE	50		F	M	Point Marion. 1870	47648		do

I Jaturian Post

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—697

List 3

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 13th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19... 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEARSON	HAROLD F	34		M	M		43540	Philadelphia, May 21st 1920	S.Bend, Indiana.
2	do	ANNA	27		F	M		E P 8ol	Marriage	-do- -do-
3	KIEFFER	JOHN	35		M	M		13080	Cinn.	march 1915 2826, Reading Road, Cinn.
4	LETTAL	Joseph H	35		M	M		19943	New York	15/9/1915 1839, Victor St, Bronx.
5	do	Anna	32		F	M		19943	Marriage	-do- -do-
6	do	MATHILDE	8		F	S	New York 9/8/1912	19943		-do- -do-
7	do	HENRY	8		M	S	New York 9/8/1912	19943		-do- -do-
8	do	ELSIE	1	18	F	S	New York 25/6/1919	19943		-do- -do-
9	do	MARIE	12		F	S				
10	BORMANN	MICHEL	39		M	M		37466	Minn. Cty Ct.	4t May 1920. Madison, Minn.
11	do	MARY	35		F	M		37467	Marriage	-do- -do-
12	WAGNER	JOHN	53		M	S		105345	Chicago	Sept 2nd 1896 Brawley, California.
13	~~KEEFFFFFFFF~~ DONDERLINGEN	PETER	49		M	M	Douglas, Minn. 1/9/1871	22842		371, Chas St, St.Paul,Minn.
14	do	CATH	49		F	M		22842	Marriage	-do- -do-
15	~~KAZLOWSKY~~	JOHN	51		M	M			~~County Court, Pittsburg, Sept 1895~~	~~186 Moultrie street, Pittsburg, Pa~~
16	ROTTERS	Henry	52		M	M		51048	Bridgport	19th May 1920 46, Congress Ave, Sheldon, Conn.
17	ROTTERS	Johanna	44		F	M		51048	Marriage	-do- -do-
18	TRAJESRE	Joseph	50		M	S		68041	Kansas	April 1900 22 - 37th St, Pittsburg
19	DAVIE	Alvine	55		F	M		50523	Marriage	24, Clara St, N.Haledon.
20	SCHAEFFER	Catherine	36		F	S		1764	Summit Cty	8/5/1918 352, Crosby St, AKron.
21	MILLER	Francis H	53		M	M	PerKsenville,N Y 20/2/67.	69048		1820, W.Hill St, Louisville.
22	MILLER	Charlotte	57		F	M		69048	Marriage	-do- -do-
23	MILLER	Louise	24		F	S	Louisville. 15/8/1896	69051		-do- -do-
24	HARNES	Alice	37		F	M		13816	Marriage	70, Irving Street, NewarK.
25	HARNES	Alice	10		F	S	Newark. 27/11/1910	13816		-do- -do-
26	VERHALE	Cyril	39		M	M		6674	Rock Is. Ills.	Sept 1905 4524 - 14th Ave, Rock Island.
27	VERHALE	Marie	31		F	M		6674	Marriage	-do- -do-
28	VERHALE	Bertha	8		F	S	Rock Island. 29/6/1912	6674		-do- -do-
29	VERHALE	Vivian	2		M	S	Rock Island. 2/6/1913	6674		-do- -do-
30	CAPLISCH	Balthasar	47		M	S		4789	New York Cty Ct.	May 1913 145 W 44th St. New York.

J.J. Brown Clerk

21

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List ____

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. L'ARLAND sailing from ____, ____, 19____, Arriving at Port of 23 OCT 1920, 19____

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE WILDE	JOHN	32		M	S		24625	Jersey City	20/2/1920	56 Columbia Terrace, Weehawken, NJ
2	~~ROMAIN~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~48~~		F	W			~~Pittsburg, a, June 1920~~		daughter; Paula Ballet ~~Steubenville Jefferson, Ohio~~
3	VAN ISACKER	VICTOR	59		M	M		23961	Rochester, NY, 1910	29th Nov	home; 140 Birch Crescent, Rochester, NY
4	KUEBLER	MARY	54		F	M		29255	by marriage		home, West Hoboken
5	do	MARION	3	6	F	S	W.Hoboken. 7th Nov 1917	29255			do
6	do	ALFRED	2	6	F	S	½a0- 26th Jan 1918	29255			do
7	GEYER	PAUL	50		M	M		37000	Cleveland, Ohio, Common Pleas Court, 1901		home; 81, Foster Ave, Bratenahl, Cleveland, Ohio
8	do	LYDIA	45		F	M		37006	Marriage		do
9	do	KARL	18		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio 1902	37006			do
10	do	FRANK	12		M	S	-do- 1908	37006			do
11	TREFZER	JACQUES A	38		M	M		12087	U.S. District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. April 27th 1917		friend; M Billeter 970 Canfield Av., Detroit, Mich
12	do	GEORGETTE	20	5	F	M		4782	by marriage		with husband;
13	WOLFENSBERGER	ALBERT	50		M	M		26420	Dec 23rd 1910 Cty Ct. N.J.		419 32nd street, W New York, NJ
14	do	EMILIE	50		F	M		26420	Marriage		do
15	PREISIG	JAKOB	29		M	M		33202	May 18th 1918- Wumbirth, Wisc		Wumbirth, Clark, Wisc
16	do	IDA	27		F	M		33202	Marriage		do
17	do	MERMANN	4		M	S	Nov. 6th 1916 - Wumbirth, Wisc	33202			do
18	do	BENJAMIN	2	3/	M	S	March 2nd 1917 - Wumbirth, Wisc	33202			do
19	do	CLIFFORD	1	4	M	S	July 1st 1919 - Wumbirth, Wisc	33202			do
20	do	PAUL	4	11	M	S	Jany 3rd 1918- Wumbirth, Wisc	33202			do
21	BRAM	FRIEDA	26	10	M	M		174773	Marriage		1324 Monroe street, Washington, DC
22	do	RUTH	2	2	F	S	Brookline, Mass. 12/8/18	174773			do
23	WRIGHT	FLORENCE	4		F	S		4780	Parentage		917½ 1st street, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	~~VERZES~~	~~ROBERT M~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~					
25	GOETTIG	~~Charles~~ Charles	55		M	M		21687	SupCt. N.Y.	1886	1432 Broadway, Brooklyn, NY
26	BOWIE	PAULINE E	48	9	F	M		23302	by marriage		home Canton Avenue, Reddville, Mass
27	LUCMANGER	RUDOLPH	49		M	M		65777	March 23rd 1894	Dayton, Ohio	Market street, Paterson, NJ
28	do	BARBARA	49		F	M		65777	Marriage		do
29	ISRAEL	SOLOMON	33		M	M		42236	Oakland, Cal.	Nov. 1914	1002, Pardee St, Berkeley.
30	do	ESTER	29		F	M		42236	Marriage		-do- -do-

I do not

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature of commissioner or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, rating, or classification of any alien shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

49

Aug 10-23-20

Aboard

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	11 7	60	177
Total	11 7	60	177

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1190		
Total	1190		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. 4-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13 th OCTOBER 1920 , 1-4 , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	master	more	no			legation Gr. Slovak 1714 R Street Washington	yes	insert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	lt	mil		Slovakia	Trnava
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief [illegible], *of the* LAPLAND, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Chief [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language read and not the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Kaneg, Surgeon of the LADLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] may be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 5

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted by the surgeon thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . . . . . Passengers sailing from 15 th OCTOBER 1940 1-4, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sky	Delphina	52		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Overon	father in law Frans Sky	Mich	Norway
UNDER 16		do	Martha	8		f s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish		Leveren		Mich	Norway
UNDER 16		do	Gisele	7		f s	none	no	—	no	Belgium	Flemish		Leveren		Mich	Norway
4		Van den Bergh	Jules	32		m m	seaman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Van den Bergh Antwerp Kloester str.	New York	
5		Weyn	Emelia	27		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Leel	father Louis Van Mol Kieldrecht	Wis	Bellevue Superior
UNDER 16		do	Joseph	1		m s		no	—	no	Belgian	Flemish		Deel	do	Wis.	Bellevue Superior
UNDER 16		do	Lucien	4		m s	none	no	—	no	Belgian	Flemish		Leel	do	Wis.	Bellevue Superior
8		Kelman	Oscar	27		m m	Workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	brother Frederik Van Zeddel Eecloo	Ill.	Kewanee
9		Caillaux	Alphonse	32		m m	Workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	mother Frederik Van Zeddel Eecloo	Ill.	Kewanee
10		Caillaux wife	Alphonse	30		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	do	Ill.	Kewanee
11		Bekaert	Adolf	20		m m	smidt	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem	wife Gabrielle Serlet Maldeghem	Ill.	Peoria
12		Detreut	Michel	24		m m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meldeghem	wife Guilemme Serlet Maldeghem	Ill.	Peoria
13		Blanche	Auguste	30		m m	minister	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Mich	Detroit	Aux. Van Pieleghem Ostende	Mich	Detroit
14		do	Irma	24		f m	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Mich	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		do	Romeo	7		m s	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Mich	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
16	543027-10-24-29-406	Waenepoel	Oscar	27		m m	Smidt	8-187214	Flemish	4/12/40	Belgian	Belgium	Ostende	Theodor Cleet Stokers str. Ostende		Mich	Detroit
17	543356-10-24-29-406	do	Gisele	7		f m	none	8-22614- 2/2/43	Flemish		Belgian	Belgium	Ostende			Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		do	Jeanne	4		f s	none	8-209540 1-16-41			Belgian	Belgium	Ostende			Mich	Detroit
19		Declerck	Celina	32		f s	embroiderer	8-178384- 1/12/38					Hooglede	parents Declerck Henry Hooglede		Mich	Clemens
20		Vercruysen	Florent	34		m s	farmer					Flemish	Vracene	father Frans son Frans Vracene		Ill.	St Charles
21		Vincent	Petrus	53		m m	gardener					Flemish	Roulers	father inlaw Damien Ghys Rosemede		Ind.	Mishawaka
22		Van Maele	Richard	34		m m	workman	11-182723 12/6/37				Flemish	St. Andries	Gistel str. 145 Brugge sister unlaw Leon Wulput St. Andries		Ind.	Mishawaka
23		do	Tharsilde	31		f m	housewife					Flemish	St. Andries			Ind	Mishawaka
UNDER 16		do	Marcel	7		m s	none	no	—	no		Flemish	St. Andries			Ind.	Mishawaka
25		Remy (Croonenbergh)	Marie	65		f m	Wife	4-15767-10/25/37				Flemish	Belgium	Liege		Ill.	Norfolk
26	534661-7-	do	Gaston	25		m s	Clerk					Flemish	Belgium	Liege		Ill.	Norfolk
27		Damley	Maurice	21		m s	steward					Flemish	Belgium	Lievre	mother Damley Lievre	D.C.	Washington
28		Santens	Irma	35		f m	housewife					Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	brother inlaw Guillaume De Bruyne 112 Veiten str. Ghent	N. J.	Paterson
29		do	Anna	20		f s	none					Flemish	Belgium	Ghent		N. J.	Paterson
30	394338-6/13/21 24	Sruska	Valentin	20		m s	Workman					Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Horse	father Sruska Johan Horse	Ark	Russellville

37

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50				husband Eduard Suy box 330 Neeway Mich				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	grey	nil	Belgium	Vracene
2		mother					father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
3		mother					father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
4	Yes	self	more	yes	1918	Jersey City	Erei Railroad Jersey City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brwn	nil		Adinkerke
5	Yes	self	50				husband John Weyn 11th str. Allouez Superior Wis				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	nil		Deel
6	Yes	mother					father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Holland	Dortrecht
7	Yes	mother					father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Deel
8	no	[illegible]	more				[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brwn	nil		Poland	Novy Dwor
9	Yes	self					Cambridge str. 2042 Penance Ill	yes	10 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest.	brwn	nil		France	Marc
10	Yes	self						yes	10 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Belgium	Eecle
11		self					brother inl W Andre Donkheere East Peoria Ill. West Washington str 523				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	brn	grey	Nil		do	Maldeghem
12		self					brother inlaw do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	grey	Nil		Belgium	Maldeghem
13	no	self					brother Emile Van Sieleghem 27 str Lyon Ave. Mich Detroit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	Brn	nil		Belgium	St.Vincent
14	no	self									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	Brn	Brn	nil		Belgium	Breedene
15	no	parents									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Brussels
16	no	self					frans Waenepoel 11b: Fairview Haver Mich Detroit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	brn	brn	nil		Belgium	Breedene
17	no	self								yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil		do	do
18	no	parents									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Oostende
19	yes	self	more				bridegroom Depuydt Victor Miller str. 112 Mt Clemens Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Blue	Blue	nil		do	Keeglede
20	Yes		25				brother inlaw Louis Siebes box 217 St Charles Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blue	nil		Belgium	Vracene
21	no		more	yes		1920	Mishawaka my home Mishawaka Ind. 4th str. Ind.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	brn	Brn	nil		do	Bouchout
22	no		more				sister Floris Lemahieu North Main str Col Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brwn	nil			Oostcamp
23	no		more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brwn	nil			Varsenaere
24	no		more	no			brother Norfolk Lynnhaven Virginia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brwn	nil			St.Andries
25	no		25					No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	nil			Lanklaas
26	no		25				uncle	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	nil	Belgium		Lanklaes
27	no		more	20			uncle Wiliam Beyen 1100 Vermont Ave. Washington	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Belgium		Icvre
28	yes		more	yes	1915	Rock Island	uncle Meurs owned 71 Highland Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Belgium		Nevele
29	Yes		more	no			uncle Sruska Frank Russewilie Ark	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brwn	nil	Belgium		Nevele
30	Yes		50	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil		Ge.-Slev.	B orsev.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Dennis, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Dennis
Chief - Officer

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fenn, Baker, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fenn Baker

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—437

FORM 500.25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13th OCTOBER 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Degroote	George		40		m m	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Lily	wife Marie Meise Lilly	Iowa	Minaye
2		Leullier	Marguerite		04		f m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Oklahama	Coolgate	Jean Batiste Gilles Rue de la Pierrore Arsiment	Oklahama	Coolgate
3		De Paepe	Valere		34		m m	baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarhout	mother inlawMad. Meire Waarschoot	Mich	Kalamazoo
4		do	Estella		31		f m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Mich	Kalamazoo
5	UNDER 16	do	Ivonna		6		f s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Mich	Kalamazoo
6	UNDER 16	do	Antoinette		3		f s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	do	Mich	Kalamazoo
7		Hostense	Perzer		50		f D	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Pa.	Brownsville	Horace Huberlant Belle vue 52 Marcinelle	Pa.	West Brownsville
8		Van der Heeven	August		34		m m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Nederhasselt	wife Theresia Villar Nederhasselt Belgium	Ind	Holtville
9		GElhansen	Fred		21		m s	Railway man	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	Luxemburger	Luxemburg	Grevenmacher	father W.Gelhansen Grevenmacher	New	York
10		De Meyer	August		40		m m	painter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schaarbeek	Gramchert str 10 wife Knockaert Marie Schaarbeek	Miss	Kansas City
11		~~Werbrouck~~	~~Camille~~		~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Deerlen~~	~~father Remi Werbrouck Deernen~~	~~Ind~~	~~Mishawaka~~
12		Kleiner	Jules		20		m s	mechaniens	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Belgium	Ruchillon	Ernestine Corthaux mother Ruchillon	New	York
13		Joos	Hendrik		50		m m	machiniste	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	daughter Laura Joos Patte str. 26 Ghent	Ill	Moline
14		Mares	Florimon		25		m m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerslede	parents Mares Charles Lavenhoek 4 Meerslede	Mich	Detroit
15		do	Idalie		30		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerslede	do	Mich	Detroit
16		Mercy Cocuyt	Julie		23		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem	father August Cocuyt Maldeghem	Ill.	Rock Island
17		Severius	Amandina		17		f s	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St. Nicolas	251 St. Nicolas father Ferdinand Severius D'Halstr	R.I.	Central Falls
18		Smet	Louis		57		m s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Burght	wife Anna Smet Oever kaai 11Burght	Mich	Norway
19		Vriest	Joseph		33		m m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	wife Margriet Triest Beveren	Ill.	St Charles
20		~~Stiele (Zuckler)~~	~~Barbara~~		~~53~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Wurtenberg~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~St Gallen~~	~~brother Adolf Hugg St. Gallen~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
21		Castelyn	Jeanne		1		f s	embroidere	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Heule	brother inlaw Alphons Fiers Kantsche str Heule	Mich	Detroit
22		~~Defrande~~	~~Marie~~		~~21~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~						Heule	husband Julien Defrande Velle str. Heule	Mich	Detroit
23		Willems	Daniel		48		m s	workman						U.S.A.	Moline	3rd St. Mr. Cobbert E.Moline Illinois	Mich	Detroit
24		Batavia	Marie		27		f m	housewife							Ardooren	father Seraphien Covert Kroete Stwg Ardooem	N.J.	Paterson
25	UNDER 16	do	Jules				m	20							Ardooem	do	N.J.	Paterson
26	UNDER 16	do	Irene				f	no							Ardooem	do	N.J.	Paterson
27		Covert	Louise		48		f m	housewife							Ardooem	mother wde Van de Wiele Gr Stwg Ardooem	Ill	E Moline
28		do	Raymond		17		m s	worker							Ardooem	do	Ill	E Moline
29		do	Marcel		16		m s	worker							Ardooem	do	Ill	E Moline
30	UNDER 16	do	~~Sarah~~ Cesar		10		m	no							Ardooem	do	Ill	E Moline

P-6/60989 7-29-36

2-505-3/1/37

11-15161 2 6/5/26

11-308086-4/3/41

11-306878-4/8/41

11-A-1578-7-16-41-505-

11-256124 7-11-40

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, 191

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is emigrating (temporarily or sojourning permanently) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own pass.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1y	Kirtse	my home [illegible]	no	always	yes										5	7	fair	chest.	blue	nil	Belgium	Lilly
2	yes	self	more	Yes	5Y	Oklahoma	Soulliet Masterite Oklahoma	no	always	yes		Mother of Soulliet								5		Frsh	Bra	Bra			Communes
3	yes	self	more				brother Josef [illegible] 240 Kalamazoo Mich	no	always	yes										5	5	fair	blo	blue	nil	Belgium	Waarschoot
4	yes	self	more					no	always	yes										5	5	fair	blo	blue	nil	Belgium	Waarschoot
5	yes	Parents	more					no	always	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
6	yes	parents	more					no	always	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
7	yes	self	100	yes	1920	West Brownsville	Children Nelly [illegible] ransour West Brownsville Pa.	no	always	yes										5	1	fair	chest.	brwn	nil	Belgium	Jumet
8	No	self	20				Cousin Oner Scheerlinck Box 151 Col. Holtville	no	always	yes										5		fair	blo	blue	nil	Belgium	Nederhasselt
9	yes	self	more				friend J.H. Lettal [illegible] Victor str. New York	no	always	yes										5	6	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Luxemburg	Grevenmach
10	no	self	more	yes	1920	Kansas City	my home De [illegible]ever [illegible] Smart Kansas City Miss.	no	always	yes										5	6	fair	blo	blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent
11	yes	self	30				Brother Herreanck [illegible] Ind. Mishawaka	no	always	yes										5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil	Belgium	Peermen
12	yes	mother	20				friend [illegible]. Mehrmuch Coleman Ave. 470 New York	no	always	yes										5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	Warts on the Chin	Switzerland	Zurich
13	no	self	more				brother in law Romain [illegible] Overbergher 210 9th Ave. Ill. Moline	no	always	yes										5	4	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Belgium	Clercken
14	yes	self	more				brother Mures [illegible] 1026 Sterrit Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes										5	2	Frsh	Bra	blue	nil	Belgium	Meeslede
15	yes	self	more					no	always	yes										5	2	Frsh	brn	bra	nil	do	Meeslede
16	-	self	more				husband Charles Mercy 11th Ave. [illegible] Ill. Rock Island	no	always	yes										5	2	Frsh	Bra	Bra	nil	do	Flanders.
17	no	self	25				brother in law Eduard De Meddeleer [illegible]4 road str. Central Falls Rhode Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil	France	Roubaix
18	yes	self	25				brother in law Florent Kyneling Box [illegible]4 Norway Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Crybeke
19	yes	self	25	yes	1919	Norway Mich	brother Henry Triest R.2. Box 145 St. Charles Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Belgium	Vracene
20	yes	son	40				son Gottfried [illegible] Camfield [illegible] S. Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
21	no	self	more				Cousins Fiers 14 [illegible] Rock Ave Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Belgium	Heule
22	-	self	more				dautr [illegible] Mrs. Clarion Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	red	blk	brwn	nil	Belgium	Heule
23	no	self	more	Yes	10Y	Moline Ill	Mr Cobert. 3rd St. Molines Illinois.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Frsh	Bra	grey	nil	Belgium	Ordegem
24	no	self	more				husband [illegible] Arnold [illegible] 1st 14th str Peterson [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Frsh	Bra	Bra	nil	Belgium	Ordegem
25	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	no	self	more				husband Alonzo Cobert box 484 E Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
28	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
29	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
30	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Loughrey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Loughrey
Chief Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fenn Bates, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [master thereof] (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fenn Bates

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon or on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Acker	Chislain	17		m	machinist	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dieghem	father.Emanuel Herman in St Nicolas.Waas.	Mich.	Detroit
2		do	Clementina	27		m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Boston	do	Mich.	Detroit
3		Abele	Hedwig	22		s	polisher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switserl	St Galles	brothers in St Galles	Mich	Detroit
4		Van der Stricht	Theophiel	21		m	cgarmak	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geerardsberg	father.Stricht A. in Geerardsberghen	New Ha	Manchester
5		Godelaine	Armand	37		m	workm	yes	french	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bressoux	wife. in Bressoux Liege Belgium	Mich	Detroit
6		Vercruysse	Julien	34		m	Baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	mother Wilson Pl 19 Ghent	N.Y.	New-York
7		do	Adrienne	32		f	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	do		New-York
8		do	Marcel	9		m	s Child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	do		New-York
9		do	Maurice	8		m	s Child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	ROusselaere	do		New-York
10		do	Elvira	7		f	s Child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	do		New-York
11		Ceel	Irma	19		f	s dressm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	parents.in Rousselaere		New-York
12	ADMITTED	Casteleyn	Josgema	31		f	s workw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meule	friend Al.Fierse in Meule.	Mich	Detroit
13		Kesel	Nicolas	26		m	sd workm	yes	french	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemb	Buschdorf	Michel Kasel in Buchdorf	Minn	St Paul
14		Mursman	Centiel	21		m	s labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vosselaere	father. in Nevele Belgium	ILL.	Keewanee
15		Beuselinck	Leon	27		m	m workm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	fater. in Aeltre Belgium	ILL.	Keewanee
16		do	Leonie	23		m	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	do	ILL	Keewanee
17	UNDER 16	do	Maria	6		f	s Nil		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	do	ILL	Keewannee
18		Wymeersch	Julien	38		m	m workm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	wife. in St Nicolas	Mass	Springfield
19		Franck	Angele	44		f	s housw	yes		yes		Walloon	Belgium	Seraing	sister in Seraing	Ohio	Flushing
20		Verschure	Achiel	37		m	m workm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lootenhulle	father. in Knesselaere	ILL	Moline
21		do	Marie	36		f	m hoouws	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lootenhulle	do	Ill	Moiline
22		Lema	Alfons	27		m	m labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	father, in Ruyssele de	ILL	E.Moline
23		do	Maria	27		f	m housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	do	ILL	E.Moline
24		Van Remoortere	Theophiel	29		m	m labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	wife in Beveren Waas	Wisc	Beloit
25		Maertjens	Henri	31		m	labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Watervliet	mother	ILL	Peoria
26		do	Emma	28		f	w housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Watervliet	do	ILL	Peoria
27		Vervalcke	Jules	39		m	m baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	wife. in Meenen	Mich	Detroit
28		Buyck	Henri	26		m	s workm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloe	mother.in Eecloo.	ILL	St Charles
29	V/L 615/501	Schneider	Josef	17		m	s hairdr	yes	French	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemb	Differdange	Brother in Differdange	ILL	Chicago
30		Abrassart	Rosa	40		f	m housw	yes	French	yes		Wallon	Belgium	Mons	sisterlJos. Manton in Mons	Iowa	Albia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	self	~~more~~ no				friend.P.Ve n den berghe 322 Vermont avenue.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	vro	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
2	no	self	no	yes	1913 1920	Boston	do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
3	Yes	brother	no	no			brother.G Abele 970 Canfield Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	self	no	no			cousin Blaton Abel in Manchester, Neilstreet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	brn	Brn		Belgium	Geeraarsbergen.
5	Yes	self	no	yes	5 Detroit		friend. Gaspar Duval Detré	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Belgium	Heidt
6	Yes	self	no	no			br in law Van Damme Jule Spokane Was.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	frsh	brn	Blue	mil	de	Rousselaere
7	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	frsh	brn	blue	mil	de	de
8	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	-	-	de	de
9	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	de	de
10	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	de	de
11	Yes	self	no	no			uncle. in Jackson Mich.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	far	bro	Bro	none	Belgium	Rousselaere
12	no	self	more	no			brädegroom Georges Piers. 1394 Mack av Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Heule
13	no	self	more	no			cousin. in St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Luxemb	Luschdorf
14	Yes	self	more	no			uncle. Petrus Rutsaert 211 e 7 th street Keeane	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Vosselaere
15	Yes	self	more	no			nephew, 877 N Balmut st Kewannee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre
16	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre
17	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Belgium	de
18	no	self	25				bro in law. 16 Milton st Springfield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ro	bro	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
19	no	self	no				friend. 166 South Parson av in Flushing	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Seraing
20	Yes	self	more	no			fraind. 1816 3 d street Moline ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Lootenhulle
21	Yes	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Lootenhulle
22	Yes	self	30				nephew . 1132 15th av.East Mol incL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	bro	bro	none		Ruysselede
23	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	bro	bro	none		Ruysselede
24	Yes	self	25				Brother, in Beloit Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	bro	bro	none		Beveren
25	no	self	more	yes	1909 1911 Peoria		brother.In Peoria N Wash.st 1005 Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	mil	de	Watervliet
26	no	self	more	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blk	mil	Holland	Philippen
27	Yes	self	more	yes	1906 1919 Moline		cousin. 421 Cadillac av B Detrot	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none		Moorseele
28	no	self	more	no			uncle.Box 116 St Charles ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	brc	none		Eecloo
29	Yes	parents	mor				parents.2915 Streenview Cjicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	bro	blue	none		Esch.
30	Yes	self	30	yes	1920 Albias		husband in Albia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	grey	none		Mons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Douglas Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Douglas

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Tom, Baker, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tom Baker

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13 OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lessens	Maurice	27		m	m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Peteghem	father in Peteghem	Mich	Lansing
2		do	Clara	24		f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Peteghem	do	Mich	Lansing
3		Zoller	Albert	61		m	m	mechan	yes	German	yes	Swis	Swiss	Switserl	Zuich	daughter.Mrs Schenker in Zurich.	Pa	GlenRock
4		do	Katharina	60		f	m	labour.	yes		yes	Swi s	Swiss	Switserl	Zurich	do	Pa	GlenRock
5		Pierret	Leopold	68		m	m	labour.		French		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Lafayette	sister.Mme Emile Poncin Martehan.Belgique	Louisia	Lafayette
6		DElattre	Maximilien	42		m	m	collier	yes	french	yes	Belgan	French	Belgium	Jemappes	Emle Gogn in Hsdal Pa	Pa	Hosdal
7		do	Maria	40		f	m	housw	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemappes	do	Pa	Hosdal
8		do	Eva	16		f	s	no	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemappes	do	Pa	Hosdal
UNDER 16		do	Julia	19		f	s	no	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemappes	do	Pa	Hosdal
UNDER 16		do	Armand	6		m	s	no	no	French	no	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemappes	do	Pa	Hosdal
11		De Witte	Honre	23		m	s	labour.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hekene	mother in Hekene	Ind	Mishawaka
12		Morel	Edward	41		m	m	workm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mober inGhent. 8 maststr.	ILL.	E Moine
13		De Poorter	Leopold	29		m	m	wokr	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	unle.Jan De Wild. in Ghent.	ILL.	Moline.
14		Van Damme	Maria	38		f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	father Cesar DeVos in Exaerde	Wisc	Superior.
15		do	Adriene	18		f	s	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	do	Wisc	Superior
UNDER 16		do	Anna	10		f	s	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	do	Wisc	Superior
17		Smet	Cnastans	43		m	m	workm	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	wife.in St NIcolas	Mass	Concord
18		Oosterlynck	Madeleine	25		f	s	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Iseghem	father.Costerlynck Hippolite in Iseghem.	Mich	Detroit
19		Fraiture	Idles	30		m	m	workman	yes	french	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Seraing	wife inSeraing	Ohio	Alliance
20		Laubenthal	Joseph	30		m	m	workm	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Seraing	wife rue du chene 229 in Seráng	Ohio	Alliance
21		Schiettecatte	Valere	33		m	m	shoemak	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	wife. Maria Schiettecatte 199 Kruissestr Ronse	Ohio	Cleveland.
22		Couture	Pacifique	53		m	m	collier	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemeppe	Vincent Puglide. Nehrum Ind.	IND.	Nehrum
23		do	Amiee	55		f	m	housw	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemeppe	do	Ind	Nehrum
24		Heste	Prospe	39		m	m	worker	yes	Flmish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother. in Ghett	Mich	Detroit
25		do	Irma	38		f	m	housw	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	Mich	Detroit
26		do	Lucie	15		f	s	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	do	Mich	Detroit
27		do	Marguerite	12		f	s	no	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghen	do	Mich	Detroit
28		Deblawe	Achille	45		m	m	labur.	yes	German	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cuerme	wife INCCerme	ILL	Rok Island
29		Rec	Frankosta	2		f	s	worker	yes	Cz Slov	yes	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Brunn	mother. Frant Rec inBrunn.	IlL.	Chicago
30		Kies	Ernest	18		m	s	mechan	yes	German	yes	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Parents	Luxembourg	R I Protdence

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 64

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	Yes	no			brother inlaw Pr 66 Lansing Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Peteghem
2	no	self	Yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	nOne		
3	no	self	Yes	no			son F Zbler in Glen Rock. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	self	Yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		self	yes	1889 1920	Lafayette		P.O. Box.214. La Fayette La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Matchaw Lugow
6	no	self	Yes	yes 1898 1919	Pa		friende Godni in Hedal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Jemappes
7	no	self	Yes	yes do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Jemappes
8	no	self	Yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Jemappes
9	no	self	Yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh Light Brn		nil		se	se
10	no	self	Yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - -				U.S A.	Hedal
11	no	self	Yes	no			brother 821 4th street Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Steken
12	no	self	Yes	no			348 7h street Moline. Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Ghen t
13	no	self	Yes	no			ccusin 1st street 206 Moline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	bro	bro	nom	Belgium	Ghent
14	no	self	Yes	yes 1907 1914	Superior		husband 252 Hihaska street Superior	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Exaerde
15	no	self	Yes	yes no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Exaerde
16	no	self	Y	yes do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Superior
17	no	self		no			brother in law in Concord Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bo	blue	nome	Belgium	none
18	no	self		no			br in law 775 19th st Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	se	Isegaem
19	no	self		no			friend Maple st 522 Alliance	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Blue	ni	se	Seraign
20	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	Brn	Grey	nil	Belgium	Lliege
21	no	self		25 no			brother in law Alci Lansu 1758 E 17 th street Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	grey	none	Belgium	Ronse
22	no	self		more yes 1902 1920	Nehrum		ccusin in Nehrum Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Jemappes
23	no	self		do			dc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		frsh	brn	brn	none	se	se
24	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~cousin 1 Päduck 1257 Lakevieuw Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~bro~~	~~bo~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ghent~~
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	fár	bro	bro	nne		Wyngene
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~dc~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		fair	bro	bro	none	~~Belgium~~	~~Ghent~~
27	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~dc~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	5	fair	bo	bro	none		Ghent
28	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~1911 1913~~	~~Rock Isl.~~		~~cousin 530 4th ave Rock Island.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~fair~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Vive St Bavon~~
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~brother Franc Dec Chicgo~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
30	no	self		no			uncle © Revre Place in Providence.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	grey	none	Luxemburg	Hollerich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Doughty Chief - Offi, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - Offi Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tom, Seattle, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tom, Seattle

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13 OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Kezel	√Edgard	34	m	m	smith 11-147287 6/15/36	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lovendeghem	fathr A De Kezer in Lovendeghem	Ind.	South Bend.
2		do	√Elvira	36	fm	m	housw 11-319041-827641	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lovendeghem		Id.	South Bend.
UNDER 16		do	√Adrienne	5	f	s	no 11-191314 4/7/38	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lovendeghem		Ind.	South Bend.
4		Millim	√Pauline	19	f	s	labour	yes	Luxemburg	yes	Luxemburg	Luxmburg	Luxembur	Mersch	fathr M Millim in Mersch.	S D	Webter
5		Savu	√Suzanna	31	f	s	worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumian	Roumanian	Roumania	Elwood City	sister. inBucharest	PA	Elwood City
UNDER 16		do	√Nicolae	4	m	s	no	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Elwod city	sister. do	Pa	Elwod city
UNDER 16		do	√Anna	2	6	f	s child	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Elwood City	do	Pa	Elwood City
8		~~Metenburg~~	~~Antom~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~slabour.~~	~~LuxembGerman~~			~~Luxemburg~~	~~Luxemburg~~	~~Luxemburg~~	~~Echternach~~	father.J B Mesenburg. in Echternach	MINN	St Paul
9		Eggemon	√Albert	29		m	s worker 5 24795-8-17-2-2-12 1 141363 6/13/36	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	France	Roubaix	Miss Van der Poorten Leontine Roubaix	ILL	.Rock Ford
10		Kristinova	√Marie	49		f	m worker	Yes	Cz SLOV	Yes	Belgian	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Mikovice	brother. in MIkovicee	ILL.	Chicago.
UNDER 16		do	√Antonie	13		f	s Mil	Yes	Cz. Slovak	Yes	Belgian	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Mikvice	do	ILL	Chi cago
12		Pirson	√Odile	46		f	m housw	Yes	french	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Pa	Bulger	Francois Govaert. in Marcinelle Belgium.	Pa	Bulger
UNDER 16		do	√Maurice	3		m	s child	no		no	American		Pa	Bulger	do	Pa	Bulger
14		Smet	√Alfons	25		m	s sailor 11-162937 9/15/36	Yes	Flemish	Yes			Belgium	Haesdnck	uncle Frans Maes Dorpstraat 107 Haesdonck.	Wisc.	Kimberly
15		Schneider	√Leon	23		m	s workman	Yes	french	Yes	Luxemb	Luxemb	Luxemb.	Differdange	grand mther. in Differdange.	ILL.	Chicago
16		Vermeire	√Achal	32		m	m labour.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father.Charles vermeire in Aeltre	Oreg.	Portland.
17		do	√Marie	33		f	m housw	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	do	Oreg	Potland.
UNDER 16		do	√Julan		3	m	s child 11-127430 4/17/40				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	do	Oreg	Potnd.
19		Vermerre	√Maria	28		f	s dressm.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	fther.Charles VrmeireinAeltre	Oreg	Portland
20		Van decastele	√Geeoges	22		m	s weaver	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	HHeule	parents. in Heule.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Vyldens	√Gustave	52		m	m labour. 5 29204-8-26-24 205	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	husband. wife.ValntinaVylders. Lam street 51 St Nicolas	Mass	Lawrence
22		Van Cole	√Ernest	25		m	m workm	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	/Brugos	parents.M Van Coile. St Pierre Bruges.	Mich	Detroit.
23		Dé Zutter	√Alice	23		f	s servant	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	parents.De zutter E. Bruges.	Mich.	Detroit.
24		Boeckaert	√Medard	29		m	m slaught.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Peteghem	father.Boeckart Remi in Peteghem.	ILL.	E.Moline.
25		do	√Bertha	29		f	m House Keeping 11-148884 4/17/40	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Peteghem	do	ILL	E. MOLINE
26		Van Wynberghe	√Zulmd	29		f	s labour.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ertvelde	father Bruno Van Wynsberghe. in Ertvelde .	ILL	E.Moline.
27		~~Stankovic~~	~~Nathalia~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s labour.~~	~~Servian~~			~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Sussek~~	~~sister. in Sussek Servia~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Crestline~~
28		~~do~~	~~Libycz~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Servian~~		~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Sussec~~	~~do~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Crestline~~
29		~~do~~	~~Radiwoj~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Servian~~	~~do~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Serva~~	~~Sussek~~	~~do~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Crelis~~
30		~~Corny~~	~~Hermina~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s labour.~~		~~Servian~~		~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Susek~~	~~brother.Borg Kliman Murska Sobota.Serva.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~

11

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or to bring portion or all of his family to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	6	Boston	brother in law HenriBaecke West Suth steet 511.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	bro bro	none		Belgium	Lovendeghem
2	yes	self	more	Yes	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bro	bro bro	none		Belgium	Lovendeghm
3	yes	self	more	Yes	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			- - - - - - - -		nil		do	do
4	Yes	father	more				fathr J Millim S.D. Webster South Dakota	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro blue	none		Luxemb.	Rollingen
5	yes	self	more	yes	7	Elwood c.	husband Josef Savu in Elwood city. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn Brn	nil		Roumania	Cernovitz
6	yes	self	more	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				nil		do	do
7	yes	self	more		yes		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				nil		do	do
8	yes	self	more	no			uncle JanMeisenbrg 1. Margaret Street St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro bro	none		Luxemb	Echternach
9	yes	self	more	no			cousin.Mr Loyson Franccis. 307 north Madison stree Rock P.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	LYER	5	5	fair	blk bro	none		Belgium	Harelbeke
10	yes	self	more	no			brother in lw Anton Stroka 2190 17st St. in Chiccago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	frsh	Grey Blue	nil		Cz.-Slev.	Mikowiez
11	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		- - - - - - - - -				nil		do	do
12	Yes	self	more	yes	1908 1920	Bulger	husband Pirson Arthur in Bulger.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Frsh	Brk Brn	nil		Belgium	Tongeren
13	yes	self	more	yes	born		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				nil		do	do
14	Yes	self	25	no			father Box 236 Kmberly Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo bro	none		Belgium	Melsele
15	Yes	brother	10	no			fathr Greenvieuv Chicago ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro bro	none		Luxembourg	DifferdMnge
16	yes	self	more	100 yes	1912 1920	ortland.	frind Ivo Va Baelaere Prom'd OREG	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro bro	none		Belgium	Aeltre
17	yes	self	more	yes	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	no ne		Belgium	Aeltre
18	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				- - -		do	do
19	Yes	self	more	no			Bro. Box 2 0 uncle. Portland Oregon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none		Belgium	Aeltre
20	no	self	more	no			Mr Desmet Remi 32 Lessing Street Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro bro	none		Belgium	Deerlyke
21	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Alfons Van Bevers 370 Wirestreet Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none		Belgium	St Nicolas
22	yes	self	more	no			Remis M E DEBEL st Paul Street 129 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro bro	none		Belgium	Bruges
23	yes	self	more	no			acquaintance E DE Bel St Paul 129 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro bro	none		Belgium	Hessebroucke
24	yes	self	more	no			friend A De Greyse 411 41th street Moline	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro Bbro	none		Belgium	Peteghem
25	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo blue	none		Belgium	Peteghem
26	yes	self	more	no			uncle Chàes Vn hyfte in Moline ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn Blue	nil		de	Ertvelde.
27	Yes	self	15	no			bridgroom Josef Peter 139 Grestline street Crestline OH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro bro	none		Servia	Sussak
28	Yes	self	no				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	bro bro	none		Serbia	Sussak
29	Yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	bro bro	none		Sussak	Servia
30	Yes	br in law.	5				brothe in law Janov Maurer street 61 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro bro	none		Servia	Sussak

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Doughty Chief - Offic, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Offic Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr Tom Jansen, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tom Jansen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 15 OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CATULLO	Giovanni	26		m m	Photograph	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Father Belmont Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4		Rottenberg	Chaja	32		f s	dressm.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	polish	Israelite	Poland	Leselge	parents A Rottenberg Leselge Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Fortana	Guglielmo	24		m s	Italian	Yes		Yes			Italy	Ciamarina	none	N.Y.	Paterson
6		Eder	Febiacca	61		m m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Wapienne	Berta Eder. ? Poland	N.Y.	New-York
7		Eder	Eidel	60		f m	merchant			yes		Hebrew	Poland	Wapienne	do		New-York
8		Eder	Adeliny	25		f s	Worker			yes		Hebrew	Poland	Wapienne	do		New-York
9		Eder	Schwinger	9		s	child			yes		Hebrew	Poland	Wapienne	do		New-York
10		Blasiam		36		f s	?		Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vedrovice	mother. in Krupice.	ILL	Chicago
11		do	Anna	9		f s			Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vedrovice	do	ILL	Chicago
12		do	Mara	8		f s			Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vedrovice	do	Ill	Chicago
13		do	Rudolf	7		m s			Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vedrovice	do	ILL	Chicago
14		Lanicek	Jan	26		m s	cook		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Idanice	father. Peter Lanicek in Idanice	N.Y.	New-York
15		Florian	Frantisk	30		m m	merchant		Slovak		Cz. Slo		Slovakia	Zedenice	wife. Karoline Florian. Zidenice	Mich.	Detroit
16		Vesely	Agatha	29		f s	labour.		Slovak		Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Vrosice	mother. Vesela Anna in Vrosice	Nebraska	Ausley
17		Rubner	Max	25		m s	workman				Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Witnowitz	aunt. Charlette Warth in Brunn	N.Y	New-York
18		Warth	Mark	22		m s	Tailer		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Cz Slov	Brunn	mother. Charlette Warth in Brunn	N.Y.	New-York
19		Kratochvil	Anton	32		m m	tailor	Yes	German	yes	Cz Slov		Slovakia	Merny	brother. Josef Kratochvil. ?	ILL	Chicago
20		do	Marie	34		f m	housw	Yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Merny		Ill	Chicago
21		do	Emilie	7		f s	child				Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Merny		IL.	Chicago
22		Meyers	Catharine	38		f m	housw	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Minderhout	brother Frans Meyers. in Minderhout.	Mich.	Hart
23		do	Henri	16		m s	labour.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Minderhout	do	Mich	Hart.
24		Rolam	Camille	30		m m	worker	yes	french	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Namur	Arnould Reine in Namur	New	Kensington
25		Wery	Jules	44		m m	collier	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Jumet.	Mme Jules Wery. in Jumet.	ILL.	Danville.
26																	
27		Bernique	Lucie	52		f m	housw		French		Belgian	French	R.I.	Lansdale	home in Lansdale.	R.I.	Lansdale.
28		Scohy	DEsire	35		f m	housw				Belgian	French	Belgium	JUmet	mother Mme Dubuisson. rue Bayet. 127 C harleroi	Pa	Bulger.
29		do	Yvonne	15		f s	School		English		Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	do	Pa	Bulger
30		Lethal	Charles	21		m s	baker		German		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Greveneker	aunt. ?	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 rd. October 1920, *191*

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	3	no			Amedeo Lurigi. 1901 S. Warnoch St. Phila.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	blk	none	Italy	Belmonte
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Yes	brothe r in	no	no			brother Rottenberg 105 Avroom street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Pol nd	Leschyce
5	yes	self	more	no			brother has uncle Isidore 20 Market Paterson street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Ciamarina
6	yes	self	more	no			children in New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Poland	Wapcinne
7	yes	self	more	no			5548 1st Avenue New-York do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blk	nil	do	do
8	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blk	nil	do	do
9	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
10	yes	self	more	no			father Emmanuel Masa.5414 Magnola av Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self	more	no			uncle.John Kobjinek 441 E 71 st st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Czecko-Slovakia	Zdanici
15	yes	self	more	no			74 Lawton avenue Detroit Mich. brother in law Martin Teach	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	Nizhoviui
16	yes	self	more	no			brother Frank Vesdey in Ausley	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	self	more	no			aunt Pepi Cook 341 10 th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Czecko-Slovakia	Wisla
18	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	more	no			aunt MrsHerman Franke 2911 Luby av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	nil	Czecko-Slovakia	Dolmi-Raptric
20	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	do	Sewrd
21	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Hor.-Dubriency
22	yes	self	more	no			n phew Frank Van den Heuvl in Hart Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Wondershout
23	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Red	Grey	nil	Belgium	do
24	yes	self	more	yes	1910	Glassmere	Parents.in N Kensington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red dish	bro	none	Belgium	Namur
25	yes	self	more	yes	1911 1920	Danville:	friend Jean Strain. in Danville I LL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Belg	Jumet.
26	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	more	no			home in Lansdale 34 England street	Lansdale											5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Belgium	Florinville
28	no	husband	more	yes	BULGER.		husband.	Bulger Pa.											5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	Binche
29	no	father	more	yes	Bulger.			do											5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Binche
30	yes	self	more				uncle J H. Lettal.1939 Victor street New York.												5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Liege Liege

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief - [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Chief - [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country of which citizen or subject, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not to be passed as such under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tew, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tew, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13 OCTOBER 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Redziniak	Anna	22		f	s	workw.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	~~Hebrew~~	Poland	Groszdianka	mother.Caterina.Redziniak in Crodianka	N Y.	Elizabeth
2		Wowak	Riwke Freyda	51		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Heakov	brother DawidWowak in Hekow	N. Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		do	Freyda	12		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Heakov	do		New-York
4		do	Ester	22		f	s	Lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Heakov	do		New-York
5		do	Chawa	18		f	s	Lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Heakow	do		New-York
6		Osdoba	Sura	41		f	m	House Wife.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	sister. Jospe Pottasch in Ostrow.		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Estew	11		f	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Asna	10		f	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Abraham	9		m	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
10		do	Riwka	17		f	s	Lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
11		Hiwka	Zaja	30		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cjentowski	Srul Filowski (father0 Cjentowski		New-York
12	UNDER 16	do	Mentel	8		m	s	Child	yes		yes				Cjentowski			New-York
13		Rzezak	Frunet	42		f	m	housw	yes		yes		Hebrew		Ciechanow	aunt.Chana Halowek. in Ciekanow.		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Meszek	12		m	s	Child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew		Ciekanow	do		New-York
UNDER 16			Nuzen	11		m	s	Child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciekanow	do		New-York
UNDER 16			Rebekka	9		f	s	Child	yes			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciekanow			New-York
UNDER 16			Ester	7		f	s	no no no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciekanow			New-York
18			Mena	19		f	s	Lab.	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciekanow			New-York
UNDER 16			Josef	15		m	s	Lab.	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciekanow			New-York
20		Chawka	Maria	30		f	wd	workw.	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zazebka	parents. J chlavka in Zazebka	N.Y.	New-York
21		Czajka	Josefa	28		f	m	workw	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeckba	mother.in Zebka		New-York
22		Rutstein	Frinder	21		f	s	housw	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lriciany	xxxxxx.grand father Samuel R. in Iriciany		New-York
23			Hinder	17		f	s	no	yes	german	yes	lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lriciany	do		New-York
24			Chana	48		f	s	no	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Lithuanian	Lriciany	do		New-York
25		Grakowska	Rejzka	47		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koluw	son. Hank Krakowski Ruszki Zarzali.		New-York
UNDER 16			Ruchla Leja	15		f	s	Lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koluw	do		New-York
27		Cypkowska	Chana	20		f	s	Lab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szynyzsyn	sister in Szyniszyn		New-York
28		Bogacz	Leah	32		f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oztralenka	father Boruch Wrobel in Oztralenka. Poland.		New-York
UNDER 16			Jankiel	11		m	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostralenka	do		New-York
UNDER 16			Malke	13		m	s	Child	yes		yes		Hebrew	Poland	Oztralenka	do		New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25					brother 310 Pinis street Elizabeth.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Groszdianka
2	yes	self	30	no				husband. 121 Division str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Keakoo
3	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Keakoo
4	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Keakoo
5	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	bro	none	Poland	Keakoo
6	Yes	self	no	no				New York. husband Canal street 35	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ostrow
7	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bre	none	Poland	Ostrow
8	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ostrow
9	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ostrow
10	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bre	bro	none	Poland	Ostrow
11	Yes	self	10	no				Wolf Shiwka. 1825 West 12 s Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blk	bro	bre	none	Poland	Nowo Radowk
12	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Nowo Radowk
13	Yes	self	no	no				husband Abraham Rszsak 292 Balancey street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
14	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
15	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
16	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
17	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brd	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
18	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
19	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ciekianow
20	yes	self	more	yes				brother Brodry street 207. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none		Zazedka
21	yes	self	more	yes				sister 526 East 2nd stree N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blo	grey	none		szubke
22	Yes	self	30	no	1			uncle Samuel Kaplun. Cleved	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	f5		fair	bro	bre	none	Poland	Lriciany
23	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lriciany
24	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	bro	none	Poland	Lriciany
25	Yes	self	10	no				son in law. Sam Lagowski 1120 East 165 th street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none		Krasiekowo
26	Yes	self	no	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bre	none		Krasiekowo
27	Yes	self	10	no				son in law 39 Watkin stre Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bre	none		Sauzyn
28	yes	self	more	yes				husband AAron Bagacz 45 Forsyck street New Yok	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	bro	none		Ostrolenka
29	yes	self	more	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blo	bro	none		Ostrolenka
30	yes	self	more	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blo	bro	none,		Ostrolenka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—4.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name or dialect the alien reads or reads and writes should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen or subject may mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Van Gaasbeeck, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Van Gaasbeeck

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed herein noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland . Passengers sailing from 1-14 [illegible], , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Brandspiegel ✓	Gitel	44	f	m	housw	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag	mother.Szeine Brumm	N Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Perle	9	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Frida	7	f	s		no	no	no	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
4		do ✓	Taube	16	f	s		yes		yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Sarah	13	f	s		yes		yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
6		Brandspiegel ✓	Rachel	62	f	wd	no	yes		yes	Polish		Poland	Lowica			New-York
		Gzerkin ✓	Chaja	35	f	m	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slutsk	brother.Aba Eppestein in Slutsk	PA	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		do ✓	Cyna	12	f	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slutsk	do	Pa	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		do ✓	Szjena	10	f	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slutsk	do	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Malamet ✓	Matel	17	f	mx	s	none	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian Polish	Hebrew	Poland	?	Mich, Datroit.	
11		Chait ✓	Lea	56	f	m	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	cousin Leiser Tachmowski in Lemberg.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		do ✓	David	13	m	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	do	N Y.	New-York
13		do ✓	Aron	20	m	s	lab.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	do		New-York
14		Altfeld ✓	Fryda	20	f	s	none	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frempol	father in Frempol.		New-York
15		Salbe ✓	Malka	41	f	m	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister. Beile. in Warsaw.		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Ryfke	12	f	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Minda	9	f	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Elias	8	m	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Cinje	6	f	s		no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
20		Kelbermann ✓	Ester	55	f	wd	n usw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cholm	son.Beile Kelbermann in Cholm. Poland		New-York
21		do ✓	Yty	16	f	s	Fact.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cholm	do		New-York
22		Wurcel ✓	Lainc	18	f	s	dressm.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	mother. in Lublin.		New-York
23		Fisch ✓	Dyna	25	f	s	none	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother.Herschel.Fisch. in Ostrovow.		New-York
24	ADMITTED	do ✓	Lya	22	f	s	Fact.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
25		Cvejbak ✓	Ruchel	59	f	s	Housew.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	brotner Mortsche Widellis. in Ostrow.		New-York
26		Zabe ✓	Peisack	11	m	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
27		Javerbaum ✓	Mary	31	f	m	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow.	uncle.Mortke Widelitz.		New-York
28		~~Bassel~~	Szajne	32	f	m	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Roshischke	mother.in Roshischke.	N.Y.	Brookline,
29			Hane	7	f	s	child	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Roshischke	do	N Y.	Brookline
30			Abraham	3	m	s	child	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Roshischke	do	N.Y.	Brookline.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1		Brandspiegel ✓	Gitel	44		f m	housw	yes	Hebrew yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag	mother.Szeina Brumm	N Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Perle	9		s		yes	Hebrew yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Frida	7		f s		no no no	no no no	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
4		do ✓	Faube	16		f s		yes	Hebrew yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Sarah	13		f s		yes	Hebrew yes	Polish		Poland	Lomzag			New-York
6		Brandspiegel ✓	Rachel	62		f wd	no	yes	Hebrew yes	Polish		Poland	Lowica			New-York
7		Gzerkin ✓	Chaja	35		f m	housw	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slutsk	brother.Aba Eppestein in Slutsk	PA	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		do ✓	Cyna	12		f s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slutsk	do	Pa	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		do ✓	Szjena	10		f s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slutsk	do	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Malamet ✓	Matel	17		f m s	none	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Lithuania Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Alexandrow	?	Mich, Datroit.	
11		Chait ✓	Lea	56		f m	housw	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Lembegg	cousin Leiser Tachmowski in Lemberg.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		do ✓	David	13		m s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	do	N Y.	New-York
13		do ✓	Aron	20		m s	lab.	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	do		New-York
14		Altfeld ✓	Fryda	20		f s	none	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Frempol	father in Frempol.		New-York
15		Salbe ✓	Malka	41		f m	Wife	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister. Beile. in Warsaw.		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Ryfke	12		f s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Minda	9		f s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Elias	8		m s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do ✓	Cinja	6		f s		no no no	no no no		Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
20		Kelbermann ✓	Ester	55		f Wd	n usw	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Cholm	son.Beile Kelbermann in Cholm. Poland		New-York
21		do ✓	Yty	16		f s	Fact.	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Cholm	do		New-York
22		Wurcel ✓	Lyinc	18		f s	dressm.	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	mother. in Lublin.		New-York
23		Fisch ✓	Dyna	25		f s	none	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother.Herschel.Fisch. in Ostrovow.		New-York
ADMITTED 24		do ✓	Lya	22		f s	Fact.	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do		New-York
25		Cvejbak ✓	Ruchel	59		f s	Housew.	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	brother Mortsche Widellis. in Ostrow.		New-York
26		Zaba ✓	Peisack	11		m s	school	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
27		Javerbaum ✓	Mary	31		f m	housw	Yes	Hebrew Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow.	uncle.Mortke Widelitz.		New-York
28		~~Bussel~~	Szajna	32		f m	housw	Yes	Hebrew Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Roshischke	mother.in Roshischke.	N.Y.	Brookline,
29			Hana	7		f s	child	no no no	no no no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Roshischke	do	N Y.	Brookline
30			Abraham	3		m s	child	no no no	no no no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Roshischke	do	N.Y.	Brookline.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to remain with parents in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			husband Mates Brandspiegel 221 Henry street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none		Lomza
2	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Lomza
3	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Lomza
4	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil		Lomza
5	yes	father	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil		Lomza
6	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	bro	none		Lomza
7	yes	self	more	no			husband F Cherkin. Philad 521 Clallan street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Slutsk
8	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Slutsk
9	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Pola:	Slutsk
10	Yes	self	25	no			brother Louis Williams D Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Alexandrowsk
11	yes	self	more	no			husband Benzion Chait. Ans Avenue & 445 New Yo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Nicolajen
12	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Nicolajen
13	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Nicolajen
14	Yes	self	10	no			Elie Altfeld. 342 th str New Yok	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Opuz
15	Yes	self	10	no			husband Israel Salbe 19 Luffik street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	Right hand xxxxx lame none		Warsaw
18	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blo	blue	none		Warsaw
19	Yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blo	blue	none		Warsaw
20	Yes	self	20	no			son Harry Kelbermann 644 East 9 th street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none		Wladaw
21	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none		Wladaw
22	yes	self	more	no			cousin 63 E 131st street N N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bro	none		Lublin
23	yes	self	20	no			father. 466 Mazey av. Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none		Ostrovon
24	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	bno		dito
25	yes	self	more	no			son in law. Aron Cohen. 102 East 103 th str N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none		Ostrow
26	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Ostrow
27	yes	self	10	no			husband Aba Jaffe 102 East 103 th street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blu e	none		Ostrow
28	yes	self	more	no			husband hymann Buschel. 143 Protmann street Bro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none		Roshischke
29	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Roshischke
30	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Doughty Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Doughty

Chief ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein are to be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Casey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Casey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Casey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Casey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the list or on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4c

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 23 th OCTOBER 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perelman	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	none	Texas	Wihitefalls
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	none	Texas	Wihitefalls
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	—	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	none	Texas	Wihitefalls
UNDER 16		do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	—	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	none	Texas	Wihitefalls
5		Prymak Prymak	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	Uncle Julian Selda Warcaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes				Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Markiewicz	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes				Kolno	Uncle Isaak Wilensky Warcaw	New	York
8		Goldenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		yes				Lomza	father Jerson Goldberg Lomza		
9		Eisman	Ottilie	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes				Kolomea	mother Maria Eisman Kolomea Neue Weltgasse 13		
10		Sidirska	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes				Bialystok	father Symsche Sidirska Bialystock		
SEE MANIFEST		Farman	Berch Feiga	[illegible]			Wife	HOSPITAL						Kolno	Eitel Stera Kolno		
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		[illegible]	Tifter	15		m	s	none						Kolno	do		New-York
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		[illegible]	Jerson	13		m	s	none						Kolno	do		New-York
14		Liskiewicz	Jenta	[illegible]		f	s	none	Hebrew					Kolno	father Mojsze Liskiewicz Kolno		New-York
15		[illegible]	Samul	[illegible]		m	s	2-544299-10/28/31 child	polish			Hebrew		Kolno	do		New-York
16		Schwarz	Fremie	[illegible]		f	s	2-[illegible] none	[illegible]			Hebrew		Makow	aunt Meische Fipy Makow		New-York
ADMITTED		Czyzyk	Dawid	15		m	s	none	Hebrew	2-489460-505 11/5/36		Hebrew	Poland	Sawemka	mother Jospa Czyzyk Sawemka		New-Y
18		Krupa	Rosalie	[illegible]		f	s	none	Polish	2-777039-9/10/40 yes	505	Polish		Parysa	parents Krupa Josef Parysa	Mass	Lawrence
19		Abbovska	Victoria	24		f	m	none						Konary	father Antonia Schmia Konary	Ill	Neugelwill
ADMITTED		Ruzula	Kataria	33		f	m	housewife			no			Rytviany	brother inlaw Ruzula Josef Ritviany	Pa.	Meadville
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		do	[illegible]	9		m	s	none		2-153300 [illegible] 505		Polish		Ritviany		Pa.	Meadvil e
22		Samika	Mariana	24		f	s	none	Polish			Polish	Poland	Mitkov	parents Samika Tomas Wilkov	Mich	Detroit
23		Di Feste	Carolina	39		f	m	housewife	Italian	9-34685 6/[illegible]2 505 Ca		Italian	Italy	Casje	mother Santa Grazzi Cagnoli	W.Va	Richwod
UNDER 16		Petesta	Pietro	7		m	s	none						Casje		W.Va	Richwod
25		Finamore	Micholina	24		f	m	housewife	no		no			Cagnoli	father Finamore Guiseppe Cagnoli	Wir.	Fairmout
UNDER 16		Greco	Alexsandro	15		m	s	none	no	8A-4762-9/4/41-505	no			Cagnol		Wir.	Fairmout
27		De Rita	Giovanni	34		m	m	daily					Italy	Casje	wife Fidella Pallet i Casje	W.Va	Richwood
28		Cauzi	Vindara	17		f	s	dressmaker		2-876321-10-21-41-			Italy	Gioiosa	father Dauzi Philip e Gioiosa	New	York
29		Casala	Cono	25		m	m	farmer	Italian				Italy	Sala	wife Caputo Marie Sala	N Y	Montclair
30		Molica	Guiseppe	40		m	s	tailor	Italian			Italian	Italy	Gioroya	father Molica Domenico Gioiosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25		uncle Sam Kruser Whitefalls Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brwn	blk	brwn	nil	Poland	Waroaw
2	no	husband	"			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil		Szerezzewa
3	no	father	"			no											5	3	-	fair	blo	blue	nil		Waroaw
4	no	father				no											-	-	-	-	-	-	nil		Waroaw
5	yes	self	10	no	uncle K. Schwval 1784-6/th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	brwn	nil	Poland	Waroaw
6	yes	self		no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk	blue	nil		Waroaw
7	yes	self	25	no	Kaptan Markiewicz 21 0 De Douglas ch Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	grey	nil		Kolno
8	yes	self	45	no	uncle Isaak Mehle 101 Norfolk str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	blk	nil		Lomza
9	yes		50	no	uncle Hyman Weinstein 305 E. 179 th str. New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	grey	nil		Kolemea
10	yes		more	no	brother inlaw Sette Sibierska 1430- 44 Brooklyn New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	grey	nil		Bialystok
11	yes		100	no	son Sam Siedenberg 405 Livonia str New york Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brwn	nil		Kolno
12	yes		"	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	drk	brwn	nil		Kolno
13			"	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	drk	brwn	nil		Kolno
14			more	no	Maria Lipkiewicz South str Brooklyn New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	brwn	nil		Kolno
15				no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	blo	brwn	nil		Kolno
16			20	no	mother Rosa Schwarz Ottawa str 15 new york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil		Makow
17			20	no	cousin Josef Weizman 7 City Rlo E 13th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brwn	nil		Lawenba
18			no		brother inlaw Adam Suban 154 Prospe t str Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	brwn	nil		Barytsa
19			50		husband W. Olesowski 15536 Harley Ave. Pegelwill Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil		Konary
20			more		husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	nil		Ritviany
21		mother			father brother Sunecka Hipoly 165 Lordlt str Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	blo	blue	nil		Ritviany
22		self	30		husband Petesta Rosario Richwod W.Va. box 81 Garrito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	nil		Wilkov
23		self	more			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	chest,	nil	Italy	Gragnoli
24	yes	self	more		father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		cicatrice		Jagnoli
25	yes		more		husband Greco Domenico 838 Washington str Fairmont Vir.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	hestnut		nil		agnoli
26	yes		more		father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	chestnut		nil		agnoli
27	yes				sister De Rita Elisabeth Box 140 Richwood W. Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		nil		astelguidon
28			100		brother Danzi Nicolas 230-3 str spex New york City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	hestnut		nil		Gierera
29				no	brother Caputo Salvatore 64 Forest str Montclair N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chestnut		nil		Sala
30				no	uncle Molica Guiseppe Peori str 240 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	chestnut	nil		Gioisa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can alien read; can write; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read" will mean ability to read the alien's own language, and "write" will mean ability to write the language in which the alien is able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" will usually mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" will usually mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Baseq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Baseq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA. LAND . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		Liszak	Franciscek	19	m	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radwilk	aunt mother Lapes Anna Orawa Radwilk	Ill	Chicago
10		Wendolin	Pitel	22	m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Radwilk	Radwilk	brother Franciscisck Pitel Orawa Radwilk	Ill	Chicago
11		~~Gielab~~	Goldy	24	~~W~~	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	mother Dawid Bemsetzer ul Mila 56 Warschau		~~New-York~~
12		do	Mesokje	6	m			no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	do		New-York
13		do	Chaje	-	f			no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	do		New-York
14		Roussis	Constantin	39	m	m	worker	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	N Epire	Setiza	wife Efgenia Roussi Setira		New-York
15		Aggelopoulos	Christos	42	m	m	worker	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Gortynia	Kardaritis	wife Floroula Aggelopoulo		New-York
16		Markman	Emiel	24	m	s	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Soreca	parents Abram Markman Sorew		New-York
17		Sachnivetzky	Abram	41	m	m	printer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sowka	Serela, Bessarabia		New-York
18		do	Maklen	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sowka	do		New-York
19		do	Reizel	21	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sowka	do		New-York
20		PAPAYAN	Napoulos	42	m	m	lab.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Grecian	Greece	Patras	Patras (Sardaritsi)	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Celker	Rawin	54	m	m	merchant	yes	rev	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	D Soroka	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		do	Paulina	21	f	s	housewife	yes	rev	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka		Pa	Pittsburgh
23		do	Livska	19	f	s	none	yes	rev	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka		Pa	Pittsburgh
24		Balomenos	Alexandre	42	m	m	worker	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	C Venitza	Mitica	wo wife Eftenia Balomenos Mitica	New-York	
25		Reitzait	Zlata	32	f	m	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Soreca	mother Tisza Skidenon Soreca	New-York	
26		Kleinerman	Simon	29	m	m	dressmaker		Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Soroka	SOROKA ~~xxxxxx~~ Roumania	New-York	
27		do	Rifke	27	f	m	housewife		Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Soreca	dito	New-York	
28		Gholman	Benien	14	m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soreca	grandfather Etio Gholman Soreca	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		do	Yancon	12	m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Soreca	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		Khowey	Josef	27	m	s	worker	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Kafr Kadi	Liban	brother Ibrahin Khouwey Kafr Kdi	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	no	self	25	no			Vandoli Krapusta 4849 48e9 Leflinstr	Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	lt. blue	Poland	Warsaw
10	no	self	25	no			brother in law Kapustak Vendelin 48e9 Leflinstr	Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fair Blue	do	Podwilk
11	yes	husband	more	no			husband Abram Giekl c/oJ Silberman 868 De Kalb ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	dark brwn nil	Poland	Warschau
12	Yes	self		no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	white	dark brwn nil	Poland	Warschau
13	Yes	self		no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	white	dark brwn nil	Poland	Warschau
14	Yes	self	more	no			cousin Vasilio Bourtzis 235 E 4eth str	New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwnchnut	chnut nil	N Epitre	Setira
15	Yes	self	25	yes	1912	Ill	cousin Jonas Pappas 324 E 41str	New York	-	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brwn	chnutchbut nil	Gortynia	Karderitsi
16	Yes	self	more	no	1907	Chicago	cousin Max Sandler 1471 St Marks ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	brwn brwn nil	Roumania	Soroca
17	Yes	self	more	no			brother in law Sam Berger 638 E 11th str	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn brwn nil	Roumania	Soreka
18	Yes	self		no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark dark nil	Roumania	Soreka
19	Yes	self		no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark nil	Roumania	Soreka
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2Y.	N.York	W.4.- Street New-York . Friend: Jim Papas nephew S Calker		No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn Blk nil	Greece	Petras
21	Yes	self	more	no			2e41 Wylie	Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Greybrwn nil	Roumania	Soreka
22	Yes	self		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	blck blkl nil	Roumania	Soreka
23	Yes	self		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn Brn nil	Roumania	Soreka
24	Yes	self	50	no			friend Speszdidon Matzoris 28 Madisonstr	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	grey chnut nil	Venitza	Mitica
25	Yes	self	more	no			husband B Retzgid c/a Euckner 665 De Bormstr	Brooklyn N.Y.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chnut chnut nil	Bessarabia	Soreca
26	Yes	self	more	no			sister In law S Berger 7e4 Caldwellave	rocklyn N.Y.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	blck brwn nil	Roumania	Soreca
27	Yes	self		no			do			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	blck brwn nil	Roumania	Soreca
28	Yes	self	more	no			father Mpyrris Gkelma 5 Wariner Terrace	Pittsburgh Pa		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ble	brwn brwn nil	Roumania	Soreca
29	Yes	self		no			do			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Pale	brwn brwn nil	Roumania	Soreca
30	Yes	self	more	no			cousin John C Khouwey 85e Waskungton str	Boston Mass		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brwn	brwn brwn nil	Kafr	Kadi Liban

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Boughey Chief - Officer of the LADLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boughey
Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–10 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "read" or the word "write" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality should not be passed as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP / 4 , 13 OCTOBER 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birnbaum	Ryfka	34	f	s	milliner	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	moher. in Warsaw	N Y	Bro okli ne
2		Djw orewitch	Tchirle	23	m	s	worku	Servian	yes	SERvian	Servian	SErvian	Prilep	uncle.Ianevitch. in Prilep	Mich	Detr oit
3		Spirovitch	Maria	24	m	s	worku.	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Prilep	do	Mich	Detroit
4		Di Paole	Giacinto	26	m	m	labour.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Russi	wife.in Russi (Aqil a)	Mass	Bos ton
5		Ciperni	Marciannica	22	f	s	worku.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celano	father Liugi.Celano Italy.	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Spano	Itaro	24	m	s	shoemak.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caulonia	brother Spano Vincenzo in Caulonia	N.Y.	Keszor New-York
7	ADMITTED	Cerasoli	Sabatino	21	m	s	labour.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celano	father Antonio (Celano)	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Macri	Mane	47	m	m	labour.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lanbona	wife.Maria Carmela. in Lanbonia	N Y	New-York
9		Tenaglia	Gelardo	22	m	s	mason	Italian	105053-9/5/40	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castel Franteno	mother Tenaglia Maria in Castelfrantano. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Pezzo	Amerigo	28	m	s	chaffeur	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Russi	father. in Russi	Mass	Boston
11		Pierleoni	Evaristo	23	m	s	tailor	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celano	father. Vit orio in Celano	N Y	Roches ter
12		Gruguale	Carmela	18	f	s	housw	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celano	brother Emile(Celano)	N. Y	Roch este
13		Mongelis	Socrate	29	m	wd	carpenter	Greek	yes	Albany	Albany	Albany	Nivitz a	father in Nivitza	Wisc.	Milwa ukee.
14		ROSINOWIZ	Mosek Jankel XXXXXX	26	m	s	student	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw.Kozla 781 joel Piontka. (uncle) mne mone	N.Y	NEW YORK.
15		Barssoumian	Lousia	20	f	s	studen	English	22-68006 13693 caile	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Ain Tab		ILL	Chicago
16		do	Mario	12	f	s		English		Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ain Tab	none	ILL	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	do	Newart	9	f	s	chile	English	22-47271-3-10-36	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ain Tab	none	ILL	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	Barssoumian	Wartan	21	m	s	student	Armenian		AArmenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ain T ab	none	IL .	Oats Parks
19		Baldjan	Nersess	30	m	m	labour.	yes Armenian	22-56860-7/31/36 (22-505-11/9/36)	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Ain Tab	none	IL L.	Oats Ports.
20		do	Victoria	30	f	m	housw	yes Armenian		Armenian	Armenian	A rmenian	Ain Tab	none	ILL	Oats Ports.
21	ADMITTED	Estridjan	Gulene	32	f	m	ho usw	English		Ar menian	Armenia r	Armenian	Ain Tab	brther .Jacob Danelian in Ain Tab.	Cal.	Lompoc Hive
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Gulenie	8	m	s	housw	English		Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ain Tab	do	Cal	Langhire
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Lautter	6	m	s	child		23-54747/5/19/37	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ain Tab	do	Cal	Langhire
24	ADMITTED	Eonsedjan	Nutitza	40	f	m	housw	English		Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Ain Tab Armenia	brother Jjacob in Ain Tab	ILL	Oatts Ports
25	ADMITTED	do	Marroutian	12	m	s	chile	English		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Ain Tab	do	ILL	Oats Port
26	ADMITTED	do	Seyran	9	m	s	child	English		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Ain Tab	do	ILL.	Oats Ports.
27		Vassilion	Apostoles	31	m	m	worku	Greek		Greek	Italian Greek	Greece	Setira	father.Nicolas Vassilion.in Setiras	N.Y.	Gene va.
28		do	Kalliope	24	f	m	housw	Greek Italian			Greek	Greece	Setira	do	N.Y	Geneva
29		Tsculis	Apires	32	m	m	worker	Italian		Italian	Greek	Greece	Setira	wife.Efrossi Tsouli in Setira	N.Y.	Gene va
30		Tsouseuris	Geirges	30	m	m	workman	Greek		It alian	Greek	Greece	Setra	wife. Anteula Tsenseuri in Selio	N.Y.	Geneva

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	self	more				brother in law. 1625 4th street Brookline	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	self	more				Nacke 380 Frederik street in Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Servis	Prilop
3	Yes	self	more				friend, do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Servia	Prlop
4	Yes	self	more				cousin. Fagnani Vincenzo. in Boten 190 North street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	npone	Italy	Russi
5	Yes	self	more				cousin. Cporno 178 Gai street Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Celano
6	Yes	self	more				74 Armstrong street Keszer cousin. Domenica Calemo Vitterine Letta	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Keszer
7	Yes	self	more				uncle. 226 Smith street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	LIMPING	Italy	Celano
8	Yes	self	more	yes	1906	1919 Fairmul	friend. Lupsi Vincenze . 75 77 Thompsn street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Lambenia
9	Yes	self	Name N				cousin. Ferrando Pasquale 1734 Chadwicki street Philadelph	yes	6 y	ns	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	nne	Italy	Castelfrandano
10	Yes	self	more				brother in law Fagnani Vincenze. 190 North street Boston.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	bro	br e	none	Italy	Russi
11	Yes	self	more				brothers. Vickide street 15 in Rochester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	black	blk	none	Italy	Celano
12	Yes	self	more				uncle Giuseppe Gruguale 155 Villa street in Rochester. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	br e	bre	none	Italy	Celano
13	Yes	self	20				cousin. Basilio Platres in Republican kuse Hotel N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	blk	bre	none	Italy	Nivitza
14	Yes	self	30				uncle 102 Ester street N.Y Greenberg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			fairblk	bro		none	POLAND	Sarembo
15	Yes	self	more				father Barseoumian John 607 South st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5		fair	blk	blk	none	Armenia	Ain Tab
16	Yes	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	⊥	⊥	⊥	- - -	- - -	- - -	do	do
17	Yes	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	do	do
18	Yes	self	more			no	uncle. Barsseumian J ohn. 607 South B. Oak Park IL .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fai	bro	bro	none	Armenia	Ain Tab
19	Yes	self	more			no	brother in Law. Georges B. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bre	none	Armenia	Ain Tab
20	Yes	self	20			no	father in law Barsseuman do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bre	none	Armenia	Ain Tab
21	Yes	self	20			no	Moses Danelian brother. 2 nd street Wonsbire	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bre	nore	Armenia	Ain Tab
22	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	do	do
23	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	do	do
24	Yes	self	no				brother. Georges Barsseumian 607 South Boulevard, O k.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro		Armenian	Ain Tab
25	Yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	do	do
26	Yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	do	do
27	Yes	self	more	yes	1917 1918	Geneva	John Mark. 494 Exchange street Geneva N.Y .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bre	none	Greece	Setira
28	Yes	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bre	nne	Greece	Setira
29	Yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	Geneva	cousin. Evany Georges. 494 Exanoke street Geneva.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bre	blk	bre	none	Greece	Setira
30	Yes	self	more				cousin. John Marco 494 Exange street Geneva, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbre		bre	none	Greece	Setira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer ....., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Bates, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has passed this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien be noted, a supplemental affidavit shall be executed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13 OCTOBER 1920. , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Cetlear	Mendel	34	m	m	tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka	none	N Y.	Brookline
		do	Zouba	33	f	m	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka	do	N Y.	Brookline
		do	Ghenia	13	f	s	child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka	do	N Y.	Brookline
		do	Lea	12	f	s	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka	do	N Y.	Brookline
		do	Perel	10	f	s	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumaian	Hebrew	Roumaia	Soroka	do	N.Y.	Brookline
		do	Haia	1	f	s		no	no no	no	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka	do	N. Y	Brookline.
7		Nudelman	Srul	21	m	s	tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian		Roumanian	Telenecht	parents Leib Nudelman Telanecht.	PA.	Philadelphia
		Miroenie	Wolf	17	m	s	typewr.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Beltz	father Reib Mirocnie. in Beltz.Roumania.	PA.	Pittsburg.
		Lerner	Avrame	22	m	s	clerk		Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian		Roumanian	Kishineff	father.H. Lerner in Kishineff Roumanian	S.D.	Aberdeen
10	H	Haku	Wochemjes	22	m	s	butcher		Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian		Roumanian	Sastawne	parents s Hakus. in Sastawne	N.Y.	Charleston.
		Jakubovicz	Liby	28	f	m	housw		Hebrew		Polish		Poland	Pietrokow	none	N.Y.	Brooklin.
		do	Bishel	9	m	s	none		Hebrew		Polish		Poland	Pietrokow	do	N Y.	Brookline
		do	Eudel	7	m	s		no	no no	no	no	no	Polish		Poland	Pietrokow	do	N.Y.	Brookline
14																	
15															none	N.Y.	New-York
16		Dzykowski	Hindy	32	f	m	housw	-	-	-	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skermewitz			
		do	Fayca	10	f	s	none	Yes	Hebr		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skermewitz		N.Y.	New-York
		do	Abram	6	m	s		no	no no	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skermewitz		N.Y.	New-York
18			Mansour	19	m	s	labour.	Yes	Arabian		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Anapas	mothe5 Mariam Elias. in Anapas Syria	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		Elias															
20		Ablas	Aly	22	m	s	labour.	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syrua	tebnine	friend Ahmed Youseph in Tebnine.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Salmassy	Joisseph	27	m	m	labour.	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Persan	Persan	Persia?	Beirouth	Moussa Mougraby in Beyrouth Syria.	Mich	Detroit
22		do	Sahra	21	f	m	none	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Persan	Persan	Persia	Nbeirouth	do	Mich	Detroit
23		Rostum	Yousef	15	m	s	labour.	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Tebnine	uncle.A.Rostom.Tebnine in Syria	Mich.	Detroit
		do	Mariam	20	f	sm	housw	Yes	Arabian	Yes	persian	Persian	Persia	Tebnine	do cousin.Naim Mamoud in Tebnine	Mich	detroit
		Himoud	Yoiseph	22	m	m	labour.	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tebnine		Mich	Detroit
25			Naife	21	f	m	housw	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tebnine		Mich	Det oit
26			Hassan	25	m	m	labour.		Arabian	Yes	Persan	Persan	Syria	Tebnine	uncle.in Tebnine Syria.	Mich	Detroit
27		Rostum													uncle.A.Rostum in Tebnine. Syria.	Mich.	Detroit
28			Hakmed	23	f	m	none		Arabian		Persian	Persian	Syria	Tebnine			
		Zebiadi	Hanna	35	m	m	labour.		Arabian		Syrian	Syrian	Liban Syria	Kafi Kadi	brother.Tannus Zebaidi. Kafi Kadi.Liban.	N.Y.	New-York New-York
		do	Anisa	23	f	m	none		Arabian		Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Kafi Kadi		N.Y.	

Total passengers 23,
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insula. possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	self	no	no			broyher.Maurice Geiserm&nn 253 Throop avenue.Bro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bershi
2	~~Yes~~	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bershi
3	~~Yes~~	self	no	no	n			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Soyoca
4	~~Yes~~	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
5	~~Yes~~	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
6	~~Yes~~	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
7	~~yes~~	self	more	no			uncle A Kastman 1413 Benba Philadelphia. stree	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Tebnecht
8	~~Yes~~	self	~~no~~	no			uncle.s Goldman. ~~1700 Center avenue Pittsb~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Roumania	~~Kishineff~~ -Tebnecht Belta
9	~~Yes~~	self	no	no			brother Maurice Lerner. Aberdeen South Dakota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blk	none	Roumania	Chisinau
10	~~Yes~~	self	no	no			brother in law 18 Lakosis Plac	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	brn	none	do	Zastavinci
11	~~Yes~~	self	no	no			husband David Jakubovitz. 127 15th street Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Pietrokow
12	~~Yes~~	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Pietrokow
13	~~Yes~~	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	~~self~~	no	no			husband.Myer Dzypowski 43 West 112 th street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Skermewisz
17	Yes	~~self~~	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	bro	br	~~none~~	Poland	Skermawitz
18	Yes	~~self~~	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Skermewitz
19	yes	self	more	yes	1912	Detroit	2300 E 9th street Cleveland father Elias Ghifi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Syria	Anapas
20	no	self		yes	1914		brother ahmed Ablas 181 Yerald avenue Detroit .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~dark~~ drk	brn	bro	none	Syria	Tebnine
21	no	self		yes	1910	Detroit	brother.Hessein Salamassy 148 150 Randolphe st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~dark~~	bro	bro	none	Suria	Tebnine
22	no	self		do	1914			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	do	do
23	no	self		~~no~~			brother Hessein Rostum. in detroi Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~xxx~~	bro	bro	none	Syria	tebnine
24	no	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	bro	bro	none	Syria	Tebnine
25	no	self		more			brother .123 Victor street Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro	bro	bro	printedright side hand	Syria	Tebnine
26	no	self		more				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	bro	bro	do	Syria	Tebnine
27	no	self		more	1902	Detroit	brother, Hessein Rostum in Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	small pox	5	5	fair	bro	blk	small pox spots	Syria	Tebnine
28	no	self		more	1904		brother. Hessein Rotum in Detroit Mic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blk	none	Syria	Tebnine
29	~~Yes~~	self		~~30~~	yes	do	cousinJohn Ward. 850 Washg Boston. st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Liban	Kafi /Kadi
30	~~Yes~~	self		30				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Liban	Kafi Kadi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or evidence that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Russia should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case as to individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Tom. Bateey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 14th OCTOBER 1930, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guagliano	Lazzaro	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gargandico	father Michele Guagliano Gargandico	N.Y	New York
2		Clemente	Michele	4		m s	farmer	ye		yes				altamura	father Clemente Antonio Altamarre mother Teresia Lierni	New York	
3		Martucci	Michele	3		m m	sh emaker	yes		yes				St. Angela	St. Angela	Ohio	Akron
4		Iacovazzi	Durichetta	3		f m	housewife							St Angelo	mother inlaw do	Ohio	Akron
5		Martucci	Antonio	1		m s	shoemaker							St Angelo	mother do	Ohio	Akron
6		Minutillo	Menotti	27		m s	farmer							Molfetta	mother Philomena Minutillo Molfetta	N J	Hoboken
7		De Cesare	Corrado	37		m m	farmer							Molfetta	wife Altamure Olympia Molfetta	N J	Hoboken
8		Fasalli	Nicolas	19		m m	tailer							Fosalto	father Domenico Fazzioli Fosalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		do	Guiseppe	20		f m	housewife							Fosalti	do wife Antoinette Andreani		New York
10		Catalano	Guiseppe	50		m m	farmer							Mola di Bary	Mola di Bary		New York
11		Carridi	Guiseppe	19		m s	farmer							Melionca	motherGenova Antonio Carridi		New-York
12		Comedisano	Giovanni	40		m s	tailor							Cittanova	mother Pappia Annamarie Cittanova	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Isama	Pietro	35		m s	shoemaker							Cittanova	mother Presteleva Catharina Cittaniva	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Scimone	Francesco	20		m s	carpenter							Simopoli	father Scimone Stanislave Simopoli		New York
15		Carbone	Ottaviano	24		m s	tailer							Simopoli	wife Teresa Carbone Simopoli		New-York
16		Botolini	Bernardo	38		m m	farmer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellante	mother Francesca Di Dieta Bellante		New-York
17		Cialini	Domenico	31		m S	tailly		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellante	father Cialini Giovanni Bellante		New York
18		De Vito	Bernardino	4		m	farmer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola Bary	father Vincenzo Di Vito Mola Bary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Di Francoises	Carlo	5			farmer	Yes			Italian		Italy	Monterio	father Francesco Di Francesco Monterio Valromano	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
20		Di Carlo	Pietro	31			farmer	Yes			Italian		Italy	Monterio	wife Angeladen Di Carzio Monterio Alromano	N.Y	Pensgrove
21		Fabrini	Carmine	5			farmer	Yes			Italian		Italy	Sicura	mother Maria Fabrani Sicura	N.Y	Pensbrote
22		Di Bernardo	Bernardo	31				Yes			Italian		Italy	Monterio Al.	wife Adolorato Di Bernardo Monteris al Romano	N.Y.	Penns-brote
23		Di Carlo	Chiarino	1		m s	Laborer				Italian		Italy	Sicura	father BI Carlo Domenici Torricella Sicura		
24		Neoli	Guiseppe			m s	farmer				Italian		Italy	Monterio	father Andreo Rolli Monterio Alvomano	Pa.	Ardmore
25		Di Vito	Achille	21		m s	tailor				Italian		Italy	Casmeli	wife Antoinetta De Vito Casmeli Tiamo	New	York
26		Maccia	Antonio	4		m	farmer				Italian		Italy	Casmeli	wife Lucia Maccia Casmeli Del Triamo	Pa.	Clarksburg
27		Colonna	Francesco			m m	sailor							Mola	wife in Mola	N. Y	Brooklin
ADMITTED		Mazzucca	Antonio	42		m m	farmer							Piana Crati	wife Raphaella Mazzucca Piana Crati	Il.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Mazzucca	Vinzenzo	10		m s	farmer							Piami Crati	do	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Costo	Sicilia			m s	mil							Piami Crati	mother Luisa Maira Piami Crati	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .LaPLaTa ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 18 th OCTOBER 1930 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guagliano	Lazzaro	21		m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Garganico	father Michele Guagliano Garganico	N.Y	New york
2		Clemente	Michele	4		m s	farmer	yes	yes	—			Altamura	father Clemente Antonio Altamarre	New York	
3		Martucci	Michele	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes				St. Angela	mother Teresia Dierni St. Angela	Ohio	Akron
4		Accomando	Enrichetta	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes				St Angelo	mother inlaw do	Ohio	Akron
5		Martucci	Antonio	10		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				St Angelo	mother do	Ohi	Akron
6		Minutillo	Menotti	27		m s	farmer						Molfetta	mother Philomena Minutillo Molfetta	N J	Hoboken
7		De Tomaro	Corrado	27		m m	farmer						Molfetta	wife Altamuro Olympia Molfetta	N J	Hoboken
8		Fasulli	Nicolas	19		m m	tailer						Fosalto	father Domenico Fasulioli Fosalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		do	Guiseppe	20		f m	housewife						Fosalti	do	New York	
10		Catalano	Guiseppe	50		m m	farmer						Mola di Bary	wife Antoinette Andreani Mola di Bary	New York	
11		Carridi	Guiseppe	18		m s	farmer						Melionca	mother Genova Antonio Carridi	New-York	
12		Cittanova	Giovanni	30		m s	tailer	2-534153-8/11/37					Cittanova	mother Rapida Annamarie Cittanova	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Isaia	Pietro	25		m s	shoemaker						Cittanova	mother Presteleva Catharina Cittaniva	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Scimone	Francesco	20		m s	carpenter						Simopoli	father Scimone Stanislavo Simopoli	New York	
15		Carmone	Ottaviano	24		m s	tailor						Simopoli	wife Teresa Carmone Simopoli	New-York	
16		Notolmi	Bernardo	25		m m	farmer	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellante	mother Francesca Di Dieta Bellante	New-York	
17		Cialimi	Domenico	21		m S	cmily	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellante	father Cialimi Giovanni Bellante	New-York	
18		De Vito	Bernardino	24		m	farmer	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola Bary	father Vincenzo Di Vito Mola Bary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Di Francesco	Carlo	45		m	farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Montorio	father Francesco Ji Francesco Montorio Valvomano	N.Y.	Penn Yan
20		Di Marzio	Pietro	31		m	farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Montorio	wife Gabriadan Di Marzio Montorio Alvomano	N.Y.	Penngrove
21		Fabrini	Carmine	45		m s	farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Sicura	mother Maria Patrami Sicura	N.Y	Penn Yan
22		Di Bernardo	Bernardo	31		m	farmer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Montorio Al.	wife Adolorata Di Bernardo Montorio al Vomano	N.Y.	Penn Yan
23		Di Carlo	Chiarino	14		m s	Laborer			Italian		Italy	Sicura	father Di Carlo Domenici Torricella Sicura		
24		Reoli	Guiseppe	18		m s	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montorio	father Amoreo Reoli Montorio Alvomano	Pa.	Ardmore
25		Di Vito	Achille	22		m m	tailor			Italian		Italy	Pescoli	wife Antoinetta De Vito Pescoli Tiziano	New	York
26		Maccia	Antonio	42		m m	farmer			Italian		Italy	Pescasili	wife Lucia Maccia Pescasili Del Triano	Pa.	Clarksburg
27		Colonna	Francesco			m m	sailor						Mola	wife in Mola	N. Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Mazzucca	Antonio	42		m m	farmer						Piana Crati	wife Raphaella Mazzucca Piana Crati	Il.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Mazzucca	Vincenzo	10		m s	farmer						Piami Crati	do	Il.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Costo	Sicilia	4		m s	mil						Piami Crati	mother Luisa Maira Piami Crati	Il.	Chicago

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

82

14—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			brother at Williams[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.											5	5	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Carmonico
2	yes	[illegible]	50	no			Uncle Lomonico [illegible] str. New York brother Bartucci [illegible] Main str [illegible] Ohio											5	7	fair	brwn	chest	nil		Altamura
3	no		100	no														5	4	fair	chestnut		nil		St Angelo
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	no														4	1	fair	chestnut		nil		St Angelo
5	[illegible]		50	no														5	5	fair	chestnut		nil		St Angelo
6	yyes	[illegible]	50				cousin Jas [illegible] Ave. Hoboken											5	7	fair	chest.	brwn	side eye Wouded up on right		Molfetta
7	no		36				[illegible]											5	5	fair	chest.	grey	nil		Mosfetta
8	no		40				[illegible] Roberto 50 East [illegible] Sacramento Calif											5	7	fair	chestnut		nil		Fosalti
9	[illegible]	husband	40															5	3	fair	chestnut		nil		Fosalti
10	yes	self	35				[illegible] 191-1 Union str											5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil		Mola di Bary
11	yes	self	45				brother [illegible] C[illegible] 148 str New York 3141 Broadway New York											5		fair	brwn	chest.	nil		Melucoca
12	no		25				brother Mi-i [illegible] Middlesex 154 George str Bridgeport Conn.											5	5	fair	blk	blk	mi		Cittanova
13	[illegible]		45				brother in law	no	always	yes							no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil		Cittanova
14	yes		40				cousin Antonio Cuneo 3501 17th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes							no	5	5	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Sinopoli
15	yes		40	1913 New York	yes	1913	cousin Giovanni Lojudice 141 Hamilton str New York	indefinite									no	5	5	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Sinopoli
16	ye		40				brother Ippolito [illegible] 3R. V...V. New York	no	always	yes						good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Bellante
17	[illegible]		40				cousin Cicilini [illegible] Richmond port Stuvri Island New York cousin Cicilianno 5 C eel str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes						good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		nil Wounded right side	Italy	Bellante
18	[illegible]		40					no	always	yes						good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	mouth	Italy	M ola Bary
19	no		[illegible]	yes	1913	N.Y.	1-1-1 consin [illegible] Nicolino 118 [illegible] str. Brooklyn N.Y.	indef								good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Montorio
20	no		50				1-1-1 consin [illegible] Nicolino 118 [illegible] str. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Pietro [illegible]	indef								good	no	5	4	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Italy	Montorio
21	no		14				[illegible]	indef								good	no	5		fair	brwn	chest.	nil	Italy	Sicura
22	no		36				1-1-1 consin [illegible] Nicolino 118 [illegible] str. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle [illegible]	indef								good	no	5		fad	blk	chest.	nil	Italy	Valle st. Giovanni
23	no		16				1-1-1 consin [illegible] Nicolino 118 [illegible] str. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Giovanni [illegible]	indef								good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Terriccoli
24	no		36				1-1-1 consin [illegible] Nicolino 118 [illegible] str. Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	indef								good	no	5	4	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Italy	Sicura Montorio
25	no	self	45				1-1-1 consin [illegible] Nicolino 118 [illegible] str. Brooklyn N.Y.	indef								good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Alvomani
26	no	self	65				1-1-1 New York consin [illegible] Antinoci 118 [illegible] str. St. Cor Ha-ho ov. New York brother Gil Mot like str [illegible] Cheksura [illegible] Coles street	indef								good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Jasmoli
27	no		18				brother Colom[illegible] Vite [illegible] kline	indef								good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Pasmoli
28	no		65				1-1-1 Ontario consin [illegible] Nicolino 1114 S. [illegible] 1914 str. Chicago Ill	indef								good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Mola
29	no	father	60				do	indef								good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	chest	nil	Italy	Orati Piani
30	no	uncle	65				bridegroom [illegible] Nicolino 1114	indefinite								good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Pinni Orati
																good	no	4	1	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Piani Orati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must logically come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship line named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

NEW YORK

at .....

.....

(Signature of received immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 13 OCTOBER , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rotondo	Giovanni	33		m	m sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife Rotondi Catherine. in Mola. Italy.	N.Y.	Brookline.
P1159860 2 6/28/37		Caraguilo	Giovanni	17		m	s mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Caraguilo Antoni in Mola.	N Y.	Brookline
3		Eustasta	Giuseppe	18		m	s cabinet maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Francesco Eustata in Mola.	N Y.	Brookline
4		Giamberardini	Giacoimo	46		m	m labour.	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San pro	wife in San Pro	Pa	Johannisburg
5		Fischler	Rachela	36		f	m housw		Polish	yes	Italian		Italy	Sanok	sister in Sanok.		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Lea	10		f	s child		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok			New-York
UNDER 16		do	Herman	9		m	s child	2A-26676-404 6/9/42	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok			New-York
8		Eis	Sura	42		f	m housw		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	none		New-York
9		do	Ruchla	18		f	s housw		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok			New-York
UNDER 16		do	Baruch	11		m	s child		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok			New-York
UNDER 16		do	Feigher	9		m	s child		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok			New-York
12		Migliore	Sebastiano	28		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floralie	wife. Mazrouellos. ?	Conn	HOutford
13		Sfadano	Salvatore	24		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Moridin	C.O. 8/1/42 wife. in Floridin	Conn	Hartford
14		Sutogliato	Camelo	34		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	wife in Floridin	NEW	BRITAIN
15		~~Lonedo~~	~~Palma~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m housw~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Floridin	~~brother. Lonedo Salvatore~~ in Floridin.	Cnn	New Britain
16		Cater	Sebastiano	18		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	brother. Dimano Maria in Floridin	Cnn	New Britain
17		Russo	Emanuele	18		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	mother. Marzuele Giuseppe Floridin	Conn	Wistend
18		Sequensia	Paolo	23		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	wife. Cruciitta Giuseppe Floridin	Conn	Outford
19		Crucitta	Antonio	17		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	brother. in Floridin.	Pa	Hartford.
20		Testa	Gaetano	23		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	brother. Testa Sebastiano. Floridin.	Pa	Harrisburg
21		Vassalo	Santo	25		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	brother. Rezonio Vassalo Floridin.	COnn	New Britain
22		Brivetener?	Silvestre	18		f	s housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solarino	brother. in Solarino	Conn	Waterbury
23		Provitera	Roza	28		f	s housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	brother. in Floridin	Conn	Waterbury
24		Provitera	Concetti	16		f	s housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	brother. Provitera. Floridin.	Conn	Waterbury
25		Rothfeld	Lethy	22		f	s dress	23-64089-12/18/38	Polish		Polish		ROUMANIA		father. Gidale Rothfeld.	N.J.	Camden
26		Memo	Latrifeh	57		m	wd none	yes	Arabian	yes	Greek	Syrian	Syrian	Mermoupolis	none	ILL	Moline
27		Sternberg	Ilgyg	29		m	s none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Israelite	Roumanian	Cemanti	father Jossil Sternberg in Cemanti. Rouanaia	Minn	Rochester.
28		Peter	David	28		m	m merchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Salooma	mother. Adma Peter. in Salooma Syria.	N Y	New-York
29		&c	Chifica	20	f	m	none	9-1924-505 4/5/42	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Salooma	do		New-York
30		Soleiman	Youssef	49		m	m labour.	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Kaffar Obido	wife. Barbara in Kaffar Obido. Italy.	MINN	Minneapolirs.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, 191 84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					1912		brother in law.Domenico Rg																			
				yes	1920	Rochester	131 133 Union street B	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brio	bro	none	Italy	Mola
2				no	no		uncle Scorci Joeff. 21 Cooles street Brooklia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Mola
3	yes	self	more	no			131133 Union street friend Colonna Sylvestre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	mola
4	yes	self	more	no			cousin.Giuseppe de Padro Box 365 Johannisburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	San Piro
5	Yes	self	30	no			husband 63 Lewiss st.N.Y.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	xxxx	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Nieeler
6	Yes	self	no	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -										Italy	do
7	Yes	self	no	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -										Italy	do
8	Yes	self	10	no			husband M. Eis. 360 East 4th street N.Y.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Italy	Sanok
9	Yes	self	10	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Italy	Sanok
10	Yes	self	no	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -										Italy	do
11	Yes	self	no	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -										Italy	do
12	yes	self	more	no			brother.Migliore Paolo 510 Front street Conn.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
13	yes	self	more	no			cousin 510 Front street Hartford.Conn.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
14	yes	self	more	no			cousin Giarratano Salvato 52 St Martin Street New B	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brombro		none	Italy	FloRidin
15	yes	self	more	no			husband 213 Washington st New Britain	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Salario
16	yes	self	more	no			brother. Eata Giuseppe 16 Washington st	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Strylie
17	yes	self	more	no			brother Russo Camele 283 Masin street Winstend	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Syracusa
18	yes	self	more	no			cousin 510 Front street Hartford Conn	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
19	yes	self	more	no			uncle Hagua Giusepe 510 Front street Hartford.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
20	yes	self	more	no			sister.Testa Giuseppe	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
21	yes	self	more	no			uncle.Pistritto Salvatter Box 871 New Britain.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
22	yes	self	more	no			sister.287 south street Waterbury Conn.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Salarino
23	yes	self	more	no			brother 28 Bant street Waterbury.Con	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro	bro	bro	none	Italy	Floridin
24	yes	self	more	no			do	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	bro	nonr	none	Italy	Floridin
25	yes	self	more	no			mother Rothfeld.19 Broadw CAMDEN N.J.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none	Polana XXXXX	Czernowitz
26	yes	self	more	no			son Elias Mamo.1302 4thw Moline. av	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	br	none	Syria	Heenopoulis
27	yes	self	more	no			brother Salomon Sternberg inRochester.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		br bro	brnone		Roumania	Cernowitz
28	yes	self	more	no	1920	N.Y.	uncle Rachid Assad. 49 Washington street	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	bro	none		Syria	Beyrouth
29	yes	self	more	no				do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	bro	bro	none	Syria	Beirouth
30	yes	self	more	no			brother in law. 413 Main atreet Minneapoli	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	bro	bro	br	none	Syria	Obodo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer ....., *of the* LAPLAND ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Whether can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the words "can read" or "can not read" should be inserted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the words and fact on which such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the race or people, personal residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, should not be considered as meaning "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should not be entered for admission under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Kaseeg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Kaseeg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

85

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental, physical, or legal condition of any alien enumerated herein noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible] Italian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IV

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13 OCTOBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															11-234676-12/8/39		
1		Hoffer	Josefa	51	f	m	housw	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Deutsche Mokru	grand mother.Franz Hoffer.in Deutsche Mokru.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		do	Paulina	55	f	m	labour.	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Deutsche Mokru	father.Franz Hoffer .in Deutsche Mokru	Wisc.	Milwaukee
									6-51064 11/5/36								
3		Kaloik	Verona	51	f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Kovekany	mother Maria Kalok in Kovekany	Pa	Brier Hill
									7-155812 11/10/40								
4	UNDER 16	do	Frantisk	14	m	s		no	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kovekany	do	Pa	Brier Hill
									7-158005 11/10/40								
	UNDER 16	do	Verone		f	s		no	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kovekany	do	Pa	Brier Hill
									6-52663 11/5/36								
	UNDER 16	do	Michal		m	s		no	no	Slovakia	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kovekany	do	Pa	Brier Hill
												Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolnica	Mich	Grand Rapid
7		Andrakovicz	Andrakovicz Melanie			m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish						
8		do	Stefanica	13		s	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolnica	do	Mich	Grand Rapids
									8-72360 6/4/36								
	UNDER 16	do	Zoske		f	s		no	no	Slovakia	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolnica	Mich	Grand Rapids
9		Stefanik	Stefanik Mary	14	f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Saris	father.Jozef Stefanik.in Saris	Pa	Johnstown
10																	
11		Kramer	Katarym		f	m	housw	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Deutsche Mokru	father.in Deutsche Mokru	Wisc	Milwaukee
12		Urban	Teresa	54	f	m	housw	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Deutsche Mokru	sister.in Deutsche Mokru	Wisc	Milwaukee
						Wd											
13	UNDER 16	do	Adam	15	m	s		no	yes	Slovakia	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Deutsche Mokru	sister in Deutsche Mokru	Wisc	Milwaukee
									14-39722-12/10/38								
14		Oberruchler	Agnes		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Kohenyes	father.in Kohenyes	Wisc	Milwaukee
						Wd			5-140376 3/5/34								
15		Smolak	Rose	13	f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Vinne	father.Michal Smolak in Vinne	Pa	Bradock
16		Woda	Brandel	30	f	m	housw	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Loszye	none	ILL.	Chicago
									2-891503 — 505 — 4/24/42 — Mc c/a								
17	UNDER 16	do	Marjem	6	f	s		no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Loszye	none	ILL	Chicago
18		Friedman	Heny	34	f	m	housw	no	no	no				Warsaw	none	N.Y.	New-York
															Warsaw, Polane		
19	UNDER 16	do	Perla	10	f	s	Child	no	no	no							New-York
									2-595356-12/23/38								
20		Brum	Eliave	22	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lomza	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
									7-6510 6/15/36								
21	ADMIT	Kievsky	Verona	1	f	s	labour.	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Saris	father.Josef Kievsky in Saris	Pa	Johnstown
									7-6509 8/19/36								
22	ADMIT	Kantos	Roma		f	s	housw	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Kavecsany	father-in-law.Paul Pa mother in Kavicsana	Pa	Homer City
									3A 7775 yes 3/26/43 - (404)								
23	ADMIT	Kantos	Mari	1	f	s		yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Kavecsany	mother.Mrs. s Elisabeth in Kavecsany	Pa	Homer city
									8-207121-1/15/41-505								
24		Fitlitan	Leopoldina	13	f	s	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Wesill	none	Ohio	Stryker
									3-242279-6/5/43								
25		Onecrcy	Mari		f	m	housw	no	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kavekany	parents. in Kavekany	Pa	Dexco
									7-112204-3/5/40-505								
26		Vlchat	Maria		f	m	housw	no	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kavekany	parents. in Kavekany	Pa	Dryer Hil
27	UNDER 16	do	Mathias	10	m	s		no	yes	Slovakia	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kavekany	parents. in Kavekany	Pa	Dryer Hil.
28	UNDER 16	do	Anci	6	f	s		no	no	Slovakia	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Kavekany	"	Pa	Dryer Hil.
29																	
30		Vari	Josef	14	m	s	labour.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Mezovari	parents. Vari in Mezovari	Pa	Du uesne

51

Total passengers 66
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	faher	more	no			father...ohas Heller.700 Broadway Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovak	Deutsche M
2	Yes	brother	more	no			lo	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	Deutsche M.
3	Yes	self	25	no			mother Mike Zolcik in reder Hil	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	Kavekany
4	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	Kavekany
5	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	Kavekany
6	Yes	self	no	no			husband.217 3rd street grand Rapids Mi	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Kolnica
7	Yes	brother	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Kolnica
8	Yes	do	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Kolnica
9	Yes	do	no	no			brother .oes Stefanik 710 Harvey Place in Johnston P	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	grey	none	Slovakia	Saris
10	yes	self	more	no			husband.800 Vliet street Milwaukee	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	Deutsche Me
11	yes	self	more	no			son in Deutsche Mokau	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Deutsche Me
12	Yes	son	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Deutsche Me
13	Yes	brother	no	no			brother.Paul Urbanowski 1 Jefferson street Milwaukee	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	no	none	Slovakia	Kohenyes
14	Yes	brother	7.50	no			brother.Leo Halbert .in Braddock	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	lo	bro	none	Slovakia	Vinne
15	Yes	brother	no	no			husband Asaiel Woda. 1123 N Asland av. Chicago.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fai r	bro	bro	none	Poland	Leszye
16							do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Loszye
17							159 Mercer street New york husband Sohol Friedman	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lenezny
18	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	self	no	no			brother in law.Ch Zarcba 4576 169th street New York	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Lomza
20	no	self	no	No			uncle .ee S of mik Slowey Il .	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	air	lk	blue	none	Slovak	Saris
21	Yes	uncle	no	no			brother in l .in Homer City	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovak	Kaveosany
22		for in law	no	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovak	Kaveosany
23	yes	self	more	no			uncle. in Stryker	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Ot Slovak	Weseli
24	Yes	self	no	no			husband. in O.in Dumbo	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Slovak	kavekany
25	yes	self	more	no			Husband in Crier Hil. Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovak	Kavekany
26	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovak	Kavekany
27	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovak	Kavekany
28	yes	self																									
29								no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Slovak	Merova
30	Yes	father	more	no			father 48 Linden avenue Du Bois Pa																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LAPLAND

I, A. N. Nygaard, Chief - Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1924
Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the age, sex, and nationality of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people mentioned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs in one of those races or peoples and not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address from whom last received.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case in dollars and cents the amount of money shown in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as in the possession of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , [illegible] ..., do
State whether sailing on "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

87

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition mental or physical of the aliens named herein must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1 - 4, 13 OCTOBER, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		5-84345-5/21/37														
1		Limko	Sofia	31		f m	workw	yes	slovak	yes Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kavecany	Kiesiny Maria in Kavecany	PA	Greensburg
2 UNDER 16		do	Anna	7		f s	--	--		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kavkany	do	Pa	Greensburg
3 UNDER 16		do	Juraj	1		m s	---	--		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kavekany	do	Pa	Greensburg
4		Lajos	Kiss	19		m s	labour.	yes	Hungarian	yes Cz Slovak	Slov.	Cz. Slovak	Mesovari	none	PaDuquesme	
5		Plissga	Clirchalina	23		f s	housw	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zackschuwetz	prents S Pleissga in Zackschuwet Poland	ILL.	Chicago.
6		Sagan	Agnieska	24		f s	housw			yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	majdahany	brother in in Majdahany	N Y	Detroit
7		Marschalek	Anna	21		f s	housw			yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pawlokoma	parents.in Pawlokoma Poland.	N Y	Jerome
8		Lubel	Antonina	26		f s	housw			yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borosow	parents.M Lubel. in Prizutnica	Mich. N.Y.	Deboit
9		Zink	Nathan	18		m s	no	yes	Jewish	no	Hebrew	Poland	Smolanka	none	nY.	New-York
10		Zahorcak	Zuzanna	18		f s	nem		slovak	yes Cz. Slovak	Slov.	Cz. Slovak	Vysne Remek	parents.inVysne Remek Cz Slovak	Mass	Holgate
11		Magyar	Mary	60		f s	n o			yes Cz. Slovak	Slov.	Cz. Slovak	Kosice	none	Ohio	Canton
12		do	Margaret	24		f s	no			yes Cz. Slovak	Slov.	Cz. Slovak	Kosice		Ohio	Canton
13																
14		Martens	Marie	39		f m	housw	Yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	father in law Jan Martens in Lembeke.	Mont,	Hysham
15		do	Augusta	16		mf s		Yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	do	Mont	Hysham
16 UNDER 16		do	Margita	13		f s		Yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	do	Mont	Hysham
17 UNDER 16		do	Rene	13		m s	24-6742-5/21/37	no	no no	no Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	do	Mont.	Hysham
18 UNDER 16		do	Irma	6		f s		no	no no	no Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	do	Mont	Hysham
19 UNDER 16		do	Anna	3		f s		no	no no	no Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	do	Mont.	Hysham
20 UNDER 16		do	~~Rache~~ Bertha	1		f s	24-12440 11/10/40	no	no no	no Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	wife Maria Buysse.Stool street	Mont.	Hysham
21		Buysse	Dirmede	37		m m	chauff.		Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp. 6		Mishawaukee
22 ADMITTED		Van Damme	Florimond	22		m s	mechanici	Flemish		yes			Waarschoot	father.Bernard Van Durme. in Waarschoot	Ind	South Bend.
23		Van Durmen	Noel	25		m m	clerk	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waerschoot	father.B. Van Durmen. In Waerschoot.	Ind.	South Bend.
24		do	Louise	27		f s	housw	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waerschoot		Ind.	South Bend.
UNDER 16		do	Georges	3		m s	none	no	----	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waerschoot	do	Ind.	South Bend.
UNDER 16		do	Raphael	2		mf s	child	no	-------	Belg.	Flem.	Belgium	Waerschoot	do	Ind.	South Bend.
27		Rubinfeld	Ester	54		f m	workew.		Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samok	son.Sam Rubinfeld. Rechneistr. 5 Frakfurt.	N.Y.	New-York
28		do	XYfka	24		f s	housw		Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samok	do do		New-York
29		do	Pessla	16		f s	Nil		Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samok	do do		New-York
30		Nemergut	Josef	16		m s	labour.		slovak	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Dluha	sister.HonaNevergut. in Dluha	PA	Aliquippa.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 88

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband		yes	11 Mutual Pa		husband Limko Juraj in Mutual	PA. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kavekany
2	yes	Father		yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
3	yes	father		yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
4	yes	cousin		yes	no		cousin Josef Vari 46 a Linden av Duquesne, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	do	Mesovari
5	yes	brc in law		no	no		brother in law. 2246 Cupple street Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Zachschuwetz
6	yes	husband		no	no		hsband 329 30th street Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Majdan
7	yes	br in law		no	no		brothee in law Somerset av 324 Jerome	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Pawlokoma.
8	yes	brother		no	no		brother J lubel. 61 Kackwood str in Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Cripple	5	3	fair	bro	bro	crippled knee	Poland	Przsynicka
9	yes	father		no	no		father Jo sef Zink. Milberry Mc Keesport.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Smolanka
10	yes	father		no	no		brother in law Josef Danko 13 Prospect street Holyoke Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Vysne Remete
11	yes	self		more	no		son 612 Rosa avenue Canton. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosice
12	yes	mother		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosice
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	br inlaw		more	yes	1898 Keewannee 1903	brother august Martins. In Mc Rue Mont Roselana, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Lembeke
15	yes	more		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	do
16	yes	more		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	do
17	yes	more		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	do
18	yes	more		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	do
19	yes	more		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	do
20	yes	more		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	do
21	yes	self	23	no			brother in law. August Hufkens, 806 West 4 th street Mishawaka	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	blk.	none	Belgium	Ost Eecloo.
22	yes	uncle	30				uncle. Van Verselder South Bend. Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Waerschoot
23	yes	uncle	30				uncle Kamiel verselden in South Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Waersch oot
24	Yes							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Waerschoot
25	Yes							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Waerschoot
26	Yes							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Waerschoot
27	yes	self	more	yes	no		husBand. F Rubinfeld 263 Rivington street NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Sanok
28	yes	self	more	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	blue	none	Poland	Sanok
29	yes	self	more	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Sanok
30	yes	self	more	no			cousin. Johann Ihnat Aliquppa PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Dluha

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain if the alien is able to read and if he claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of, and come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) on the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of Clerk of Immigration or other Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted on the lists shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 15th OCTOBER 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Adolf Sabz	Ring Platz	
1		~~Cilci~~ Sazer	Ciltl	34	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Brody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Sazer	Salomon	11	m	s	no	yes		yes				Brody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	Amalia	10	f	s	no	yes	German	yes				Brody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Kamel	Sia Suty	37	f	m	no	yes	Hebrew	yes				Lemische	father Yagan Schlome	Lemische	N.Y. Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	Chawa	11	f	s	no	yes						Lemische			N.Y. Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	Estera	10	f	s	no	yes						Lemische			N.Y. Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	Cedyka	14	m	s	no	yes						Lemische			N.Y. Brooklyn
		Kawki	Sure Perey	58	f	m						Hebrew		Lemza	none		New York
9		do	Freida	20	f	s			Polish			Hebrew	Poland	Lemza	none		New-York
10		do	Mojsey	18	f	s			Polish			Hebrew	Poland	Lemza	none		New-York
11		Michalo	Anna	20	f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Kaszow	none		Ia Homer city
UNDER 16		do	Stefan	6	m	s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Kaszow	M		Ia Homer city
12		Merson	Chindla	37	f	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	none		New York
13		do	Esther	24	f	s		yes	Polish	yes				Lublin	none		New-York
14		do	Rachla	17	f	s		yes						Lublin	none		New-York
15		Kuskow	Louis	30	m	s	brother	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kralic	parents Josef Penskovi	Trnave	Czechoslovakia
16		Van Den Driesche	Frans	32	M	m	lover	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	mother Sophie Ferre	Eecloo	Ill. Kewanee
17		do	Frans	4	f	m	homewife	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	do		Ill. Kewanee
18		do	Theophiel	4	m	s	none	no	—	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	do		Ill. Kewanee
UNDER 16		do	Marie	2	f	s	one	no	—	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo			Ill Kewanee
20		De Koninck	Yvonne	21	m	s	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	father Petrus De Koninck Leonie		Ill. Moline
21		Strome	Oviel	21	m	m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	wife Divorce De Smedt Valerie		Ill. Moline
22		Van Outrive	Lutgarde	24	f	s	housewife							Ruysselede	father Leopold Van Outrive Ruys elede	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Lutten	Emilia	30	f	m	housewife		French					Gilly	mother Wd. Luten Gill,	Ia.	Dunger
24			Lievin	11	m	s	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Gilly		Ia.	Dunger
UNDER 16							fieldwork								father De Taeye Daniel		
25		De Taeye	Fredence	21	f	s	woman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Kevele	Ill.	Rock Island
26		Lammens	Oscar	24	m	m	smidt	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilskerke	Petrus Lammens Ns enede	Ind.	Mishawaka
27			Romanie	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilskerke		Ind.	Mishawaka
28		Lamb	Jacob	24	m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dymne	wife Saral Lamb Ring Platz Dymne	New	York
29		Laherouk	Maria	0	f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vysne Nemete	parents Laherzak Michal Vysne Nemete	Oh.	Youngstown
30																	

1W239120-No c/9288 23.21.40

2-524764-505-4/4/37

2-76275-8-X-40

2-688237-12/8/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20						21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.														Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States or at what port.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States; or deported, with or without a hearing; and cause for same.	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband					husband Lazar Sp[illegible] 5 Alabama str. Brooklyn															5 [illegible]		fair	brwn	blue	none	Poland	Radjechow
2	[illegible]	father	,,				father															4 [illegible]		fair	blk	blue	none	P[illegible]	rody
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				father																						rody
4	[illegible]	husband	50				husband Kamel [illegible]alter 11 Humboldt str. 113 Brooklyn															4 5		fair	brwn	brwn	none	P[illegible]	Lenitsche
5	[illegible]	father	,,				father														good	no			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			do	Czyzew
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	,,				father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			do	do
7	Yes	mother					father [illegible] Son Alfred Kaska 1b Willett Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			do	do
8	Yes	self	6[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Lomza
9	Yes	mother	-				brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no	5	1	fair	blc	brwn	none	Poland	Lomza
10	Yes	mother						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brwn	none	Poland	Lomza
11	yes	self	more	no			husband John Michnlo in Homer city Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						no	5	1	fair	bre	bre	none	Slovakia	Kacanow
12	[illegible]	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no							5	[illegible]	fair	bre	bre	none	Slovakia	Kacanow
13	yes	self	40	no			son Harry Morson [illegible] Wales ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	mil		Lublin
14	[illegible]	mother	,,	no			brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk	mil		Lublin
15	[illegible]	mother	,,	no			brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no					[illegible]	no	4	1[illegible]	fair	blk	blk	mil		Lublin
16	yes	father	more				none				no	no	no																
17	no	self	more	yes	7	y	Kewance friend Frank [illegible] Kewance Ill				no	no	no	no	no	no							5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	mil	Belgium	Eecloo
18	no	husband		no	7	y	Kewance do																5	4	fair	blc	blc	nil	[illegible]	Eecloo
19	no	father		no	4	y	Kewance do				no	always	yes										-----		fair	blc	blc	nil	Ill.	Kewance
20	no			no	4	y	Kewance do				no	always	yes										------		fair	blc	blc		Ill	Kewance
21	[illegible]	self	more	[illegible]			[illegible] 1[illegible] Kelino brother in[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] b. Henin																5	[illegible]	fair	blc	[illegible]	a defect on right hand	Belgium	Meenen
22	[illegible]	self	more	[illegible]			1914 Kelino ,, [illegible] ont Lehman [illegible] str. 17 Rochester	no	always	yes																			Belgium	
23	[illegible]	uncle	50	[illegible]			M.Y. husband	no	[illegible]	yes											good	no	5	7	fair	blc	blue	nil	Belgium	Lovenseledc
24	no	husband Kali[illegible]	more	[illegible]	1[illegible]	y	Burger husband [illegible] Burger do	no	[illegible]	yes											[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	blk	grey	nil	[illegible]	il y
25	no	father					father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	----------							d c
26	no	brotherinlaw	more	no			brotherinlaw Kandiel De Bruyter [illegible]th str. 617 Ill. Rock Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													4	[illegible]	fair	brwn	blue	nil		Moerolc
27	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]	no			brother West [illegible]th str Mishawaka Ind.																5	11	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ossenede Kerkekerke
28	[illegible]	brother																					5	4	Frsh	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	
29	yes	self	more				cousin Louis Lanc[illegible] 31 West [illegible]th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none	Ireland	Dyman
30	Yes	self	[illegible]				brother inlaw [illegible]iesakszki [illegible]ennel str. 18 [illegible]ohnstown Ohio	no	always	yes											good	no	4	1[illegible]	fair	blc	blue	none	Slovakia	Vysne Rumete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the said correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if the inspection officers and the steamship clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Literacy and races*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the exact language used by the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship officials and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Nationality" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to that race or people, as under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fern, Francis, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 14 ....., ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magnis	Isah	62		m m	merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plogh	none	N Y.	New-York
2		do	Chalka	60		f m	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plogh	do		New-York
3		do	Sarah	24		f s	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plogh	do		New-York
		Fedkin	Anna	28		f m	merchant							Boberka	mother.A Nesker in Roberka.	Pa	Renowo
		do	Fekla	7		f f								Boberka	do	Pa	Renowo
		do	Anna	6		f s								Boberka	do	Pa	Renowo
		Litwin	Handsa	22		f s	none							Srzeliska	Andras Litwin uncle. Strzeliska	N Y	Bayonne
			Jan	16		m s								Srzaliska	do	N Y	Bayonne
			Andry	8		m s								Srzeliska	do	N Y	Bayonne
10		Partos	Eegen	26		m s	worker		slovak					Bratislawa	cousin. Hugo Feugfesi in Lukany Cz Slov.	Ohio	Lorain
11		Mayerhole	Hinda	45		f m	housw		Polish					Fezowa	brother. Mendel Cholkowitz in Fezowa	Ohio	Youngstown
12			Aliam	16		m s			Polish					Fezowa	do	Ohio	Younhstown
			Gitla	14		f s	None		Polish					Fezowa		Ohio	Youngstown
			Cyjna	13		f s	None		Polish					Fezowa	do	Ohio	Youngstown
			Genta	10		f s	None		Polish					Fezowa		Ohio	Yougstown
			Yeek Mendel	7		m s								Fezowa		Ohio	Youngstown
		Feldfagel	Sma	48		f m	housw		Polish					Warsaw	sister. Raisel.Grundland Warsaw	N Y.	New-York
18			Chaim	17		m s			Polish					Warsaw			New-York
			Macel	8		m s								Warsaw			New-York
20		Kukal	Staza	22		f s	housw		slovak		Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Rasovice	father.Jan Kukal in Rasovice	N Y.	Garfield
21		Vanelli	Giuseppe	56		m m	labour.		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivabotini	wife.Perella A. in Ripabotni.	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Porto	Vincenzo	22		m m	tailor		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brende	wife in Breme	N Y.	Rochester
23		Morrone	Francesco	23		m s	worker		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brende	brother. in Brende	N.J.	Jersey City.
		Costabile	Luigi	24		m m	labour.							Cozenza	Antonio Costabile. Castrolibiro.	Wisc.	Racine
25		Cosentino	Francesco	25		m m	worker							Brende	wife.Carmela Medarela in Brenda.	Wisc.	Monosho
26		Rizzuto	Francesco	48		m m	labour.							Manzoni	wife. in Manzoni.	Pa	Jacony
27		Giorgetta	Giuseppe	21		m s	labour.							Monteminto	mother in Montemitro.	N Y.	North Bergen
28		do	Antonio	16		m s	labour.							Montemitro	do	N Y	N Bergen.
		Orsini	Gabriele	25		m s	labour.							Montemitro	father.Orsini Clemente in Montemitro.	ILL.	Chicago
		Desantis	Elenterio	17		m s	labour.							Ceprano.	father.De Santis Giovanni in Ceprano Roma.	Mich	Detroit.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether aliens intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more				son Ch Chagnes 102 West 29th street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	bro	none	Poland	Plogh
2	yes	self	m				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	bro	none	Poland	Plogh
3	yes	self	m				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Plogh
4	yes	self	m				husband Fedio Faland Renowo Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blo	grey	none	Poland	Boberta
5	yes						do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	blo	bro	none	Poland	Boberta
6	yes						do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	bro	bro	none	Poland	Boberta
7	yes						father. Josef Litwin. Bayoon 13 East 21 st stre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Strzeliska
8	yes		no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Strzeliska
9	yes		no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Strzeliska
10	yes		no				uncle. Max Klein 2111 east 5 Lorain 30 th s	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Beregka
11	no	husband	no				husband F Mayernole Youngs Cad	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	no	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	no	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	no	father	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	no						do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	husband	more				husband 928 Kelly street Bronx N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	Yes	father	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	fat her					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	br in law	30				brother in law Vaclaw Hinck 2 Sehley stre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Rasovic
21	yes	self	more	yes	1898 1913	N.Y.	son Vanelli Abramo Box 91 in Pittsburg.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Ripabottori
22		self	30				uncle Rafaele 89 2nd stree Rochester.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Brenta
23		self	more	no			uncle. 111 Brunswick stre Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Brende
24		self	more				father Antonio Costabile in Castrolibero	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Cosenzo
25		self	more	no			brother Cosentino Emmanued 1050 Garden street Konosh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Brende
26			more	yes	1913 1919	Detroit	brother in law. 7137 Hegerman street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Mangoni
27		self	30				uncle. Giorgetta Francesco 5013 Hudson bd N.Bergen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	br	none	Italy	Montromitre
28		self	do				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Montromitre
29		self	more				brother in law 95 28th av Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Spolton
30			more				brother 127 5 Hurtlutt av. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro	br	none	Italy	Ceprano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *, of the* LAPLAND *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 13 th [illegible] , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arcese	Elenterio			m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	father Arcese Antonio Ceprano	Mich	Detroit
2		De Giorgi	Giorgina			f	housewife			yes				Ceprano	father inlaw	Mich	Detroit
3		Grande	Giovanni	17		m	farmer							Amato	wife Maria Maura Amato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Pave	Pietro	24		m	farmer						Italy	Ripi	wife D'Arpino Maria Ripi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Antonacci	Pietro	21		m	farmer					Italian	Italy	Roville	wife Antonacci Angela Roville	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		D'Arpino	Antonio	30		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripi	Wife Terrante Giovanni Ripi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Tenuta	Pacomo	41		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerisano	brother Saverio Pilletti	Wisc	Kenosche
8		Martino	Vincenzo	31		m	farmer						Italy	Arpino	mother Scapetici Teresa Arpino	Pa.	Jeannette
9		Terri	Rosario	40		m	farmer						Italy	Marzi	wife Carofolo Maria Marzi	Pa.	Frankfort
10		Ruffolo	Serafino	4		m	farmer						Italy	Marino	wife Marino Salvatore Marano	Ill.	Chicago
11		Meda	Luigi	36		m	farmer						Italy	Mendicino	wife Pasquale Filippa Mendicino	New	York
12		do	Eugenio	17		m	farmer						Italy	Mendicino	father Meva Luigi do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		do	Raffaele	16		m	farmer						Italy	Mendicino	father Reva Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		do	Raffaele	17		m	farmer		Italian				Italy	mendicino	mother Capuso Carolina do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Ruffolo	Antonio	17		m	farmer				Italian	Italian	Italy	Mendicino	father Ruffolo Luigi Mendicino	Pa.	Monessa
16		Sebastiano	Nicola	45		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Montecil fone	wife De Julis Rosaria Montecil fone	New	York
17		Martino	Antonio	14		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Montecilfone	mother Petalli Rosina Montecilfone	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Caira	Eugenio	24		m	farmer						Italy	Cerisano	father Gabriele Caira Cerisano	Wiss.	Kenosche
19		Savalia	Alessandro	30		m	farmer						Italy	Marano	father Savalia Doe Marano	Wis	Racine
20		Pozzuoli	Vincenzo	21		m	farmer						Italy	Arpino	father Pozzuoli Antonio Arpino	Pa.	Jeannette
21		Carrau	Giovanni	30		m	clerk						Italy	Italy	father Carrau Francesco Italy	New	York
22		Stoico	Michele	30		m	farmer						Italy	Foggia	mother Catharina De Carolis Foggia	Ill	Chicago
23		Tedesco	Mario	26		m	[illegible]						Italy	Apricena	father Tedesco Pasquale Apricena	Cor	Norwich
24		De Padova	Nicola	34		m	driver motor						Italy	Retondo	wife Melchiondo Massina Ritova S Giovanni Retondo	New	York
25		Pasquale	Giovanni	24		m	daily						Italy	Elia Dimia	wife Colavita Elisabeth Elia Dimias	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		De Padova	Francesco	40		m	workman		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Retondo	mother Pirro Maria Rosa di Giovanni Retondo	New	York
27		Monaco	Daniele	30		m	daily		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittarano	wife Frederico Rosa Pittarano	Minn.	Norwottin
28		Damiano	Antonio	30		m	workman		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mirlievico	wife Returno Leonardo Mirlievico	New	York
29		Fiorillo	Giovanni	42		m	farmer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Calipe	wife Milli Guiseppa Calipe	Conn	Saintfington
30		Soriano	Luigi	30		m	farmer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellara	father Soriano Santo Bellara	Ohio	Palestine

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, *191*

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no		200	1909			Detroit Mich	brother Treese Ferraro 1275 Hurnat ave Mich Detroit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	nil			Cepramo
2	no		200	no				husband	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil			Cepramo
3	yes		200	no				uncle Miche Paul 632 Union str Brooklyn	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil			Amato
4	no		50	no				brother inlaw D'Arpino 130 Bakmant str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil			Ripi
5	no		40	no				brother inlaw velpino Dco 130 Backmant str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	nil			Reville
6	no	self	50	no				brother D'Tipino Moo. 130 Bakman str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Ripi
7	no	self	40	no				brother Demuta Antonio 108 New str Lexes che Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Cozens
8	no	self	40	no				cousin Pezzuelo V 50 Rex 673 Seamet e Pa.	no	always	yes								5	3	fair	chestnut	nil		Caserta
9	no	self	50	1911	Yes	1915	Franc fort	cousin Grastelli Dco Elizabeth str 4540 Frankfort Pa.	no	always	yes								5	5	fair	chestnut	nil		Marzi
10	no	self	100	1905	Yes	1909	Chicago	brother Muf ale Guiseppe 706 West 16th str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes								5	5	fair	chestnut	nil		Marrano
11	yes	self	35	1911	Yes	1919	Brook lyn	cousin Pas ua Luigi 1[illegible] 30th str Brooklyn											5	3	fair	chest ut	nil		Mendicino
12	Yes	self	35									no	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	fair	chestnut	nil		Mendicino
13	Yes	self	35									no	no	no	no	no	no		5	3	fair	chestnut	nil		Mendicino
14	Yes	self	35																5	3	fair	chestnut	nil		Mendicino
15	no	self	30					father Ruf ele Dc 104 W. Mahon ave Monessa pa.											4	11	fair	chestnut	nil		Mendicino
16	yes	self	50	1912	Yes	1914	New York	brother inlaw De Julis Mutteo 3363 8th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil		Montecil fone
17	no	self	40	no				brother martino Miedla 3441 6th str Pa. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	chestnut	nil		Montecilfone
18	no	elf	25	Yes	1900	Kinesche		brother inlaw Demuta Antonio 108 New str. Kinesche iss										good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	nil		Corisan o
19	no	self	35	no				cousin Piva Eugeni 2140 Mead str. acine Wis										good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	nil		Marano
20	no	self	30	no				cousin Pezzueli Vincezo Rex 673 Pa. Seamette										good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	nil		Arpino
21	yes		more					brother Lamore Pierre 30 Jackson str Corsia L... New York								no	no			5	6	fair	chest ut	nil	Italy	Praly
22	no		none					brother Steice Vincenzo 245 W. Tailor str New Moreum Ill. Chicago												5		fair	bwn	brwn	nil	Italy	Apricena
23	yes		more					brother Tedesco Mutteo 3d str Norwich Cor												5	7	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Italy	Apricena
24	yes	self	50	1904	Yes	1912	new York	uncle Pirro Nicola 130 Mulberry str New York								no	no			5	10	fair	chestnut	Cicatrice XXXXX	Italy	Retondo
25	no		50	1911	Yes	1919	Philadel phia	friend Colacicco Ernesto 1402 Morton str Philadelphia Pa.								no	no			5	8	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Elia Piami
26	yes		50	no	no			uncle Pirro Nicola Mulbury str 130 New York								no	no			5	7	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Retondo
27	no		30	1902	Yes	1914	Ke wan tin	brotherinlaw D' Aurora Paeton 1102 Rex Kewantin Minn											Left eye missing	5	-	fair	chest nut	nil	Italy	Pettarano
28	yes		40	1912	Yes	1914	new York	father Vaneve Tommaso 20-24 Hancock str. New York												5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Miglionico
29	no		40	1914	Yes	1919		brother Fierit e Luigi 130 Center str. Scuttinften Conn												5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Alipe
30	no		50	1911	Yes	1913	Tales Tine	cousin Perce Francesco Hunt str lot at Palestine Ohio	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Pellaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer ....., of the LAPLAND ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what Language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer must indicate whether the alien is able to read or not. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Country of which citizen or subject" is not sufficient if the race or people is described as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" is not sufficient if the country of which citizen or subject is described as "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently encountered who claims the nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case in the head or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1885–87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or classification of aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 3 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Atlantic". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 15th OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caputo	[illegible]	21	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celtara	wife Vittorio Orlando Celtara	Ohio	East Palestine
2		Mankiel	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	commerchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh	cousin Kapel Moukel Bet Mereh	W.Va	Wallace
3		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	housewife	[illegible]	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh	do	W.Va	Wallace
4	ADMITTED	Monkel	Sam	44	m	m	commerchant	no	Arabian	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh	none	W.Va	Wallace
5	ADMITTED	do	Takla	5	f	m	housewife	no	Arabian	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh	cousin Wadem Moukbel	W. Va.	Wallace
6	ADMITTED	Monkbel	Mousa	72	m	W	commerchant	-	Arabian	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh		W. Va	Wallace
7	ADMITTED	Monkbel	caissar	30	m	m	commerchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh	wife Di Capua Immacolat		
8	ADMITTED	do	Make	20	f	m	housewife	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bet Mereh	mother Di Caprio Addolarate	Conn	Southington
9	B	Carbia	Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calipe	mother Suriama Maria	N.J.	Long Branch
10		Cudone	Maria	13	f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Camantea	mother Colabella Regina	Pa	Chester
11		Nicoli	Eusemio	18	m	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cenefro	father Colabella Battio	Oh	Cleveland
12		Eremita	Marco	24	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benefro	father Colabella Nicola	Pa	Greensburg
13		Colabella	Palma	1	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benefro		Pa	Greensburgh
14		do	Domenico	17	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benefro	mothe in Benefro	Pa	GREENSBURG
15		Silvestri	Maria	25	f	s	laundr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benefro	wife De Marco Guiseppa		Monessen
16		Martucci	Cesare	43	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montelongo	Montelongo	Oh	Youngstown
17		Vascaro	Matteo	34	m	W	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benefro	son Vecaro Michale	Pa	Greensburgh
18		Campora	Cumaro	18	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Camantea	father Campora Luigi	Pa	W Chester
19		Cicilio	Clerico	48	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cavelli	wife Teresia Di Perio	Mass	Leominster
20		Cattilio	Giuseppe	21	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cavelli	wife Troiamo Conselina	Mass	Leominster
21		Sena	Cartelomeo	50	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cavelli	wife Carbone Michalina	N.J.	Silver Lake Jersey
22		Cavelli	Michele	1m	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Cassano		
23		Sevigne	Cortino	17	m	s	child	no	—	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelermino	wife Cavelli Carola Cmerale	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		Maria	Nunzio	19	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Spezzano	no e	New York	
25		Neri	Girolamo	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	father Monno Salvatore in Spezzano	Pa.	Carnegie
26		Rocci	Arcangelo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	father Menu Dco Ceptano	new yorka	
27		Cafredi	Maria	52	f	m	housewife	no	—	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	father Costino Ceprano	New-York	
28		Cecilia	Cucumato	18	f		housewife					Italian	Italy	Trenta	Trenta Italy	New-York	
29		Celone	Destefano	24	m	s	tailor					Italian	Italy	Trentta	uncle Cucumato Carmine Trenta	New-York	
30		Maiuri	Arduino	18	m	s	farmer					Italian	Italy	Trenta	father Giovanni De Stefano Trenta	New-York	
												Italian	Italy	Ceprano	father Maiuri Francesco ceprano	New-York	

6-82278-505-12/8/39
6-82277-505-NoC/A-12/8/39
6-82300-505-NOC/A-12/13/39
1-14706
L-117874-1-17-42

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 233

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, *191* 96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	22				uncle Mezzo Guiseppe east alestine e p							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Celtara
2	no	self					brother Yousef Moses P.O. Box 87 Wallace W. Va																		
3	no	self	more																						
4	no	self	60				brother do P.O. Box 87 Wallace.							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Syria	Bet Merem
5	no	self	,,	no			brother do							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	nil	Syria	Beyremt
6	no	self	more	no			son do							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	nil	Syria	bet merem
7	no	self	more	no			brother do							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Syria	et merem
8	no	self	more	no			do							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	nil	Syria	eykath
9	Yes	self	30	no			uncle Ferruci Francesco 129 Courterstr Box 426 Southington Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	chnutchnut	nil	Italy	Alipe
10	Yes	self	30	no			uncle Luigi Mercatelli 282 Epperstr Long Branch N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	chniutchnut	nil	Italy	Alipe
11	Yes	self	30	no			cousin Dominica Sicoli 2 7 Chestnutzstr W Chester Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chnut chaut	nil	Italy	Amantea
12	Yes	self	30	no			cousin Broceardelli Miebel 1195 Wesr str Clevelamd Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	chaut chaut	nil	Italy	Benefro
13	Yes	self	2	no			uncle Vacaro Guiseppe 114 atherinestr Greensburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chnutchnut	nil	Italy	Benefro
14	Yes	self	30	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chnutchnut	nil	Italy	Benefro
15	Yes	self	~~50~~	no			Naccaro Giuseppe 114 Catherine street Greensburg PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro bro	mone	Italy	Benefro
16	Yes	self	40	yes	1908	Oh	1902 Youngstown cousin Ferretta Francesco 309 E Rayen ave Youngstown Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitegrey	grey	nil	Italy	Martelom
17	Yes	self	30	no			brother Eccaro Guiseppe 114 atharinestr Green sburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitechnut	chnut	nil	Italy	Benefro
18	Yes	self	25	no			brother in law Bruno Guiseppe 416 hammer ave W Chester Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	whitechnutchaut		nil	Italy	Amantea
19	Yes	self	25	yes	1912	Mass	1902 Leomister uncle Innocenzo Cantalian 452 Leucasstr Leomister ass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitechnutchaut		nil	Italy	Navelli
20	Yes	self	40	yes	1911	Mass	1906 Leomister uncle Valustre Raffaele 453 lancaster ster Leomister Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitechnutchnut		nil	Italy	Navelli
21	Yes	self	30	no			son Sena Michele 2 str Jersey N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whitechautchaut		nil	Italy	Cassano
22	Yes	self	35	yes	1915	Pa	1907 Pittsburgh son Sciulli Domenica 48 ronstr Pittsburgh pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitechautchaut		nil	Italy	Canouale
23	Yes	merch	16	Yes	1920	New York	1914 new Yo.k Caluimi za 428 11th str new york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fdr	chestnut	nil	Italy	castelteneze
24	no	self					cousin Giacinto Chieto 426 Pine Alley Carnegie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Cutro
25	yes	self	30	no			cousin Cohasante Domenico 335 E 148 str. New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Ceptano
26	Yes	self	50	no			brother inlaw do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Ceprano
27	Yes	self	25	no			husband Cucumato Filipo 215 East 107 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk chestnut	nil	Italy	Retodella
28	Yes	self	25	no			fat her do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Trenta
29	Yes	self	25	no			brother Adolfo Se Stefano 401 East 185 st Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Trenta
30	Yes	self	30	no			brother Colasanti Guiseppe 3 5 148 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chestnut	nil	Italy	Ceprano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Where can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality (country) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest shall be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

97

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 13 OCTOBER 1920 , , 191

1		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaetano	Granata	25	m	m	labour.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Speszano	mother in Speszano	Pa	Barnegie
2		Polselli	Luigi	21	m	s	labour.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	mother in Ceprano		New-Y...
3		~~Passessare~~ FELASCIONE,	Mariantonia	32	f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian		Bagnoli	parents in Bagnoli	N Y.	
4		SILVESAN do FELASCIONE	Adelina	89	f	s		Italian		Italian	Italian		Bagnoli	do	Ohio	Youngstown
5		UNDER 16 do FELASCIONE	Ann?ne	14	f	s		Italian		Italian	Italian		Bagnoli	do	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Kock	Anna	17	f	s	tailor	--Flemish- Ruthene		Ruthene	Ruthene		Brussels	Leibisch Perl	N Y.	Brookline
7			Samuel	16	m	s	none	Ruthene		Ruthene	Ruthene		Brussels	do	nY.	Brookline
8		Deman	Louise	66	f	wd	none	Flemish		Belgian			Brussels	daughter 322 rue de le Cambre Brussels	ILL	Chicago
9		Imessaert	Jan	39	m	m	workman			Belgian			Meresen	pierre Snauwart in Meresen	IEL	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Reith	Eisig	47	m	m	worker	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaw	wife.Zilla Reith in Stanislaw	N Y.	New-Yo...
11		Batz	Julienne	25	f	s	worker	11-330409-1-17-42 yes Flemish	more	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	uncle. Felimon De Wanure Geshuis in Ghent.	Ill	Chicago
12		Moeremans	Eugon	42	m	m	workman	yes Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	wife. in Merxem Dokstraat 10	Mich	Norway
13		Van Thygnem	(Thyghem) Louis	27	m	s	worker	yes Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	W De Schutter Merkstraat 115 Merxem	Mich	Norway
14		Boutmans	Jules	29	m	m	worker	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	wife.Rosalia Mosremans Dockstraat 10 merxem.	Mich	Norway
15		Van den Bleeck	Joannes	31	m	m	worker	8-189794- 5/31/40 Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	111 Linden straat Merxem P van den Bleeck.	Mich	Norway.
16		Ursulesea	Rose	23	f	s	dress	2-694885-1/24/40 Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vaslin	mother Lea in Vasslin Calugatem str 100.	Ill	Chicago
17			Marie	20	f	s	dressm	Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vaslin	-do- -do-	ILL.	Chicago.
18		Monk	Liba	35	f	m	housw	11-275912-11/7/40 Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew		Krajewo	brother in law.J Monk in Grajewo.	ILL.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16		Perl	15	f	s	nil	11-151803 7/8/36 Polish		Polish	Hebrew		Krajewo	do	ILl	Chicago
20	UNDER 16		S?Rywke	14	f	s	nil	11-175785 Polish		Polish	Hebrew		Krajewo	do	ILL.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16		Chaim	13	m	s	child	11-160592 11/5/36					Krajewo	do	ILL.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16		Zelig	5	m	s		no no no no no no					Krajewo	do	ILL.	Chicago
23		Ithnehiy?	Marie	22	f	s	none	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vlachow	mother. 59 Vlachowo Brezie. father.Urbanik Wenzel	Ohio	Lorrain
24		Urbanik	Rudolf	25	m	s	Farmer	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Trencim	Trincim Cz.Slovakia. mother.Anna Bdinka.	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Bdinka	Frans	26	m	s	shoem.	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Zdanice	Zdanice Cz Slov.	Texas	Wharton.
26		Grunspan	Peretz	28	m	m	graveur	1-867971- 4/3/40 Russian		Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerpen	L.Hendler 100 West 21 st street New York	N.Y.	New-York
27		do	Gucia	26	f	m	dressm.	Russian		Polish			Antwerp			New-York
28	UNDER 16	do	Doba	7	m	s		no no no no no no		Polish			Antwerp			New-York
29	UNDER 16	do	Hella	6	m	s		no no no no no no		Polish			Antwerp			New-York
30	UNDER 16	do	Salomon	1	m	s		no no no no no no		Polish			Antwerp			New-York

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1908	Carnegie	cousin Jiacinto Pine Alley 425 Carnegie.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro bro	scar on forehead	Italy	Sperszano
2	yes	self	more	no	1912		brother Colasanti Dco. 335 E 148 th street N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Ceprano
3	no		more	no			relatives Emerald 255 Youngstown Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
4	Yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
5	Yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
6	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle.J. Perl 463 Pittough st Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blk blk	none	Poland	Mouasterzaska
7	yes	uncle	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk blk	none	do	do
8	yes	self	more	no			daughter 6222 Eberheart a Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey blue	none	Belgium	Merxem
9	yes		no	no			brother Lake Park av 4213 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br bro	none	Belgium	St Amand
10	yes		no	no			brother in law.Kletter 234 E 103 th street N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn bro	none	AUSTRIA	Stahislaw
11	no	self	more	no			4212 Lake Park avenue . uncle.Smessaert Alphons	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
12	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin August emmerseel in Norway Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo blue	none	Belgium	Merxem
13	yes	cousin	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	blk blk	none		Merxem
14	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin.Louis van Thiehelt Norway Mich Box 67	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	blo blue	none		Antwerpen
15	yes		5	no			Baptiste Stevens Norway Mi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo blue	none		
16	yes	self	more	no			uncle Maurice Silver. 196 Keadziz av Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn grey	none	Rumania	Wasleuwio
17	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn grey	none	do	do
18	yes	self	more	no			husband A.Monk Aberdi st 6115.Chicago .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk bro	none	Poland	Nowogrod
19	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro bro	none	Poland	Nowogrod.
20	yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blo blo	none	Poland	Nowogrod
21	yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro bro	none	Poland	Nowogr od
22	yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue blue	none	Slovakia	elacheer Brezi
23	Yes	uncle	10	no			uncle.Kaspárek Karl 1241 Ried av.Lorrain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo blue	none	Slovakia	ee
24	Yes	self	20	no			cousin.August Nemetz 310 Locust av.Rochester.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro grey	none	Slovakia	Trenem
25	Yes	self	20	yes	1913 1920	Texas	friend.E B th street Cen New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none	Slovakia	Zdanice
26	Yes	self	no	no			brother.Hendler 100 West 21st street New Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	Yes	do	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk blk	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	blk blk	none		Warsaw
29	Yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	blk blk	none		Warsaw
30	Yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	blk blk	none		Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1908 1912	Carnegie	cousin Jiacinto Pine Alley 425 Carnegie.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro bro	scar on forehead	Italy	Sperszano
2	yes	self	more	no			brother Colasanti Dco. 335 E 148 th street N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Ceprano
3	no		more	no			relatives Emerald 255 Youngstown Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
4	Yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
5	yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
6	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle.J. Perl 463 Pittough st Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blk blk	none	Poland	Mouasterzsaka
7	yes	uncle	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk blk	none	do	do
8	yes	self	no	no			daughter.6222 Eberheart a Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey blue	none	Belgium	Merxem
9	yes		no	no			brother Lake Park av 4213 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br bro	none	Belgium	St Ama d
10	yes		no	no			brother in law.Kletter 234 E 103 th street N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn bro	none	AUSTRIA	Stahislaw
11	no	self	more	no			4212 Lake Park avenue . uncle.Smessaert Alphons	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
12	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin August emmerseel in Norway Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo blue	none	Belgium	Merxem
13	yes	cousin	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	blk blk	none		Merxem
14	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin.Louis van Thiehelt Norway Mich Box 67	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	blo blue	none		Antwerpen
15	yes		5	no			Baptiste Stevens Norway Mi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo blue	none		
16	yes	self	more	no			uncle Maurice Silver. 196 Keadziz av Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn grey	none	Rumania	Warlouwic
17	yes	self	more	no			do 366	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn grey	none	do	do
18	yes	self	more	no			husband A.Monk Aberdi st 6115.Chicago .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk bro	none	Poland	Nowogrod
19	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bro bro	none	Poland	Nowogrod.
20	yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blo blo	none	Poland	Nowogrod
21	yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro bro	none	Poland	Nowogr od elacheer
22	yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blne blue	none	Slovakia	Brezi
23	Yes	uncle	10	no			uncle.Kaspárek Karl 1241 Ried av.Lorrain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo blue	none	Slovakia	ee
24	Yes	self	20	no			cousin.August Nemetz 310 Locust av.Rochester.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro grey	none	Slovakia	Trenem
25	yes	self	20	yes	1913 1920	Texas	friend.E B th street Cen New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro bro	none	Slovakia	Zdanice
26	yes	self	no	no			brother.Hendler 100 West 21st street New Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	do	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk blk	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	blk blk	none		Warsaw
29	yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	blk blk	none		Warsaw
30	yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	blk blk	none		Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List 4 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1908 1912	Carnegie	cousin Jiacinto Pine Alley 425 Carnegie.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	scar on forehead	Italy	Sperszano
2	yes	self	more	no			brother Colasanti Dco. 335 E 148 th street N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Ceprano
3	no		more	no			relatives Emerald 255 Youngstown Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
4	Yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
5	Yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Bagnoli
6		uncle	no				uncle.J. Perl 463 Pittough st Brookline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blk	blk	none	Poland	Mouasterzaska
7		uncle	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	blk	none	do	do
8	yes	self					daughter.6222 Eberheart a Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Merxem
9			no				brother Lake Park av 4213 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	bro	none	Belgium	St Ama d
10			no				brother in law.Kletter 234 E 103 th street N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	bro	none	AUSTRIA	Stahislaw
11	no	self	more	no			4212 Lake Park avenue . uncle.Smessaert Alphons	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
12		cousin	25				cousin August emmerseel in Norway Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Belgium	Merxem
13		cousin	25				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	blk	blk	none		Merxem
14		cousin	25				cousin.Louis van Tniehelt Norway Mich Box 67	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	blo	blue	none		Antwerpen
15			5				Baptiste Stevens Norway Mi uncle Maurice Silver. 196 Keadziz av Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none		
16	yes	self	more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	grey	none	Rumania	Warleuwio
17	yes	self	more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	grey	none	do	do
18	yes	self	more				husband A.Monk Aberdi st 6115.Chicago .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Nowogrod
19	yes	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Nowogrod.
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blo	blo	none	Poland	Nowogrod
21								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Nowogr od
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Slovakia	elacheer Brezi
23	Yes	uncle	10				uncle.Kasparek Karl 1241 Ried av.Lorrain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	ee
24	Yes	self	20				cousin.August Nemetz 310 Locust av.Rochester.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	grey	none	Slovakia	Trenem
25	Yes	self	20	yes	1913 1920	Texas	friend.E B th street Cen New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Zdanice
26	Yes	self	no				brother.Hendler 100 West 21st street New Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	Yes	do	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	blk	blk	none		Warsaw
29	Yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	blk	blk	none		Warsaw
30	Yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	blk	blk	none		Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, "Upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith , do
(state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... [signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... (Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-[illegible], 13 [illegible] SEPTEMBER, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Rozenberg	Rosa	30	f m		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish (Hebrew)	Hebrew	Poland	Tomankow	Tomankow	New-York
2		do	Sarah	8	f s			yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Tomankow	do	
3		Mitricici	Theresia	33	f m		housw	yes	slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Yougo sl	Schnica	mother in law. Anna in Selnica	Pa Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	do	Ivan	10	m s			yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Yougo Sl	Selnica	do	Pa Pittsburg
5	UNDER 16	do	Jure	9	f s			yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Yougo sl	Selnica	do	Pa Pittsburg
6		Lipsaye	Malke	23	f s		tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lamza	brother. Arón Lipsaye in Lamzo.	N.Y. New-York
7		do	Frume	25	f s		tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Lamza	do	New-York
8		Sanak	Bronislawa	17	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pzesiza	none	N.Y Lackawana
9		Bebynek	Anna	20	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pisecsisa	mother. Anna B in Pisecsisa	N.Y Buffalo
10		Satirnus	Rosalia	23	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Grumie	none	N.Y. Buffalo
11		Zujac	Agnesia	19	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Oswiam	mother. Agneska Zajac Oswiam.	N.Y. Buffalo
12		Greschner	Johann	27	m m		workm.	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak		Chovinccia	wife. Maria Greschner in Chovinccia	Minn St Paul
13		Begani	Maria	21	f s		housw	yes	slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Dolna Myska	none	PA Bethlehem
14		Maj	Mariana	19	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Solisow	mother. Maj Solomea. Susilaw .	Mich Detroit.
15		Heapucinska	Valeria	20	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	mother in sulisaw.	Mich Detroit
16		Maciaj	Josefa	20	f s		housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Basow	father. in Basow	N.Y. Buffalo.
17		Cipiela	Apolonia	11	f s		no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Clemantv	aunt. Nasterna. Theophilia in Clemant Poland.	N Y Buffalo
18		do	Stanislaw	8	m s		no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Clemantv	aunt. Nasterna Theophilia. in Clemantv.	N Y Buffalo.
19		Sapko	Mihal	2[illegible]	m m		labour		slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Paproc	wife. in Paproc.	Ohio Cleveland.
20		Holzberger	Maria	20	f s		housw		German	yes	Cz Slov.	Slovak		Deutsche M.	father. in Deutsche Mokra	Wisc Milwaukee
21		Kral	Anna	27	f m		housw		Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Vysne Remete	mother in Vysne Remete	Pa Pittsburg
22	UNDER 16	do	Jan	6	m s			no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Vysne Remete	do	Pa Pittsburg
23	UNDER 16	do	Maria	3	f s			no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Vysne Remete	do	Pa Pittsburg
24		Stankovicz	Nathalie	33	f m		housw		Servian	yes	Servian	Servisn	Servia	Sussik	mother. Slavna Letik in Sussik.	Ohio Crestlina
25	UNADMITTED	do	Lyubicza	9	f s		no	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Sussik	do	Ohio Crstlina
26	UNADMITTED	do	Radivoj	6	f s			no	Servian	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Sussik	do	Ohio Crestlina
27		Ctorny	Hermina	20	f s		no	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Vilkeselo	brther. In Vilkeselo	N.Y.
28		Janszekzak	Anna	47	f m		housw	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Kaminska	brother in law. Vasil in Poland.	Pa Pleasant
29	UNADMITTED	do	Michael	14	m s			yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Kaniska	do	Pa Pleasant
30		Slovakova	Maria	19	f s		labour	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	Senice	do	Wisc Cirdaley

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 214

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							cousin Benjamin Wlof																		
1		self	more				Attorney street in ew Yok	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Thomashov
2		self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	
3	Yes	husband	30				husband Stan Mitricici 4131 Hatfeld street Pittsb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blo	blue	none	Yougo sl	Selica
4	Yes	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	blo	blue	none	Yougo sl	Selnica
5	Yes	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	blo	blue	none	Yougo sla	Selnica
6	yes	self	more	no	no		uncle. ~~Chas Garfield.~~ 20 East 90th street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lomsa
7	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Lomsa
8	Yes	br in law	50				brotger in law Irish st117 Lackawana.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Przesisow
9	Yes	br in law	50				bro in law Karal Kasowski 48 Cornelia st Buffalo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Przdisow
10	yes	br in law	more	no			brother in law Wilson street 44, Buffalo. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Grumie
11	yes	self	more	no			uncle Jan BeBak Lombard street 44 Buffal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Oswiem
12	Yes	bro in law	no				bro in law 840 W Minnehaa St Paul st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blo	blue	none	Cz Slov.	Chiovinka
13	Yes	bro in law	0				bro in law in Mc Keny st. Bethlehem 322	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Dolna Mysla
14	Yes	brother	8	no			brother 136 30th street Dtroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Zemiev
15		aunt	6	no			aunt do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Zemiev
16		brother	6	no			brother Lombard street 61 Buffalo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Leniace
17		mother	no	no			mother. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Clemantv .
18		do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Clemantv.
19		self	more	no			step father 2117 Halstep & Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	non.	Slovakia	paprov
20		self	no	no			uncle. Peter Urban. 336 15th street Milwaukee.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	bro	nonre	Slovakia	deutsche M.
21		self	no				husband Michal kral. 437 four mile st Pittsb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	vysne remete
22								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	blo	bro	hone	Slovakia	vysne remete
23				no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blo	Bro	none	Slovakia	Vysne Remete
24		husband	20	no			husband 139 Cerstline st Crestina	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	bro	none	Servia	Sassuk
25		father	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Servia	Sassuk
26		father		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Blo	Bro	Nane	Servia	Sassuk
27		br in law	0	no			brotherin law Maurer stre N.Y. 67	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blo	blue	none	Servia	Velkeleso
28		sister	20	no			sister in plea sa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Kannewka
29		do		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Kannewka
30		br in law	no	no			br in law in Cudsly	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blnd	blue	nil	XXXXXX Cz.-Slov.	Cluzka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Chief - Officer
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 92

The entries on this sheet must

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by such surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13th OCTOBER 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wesiewicz	Rusia	21		f s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mazowiecek	Chane Meglewicz Wysoke Mazourock Zonszynska brother in law Szjyga Farber	New-York	
2		Obergit	Moszek	59		m m	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Gysia 31 Warschau	New-York	
3		do	Malka	58		f m	housewife	no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	warschau	do	New-York	
4		do	Josefa	16		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	do	New-York	
5		Low	Chawa	52		f w	housewife	no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyseka	Rywka Sakle Wyseoka Mazowiock Bendet Rywka	New York	
6		Szkle	Chaja	17		f s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes				Wyseke	Iszkle father Benejan Waftka		
7		Waftka	Ruchla	18		f s	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes			Poland	Newy Dwer	Czyzawie sister Ruchla Strasz berg	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8		Orenstan	Gitla	55		f w	housewife	no	-	no			Poland	Kiszeziew	Temaszege father Wolf Kapusta	brooklyn	
9		Kapusta	Lea	25		f s	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Wyseke	Dolna Wyseke Mazowiock father Abram Wenigstein	Brooklyn	
10		Wenugstein	Zaja	28		f s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	warschau	Newelipski 4 Warschau brother Isachar Katewicz	brooklyn	
11		Kopyto	Sima	3		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Lenza	Presta 19 Warschau	Va Portsmputa	
12	UNDER 16	do	z Rechla	9		f s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Lenza	do	va Portsmputa	
13	UNDER 16	do	Mnoch A	11		m s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Lenza	do	va Portsmputa	
14	UNDER 16	do	Abram	14		m s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenza	do	Va Portsmputa	
15	UNDER 16	do	Szejna	12		f s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenza	do Malka Kirzman	Va Portsmputa	
16		Himmelfarb	Jydka	55		m m	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Rembeitow	Rembertow	Pa Pittsburg	
17		do	Rywka	5		f m		yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew		Rembeitow	do Kirzman Jankel	Pa Pittsburg	
18		Kirszman	Szmaj	15		m s	none	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew		Rambertow	Rembertow Okariew	Pa Pittsburg	
19		Poznanski	Szafsie	21		m s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Warschau	Poznanssey Muranska 31 Warschau father Zelik Grunbaum	New-York	
20		Grunbaum	Szmu:l	17		m s	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Warschau	Fransciskansk Warschau Chil Tema	New-York	
21	ADMITTED		Aron	54		m m	merchant		Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Krasilow	Krasilew Welya	New-York	
22		do	Tauba	50		f m	housewife		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasilow	do	New-York	
23			Chaim	16		m s			Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasilow	do sister Rykka Safre --	New York	
24		Safre	Zelmak	29		m s	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew		Warschau	Rynkowa 1 Warschau Tema Staresielski	Brooklyn	
25		Staresielski	Jankel	30		m m	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew		Warschau	Dzika 8 Warschau Mena Bergman	New-York	
26		Mer	Srul	59		m m	merchant	yes	Heb	yes		Hebrew		Warschau	Peterburska 12/le Warschau	New-York	
27			Geldu	5		f m	housewife		Heb	yes				warschau	Jankel Bader		
28		Kaminska	Ita	59		w	housewife	yes		yes				Siedlec	35 Niska 35 Warschau	New-York	
29		Arbiser	Chaim	63		m m	worker	no	-	no				Warschau	cousin Motka Mestek Fargowa 4 Warschau	New-York	
30			Ruchla	63		f m	housewife	no	-	no				warschau	de		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, 191

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Jeta Zylberstaja																	Wys	Mazo
1	Yes	self	1e	no	c/a Mr Kaminski 6618 A 17e str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	good	no	5	2	Pale	Blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Wickie
2	no	self	20	no	Sam Woell 1e14 Hewesstr Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	good	no	5	2	Pale	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Marosni
3	Yes	self		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Karouchi
4	Yes	self		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Raga Sakolem
5	Yes	self	1e	no	Sam Zelig Leff 653 Caldwell ave Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	XXXXXX
6	Yes	self	1e	no	Zelig Leff 653 Caldwell ave Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Wys Mazo Wickie
7	Yes	self	1e	no	cousin Jacob Harry 386 Se 2 nd str Brooklun N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Gerasiwi e
8	Yes	self		no	Harry Cronstein 1457 E Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	pale	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Versone
9	Yes	self	1e	no	Reza Herszman 1919 ergastr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Mazowetska
10	Yes	self	1e	no	brother Harry Wenigstein 998 Myrtle ave brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
11	Yes	self	25	no	W Warschawski 512 Effingamstr Portsmouth Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	blue	nil	Poland	Lomsha
12	Yes			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----------						Poland	do
13	Yes			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----------						Poland	do
14	Yes			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale	brn	blue	nil	Poland	do
15	Yes			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5		pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	do
16	Yes	self	25	no	Abe Himmel 348 Alwood str Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Kelichie
17	Yes			no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Kelichie
18	Yes	self	25	no	do brother in law Sam Wendelas 36 Ludlowstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	self	1e	no	S Wehl 1e14 Henestr Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	5	Fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	self	2e	no	brother in law Dawid Golman 45e Worchester ave Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	2	pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Warshaw
21		self	4e	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	Ukrania XXXXX	Wolien
22				no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	bld	blue		Ukrania XXXXX	Wolynsk
23				no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd	blue	nil	Ukrania nnnnn	Wolynsk
24	Yes		50	no	cousin J Robinson 152e Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Wiezie
25	Yes		2e	no	brother in law Samuel Weinstein 194 Krapstr brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	blue	nil	Poland	Zastof
26	Yes		2e	no	S Weisbrot 1116 Kellystr Broux New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Gursi Kalverai
27	Yes			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Czerniz
28	Yes	self	1e	no	sister Maria Kaniorzny c/a David Kiemeiny 42 W 114str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale	blk	blk	nil		Versovie
29	Yes	self	1e	no	Norma Jacob 1138 Forest ave Broux New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Pale	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kalichien
30	Yes			no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Kalichia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by it specters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, F. W. Bates, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russell University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Bates

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the alien inquiry and entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 — List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ludwig ..... Passengers sailing from 1-4 ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							25-5912-1/25/40							uncle Srul Neumak		
1		Rachelska	✓ Cyrla		f	s	dressmaker Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	Leszno 15 Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Chwas	✓ Feiga	3	f	s	housewife Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	father David Chwas Supravelska 5 Bialystok	Mass	Boston
							dressmaker 2-73109-9/18/40			4/12/40				brother Abram Kersz		
3		Kasz	✓ Gaiga	5	f	m	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	accatta 13 Warschau		New-York
UNDER 18 4	do		✓ Sxloma	1	m	s	child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	do		New-York
UNDER 18 5	do		✓ Szmul		m	s	child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	do		New-York
6		Solcher	✓ Hersz	40	m	m	merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	Lejb Perelman	Oh	Cleveland
							2-559841-2/1/38							Selma Midler		
7		Midler	✓ Hena	25	f	s	housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Stiretojerska 34 Warschau		New-York
							2-783466-11/9/40							father Isaak Feuestein		
8		Weysenblum	✓ Rochla	32	f	m	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kurow	Markusew Putawa		New-York
UNDER 18 9	do		✓ Sora	7	f	s	child	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kurow	do		New York
UNDER 18 10	do		✓ Frajda	13	f	s	child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kurow	do		New York
11		Sawicha	✓ Chaja	42	f	m	housewife	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	uncle Berek Sawichi Wolna 77 Szczucin Lovzynka		brooklyn
UNDER 18 12	do		✓ Reke	11	m	s	child	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	do		brooklyn
UNDER 18 13	do		✓ Szelma	9	f	s	child	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	do		brooklyn
UNDER 18 14	do		✓ Abram	8	m	s	child	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	do		brooklyn
UNDER 18 15	do		✓ Chaim	6	m	s	child	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	do		brooklyn
16		do	✓ Mindla	16	f	s	none	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	do		brooklyn
UNDER 18 17	do		✓ Jankiel	14	m	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucin	sister Sypa Szwarc Wiese 1 Litewska 7 Sienkiewicza 31	a Pa	Bethlehem
18		Goldfarb	✓ Lis on	37	m	m	worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiese	do	a Pa	Bethlehem
							House 2-73-1195									
19		do	✓ Chawa	31	f	m	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiese	do		
UNDER 18 20	do		✓ Aaron	1	m	s	Infant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiese	father Jankel Piawka		New-York
21		Fejerman	✓ Szprinca	37	f	m	housewife	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wawelicz	do		New-York
UNDER 18 22	do		✓ Rejzla	11	f	s	child	no	-	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wawelicz	do		New-York
UNDER 18 23	do		✓ Frydka	16	f	s	child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wawelicz	parents Hersz Sikora		New-York
UNDER 18 24	do		✓ Frydka	15	f	s	school	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Pamelicka 20 Warschau		New-York
25		Sikora	✓ Sala	31	f	s	none	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Chaskel Berenstzyn		New-York
26		Berenstzyn	✓ Hersz	34	m	s	worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	wife Rzese Topolowa 15 Reja Nojman		
27		Nojman	✓ Ela	34	m	m	worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	sister in law Chaja Nojman Warschau		Brooklyn
28		Frydka	✓ Perla	5	f	s	housewife Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucz	Szczuczyn Warschau	Ill	Chicago
							2-731095-9/18/40									
29		do	✓ Rochla	2	f	s	none Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucz	do	Ill	Chicago
							1-85184-4/3/41-505									
30		do	✓ Lejb	21	f	s	none Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucz	do	Ill	Chicago

(3)

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 272

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							brother Maks Wcholski																			
1	Yes	self	20	no			1 Tatford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	blue	Nil	Poland	Sokole
2	Yes	self	15	no			cousin Ida Siegel 1e Leopoldstr Dorchester Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Brn	Nil	Poland	Koffas
3	Yes	self	more	no			husband Moses Ass 15 Greenstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Blk	Blk	Nil	Poland	Levites
4	Yes	mother		no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Pale	Blk	Blk	Nil	Poland	do
5	Yes	mother		no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	do
6	Yes	self	more	yes 14Y.			Cleveland son Nosc Seicher Oh 2731 E 62 str Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	brn	grey	Nil	galicia	BlozoF
7	Yes	self	25	no			brother Moses Midler 24 Montgomerystr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Warshaw
8	Yes	self	50	no			husband Isaac Weis c/o W.S.H.Shoe Co 4- Willettstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	Blad	blue	nil	Poland	Markashaw
9	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	do
10	Yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Poland	do
11	Yes	self	more	no			husband Simon Sovitsky 40- 1e So Pecconast.str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	Blk	Nil	Poland	Seeruerya
12	Yes			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brn	brn	Nil	Poland	do
13	Yes			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	do
14	Yes			no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	do
15	Yes			no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	do
16	Yes			no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Blk	Blk	Nil	Poland	do
17	Yes		more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Blk	Blk	Nil	Poland	do
18	Yes	self	50	no			brother in Law Moses Ame 1-70 W 2nd str Bethlehem Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	Nil	Poland	Bezesi
19	Yes			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	Nil	Poland	Bojock
20	Yes			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	Bojock
21	Yes	self	50	no			husband Israel Weidman Weiss Bros Co 4- Willett str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Blk	Nil	Poland	Welwelitz
22	Yes			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Blk	blk	Nil	Poland	do
23	Yes			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Poland	do
24	Yes			no			cousin E Lufer 36- E 8th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Poland	Novidwor
25	Yes	self	15	no			Isac K Merschon 34le 15th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blk	Nil	Russia	Brisk
26	Yes	self	40	no			brother in law David Bernstein 31es Fullenstr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	brn	nil	Russia	
27	Yes	self	30	no			brother Israel Fried 220 S Lincolnstr Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Poland	Vodafkina 1 (Grodna)
28	Yes	self	20	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	Nil		Skozelscer
29	Yes			no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil		do
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Blue	Nil		do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13 th OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Romanowicz ✓	Elka Tauba	20		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warcaw	father Hersz Romanowicz Warcaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Wajnztajn ✓	Zlata	5		f	s	milliner	yes		yes				Warcaw	grand mother Szojra Wajztajn Warcaw	Mass.	Maynait
3		Nowak ✓	Jachoima	27		f	s		yes		yes				Wajezyn	Franciszek Nowak Kielecka	Mich	Detroit
4		Dumin ✓	Stanislawa	2[illegible]		f	m		yes		yes				Piechowska	brotherinlaw Piechowska brother inlaw Michal Pyska	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Nowak ✓	Marjanna	20		f	s		yes		yes				Wojcza	father Franciszek Nozak Wojcza	Mich	Detroit
6		Brzozawik ✓	Wojciech	40		m	m	farmer	yes						Czeky	Andrzej Wroclawk Czeky Mat opolska	Mich	Menominee
7		✓	Katharyna	[illegible]		f	m	housewife	yes						Czeky		Mich	Menominee
8		✓	Michal	1[illegible]		m	s	farmer	yes					Poland	Czeky		Mich	Menominee
UNDER 16	do	✓	Julja	13		f	s	none	yes				Hebrew	Poland	Czeky		Mich	Menominee
UNDER 16	do	✓	Mavia	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes				Hebrew	Poland	Czeky		Mich	Menominee
UNDER 16	do	✓	Pietr	6		m	s	none	no	—	no		Polish	Hebrew	Czeky		Mich	Menominee
UNDER 16	do	✓	Wladislav	[illegible]		m	s	none	no	—	no		Polish	Hebrew	Czeky		Mich	Menominee
UNDER 16	do	✓	Kavelina	2		f	s	none	no	--	no		Polish		Czeky	grand mother Pesa Wasercwa	Mich	Menominee
ADMITTED	Hazensprung	✓	Chana	11		f	s	school							Warcaw	Hargowa 30 Warcaw	New	York
15	Senlys	✓	Malwanna	1[illegible]		f	s	none							Wola Miechowska	Parents Sellys Wola Miechowska	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Spielman	✓	Samuel	50		m	m	workman		Hebrew					Warcaw	brother Mordek Zelcer Karmeli cka 6 Warcaw	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
17	133417 11-21-46	✓	Massa	44		f	m	none	no	--	no				Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
UNDER 16		✓	Gitka	[illegible]		f	s		no	—	no				Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
19		✓	Helene	[illegible]		f	s		2-488350		11/5/36		Polish		Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
20		✓	Rywka	1[illegible]		f	s								Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
21		✓	Lejzer	17		m	s								Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
UNDER 16		✓	Icek	14		m	s								Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Far Rockway
23	Folmer	✓	Kamiella	41		f	m		no						Warcaw	mother Wladislawa Golubioska Turjorek Nowe Miasta	N.Y.	Newark
24		✓	Romuald	1[illegible]		m	s				2-728485-505--8/15/40				Warcaw	do	N.Y.	Newark
544828-10-28-39	Nowakowska	✓	Josefa	40		f	m		no						Warcaw	Jul jan Nowakowski Szopena Warcaw	New	York
25	owicka	✓	Marjc	[illegible]		f	s	milliner							Cieszyn	mother Fransiszka Lewicka Cieszyn Zebrek	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Ilowska	✓	Ryfka	4[illegible]		f	m		no						Ledz	cousin manja DSczczecinska Ledz Pietvkowska 17	N.J.	Paterson
27		✓	Dora	[illegible]		f	s		no						Ledz	do	N.J.	Paterson
28		✓	Pola	20		f	s		no						Ledz	do	N.Y	Paterson
29	[illegible]owicz	✓	Samuel Junkel	6		m	s	machanic	Yes		Yes				Warcaw	mother in law Franciszkaner	New	York
30																		
31		✓																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

106

14—913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	15				cousin Moyse Metner 1010 Marks ave. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Polana	Warsaw
2	[illegible]	self	10				uncle Samuel Reteck 70 Mason str Mountsit Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	brn	none	do	do
3	[illegible]	self	26				brother Jacob Nowak 60 Osborne Pl. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	do	Wageza
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				husband Michal Dumin 120 Auil Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	do	Rodka
5	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				brother Jacob Nowak 60 Osborne P l Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	do	Wajeza
6	[illegible]	self	200	Yes	8y.	Norway	father inlaw Jan Rucinyiski Wallace Mich Menominee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Tchakai
7	[illegible]	husband		Yes	5y.	Mich		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	brn	none	do	do
8	no	father	[illegible]	Yes	3 y.	Norway		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pal	brn	brn	none	U S A	Norway
9	no	father	[illegible]				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	brn	brn	none	Poland	Tchakai
10	no	sister	[illegible]				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
11	no	father	[illegible]				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
12	no	father	[illegible]				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
13	no	father	[illegible]				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
14	no	self	25				grand mother Morellen baum 15[illegible] 4th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	blk	none	do	Prazma
15	no	self	20				brother Jan Sondys 65 Thomson str Black Rock Buffalo N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blf	blue	none	do	Brochowita
16	no	self	150				father Inlaw Morris Malwin Far Rockway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	do	Chodledz
17	no	husband	[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	bar	none	do	do
18	no	father	[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Warshaw
19	no	father	[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
20	no	father	[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	bue	none	do	Warshaw
21	no	father	[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	do	do
22	no	father	[illegible]					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	brn	brn	none	do	do
23	no	self	60				husband Jan Vellmer 3[illegible] Sellbranke Ave N.Y. Newarl	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	ble	blue	none	do	do
24	no	mother	[illegible]				father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ble	blue	none	do	do
25	yes	self	150			no	my home 1[illegible]5 5th ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bn	brn	none	do	Drezdowo
26	no	self	more			no	Aunt M. Kleinman 1014 [illegible]th str. Pa. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	none	do	Warshaw
28	[illegible]	self	25			no	brother Izuder Friend 14[illegible] Graham Ave Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Lodz
29	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]			no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	do	Bokof
30	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]			no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	do	Lodz
27	[illegible]	self	no				Elias Freemens 102 Hester str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	drk	nil	Poland	Radzimin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected thereby must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LITUANIA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 19 th OCTOBER 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Slesinska ✓	Anna	27		s	commerchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parents Slesinscy Rybaki 4 Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Wartanowicz	Tendusch	50	m	m	merchant	yes		yes	Polish	Polish		Stanislaw	brother inlaw Wojcich Wotkowicz Cz	N.S.	Woonsocket
3		- do	Stefania		f	m		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish		Stanislaw	do	R.I.	Woonsocket
4		Dembowitz	Itka	28	f		dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Kolno	father M Dembowitz Kolno	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Irger	Betala	34	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Minsk	samuel Irger Minsk	New	York
6		Openheim	Moses	34	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Warsaw	uncle Israel Rubinson Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Eisenstein	Main	25	m	s	dentiste	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Warsaw	father Josef Eisenstein Pinsk	New	York
8		Rajzman	Toba	51	f	m		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Minsk	none	Ill.	Chicago
9		do	Chaim	15	m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Minsk	none	Ill.	Chicago
10		do	Szyndla	14	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Minsk	none	Ill.	Chicag
11		Frener	Sura	50	f	m		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Prasnysz	mother R. Pasacz Prasnycz	Ill.	Chicago
12		do	Abram	9	m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Prasnycz		Ill.	Chicago
13		do	Berek	15	m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Prasnycz		Ill.	Chicago
14		do	Izmael Hersz	1	m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Prasnycz		Ill.	Chicago
15		Balam	Chana	35	f	m		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Bialystock	brother inlaw L. Szczupak Bialystock	Ill.	Chicago
16			Hinda		f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Bialystock		Ill.	Chicago
17			Wolf		m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Bialystock		Ill.	Chicago
18		Bajc	Bzejas	30	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Rajgrod	father Mejer Bajc Rajgrod	Ill.	CHicago
19			Sora Rochla	7	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Rajgrod		Ill.	Chicago
20			Chaia	20	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Rajgrod		Ill.	Chicago
21		Nanowna	Feiga	34	f	m	housewife	yes		yes				Biala	sister Greitschtein S. Biala	New	York
22			Abram	15	m	s	none	yes		yes				Biala			
23			Dina	1	f	s	none	yes		yes				Biala			
24			Berer	7	m	s	none	yes		yes				Biala			York
25		do	Rywka	7	f	s	none	yes		yes				Biala			York
26		Rosenwald	Taube	34	f	m	housewife	no		no				Biala	sister Gratschtein Sura Biala	New	York
27		do	Icek	11	m	s	none	no		no				Biala			New York
28		do	Feila		f	s	none		Hebrew				Poland	Biala			New-York
29		do	Abram	15	m	s	none		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala			New-York
30		Pellus ✓	Julius	14	m	s	farmer		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Svaty Murey	mother Mrs Alzbeta Svaty Murey	Il.	Chicago

ADMITTED UNDER 16 — 11-22522 — 12/9/20

11-316345-7-16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

23-112047-3/12/20

2-663368-11/18/39

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying (temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	20					uncle Piotr Ostrovski 147 Chapman Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes									5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Tchebang
2	no	self	30					father inlaw Grzegorz Kuzmiov 107 Puthbum str Woonsocket R.I.	no	always	yes									5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	do	Stanistavo
3		husband	20					do	no	always	yes									5	2	pale	blk	brn	none	do	do
4	yes	brother	40					brother inlaw I. Bekerman 1003 Quincy ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	blo	grey	mil	Poland	Kelno
5		self	18					brother Max Irzer 353 Wyona str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	9	fair	blk	blk	none	do	Minsk
6	no	self	20					cousin Jakob Goldstein 5th ave. 12 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	do	Lieda
7	yes	self	30					cousin Abraham Jagler 1080 E Main str. Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes									5	2	pale	brn	brn	none	Russia	BINsk
8	no	self	25					father inlaw Sender Goldstein 850 Belden str Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes									5	4	pale	brn	brn	none	Russia	Petrograf
9		mother	30					do	no	always	yes									5	2	pale	brn	grn	none	Poland	Minsk
10		Mother	30					do	no	always	yes									5	3	pale	brn	brn	none	do	Minsk
11	no	self	200					husband Myrum Stroner 800 N. Robey str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes									5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	do	Pschasniss
12		mother	30					father	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	none	do	don
13		mother	120					father	no	always	yes									5	0	pale	bld	blue	none	do	do
14	20	mother	30					father	no	always	yes									5	0	pale	bld	blue	none	do	do
15	20	self	30					husband Eli Kap sam 192 Cortesian Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes									5	2	pale	blk	blk	none	do	Butsk.
16	no	mother	60					father	no	always	yes							good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Tristam
17	no	mother	30					father	no	always	yes							good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
18	no	self	125					cousinCohen Iris 1407 S. Halsted Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Ryegrant
19	no	self	100						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
20	no	self	1						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
21	yes	self	no					husband D. Kuzowna 146 Greenx str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	mil	Poland	Biala
22		mother						father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	brwn	mil	Poland	Biala
23		Mother							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blo	brwn	mil	Poland	Biala
24		mother							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blk	grey	mil	Poland	Biala
25		mother	no					father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	blo	brwn	mil	Poland	Biala
26		self	no					husband Meyers Old 145 Greene str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	grey	mil	Poland	Biala
27	Yes	mother	no					father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	mil	Poland	Biala
28	Yes	mother	no					father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blo	grey	mil	Poland	Biala
29	Yes	mother	no					father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	grey	mil	Poland	Biala
30	yes	self	10					father Nelus Kura 2456 Drummond st Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blo	blue	mil	Slovakia	Svaty Andr

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer ..... of the ..... LAPLAND ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief - Officer.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Second, personal examinations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth may indicate a "French" birthplace or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence may indicate a "French" birthplace or people, but it may also indicate a people known as "Italian" by birthplace or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in any part of the world must come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ENGLAND, sailing herewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ 1940 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wagschal	Lemke	27	m	m	actor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Ukranian	Drohobytch	father S.Wagschal 7 Drohobytch	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	*	do	Gisela	25	f	m		yes	Polish	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Ukranian	Drohobytch		Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		do	Renee	11	f	s		no	--	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Ukranian	Drohobytch		Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Rosenthal	Gila	22	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czezetochowa	cousin Schlesinger Czezetochowa	New	York
5		do	Lola	20	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czezetochowa	do	New-York	
6		Geliebter	Hermann	18	m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father S Geliebter Schwartowska 5 Lublin	N.J.	New Jersey
7		Sandmen	Louis	20	m	s	electrical	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French		St Niklaas	parents Mr Sandmen 4 Slachthuisstr St Niklaas	Mich	Detroit
8	*	Pajer steinV	Estrel	43	m	m	cutter diamond	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Ewa Pajerstein Leopoldstr Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
9		Pariset	Leonard	30	m	m	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Roux	parents in law Mr De Meyer dame Rouges	Ill	Chicago
10		do	Louise	30	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Roux	do father Leon Vandenbroucke Molenstr Le Roeulx	Mich	Detroit
11		Vandenbroucke	Oscar	32	m	m	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ste Ode	do parents in law Josef Troye	Mich	Detroit
12		do	Elza	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	1e Akkerstr Gent	Ill	Chicago
13	De Plet	Jacques		24	m	m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	do father Karel Smessaert	Ill	Chicago
14	d	marie		30	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	2t Pogkstr Gent friend Henri De Waele	Ill	Chicago
15	Smessaert	Alfons		41	m	m	mason	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	2 Justis Lipsius str Gent	Newyork	
16	Vyssels	Hildavid		45	m	m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	sister Marie Bruteyn Vrouwenkerkstvg Gent	Mass	Lowell
17	Bruteyn	rene		16	m	s	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	niece do	Mass	Lowell
18	De Clerc	Oscar		38	m	m	gardner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	brother Filemon De Maeure Bedshuis Hoeken Gent	Ill	Chicago
19	De Maeure	Delphina		45	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	parents in law C D Heep 12a Tramstr Thielt	Ill	Rockford
20	D Heep	Cecile		43	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	do	Ill	Rockford
UNDER 16		Joseph		7	m	s										Pa	Pittsburg
22	Huyer	Antonia		35	f	m	housew	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzl	Obertsen	Anton Kurhaus. in Obertsen wife. Louisa Baerton in Turnhout.	N.H.	Manchester
23	Baerten	Balthazar		40	m	m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Turnhout		Mich	Detroit
24	Navradil	Mathy		42	m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hidenice	brother. Anton Navradil in Hidenice. Cz Slovakia		
25		Ceneska		42	f	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hidenice	brother. Anton Navradil in Hidenice	Mich	Detroit
26	Satvanik	Maria		28	f	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hillerpekany	sister in Pronvari.	N y.	Yonkers
UNDER 16		Anna		14	f	s	no	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Piller pehany		N Y.	Jonkers
28	Vencik	Michal		30	m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Csaca	brother Juray Vencik in Csaca	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Van Vlst	Emiel		45	m	m	printer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	Swaenenders straat 2 Antwerpen	Mary	Baltimore
30	D auwe	Maria		45	f	m	housew	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	Bedard Limmers straat Antwerpen	N Y.	New-York

11-264028-8/31/40 .505

2-910450-3-28-41

2-1015155-12/31/42-505-

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 36.
List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more				friend A. Schere 4roh str Theahe Aroh 6th str. Philadelphia pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	mil	Ukrania	Dohobytsch
2	no	husband	mor				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blue	mil	Ukrania	Dohobytsch
3	no	father	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	mil	Ukrania	Dohobytsch
4	yes	self		no			mother M Rosenthaha Rosenthal 47 Flebjdstr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blk	brwn	nil	Poland	Zalá cnib
5	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	blk	brwn	nil	Poland	Zalicalub
6	Yes	self		no			uncle P Mark c/a geller 322 Third str New Jersey N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Lublin
7	yes	self	50 more	no			cousin Fr Peters 741 McClellan str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Blnd	Blue	Nil	Belgium	St. Nicholas
8	yes	self	more	no			Found 276 Delancy St. New York City em business Hotel brother In law Henri Williams	yes	6 months	no?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Warschau
9	yes	self	more	no			5474 Hyde Park Blvrd Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brwn	grey	nil	France	Paris
10	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brwn	grey	nil	Belgium	Damme
11	yes	self	more	no			uncle Gustave De Keester 801 Franklin ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brwn	blk	nil	Belgium	Meerelbeke
12	yes	self	more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brwn	blk	nil	Belgium	Meerelbeke
13	yes	self	32	no			cousin Felix Reelandt 1255 Independentstr Blvd Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Ghent
14	yes	self	more				dito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	brn	Brn	Nil	Belgium	Ghent
15	yes	self	more	yes	Chicago Ill		wife Mrs Smessaert 4213 Lake Park ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	Grey Blnd	Blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent
16	yes	self	more				brother Cyssels Oscar 539 W 44 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	Blnd	blue	Nil	Belgium	Dendermonde
17	yes	self					cousin Octave Van Derpe 67 Worthen str Lowell Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Frsh	brn	Brn	Nil	Belgium	Ghent
18	yes	self	more	no			fr. A Dhaeine de 3026 Wash. Blvd Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	Blnd	blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent
19	yes	self	more	no			brother in law Smessaert Alfons 4213 Lake Park ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Grey Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
20	yes	self	more				husband V D Heep 323 Peaple ave Rockford Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Aeltre
21	yes	self	more				" "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Welume St Lambert
22	yes	self	140				Albert Gaetzi 2938 Spring street St Clair in Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Obertuen
23	yes	self	45				brother Edouard Varten 21 a third street Manchester N H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Turnhout
24	yes	self	100	yes	1914 1920	Detroit.	cousin Ary Wagus Luvington street Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fir	bro	bro	none	Cz Slev	Zidenice
25	yes	self	more	yes	do		dito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Zidenice
26	yes	self	46				husband Jan Estvanik 67 Clinton street Jeakers.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fat	br o	bro	none	Slovakia	Phillerpehany
27	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Pillerpekany
28	no	self	140				sister 21 Montroe Street Philadelphia pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	n on e	Slovakia	Cabow
29	yes	self	more				brother in law Irving, miles in Baltimore Bay 15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerpen
30	yes	self					sister. 273 10 th avenue New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerpen

Julia Popin

14-24

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, not the intended occupation after arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, clerk, tailor, dressmaker, bricklayer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, seamstress, or other general and indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made in no case, by persons other than the examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector ordered the alien to whom he read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Should information desired be part of the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection officers before clerks in the vessel. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "Brittany," "Basque," "Provence," "Alsace," "Lorraine," or "Corsica," and not necessarily "French." So, also, "Russia" may mean "Finland," "Lithuania," "Poland," "Courland," "Livonia," "Esthonia," "Siberia," or "Caucasia," and not necessarily "Russian." An alien may be a native of Germany, but not a German by race or people; he may be a native of Austria, but not an Austrian by race or people; he may be a native of Turkey, but not a Turk by race or people; he may be a native of Great Britain, but not an Englishman by race or people; he may be a native of France, but not a Frenchman by race or people; he may be a native of Mexico, but not a Mexican by race or people; he may be a native of Cuba, but not a Cuban by race or people; he may be a native of Hayti, but not a Haytian by race or people; he may be a native of Santo Domingo, but not a Santo Domingan by race or people; he may be a native of Canada, but not a Canadian by race or people; he may be a native of Scotland, but not a Scotchman by race or people; he may be a native of Ireland, but not an Irishman by race or people; he may be a native of Wales, but not a Welshman by race or people; he may be a native of Australia, but not an Australian by race or people; he may be a native of Switzerland, but not a Swiss by race or people; he may be a native of Holland, but not a Dutchman by race or people; he may be a native of Belgium, but not a Belgian by race or people; he may be a native of Portugal, but not a Portuguese by race or people; he may be a native of Greece, but not a Greek by race or people; he may be a native of Roumania, but not a Roumanian by race or people; he may be a native of Bulgaria, but not a Bulgarian by race or people; he may be a native of Servia, but not a Servian by race or people; he may be a native of Montenegro, but not a Montenegrin by race or people; he may be a native of Japan, but not a Japanese by race or people; he may be a native of China, but not a Chinese by race or people; he may be a native of Siam, but not a Siamese by race or people; he may be a native of Arabia, but not an Arab by race or people; he may be a native of Persia, but not a Persian by race or people; he may be a native of India, but not a Hindu by race or people; he may be a native of Egypt, but not an Egyptian by race or people; he may be a native of Syria, but not a Syrian by race or people; he may be a native of Asia Minor, but not a Turk by race or people; he may be a native of Africa, but not an African negro by race or people; he may be a native of Arabia, but not an Arab by race or people; he may be a native of Barbary States, but not a Moor by race or people; he may be a native of Morocco, but not a Moor by race or people; he may be a native of Algeria, but not a Moor by race or people; he may be a native of Tripoli, but not a Moor by race or people; he may be a native of Tunis, but not a Moor by race or people; he may be a native of Madagascar, but not a Madagascan by race or people; he may be a native of Liberia, but not a Liberian by race or people; he may be a native of Abyssinia, but not an Abyssinian by race or people; he may be a native of Zanzibar, but not a Zanzibarite by race or people; he may be a native of Natal, but not a Natalese by race or people; he may be a native of Transvaal, but not a Transvaalese by race or people; he may be a native of Orange Free State, but not an Orange Free Stater by race or people; he may be a native of Cape Colony, but not a Cape Colonist by race or people; he may be a native of Zululand, but not a Zulu by race or people; he may be a native of Basutoland, but not a Basutoan by race or people; he may be a native of Bechuanaland, but not a Bechuanan by race or people; he may be a native of Damaraland, but not a Damaran by race or people; he may be a native of Ovampoland, but not an Ovampo by race or people; he may be a native of Portuguese East Africa, but not a Portuguese East African by race or people; he may be a native of Portuguese West Africa, but not a Portuguese West African by race or people; he may be a native of Somaliland, but not a Somali by race or people; he may be a native of Soudan, but not a Soudanese by race or people; he may be a native of Kamerun, but not a Kamerunese by race or people; he may be a native of Togoland, but not a Togolese by race or people; he may be a native of Upper Guinea, but not a Guinean by race or people; he may be a native of Lower Guinea, but not a Guinean by race or people; he may be a native of Senegambia, but not a Senegambian by race or people; he may be a native of Sierra Leone, but not a Sierra Leonean by race or people; he may be a native of Gambia, but not a Gambian by race or people; he may be a native of Portuguese Guinea, but not a Portuguese Guinean by race or people; he may be a native of Spanish Guinea, but not a Spanish Guinean by race or people; he may be a native of Liberia, but not a Liberian by race or people; he may be a native of Ivory Coast, but not an Ivory Coast native by race or people; he may be a native of Gold Coast, but not a Gold Coast native by race or people; he may be a native of Ashantee, but not an Ashantee by race or people; he may be a native of Dahomey, but not a Dahomeyan by race or people; he may be a native of Benin, but not a Benin native by race or people; he may be a native of Bonny, but not a Bonny native by race or people; he may be a native of Calabar, but not a Calabar native by race or people; he may be a native of Cameroons, but not a Cameroons native by race or people; he may be a native of Fernando Po, but not a Fernando Po native by race or people; he may be a native of Corisco, but not a Corisco native by race or people; he may be a native of Gaboon, but not a Gaboon native by race or people; he may be a native of Loango, but not a Loango native by race or people; he may be a native of Congo Free State, but not a Congo native by race or people; he may be a native of Angola, but not an Angolese by race or people; he may be a native of Benguela, but not a Benguelan by race or people; he may be a native of Mozambique, but not a Mozambiquan by race or people; he may be a native of Zambesi, but not a Zambesian by race or people; he may be a native of Nyassaland, but not a Nyassalander by race or people; he may be a native of Mashonaland, but not a Mashonan by race or people; he may be a native of Matabeleland, but not a Matabelean

Form. 680.

List

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the LARLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 14th OCTOBER 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kolaciova	Anna	27	f	s	none		Slovak		Cz.Slovk	Slovk	Slovakia	Lipiv	mother Kolaciova Anna Lipov	N.J.	Guttenberg
2		James	Josey	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Slatnice	mother James Maria Slatnice	Kansas	Usage
3		Ratalsky	Josey	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Slatnice	none	Ohio	Toledo
4		do	Maria	23	f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Slatnice	none	Ohio	Toledo
5		Vysk cil	Frantisch	3	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Slatni e	none	Mich	Limon
6		Heyur	Michal	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Dubova	wife Klelar Anna Dubova	Mich	Ithat
7		Marusin	Hana	2	f	m	none	no	—	no			Slovakia	Mirosov	mother Strimba Hana Mirosov	Pa.	Elrama
8		Pechuevic	Juray	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Dubova	wife Buchmovic Anna Dubova	Mich	Ithat
9		Kelevanch	Stefancova	40	f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Svaty Andrey	none	Il.	Chicago
		Sieli	Paraska	30	f	m	none	no	—	no			Slovakia	Vestok	parents Hrsko Metro Vestok	Pa.	Demora
11		Chatruich	Julie	25	f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes			Slovakia	Dolma	parents Paul Ramitez Dolma Streida	N.Y.	Binghamton
12		do	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	—	no			Slovakia	Dolma Streida	grand parents	N.Y.	Binghamton
13		do	Elisabeth	3	f	s	none	no	—	no			Slovakia	Dolma	grand parents	N.Y.	Binghamton
14		Jacko	Pavel	31	m	m	farmer	yes		yes			Slovakia	Sacurov	wife Jacko Maria Sacurov	Pa,	Winburne
15		Pesterci	Michal	29	m	m	farmer	yes		yes			Slovakia	Secovce	wife Pesterci Secovce	New York	Rutland, Pa
16		Pureinkova	Antonie	20	f	s	none			yes			Slovakia	Chytrice	mother Tureinkova Maria Chytice	Ill.	Oak Park
17		Franskova	Antonia	24	f	s	none			yes			Slovakia	Chulice	parents Franski Anton Chylice	Ohio	Toledo
18		Swarie	Apolena	21	f	s	none			yes			Slovakia	Zobrov	parents Swaric Adam Zobrov	Ind	Whiting
19		Windowsky	Michal	37	m	m	farmer			yes			Slovak	Socrance	wife Windowsky Anna Socrance	Pa.	Glasmiri
20		Vinansky	Jan	27	m	m	farmer			yes			Slovak	Zaluc ce	wife Vinansky Anna Zalucice	Pa.	Glasmiri
21		Dzwyanik	Michal	10	m	s	none			yes			Slovak	Topolany	parents Dzurjanik James Topolany	Pa.	Glasmiri
22		Zaluban	Roza	1	f	s	none			yes			Slovak	Zobrov	parents Jan Zaluban Zobrov	Ind.	Hamond
23		Zolbak	John	30	m	m	farmer			yes			Slovak	Ukrisky	none	Pa.	Homestaed
24		do	Anna W	31	f	m	none			yes			Slovak	Ukrisky	none	Pa.	Homestaed
25		do	Maria	11	f	s	none			yes			Slovak	Ukrisky	none	Pa.	Homestaed
26		do	Jan	14	m	s	none	no	—	no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Ukrisky	none	Pa.	Homestaed
27		do	Maria	58	f	Wd	none	no	—	no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Ukrisky	none	Pa.	Homestaed
28		do	Michal	9	m	s	none	no	—	no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Ukrisky	none	Pa.	Homestaed
29		Konstyak	Andrej	30	m	m	farmer				Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Silma	wife Konstyak Anna Silma	Ill	Chicago
30		Koma	Katharina	27	f	m	none				Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Taser	parents George Wley Taser	Minn.	Minneapolis

ADMITTED AT Brayne 2-7-28

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

List .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no			brother Ciryl Kolacjova 3 7-20th str Auttenberg N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Ipov
2	yes	self	more				brother Jony Nurena R.[illegible] ox 5 Iova State brother inlaw John Kotik 2135 Caledonia Str. Toledo Oh io							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Slatnice
3	yes	self	more											no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	fair	nil	[illegible]	Slatnice
4	yes	self	more				do							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Slatnice
5	yes	self	50				uncle Martin Michala Lemnia Mich							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Slatnice
6	yes	self	50				brother John Olejar 410 Industiak Ave. Ruhr Mich							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Slovakia	Dubova
7		husband	60				husband Mike Yousin box 24 Elrama Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Miresov
8		self	50				brother inlaw Janos Petrik Industrial 4110 Ruhr Mich										good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Dubova
9		husband	50				husband Stefan Kolenuch 3 56 W Ferdinand str. Chicago Ill										good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blure	nil	Slovakia	Svaty Andrey
10		husband	30				husond Michal Pieli 187 14th str. Denora Pa.										good	no	5	3	fair	blo	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Rostok
11		husband	30	yes	4y.	Binghamton	husb nd Chatrnuch Stefan Calfax Ave. 10 Binghamton N.Y.										good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Dolna Stre
12		father	[illegible]	yes	4y	do	father do										[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Dolna
13		faher	[illegible]	yes	2y.	do	father do										[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Dolna
14		self	more	yes	6y	Pleasant	brother John Vacke Box 107 Winburne Pa.												5	6	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Sacury
15		self	[illegible]	yes	6y.	newyork	brother inlaw Tusoidov Park New York												5	2	fair	blo	brwn	nil	[illegible]	Secovce
16		uncle	30				uncle I. Cicha 1[illegible] Clinton Ave Oak Park Ill												4	10	fair	blo	brwn	nil	[illegible]	Chylice
17		brother	30				brother Josef Drlik Cessani str Kolido hio												5	3	fair	blo	blue	n l	[illegible]	Chylice
18		self	50				brother Kovalcik Frank 1170 Rude ave. Whiting Ind.												5	2	fair	brw	blue	nil	[illegible]	Bobrov
19		self	60				brother Georg Vinjanzi Box 4 [illegible] Slasmiri Pa.									no			5	4	fair	brwn	grey	nil	[illegible]	Sobrance
20		s	60				brother Lee Vinjansky Box [illegible] Slamiri Pa.												5	4	fair	blo	brwn	nil	[illegible]	Zaluctice
21		s	20	no			uncle Pawel Kune Box 75 Slasmiri Pa.												5	3	fair	blo	blue	ni l	[illegible]	Topolany
22			60	no			uncle Josef Karetynidz Hamond Ind.									no			4	[illegible]	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Dobrov
23			30	none	yes	1y.	Newyork brother inlaw Mike Timko Box [illegible] Homestead												5	5	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Ukrosky
24		husband	more	no			brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Ukrosky
25		father	more	no			uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	-	fair	blo	blue	nil	[illegible]	Ukrosky
26		father	more	no			uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	Slovakia	Ukrosky
27		Son	more	no			son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	Slovakia	Ukrosky
28		father	more	no			uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	blk	blkl	nil	Slovakia	Ukrosky
29		self	more	no			brother inlaw Stive Chovance [illegible] W. 16 th str. Il . Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Zilma
30		husband	[illegible]	no			husband Andrey Koma 5[illegible] 2 th ave Mincapolis Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	spotted right yes		5	4	fair	blo	blue	Cast in right xxxxxxxx eye.	Slovakia	Tasa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves [illegible] is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates [illegible] ganization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] riety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any at because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ..... / ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... / .....
Chief - Officer
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read." "Can write." "Can both read and write." "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the word "yes" should be used. The alien if able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the headings of country of which citizen or subject, and similarly, "French" appearing under the headings of race or people, do not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly enumerated under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, daughter, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the family. The exact amount of money shown should be recorded for each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

List ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....,
...., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at NEW YORK

....

....

Signature and title of person authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [sic] of the aliens named herein shall be noted by the surgeon just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-4577

Form. 680.

FORM 6005
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . . . . . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 15 th OCTOBER 1920 , , 191

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gano	Jan			m	m	mechanics	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovk	Slovak	Slovakia	Velko	wife Gano Lesic Velke Zalusice	Pa.	Verona
2		Kovaloik	Maria	60	f	Wd.		none	no	—	no				Sobrov	none	Ind.	Whiting
3		Pokornik	Peter	44	m	m		farmer	yes		yes				Lipov	wife Pokornik Apolena Lipov	Mich	Bilfield
4		Wagy	Gertrida	37	f	m		none	yes		yes				Sag	parents Valuitovicz Jan Sag	Pa.	Allentown
5		Schnelly	Jan	50	m	m		farmer	yes		yes				Pardiov	wife Schnelly Anna Pardiov	Pa.	Uniontown
6		Lasternak	Pavel	28	m	m		workman	yes		yes				Pardiov	wife Maria Lasternak Pardiov	Pa	Fayette
7		Miklus	Dora	1	f	s		none	yes						Remininy	parents Jan Miklus Remininy	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Stapak	Rosa	8	f	s		none							Capla	mother Stapak Maria Capla	Pa.	Allentown
9		Sedi	Josef	27	m	s		farmer							Robotnik	mother Sedi Anna Robotnik	Ohio	Lakewood
10		Vajo	Alzbeta	31	f	m		none							Kapusany	mother inlaw Vajo Barbara Kapusany	Ohio	Clevelamd
11		do	Josef	35	m	M	Mechanics	none							Kapusany	moteher	Ohio	Clevelansd
UNDER 16		do	Jan	12	m	s		none							Kapusany	grand mother	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		do	Ilona	4	f	s		none							Kapusany	grand mother	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Konstyak	Zuza	52	f	m		none							Terchova	parents Mickolasch Stano Terchova	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		do	Maka	7	m	s		none	no	—	no		Slovak		Terchova	grand parents	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Cuper	Michal	14	m	s		farmer					Slovak		Dubova	parents Andrey Cuper Michal Dubova	Ohio	Loraim
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	s		farmer	yes		yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kisrylak	mother Lipan MariaKisrylak	Pa.	Canonsburg
18		Copko	Stefan	13	m	s		farmer		Slovak			Slovak		Henkovce	none	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Lesko	Jan	34	m	m		farmer							Kolsov	wife Lesko Maria Kajsov	Pa.	Aster City
20		Critta	Aura	25	f	s									Rychwald	parents Critta Janos Rychwald	Pa.	Peleu
21		Zdila	Dorota	24	f	s		none							Rychwald	mother Zdila Anna Rychwald	Pa.	Du uesne
22		Satronska	Zyra	24	f	m		none		Hungarish					Kapusany	none	Ohio	Cleveland
23		do	Jan	34	m	m		workman		Hungarish					Kapusany	none	Ohio	Clevelamd
UNDER 16		do	Jan	1	m	s		none	no	—	no				Kapusany	none	Ohio	Clevelamd
25		Kaluska	Jura	1	m	s		farmer							Rychwald	parent Andrey Baruska Rychwald	Pa.	Keis Rock
26		Kocis	Anton	17	m	s		none							Kapusany	parents Kocis Anton Kapusany	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Rukovsky	Anton	1	m	s		farmer							Kapusany	parents Rukowsky Stefan Kapusany	Ohio	Harlee
28		Ducar	Michal	27	m	s		farmer							Sicovce	parents Ducar Jan Sicovce	Pa.	Munhall
29		Dudas	Michal	1	m	s		farmer							Secovce	mother Dudas Julia Secovce	Mass	Woodland
30		Duba	Pavel	1	m	M		farmer							Humkovce	father Pavel Humkovce	Pa.	Pittsburg

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

114

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily (following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	yes	self	more yes	Yes 4y. Veron	Brother Georg Kovalcik Verona Pa.	no	always	yes									5 5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Velke
2	yes	self	30		son Frank Kovalcik Ind. Whiting	no	always	yes									5 3	fair	blo	blue	n l		Bobro v
3	yes	self	more yes	Yes 4y. Tulido	brother Frank Lokercik R.v. 4 Box 43 Mich Blissfield	no	always	yes									5 4	fair	blo	blue	n l		Lipov
4	yes	self	more yes	yes 11 y. Allentown	husband John Mary 720 Lawrence str. Allentown Pa	no	always	yes									5 2	fair	blo	blo	nil		Sas
5	yes	self	more yes	Yes 2y. Uniontown	cousin Sam Kucharik Fayette Co Uniontown Pa.	no	always	yes									5 5	fair	Grey Blck Grey		nil		Bardiev
6	yes	self	20		brother Pasternak Michal Dumna r Mitner Store Fayette Co Pa.	no	always	yes									5	fair	dkn	brwn	nil		Bardov
7	yes	self	more		brother Mike Miklus 1521 Maarista str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes									4	fair	blo	blue	nil		Remindny
8	yes	self	more		brother inlaw Krasnansky 720 Lawrence str. Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes									5 1	fair	blo	brwn	nil		Casla
9	yes	self	20		brother inlaw Victor Stifko 211 Quail str Lakewood Ohio	no	always	yes									5 3	fair	blo	brwn	nil		Robotnik
10	yes	husband	more yes	1y. Cleveland	brother John Murray 9115 Rocky Rvr d Cleveland Ohi	no	always	yes									5 5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Kapusany
11	yes	self	more	Yes 1y. Cleveland	do	no	always	yes									5 5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Kapusany
12	yes	father	more	Yes 1y. Cleveland	uncle do	no	always	yes									5 10	fair	blo	blue	nil		Kapusany
13	yes	father	more	Yes 5 y. Cleveland	uncle do	no	always	yes									3 5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Kapusany
14	yes	self	30		husband JamKonscak 247 E. 25th str Ohio Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 -	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Terchova
15	yes	mothter			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Terchova
16	yes	self	30		uncle Andrey Cuper 1757 E. 34th str. Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair	blo	brwn	nil		Durova
17	yes	self	20		brother in ham Lipan Box 43 Mansfield Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Slovakia	Kisrylak
18	yes	self	50		brother Mike Cupko 1554 Midland Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Henkenic
19	yes	self	50		brother inlaw George Platta Custer City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair	fair	brwn	nil		Kajsov
20	yes	self	30		brother Adam Britta Helen Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	fair	blo	blue	nil		Rychwald
21	yes	self	50		brother inlaw Andre Kreza Du uesne Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	blo	brwn			Rychwald
22	yes	self	more		brother Alex Patrousky 1140 Harvey Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	blo	blue	nil		Kapusany
23	yes	self	more			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Kapusany
24	yes	Parents	more			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		- - - - - - - - - - - -					Slovakia	Kapusany
25	yes	self	more	no	brother Andrey Baluska Frazier Ave Mc. Keis Rocks Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	blo	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Rychwald
26	yes	self	30	no	brother Stive Lecis 1 E. 75th str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Kapusany
27	yes	self	50	no	brother imlaw Michaly Maruscak Fur Fort Homar Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Kapusany
28	yes	self	more	no	brother John Ducar 1054 Pavine str Pa. Munhall	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Secicce
29	yes	self	30	no	brother inlaw Pal Papin Box 143 Woodland Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair	Blk	Brwn Blue	nil	Slovakia	Secovce
30	yes	self	more	no	brother Mike Duda 11 Bates str Pi Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Humkovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer ....., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief - Officer
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... LAP ....., **sailing therewith** ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surg Sulag

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

115

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13th OCTOBER 1939, ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeno	Jan	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Humkovce	parents Jeno Ilko Humkovce	Pa.	Monessen
2		Metiska	Anna	24	1	f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Svaty Antry	parents Jan Peliska Svaty	Ill.	Chicago
3		Valocin	Josey	1		m	s	one	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Secovce	father Valocin Michal Secovce	Conn.	Bridge Port
4		Safarova	Apolona	41		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak		Slovakia	Zlatnice	none	Minn	Duluth
5		Drabik	Maria	30		f	m	none	n	—	no	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Vyena	mother Reta Carola Kyana	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		do	Maria	13		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kysna	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		do	Anna	10		f	s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kysna	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		do	Elena			f	s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kysna	do	Pa,	Pittsburg
9		do	Erna			f	s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kysna	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Dzan	Helen	17		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Rakita	mother Jan masti Rakotev	Pa.	Johnstown
11		Kirchanda	Teresia	30		f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Muske	parents Havercak Vasil Muske Tritre	Pa.	Mc Adoo
12		do	Olska	7		f	s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Muske	do	Pa.	Mc. Adoo
13		Soparik	Maria	27		f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nova Lomna	parents Demjou Andros Nova	Ill.	Joliet
14		Vincent	Paulina	9		f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nova Lamia	brother Josansky Jan Nova Jana	Pa.	Union town
15		do	Joseph	4		m	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nova Lamia	uncle do	Pa,	Uniontown
16		do	Maria	7		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nova Lamia	uncle do	Pa.	Uniontown
17		Pitner	Johanna	50		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Stubianski	mom Josef Pitner Stubianski	N.J	Passaic
18		Polony	Maria niece	17		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Turina	parents Polony Stefan Trizena	N.J.	Passaic
19		Tsapko	Julia	21		f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nestoki	none	Pa.	Elizabeth
20	UNDER 16	do	Anna	6		f	s		no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nestoki	none	Pa.	Elizabeth
21		Kremjak	Vera	20		f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Skaliti	none	Pa.	Armstrong
22	UNDER 16	do	Agnes	9		f	s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Skaliti	none	Pa.	Armstrong
23		Tanko	Almeta	21		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Falcemes	parents Tanko Jan Falcemes	Pa.	Mammath
24		Kajdar	Jan	4		m	m	carpenter	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kardoiv	wife Kajdar Suzanna Kardiov	Co	Allegheny
25		Sikora	Marie	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kardiov	father Eduard Sikora Kardiov	Oh o	Cleveland
26		Tarnovsky	Anna	1			s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Mekroluk	parents Tarnovsky Adam Mekroluk	Ohio	Mansfield
27		Zubaty	Maria	8		f	m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hrabovec	parents Salasavy Andros Herano ec	Ohio	Mansfield
28		do	Maria	10		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hrabovec	brother Josef Puchala Hrabovec	Ohio	Mansfield
29		Holka	Marie	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vojcice	father Celovsky James Semplin	Pa.	Braddock
30	UNDER 16	do	Marie	6		f	s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vojcice		Pa.	Braddock

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13th OCTOBER 1940, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ene	on	20		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Humkovce	parents ene Ilko Humkovce	Pa.	Monessen
2		Metiska	anna	24		f m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Svaty antry	parents am eliska Svaty	Ill.	Chicago
3		Valocin	orgey	1		m s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Secovce	father Valocin Michal Secovce	Comm.	ridge Port
4		Safarova	apolena	21		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak		Slovakia	Platnice	none	Minn	Duluth
5		Dratnik	Marja	30		f m	none	n	—	no	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Vyena	mother Reta Carola Lysna	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		do	Maria	13		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lysna	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		do	anna	10		f s	none	no	—	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lysna	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		do	Elena	7		f s	none	no	—	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lysna	do	Pa,	Pittsburg
9		do	Emma	5		f s	none	no	—	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lysna	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Dear	Helen	17		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rakita	mother Dz n masti Rakotov	Pa.	Aliquippa
11		Pirchunicov	Teresia	30		f m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Ruske	parents Havercak Vasil Ruske Pritre	Pa.	Mo adoe
12		do	Olska	7		f s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Ruske	do	Pa.	Mo. adoe
13		Soparik	Maria	2		f m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Nova anna	parents Demjou andres Nova	Ill.	olliet
14		Vincent	Paulina	30		f m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Nova Maria	brother Rosansky Sam Nova ana	Pa.	Union town
15		do	Joseph	4		m s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Nova Maria	uncle do	Pa,	Uniontown
16		do	Maria	1		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Nova Maria	uncle do	Pa.	Uniontown
17		Pitner	Johanna	50		f w	none	no	German	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovak	Stubianski	son Josef Pitner Stubianski	N.J	Maple mere
18		Polony	Maria niece	17		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov.		Slovak	Tu ina	parents Po lony Stefan Trizena	N.J.	Pajonne
19		Trajolic	Julia	30		f m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov.		Slovak	Rostoki	n one	Pa.	Elizabeth
20		do	Anna	6		f s		no	—	no	Cz. Slov.		Slovak	Rostoki	none	Pa.	Elizabeth
21		Krcmjak	Vera	30		f m	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov.		Slovak	Skaliti	none	Pa.	Armstrong
22		do	anes	1		f s	none	no	—	no	Cz. Slov.		Slovak	Skaliti	none	Pa.	Armstrong
23		Tenko	Aloysia	21		f s	none			yes			Slovak	Falcomes	parents Tenko ana Falcomes	Pa.	Mammath
24		Kajdan	ana	4		m m	carpenter						Slovak	Kardoiv	wife Kajdan uzanna Kardiov	Co	Allegheny
25		Sikora	Marie	21		f s	dressmaker						Slovak	Kardiov	father Eduard Sikora Kardiov	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Tarnovsky	ana	21		s	none	yes		yes			Slovak	Makroluk	parents Tarnovski Adam Makroluk	Ohio	Mansfield
27		Zaduk	Maria	9		m	none	yes		yes			Slovakia	Hrabovec	parents Salusavy Andros Herano ec	Ohio	Mansfield
28		do	Maria	10		f s	none						Slovakia	Hrabovec	brother Josef Michala Hrabovec	Ohio	Mansfield
29		Molcan	Marie	30		f m	housewife						Slovakia	Vojcice	father Celovsky Thomas emplin	Pa.	Braddock
30		do	Marie	1		f s	none						Slovakia	Vojcice		Pa.	Braddock

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form. 680.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 116

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Monzan Evona Monnessen Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Hunkovce
2	Yes	do	2	no			uncle Stefan Kilunach Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Svaty
3	Yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil		Secovce
4	Yes	brother	37	no			brother George Viokodil [illegible] Duluth Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	nil		Klatnice
5	Yes	husband	[illegible]	no			husband Josef Draul [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil		Nysna
6	Yes	father	more	no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	blk	blue	nil		Nysna
7	Yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	blk	blue	nil		Nysna
8	Yes	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	blk	blue	nil		Nysna
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blk	blue			Nysna
10	[illegible]	brother	30	no			brother Vasil Ivan Col Elm [illegible] Amprisse Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil		Rokitov
11		husband	30	no			husband Firehution Michal Mc. Kees [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil		Ruske
12		father		no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	blk	blue	nil		Ruske
13		husband	[illegible]	no			husband Mike Sopurik Ill. Holliet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	grey	nil	Cz.-Slov.	Wysna Tbojna
14	Yes	husband	35	no			husband Josef Vincent Uniontown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Nova Bana
15	Yes	father					father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Nova Bana
16	Yes	father						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Nova Bana
17		son in law	1	no			son in law Ignatius Weis [illegible] E. 4th str Bay. [illegible]	no	[illegible]										[illegible]		5	2	Fair	brn	Brn	nil	Slovakia	Fernia Stuova
18		brother	15	no			brother Nolony [illegible] [illegible] Bay.	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	blue	nil	Slovakia	Bredieza
19		husband	30	no			husband [illegible] Mike Allegheny Co Elizabeth Pa.	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Rostoky
20		father	no	no			father	no	[illegible]										good	no	3		fair	blue	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Rostok
21		husband	more				husband George [illegible] Scottdale Pa.	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Slovakia	Skaliti
22		father	[illegible]				father	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	Slovakia	Skaliti
23		brother	19				brother John Tenko ex (4 Mammoth Pa.	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Kalcomes
24		self	30	yes	by	Uniontown	brother in law [illegible] more Pittsburg Allegheny	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Slovakia	Kardiov
25		late	Yes				late [illegible] John Smaulik [illegible] Cleveland Ohio str. Tamaqua Penn	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Kardiov
26		self	no				uncle [illegible] Kulka [illegible] Chilson str Mansfield Ohio	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil		Mokoluh
27		husband	no				husband [illegible] Mikula [illegible] Mulberry sts Mansfield ohio	no	[illegible]										good	no	3	4	fair	blk	grey	nil		Hraboveo
28		self	-				uncle	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Hraboveo
29		self		yes	by	Slovakia	husband Chenk [illegible] F lliet ave [illegible] Pa. Wallock	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Volcice
30		self	-			native	father	no	[illegible]										good	no	3	-	fair	blk	blye	nil	Slovakia	Volcice

Married recently left there

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Chief - [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as 1 m., 2 m., etc., for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question [illegible] whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and revised, if necessary, with reference to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] is properly so recorded at the headings England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13 OCTOBER, 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P.37038/5 Youngstown Ohio-3/7/38								7-166948. 2/13/41							
1		Seman	[illegible]	30	f	m	workwoman			Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vojcice		father Duro Cerwik Vojcice	Pa.	Rankin
2		Husa	[illegible]	50	f	m	workwoman			Cz. Slovak			Vojcice	sister	Hruby Ersi Vojcice	Pa.	Rankin
UNDER 16		do	Maria	[illegible]	f	s	none			Cz. Slovak			Vojcice		do	Pa.	Rankin
UNDER 16		do	[illegible]mos	7	m	s	none			Cz. Slovak			Vojcice		do	Pa.	Rankin
5		Dordik	[illegible]nna	57	f	m	worker						Vojcice	sister	Zaversky Maria Vojcice	Ohio	Youngstown
UNDER 16		do	Maria	[illegible]	f	s	none						Vojcice			Ohio	Youngstown
7		Cabak	Marie	50	f	m	workwoman			6-70317 3/15/39			Vojcice	mother	Suzanna Peslesny Vojcice	Pa.	Rankin
UNDER 16			Marie	10	f	s	school			6-80446-12/8/39			Vojcice	mother	Suzanna do	Pa.	Rankin
UNDER 16			Michal	[illegible]	m	s	school						Vojcice		do	Pa.	Rankin
UNDER 16		do	[illegible]urka	[illegible]	f	s	none			6-70318-3/15/39			Vojcice		do	Pa.	Rankin
11		Hajdos	[illegible]nna	45	f	m	workwoman			7-92692-2/1/38			Vojcice	mother	Irja Maria Vojcice	Pa.	Alli uippa
UNDER 16			Michal	7	m	s	none	Yes					Vojcice		do	Pa.	Alli uippa
13		Fusko	Marie	21	f	m	none			6-45936-3/16/40			Jacko[illegible]		none	pa.	Tarentum
UNDER 16			Maria	[illegible]	f	s	none			6-79828-505-12/9/39			Jacko[illegible]		none	Pa.	Tarentum
15	C	Peja	[illegible]uzanna	17	f	s	worker	yes					Hradky	father	Peja Janos Hradky	Pa.	Alli uippa
16		Hajdos	Barbora	30	f	m	workwoman	yes					Vojcice	father	Michal Uhely Vojcice	Pa.	Alli uippa
UNDER 16			Michal	10	m	s	none	yes		yes Cz. Sl	Slov	[illegible]kia	Vojcice		do	Pa.	Alli uippa
UNDER 16			Maria	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes		yes Cz. Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]kia	Vojcice		do	Pa.	Alli uippa
19		Stefik	[illegible]nna	17	f	s	none	yes		yes Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Tvrdonska		none	Minn.	Sverte[illegible]rik
20																	
21		Kulich	Pavlina	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]ane	no		no Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	[illegible]ackov		none	Pa.	Van de Griff
22			Stefania	[illegible]	f	s	none	no		no Cz. Slovak			[illegible]ackov		none	Pa.	Van de Griff
23		Ivan	[illegible]nna	21	f	m	one	yes		yes			Vojcice	parents in-law	Ivan Janos Vojcice	Pa.	Alli ui[illegible]pa
UNDER 16			Maria	11	f	s	none	yes		yes			Vojcice	grand	parents	Pa.	Alli uippa
UNDER 16			[illegible]nna	[illegible]	f	s	none	[illegible]		yes			Vojcice	grand	parents	Pa.	Alli uippa
26		Dualsky	[illegible]sef	40	m	m	workman	yes		yes	Slovak	[illegible]kia	[illegible]nin	brother	Karl Dualsky Deutch C Slov.	New	York
27			[illegible]lexsia	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes		Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]kia	[illegible]nin		do	[illegible]	York
28			The[illegible]esia	1	f	s	none			Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]kia	[illegible]nin		do	New	York
UNDER 16			[illegible]ertha	11	f	s	one			Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]kia	[illegible]nin		do	New	York
30		Hajcyak	Helen	12	f	s	none			Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	[illegible]nin	parents	Ivan Hajcyak	New	York

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 118

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or leaving permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$4				husband John Semon 1[illegible] Spring st. Rankin Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil	Slovakia	Vojcice
2	yes	self		yes		by Rankin	husband John [illegible]ak 38 Y-3rd St. Rankin Pa, Allegheny Co				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk	nil		Kocanova
3	yes	mother	$30			By Rankin	father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blk	nil	Pa.	Rankin
4	yes	mother		yes	2	y Rankin	husband Michal [illegible]erdik 1020 Florine ave Youngstown Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	blo	blk	nil	Pa.	Rankin
5	yes	self	$40				father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	bwn	nil		Vojcice
6	yes	mother					husband Mike Osadok Rankin Pa. 4th str. E. Allegheny Co				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Vojcice
7	yes	self		yes		Rankin	father				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil		Visnov
8	yes	mother	$67	yes		Rankin	father				no	no	no	no	no	no			3	4	fair	blo	blue	nil		Vojcice
9	yes	mother		native			father				no	no	no	no	no	no			2	8	fair	blk	blk	nil	Pa	Rankin
10	yes	mother		no			husband [illegible]an [illegible]ajdos Allquippa Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no			2		fair	blk	grey	nil		Vojcice
11	yes	self		yes		by Allquippa	Beaver Co				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Vojcice
12	yes	mother	($75)				father				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blo	grey	nil		Vojcice
13	yes	husband	more				husband Karol Sunko 717 [illegible]. 4th str Tarentum Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	blo	brwn	nil		Jackov
14	yes	father	more				father				no	no	no	no	no	no			3	3	fair	blo	brwn	nil		Jackov
15	yes	brother in law	more	yes			brother Ludvie Polyak [illegible] Pa. Allquippa				no	always	yes	no	no	no			5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil		Hraby
16	yes	husband	more	Yes		by Allquippa	Husband [illegible]ajdos Beaver Co Allquippa Pa.				no	always	yes	no	no	no			5	-	fair	brwn	blue	nil		Vojcice
17	yes	father	no	Yes		native Allquippa	father				no	always	yes	no	no	no			3	4	fair	blo	blue	nil	Pa.	Allquippa
18	Yes	mother	no				~~father Karel Stifik~~ Svorte [illegible]rk Minn.				no	always	yes	no	no	no					fair	blo	blue	nil	Pa.	Allquippa
19		father									no	always	yes	no	no	no			4	6	fair	blo	blue	nil		Svenzianek
20		father																								
21		husband	30	no			~~husband Savrin Kulich~~ Vande [illegible]iff Pa.				no	always	yes	no	no	no			4	11	fair	blo	blue	nil		Jackov
22		father		no			father				no	always	yes						3	5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Jackov
23		husband	more	no			husband Emdi Ivan [illegible] Allquippa Pa.				no	always	yes						5	3	fair	blo	blue	nil	Cz.-Sl.	Vojcice
24		father	more	no			father				no	always	yes						3	4	fair	blo	blue	nil	do	do
25		father	more	no			father				no	no	no	no	no	no			3	3	fair	blo	blue		do	do
26	yes	self	more	Yes		1[illegible]4 New York	brother Rudolf Dudasky [illegible] E. 7th str New York				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	blo	blue	nil		Semolemi
27	yes	self		Yes		1[illegible]4 New York					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Bydzovh
28	yes	self		Yes		do New York													4	11	fair	blo	grey	nil	Slovakia	Unin
29	yes	self																	4	-	fair	blo	grey	nil	Slovakia	Unin
30	Yes	self	24	no			aunt [illegible]etrk [illegible]ak 4 E. 4th str New York												5	5	fair	dark	blue	1	Slovakia	Unin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, or come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 14th OCTOBER 1920, , 191

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Krajcar	Aloisa	11	f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Orun	brother Krajcar Josef Deutch	New	York
2	ADMITTED	Mac	Maria	1[illegible]	f	W.	Do	yes		yes				Orain	none	New York	
3		Mozolic	Marie	[illegible]	m	s	Do	ye[illegible]		ye[illegible]				Sastin	parents Johan Mozolic Sastin	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		Ovveldik	Vilma	1[illegible]	m	s	Do	[illegible]		[illegible]			Reach 11/4/38	astin	parent:Michal Ovveldik astin	N.Y.	Hoboken
5		Retzer	Frene[illegible]	1[illegible]	m	s	no	[illegible]		[illegible]				Sastin	parents Retzer Paul Sastin	N.Y.	Hoboken
6		Oprchal	Jan	41	m	m	shoemaker							Orin	wife Oprchal Anna Orin	New	York
7		Kalvodu	Jan	38	m	m	workman				Slovak			Orin	wife Kalivoda Ludmille Orin	New-York	
8		Kratky	Anna		f	s	no				Slovak			Deutch	parents Kratky Aureus Deutch	N.Y.	Eltingville St. Isl
9		Skala	Elisabeth	1[illegible]	f	s	n				Slovak			Sastin	parents Skala Anton Sastin	N.Y.	Hoboken
10		Mihalyk	Rosa	21	f	s	none						Cz. Slovak	Sastin	parents Mihalyk Metcha Sastin	N.J.	Jersey City
11	ADMITTED	Pekurovic	Julianna	15	f	s	fieldwork woman						Cz. Slovak	Mala Dobra	gran father Josef Pekurovic mala Dobra	Ohio	Lorain
12	SUBMITTED	do	Margit	[illegible]	f	s	Do							Mal debra	do	Ohio	Lorain
13		Kondor Katinnak	Verowika	3[illegible]	f	m	workwoman							Mala	brother Jan Labanski Mala debra	Ohio	Elyria
14		KLMDER	verona	1[illegible]	f	s	none							Mala debra	do	Ohio	Elyria
15		Pacherowsky	Michal	[illegible]	m	s								Ubrez	father Jan Pacherowsky Ubrez		Wendel
16		Pizlar	Georg	17	m	s	Do							Slovakia	Ubrez	grand mother Jurova Vadlar Ubrez	New York
17		Ostrovnicky	Pawel	1[illegible]	m	s	farmer							Slovakia	Ubrez	father Pawel Ostrovni ky	Wendel
18		Balak	Pawel	1[illegible]	m	s	workman							Slovakia	Vesenov	father Pawe l Balak Vesenov	N.J. Carteret
19		Kacmar	Juraj	[illegible]	m	m	farmer							Slovakia	Ubrez	wife Anna Kacmar Ubrez	N.J. Bayonne
20		Koscilanski	Michal	[illegible]	m	m	workman								Jovicice	wife Anna K oscilanski Vojicice	Ohio Youngstown
21		Berger	Hiler	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz				Bevlius	wife Perle Berger Sevlius	New York
22		Lorinz	Jan	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz				Kovecany	father inlaw Pura Furyn Kovecany	Pa. Klinsburg
23		do	Eva	[illegible]	f	m	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz				Kovecany	do	Pa. Klinsburg
24		Stofcik	Elzbeta	[illegible]	M	S	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov				Ubrevske	Stofcik Josefova Ubrevske	Ind. Whiting
25		Petko	Veronika	[illegible]	f	m	wife kvenam		Slov	yes					Mala Dobra	father Istvan Toth Mala Dobra	New York
26	UNDER 16	Petko	Ilona	7	f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes					Mala Dobra	do	New-York
27		Malcicky	Andrey	[illegible]	m	m	none				Cz	Slovak	Slovakia	Secovce	wife VATEICKX Maria SECOVCH	Pa.	STOOP VILL
28		Supko	Jan	16	m	s	none				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Secovce	parents Andreas Supka Secovce	New	York
29		Perek	Bartolem	[illegible]	m	m	farmer			yes	Slovak		Slovakia	Egres	wife Terek Maria Egres	Pa.	Homestead
30		Varo	Andrey	[illegible]	m	m	farmer				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Egris	brother Walo Erzbeth Egris	Pa.	Homestead

P-1134801-4/2/37

P-1145773-6-11-37

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, *191*

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25				uncle Rudolf Pudlsky 55 E. 70 th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dle	grey	nil	Slovakia	Uhrm
2	yes	self	45				daughter Miss Anna 48 2 Park Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dle	blue	nil		Semnitz
3	yes	self	more	yes	1920	New York	friend Prshalska Leopold 114 Monroe str. Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dle	blue	nil		Sastin
4	yes	self	more				uncle Hledow Ernst 114 Monroe str Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dle	grey	nil		Sastin
5	yes	self	more				friend Prohalska Leopold 114 Monroe str. Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	drk	nil		Sastin
6	yes			yes	1914	New York	friend Rudolf Pudlsky 346 7th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	dlk	nil		Unin
7	yes		25	Yes	1920	Pa.	cousin Lois Pudlsky 56 E 7th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	brwn	nil		Grosschutzen
8	yes		25	Yes	1914	Conn	uncle Miss Pudlsky 114 Monroe str Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fir	drk	brwn	nil		Deutch
9	yes		25				sister Mihalik Anna 346 Boulevard Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dle	grey	nil	Slovakia	Sastin
10	yes		380				father Josef Pekarovic E. 10 str. 2 Herwin Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	drk	nil	Slovakia	Sastin
11	yes	self	15				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dle	blue	nil	Slovakia	Mala dobra
12	yes						husband John Konder 3[illegible] W. Miece str Elyria Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dle	dlye	nil	Slovakia	Mala dobra
13	yes		2				father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dle	brwn	nil		Mala dobra
14	yes						uncle Andrey Licha Box 30 Wendel W. V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dle	grey	nil		Mala dobra
15	no						mother Mary Pisler 5[illegible] Pine str. Jersey City N. J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dle	blue	nil		Ubrez
16	yes						uncle Andrey Licha Box 30 Wendel W. V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dle	brwn	nil		Ubrez
17	no		50				uncle Johan Pucek Box 145 Carteret N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	brwn	nil		Ubrez
18	no	self					brother Mike Kaimar 1[illegible] W. [illegible] str. Bayonne N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Vesenov
19	no	no		yes	1920	Youngstown Ohio	brother inlaw John Kosceluszki 1[illegible] Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Ubrez
20	no	self	No	Yes	1920	Ohio	brother in law David Stenicressu 4[illegible] E st. str, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Slovakia	Vojcice
21	yes	self					brother Sam Nemin Klinsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dlk	brwn	nil		Sevljus
22		brother		yes		by Klinsburg	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Slovakia	Kavecany
23		brother inlaw	more				brother inlaw Henry Kosulla [illegible] Myrtle Ave Whiting Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dle	grey	nil	Slovakia	Kavecany
24		brother inlaw					husband Peter Petko Carteret New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dle	blue	nil	Slovakia	Udavski
25	Yes	husband	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dle	blue	nil		Mala Dobra
26	Yes	father	no	no			brother Johan Peres Malesiewski Ia. Stoop-Vel Okalrcks farm	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dle	brwn	nil		Mala dobra
27		self	10	Yes	4y	Trenton	brother Peter Tuxedo Park New York Orange Co												5	-	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Slovakia	Secovce
28			no				brother inl[illegible] Johan Sute 1[illegible] 9th Ave Homestead Pa.												5	-	fair	dlk	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Secovce
29		self	15	no			brother Mike Vale Hayward 4[illegible] Homestead Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blk	nil		Egres
30			5	no															5	4	fair	dle	blue	nil	Slovakia	Egres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [i. e., race or people], and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DIR L

Sheet No.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr Fern. Jaseeg, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing thereon(1), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1) State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... (name vessel)" as the case may be.

Dr Fern. Jaseeg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

18—4

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...... Passengers sailing from ...... 19th OCTOBER 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baumberger	Jacques	43		m	s	confectioner	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	mother Anna Baumberger Zurich	New	York
2		Burkhardt	Max	29		m	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss		Switzerland	Berne	father Gerd. Burkhardt Aarau Seemzebstr. 107	New-York	
3		Gilomen	Otto	32		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss		Switzerland	Lenzve	father Niklaus Gilomen Schemenberg Suberg	Ohio	Peninsula
4		Gurl	Santuoni	1		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss		Switzerland		Mrs. Fanz Aztenberg	Ohio	Silver Creek
5		Cirreth	Luigi							Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Teresa Cirreth Bari	New	York
6		Masegna	Emanuel e	34		m	m	workman							Bari	wife Masegna Apolenia Bari	New-York	
7	X	Rizzi	Sucrecia			f	s	none							Bari	parents Rizzi Antonia Bari	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	X	do	Vinzenzo	26		m	s	workman		2-778,735 9/5/40					Bari	do	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	X	Clarelli	Rosa	20		f	s	none							Bari	parents Clarelli Vito Bari	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	X	Paterno	Laura	20		f	s	none							Bari	parents Paterno Guiseppe Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Rossi	Leonhard	32		m	m	workman							Bari	Wife Rossi Elifimma Bari	Conn	Bristol
12		Mancini	Pasquale	299290 7-22-27		m	m	workman							Bari	Wife Mancini Maria Bari	Conn	Bristol
13		Civello	Guiseppe	37		m	m	workman							Bari	Wife Civello Clarosa Bari	Conn	Bristol
14		D'Angelo	Adele	21		f	s	none							Torterito	parents D'Angelo Vincenzo Torterito	Pa.	New Castle
15		Marcotuli	Francisco	41		m	m	workman							Torterito	wife Marcoteli Seraphime Torterito	Pa.	New Castle
16		do	Vincezo	34		m	s	workman		6-23890 7/5/34				Italy	Torterito	mother Marcoteli Marie Torterito	Pa	New Castle
17		Jammi	Immaluze	1		m	s	workman				Italian	Italian	Italy	Torteritto	parents Jamm Pasquale Torteretto		Wilmington
18		Gulli	Marie	31		m	m	none		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torteretto	parents Searamazzi Domin Torteret o	Pa,	New Castle
19		Searramazza	Vazzarene			m	m	workman		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torteretto	parents Searamazze Dom	Pa,	New Castle
20		Domenica	Capreth	1		m	s	workman		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Tortere-tto	mother Capretti Vincesa Torteret	Pa.	New Castle
21	X	Podskalan	Apolenia	1		f	s	fieldwork woman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Martin	mother Katharina Podskalan Martin	Ohio	Cleveland
22	X	Suchar	Justina	21		f	s	workwoman	yes 7-99747		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Martin	Wendel Lepak Martin	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Stahorska	Julianna			f		housewife		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Dziamka	brother Wojcich Pisarek Dziamka	N.Y	Syracuse
24	UNDER 16	do	Helena	7		f	s	none				Polish	Polish		Dziamka	do	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	UNDER 16	do	Kontka	1	9	f	s	none	no	—	no	Polish	Polish		Dziamka	do	N.Y.	Dziamka
26																		
27		Klesmer	Hans	30		m	s	farmer		German		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Frutiken	Mrs S. Klesmer Frutiken	Minn	Island
28		Keller	Emiel	43		m	s	farmer					German		Altendorf	Leonard Keller Altendorf	N.Y.	Port Richmond
29		Arnolt	Rotellest	30		m	s	farmer						Switzerland	Bruteblon	[illegible] Uari	Los	Angeles
30		Dgragger	Josef	2		m	s	farmer				Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Eastfeld	Franz Dgragger Eastfeld	Los	Angeles

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form. 680. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, 191

14—21a

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	60/				Union Helvetia 245 West 44th str. New York
2	Yes		more				do
3	Yes		75/				friend Jacob Turner R.D 1 Jeromesela Summit Co. Ohio
4	No	brother	more				brother Sugar Creek Ohio
5	yes	self	more				cousin Baldini Mario 3 Clayton str. New Castle Pa.
6	yes	self	more	yes	1903	New York	brother in law Ricci Vito 1 Prim str. New York
7	yes	self	more				brother Rizzi Guiseppe 1903 Nesvuzimoi str Cinecuse N.Y.
8	yes		more				do
9	yes						brother Clarelli Vito 1903 Madn str. Cyracuse N.Y.
10	yes						uncle Petrama R. 318 13th str Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes						brother Orenzo Rossi 180 Varin str Bristol Conn
12	yes						brother Vito Julian Court str 17 Bristol Conn
13	yes						cousin Orenzo Ros i Varin str 180 Bristol Conn.
14	yes		no				uncle Alfonso Scarazzo 306 E. Lutkon ave. New Castle Pa.
15			no				cousin Alfonso Searazo
16			no				do
17			no				do
18			no				brother Ernest Jamy 1436 W 8th str Wilmington Del.
19			no				cousin Nicola Searazo 3040 Lunet Ave New Castle Pa.
20			no				cousin Nicolas Searazo
21		sister	more				do
22		brother	more				cousin Baldini Mario 3 Clayton str. New Castle Pa.
23	no	husband	20				sister Katarina Balak Broadway Cleveland Ohio
24	no	father					brother Michel Suchar 7?? Crauford Ave Cleveland Ohio
25		father					husband Piotr Stahorski 1?? str 1?? Syracuse N.Y.
26							father
27	yes	self	more				friend Sam Ryter "Island Keller c/Mr. Beekeepers Jun,
28	Yes	Self	Yes				brother Willowbrook Road Port Richsone
29	yes	brother	more				brother Paul [illegible] R 2 Box367 [illegible]
30		Friend					Paul Lutzum New Dorch [illegible]

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, sojourn, or labor permit in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Dark Blnd	Brn	Mil	Italy	Reggio Emilia
2			indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	brwn	mil	Switzerland	Grison
3			10year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	chest. grey	mil	Switzerland	Schemerone
4																				
5											good	no								
6					no	always	yes				good	no	5			fair	blk	blk	mil	Italy	Bari
7					no	always	yes				good	no	5	2		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bari
8					no	always	yes				good	no	5	3		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bari
9					LC	always	yes				good	no	5	3		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bari
10							yes				good	no	4	10		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bari
11											good	no	5	1		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bari
12											good	no	5	4		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bari
13											good	no	5	3		fair	blk	blk	mil		Bary
14											good	no	5	4		fair	brwn	blk	mil		Bari
15											good	no	5	5		fair	brwn	brwn	mil		Terterete
16											good	no	5	3		fair	blk	blk	mil		Terterette
17											good	no	5	2		fair	blk	blk	mil		Terterette
18											good	no	5	5		fair	blk	blk	mil		Terterette
19											good	no	5	1		fair	blk	blk	mil		Terterette
20											good	no	5	-		fair	blk	blk	mil	Italy	Terterette
21			indefinite								good	no	5	3		fair	blk	blk	n l	Italy	Terterette
22					No	Always	Yes				good	no	5	1		fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Mojtin
23					no	always	yes				good	no	5	1		fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Mojtin
24					no	always	yes				good	no	4	11		fair	blk	grey	nil		Rimdanka
25					no	always	yes				good	no	4	-		fair	blk	grey	mil		Rimanka
26					no	always	yes				good	no	2	8		fair	blk	grey	mil		Rimanka
27					No	Always	Yes				good	no	5	5		fair	blk	grey	mil	Switzerland	Frutigen
28					No	Always	yes				good	no	5	10		fair	blk	grey	nil		Altendorf
29					No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Nuterschevten
30					No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blk	brwn	nil	Switzerl.	Erstfeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 10 Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

123

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—6

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 13th OCTOBER 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruffiner	Robert	21	m	s	Schmidt		German		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Leuk Wallis	Hermand Sen Ruffiner	Lusten Wallis	New York
2		Burgener	Victor	7	m	m	mechanics		German						Jos Free Wallis	Jos Burgener Wallis	Mich Detroit
3		Irhof	Joseph	2[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	German					Morel	Franz Wity		San Francisco
4		Meyrinck	Theophiles	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemi..	Belgium	Meltre	brotherinlaw Francois Cyrille Meltre		Ind. Mishawaka
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		Schneider	Joseph	4[illegible]	m	s	Workman	23-46560-6/16/26 yes	German	yes	Lorrain	German	France	Metz	Ludwig Schneider Lehrah in Sarre em und		Mich Ipsilant
14		Farace	Maria	11	f	s	none	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Marceille	Grand father Ciriccier. Guisepe		New York Marceille
15		do	Ignario	9	m	s	none	no	—	no			Italy	Marceille	do		New York
16		Ciccolella	Conino	4[illegible]	m	s	brick lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother Maidella Grand rea		Brooklyn
17		Mastrodouale	Domenico	24	m	m	do	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Agnoli	wife Greco Carmela Agnoli		Jamestet
18		Dencola	Nicola	1	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Casa del Col e	father Nemola Felice Vale del col.e		N.Y. Brooklyn
19																	
20																	
21		Herzog	Josefina	4	f	s	none		German		Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Piestany	mother Herzog Johanna Fiesla.		New York
22		do	Emma	[illegible]	f	s	none		German		Cz. Slovak	[illegible]ew	Slovakia	Piestany	do		New-York
23		Goldstein	Chane Farber	[illegible]	f	m		no	—	no	Polish	[illegible]ew	Poland	Tamnow	none		New-York
24		do	Sure	17	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	[illegible]ew	Poland	Tamnow	none		New-York
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		Taub	Fana	30	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Volna	mother L. Taub	Volna	New York
30		Taub	Chana	22	f	s	dressmaker	2-53285-8/11/37		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Volna	do		[illegible]

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ...

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT 1920, *191*

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	more				friend Amanda Witschard 2100 East 411 St. New-York City	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Switzerland	Leuk
2	yes	self	more				Mich Detroit [illegible] Henry Ferber 7th - 4th ave	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	nil		Wallis and St Nicolas
3	yes	self	more	yes	7 y.	Francesco	[illegible] Francesco	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brwn	nil		Morel and
4	yes	wife	25	yes	1914	1905 Misha Wako	wife Meyrinck Leontine West 7thstr. 820 Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Belgium	Aeltre
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14		self	more	Yes	10 years	Ipsilanti	Match Stein in Ipsilanti. MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Lorrain	Rothrich
15	yes	father	no	Yes	1919	new York	father Clarace Madres Mourt Provence 32 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	chestnut		nil	Tunis	Vinesa
16		father		Yes No	1911	new York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	chestnut		nil		New York
17		self	10	no			Ao brother Ciccolella Carmeeno York str 228 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	grey	Cicatrice nil	Italy	Ermia
18		self	more	no			brother inlaw Greco Domenico 55b Washington str Valmoret W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Bagnoli
19		self	more	no			cousin Leonardo Battisto 7 Columbus str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Pale Del Colle
20																									
21	yes	sister	no	no			sister Herzog Frieda 7East 11th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Borowce
22		sister		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Borowce
23		husband	more	no			husband Pinsche Moses Golostein 15 Michel Place or E 4th st New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Pambrow
24		father		no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brwn	nil	P...	Pambrow
25																									
26																									
27																									
28							brother inlaw H. Farschis 170 -15th 3rd str. New York												5		fair	blk	brwn	nil		Dolma
29	Yes	brotherinlaw	no	no															5	7	fair	blk	brwn	nil		Dolma
30	Yes	brotherin law	more	no																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief - [illegible] of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief - [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the word "yes" or the word "no" is sufficient. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien on said list is a member.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by steamship agents and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed and under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall shew the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

125

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—47

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 18 th OCTOBER, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Nimak	Siri	1[illegible]		m	s	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Poruoka	parents Mr Pipnak Poruoka	N.Y.	Jersey City
X 2		Sabo	[illegible]ndry	[illegible]		m	s	Workman 11-130139-3/1/27	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Poruoka	brother. Sabo Jan in Poruoka	Pa	Fairchance
3		Kafka	Vaclav	45		m	s	tapestry maker	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Roumanian	Roumania	Sidlochovic	father Emanuel Kafka Sidlochovic	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Kermansky	Joseph	41		m	m	DO 7-115135-1-25-40	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	Slovak	Roumania	Partubic	brother Kermansky Varlar Partubic	Ohio	Cleveland
5		do	Sophie	37		f	m	DO	yes	Roumania	yes	do	Slovak	Roumania	Partunic	do	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		do	Francesa	15		f	s	DO 7-194258 9/2/42 505 Noc/A ou Wash. 19-20-3374	yes	English	yes	do	Slovak	Roumania	Partunic	do	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Man	Isidor	48		m	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Slovakia	Presov	parents [illegible] Man Stropkov		New	York
8		Holec	Maria	30		f	s	workwoman 7-23513	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Sv Peter	aunt Maria Hube SV. Peter		Pa.	Mamuga
9		Sarosi	Josef	32		m	m	farmer	yes		yes			Sebes	wife Anna Sarosi Sebes		Ohio	Eric
10		do	Jan	37		m	m	farmer 7-17124	yes		yes			Sebes	wife Barbara Sarosi Sebes		Ohio	Eric
X 11		Sturman	Anna	43		f	m	housewife	yes		yes			Presov	daughter Milina Dubinska Presov		Mich	Detroit
X 12		do	Pawel	16		m	s	workman	yes		yes			Presov	do		Mich	Detroit
X 13		do	Peter	15		m	s	no	yes		yes			Presov	do		Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16 X 14		do	Marcila	11		f	s	no						Presov	do		Mich	Detroit
15		Sedo	Sofia	32		f	s	workwoman 14-32580-2/17/28						Vazec	mother Sedio Maria Vazec		Minn	Apollismin
16		Sedmar	Anna	5		f	s	none						Vazec	parents Sedio Sedmar Vazec		Minn	Minneapolis
17		Sadio	Mary	24		f	s	no		Slovak				Vasic	parents Sadio Martha Vazec		Minn	Minneapolis
18		Slaby	Michal	30		m	m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Svaty	wife Suzanna Slaby Svaty Peta	Pa.	Monaca
19		Duda	Suzanna	30		f	m	no		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Svaty Peta	mother Maria Zachar Svaty Peta	Ohio	Salem
UNDER 16		do	Peter	7		m	s	no		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Svaty	do	Ohio	Salem
21		Mad	Moses	37		m	s	farmer		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Newetamic	mother Feiga Mad Newetamiec	New	York
22		Cebra	Michal	30		m	m	machinist	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Humsovic	wife Cebra Susic Humsovec	Pa.	Uniontown
23		Huhrin	Jan	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Ostrov	parent Hrehrin Jan Ostrov		Neb.	Johnstown City
24		Roska	Jan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Hermandec	mother Roska Anna Hermandec		Pa.	Farrell
ADMITTED 25		Tudas	Anna	14		f	s	none	no	—	no			Krish	none		Pa.	Mount Carmel
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Maria	12		f	s	none	no	—	no			Krish	none		Pa.	Mount Carmel
27		Mihak	Michal	40		m	m	Workman 3994-(-6)/21/28-3Pa	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovakia	Ostrov	wife Mihak Ponka Ostrov		Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Sarosi	Jan	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovakia	Zebes	wife Julia Sarosi Zebes		Ohio	Cleveland
29		Stupar	Marya	16		f	s	workwoman 5-79432-12/10/27	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovakia	Zebes	father Jan Stepar Zebes		Ohio	Cleveland
30		Miksoh	Frantisik	18		m	s	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Dvorciek	parents Stefan Mikoch Dvorcek	New	York

71

Total passengers . . . . . all U.S. Citizens
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1032 225/20 Aliens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	more	No	father John Pipnak 111 Van Horne str Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blk	brwn	mil	Slovakia	Poruba
2		self	mon		brother in law Mojk Sabitra in Fair cheice Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blk	blk	none		Poruk
3	no	self			uncle Iostanek John Bl Saum: Jr. Highland Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	mil		Gidlochoviz
4	no	self	250	yes	10y Pittsbu to hom e 904 Nicases St. Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	mil	Roumania	Partubic
5	no	self	,,		10 y Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	mil	Roumania	Partubic
6	no	self	Yes	10 Y.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	mil	Roumania	Partubic
7	yes	self	more	no	aunt M. Silberrchtein 1[illegible] Virginia Place New York												5	5	fair	blo	grey	mil		Prag
8	no	self			father Josef Holec [illegible] 4/4 Monaca Pa.												5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	mil		SV Peter
9	yes	f		yes	1.00 Eric brother John Pareni [illegible] ex 5c 1.24 Ohio Erie Ohio												5	8	fair	blo	brwn	mil		Zebes
10	Yes	f		no													5	7	fair	blo	brwn	mil		Zebes
11	no	f	50	no	husband Paul Stumman [illegible]- 17th str Detroit Mich												5	4	fair	blk	brwn	mil		Presov
12	no	mother	,,		father	no	no	no	no	no	no						5	7	fair	blo	brwn	mil		Presov
13	no	mother	,,			no	no	no	no	no	no						5	6	fair	blo	brwn	mil		Presov
14	no	mother	,,			no	no	no	no	no	no						5	3	fair	blo	blue	mil		Presov
15	yes	self	more		brother Sidio Silfar [illegible]-6th Ave. Spolisnin Minn.												4	11	fair	blo	blue	mil		Vazec
16	Yes	uncle	25		uncle John Proinat 10[illegible]- 1th Ave Minneapolis												5	1	fair	blo	blue	mil	Slovakia	Vazec
17	Yes	self	more		brother inlaw Mike Hincin [illegible] Cooper str Minneapolis Minn.												4	10	fair	blo	blue	mil	Slovakia	Liptorska
18	no				brother inlaw Martin [illegible] nik 1[illegible] Virginia Ave Monaca Pa.												5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	mil	Slovakia	Svaty Peta
19	no		10		husband Petner Duda [illegible] Main str Salem Ohio												5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	mil	Slovakia	Svaty Peta
20	no	mother	,,		father												5	[illegible]	fair	brwn	brwn	mil	Slovakia	Svaty
21	yes	self	no		cousin Moses Feld 14 Neval str. New York												5	2	fair	blo	grey	mil	Poland	Pukowska
22	Yes		more	yes	15y Union town brother inlaw George Slimak Uniontown												5	4	fair	blo	blue	mil	Slovakia	Hanusovec
23	Yes				brother inlaw George Smadey Johnston City N.C.												5	5	fair	blo	blue	mil		Ostrov
24	Yes		more		uncle Mike Roska 1[illegible] Emerson Ave Farrell Pa.												5	5	fair	blo	blue	mil		Hermandec
25	yes	parents	15	yes	1, Mouns Carmel parents John Judas - De huv Nev Mouns Carmel Pa.												4	[illegible]	fair	blo	blk	mil		Krish
26	yes	Parents	,,		1 y Mouns Carmel do brother inlaw Michal [illegible] 1[illegible] Pren[illegible] Ave, Pittsburg Pa.												4	5	fair	blo	blk	mil		Krish
27	yes	self			brother inlaw Josef [illegible] E [illegible] Ohio Cleveland												5	1	fair	drk	drk	mil		Ostrov
28					brother inlaw Luzdee [illegible] E 1[illegible]th str. Cleveland Ohio												5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	mil		Zebes
29					brother Emrich Miksch 14 El [illegible]1 str. New York												5	2	fair	blo	grey	mil		Zebes
30	yes	brother	[illegible]														4	½	fair	blo	blue	mil	Slovakia	Dvorok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is frequently a native-born subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Sheet No. 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wm. Barry, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. Barry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

NEW YORK

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34-43

Form. 680.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1 - 4, 25 OCTOBRE, 194

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Nosal	Stefan	15		m	s	workm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bakovik	mother.Nosal Anna iN Bakovik	Ohio	Cleveland.
2	ADMITTED	Peko	Javano	30		m	m	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vysnazanicz	mother in Vynazanicz	N Y.	Jonkers
3		Sup	Jan	26		m	m	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kakonovicz	wife.Sup Barbara in Cakonowitz	Pa	Girard
4		Kis	Anna	19		f	s	workw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kosice	parents.in Kosice	Ohio	Cleveland.
5		Miklos	Josef	16		m	s	labour,	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	father.Sandor Miklos in Barcas.	Ohio	Youngstown
6	ADMITTED	Misnicky	Inire	15		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	mother.Marca Vinicky. in Barca.	Pa.	Minhall.
7		Svidra	Josef	29		m	m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Kosice	wife.Sofia Ividra Kosice.	PA.	Pittsburg.
8	6L USC	Aleksy	(Aleksy) Rosa	34		f	m	housw	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	fether in law in Barca	ILL	Westville
9	majorie	do	Inire	9		m	s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	do	ILL	Westville
UNDER 16		do	Margita	6		f	s		no	no	no	no	no		Barca	do	ILL	Westville
10		Potemra	Julia	18		f	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Barca	parents. in Barca	Ohio	Cleveland.
11	ADMITTED	Zakowska	Lu znika	21		ff	s	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bystria	mother. i n Bystria.	N Y.	New-York
12	ADMITTED	do	Ludwik	15		m	s	school	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bystria	do		New-York
14		Pollak	Anna	21		f	s	workw.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	mother.Pollak Michalovain	Pa	Mc Keesport
15		Feidore	Rosa	21		f	s	workw.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	parents.Fedor Michal in Barca.	Pa	Homestead
16		Krajnak	Maria	15		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Zibes	none	ILL	Westville
17		Mibro	Katalin	20		f	s	workw.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	parents.in Barca.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18		IMrich	Varga	18		f	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	parents . Paul Varga in Barca.	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		do	Matias	19		m	s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	do	Ohio	Cleveland.
20		Kacmar	Barbala	20		f	s	workw.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Barca	parents.Jura Kacmar in Barca.	ILL.	Westville.
21	ADMITTED	rik	Emma	4		fm	m	housw	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frampol	mother.F Weiss.in Frampol Poland		New-York
22	ADMITTED	do	Sara	10		f	s		20	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Poland	Frampol	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Feila	11		f	s		20	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Poland	Frampol	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Dina	10		f	s		20	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Poland	Frampol	do		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Selig	8		m	s		20	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Poland	Frampol	do		New-York
26		Lenka	Fryme	44		f	Wo	housw	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	none		New-York
27	ADMITTED	do	Dwojra	13		f	s		20	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Lomza	no		New-York
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	do	Shaia	14		f	s		20	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Lomza	no		New-York
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	do	Mikel	10		mf	s		20	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Lomza	no		New-York
UNDER 16		do	Mayer	4		m	s		20	no	no	no	Polish	Poland	Lomza	no		New-York

2-524-746-11/29/37
2-521337-11/29/37
2-477248-4.29-41.
2-916406-3/5/41
11-176601 11/3/36
6-58101-8/11/37
7-139962-5/31/40-506
7-21265-9/27/36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 191

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after hearing read the question following paragraph on the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							brother.Geoge Nosal																			
1	Yes	self	30	no			1808 Cleveland av. Clevel	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bre	none	Slovakia	Backkevik
2	Yes	Hubband	30	no			husband 30 Central Place Jonkes	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Nisanamics
3	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Andy Kopas in Gi	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Ka kanovec
4	yes	self	more	no			aunt 1349 29th street Cleveland.Ohio,	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Kosice
5	No	self	no	no			brother 48 Madison av Youngstn	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Barca
6	Yes	self	no	no			brother in law. Box 140 Minhall Pa.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Barca
7	Yes	self	no	no			brother in lAw. Pas av.2512 Pittsburg. Pa	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Slovakia	KOsice
8	Yes	self	no	no			husband in Westville Pa.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Barca
9	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Barca
10	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bro,	ore	none	Slovakia	barca
11	Yes	self	20	no			brother 2931 E 117 th st Cleveland.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Barca
12	Yes	self	no	yes	1914	N.York.	uncle 1573 Fast avenue. N Y.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	bro	none	Slovakia	Bystrice
13	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Bystrice
14	No	self	no	no			brother in law J Palko 604 White street Mc Keesp	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	ore	bro	none	Slovakia	Barca
15	yes	self	no	no			brother in law. 449 Elm street Homstead	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Bair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Barca
16	yes	self	more	no			father Andry Kraynak Box 55 Westville ILL.	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blo	blo	none	Slovakia	Zibes
17	yes	self	more	no			brother in law.9312Cumberl Cleveland. str	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	bro	none	Slovakia	Barca
18	Yes	self	more	no			broter in law.4254 South A cleveland.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Barca
19	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Slovakia	Barca
20	yes	self	more	no			brother in law. 109 Market street Westvic father 17 Rivington street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bse	none	Slovakia	Barca
21	Yes	husband	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Frampol
22	Yes	father	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Frampol
23	Yes	father	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Frampol
24	Yes	father	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	blk	blk	none	Poland	Frampol
25	Yes	father	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blk	blk	none	Poland	Frampol
26	Yes	self	no	no			brothe r Louis Colm.Ave 40 d st. Brooklins N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	blk	none	Poland	Lomza
27	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Lomza
28	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Lomza
29	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Lomza
30	Yes	self	no	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	bro	none	Poland	Lomza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry Clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectional registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (or people), may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred Kasecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to go thereon," as the case may be)

Fred Kasecq

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

129

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 18 th OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		iecondor	nseffa	4	f	s		workwoman		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Flonschin	mother Sadina Concette Flonschin	Conn	New Brita in
2		horum	Samela	20	f	s		housewife	yes	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Flonschin	father Leman Guisepoe Flonschin	Conn	Hart ford
		Aeskam	ruchs		f	m		housewife		Hebrew		Polish	Polish	Poland	Vengere	father Moische Ashoulte Vengere	New York	
		do	Chawa		f	m		none	yes	Hebrew				Poland	Vengere		New York	
		do	Pesta		f	s		none		Hebrew				Poland	Vengere	do	New York	
6																		
7		Tchernowsky	Malka	19	f	s		upholsterer wife		English		Palestime	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	Elias	17	m	s		tailor		Engs		Palestime		Palestine	Jerusalem	none	N.Y.	brooklyn
9		Weizenchtreix	Chaj Moses		m	s		none		Hebrew		Roumania		Roumani	Siret	parent t M. Rezensohreif Siret	New York	
		Kleinfeld	Klara	25	f	s		none		Hebrew		Polish		Polan	Uschene	parents Scl. Kleinfeld Uschen Sichene	New-York	
11		Goreman	Isaac	40	m	m		commerchant		English		Ukranian		Ukrania	Ouedevki	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
12			Lea		f	m						Ukranian			Ouedevki	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
13			Niva	21	f	s						Ukranian			Ouedevki	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
14			Chaiha	18	f	s			yes		yes	Ukranian			Ouedevki	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
			Gucher	15	m	s						Ukranian			Ouedevki	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
			Moischel	15	m	s				English		Ukranian		Russian	Ouedevki	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
			David		m	s				English		Ukranian		Russian	Ouedevki	none	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Kurtz	Pali	45	f	m		housewife	no	—	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Seret	none	New York	
19			Schmil	18	m	s		none	yes	Hebrew		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Seret	none	New-York	
20		Rachmareck	Marta	21	f	m		housewife		Polish		Plish		Polish	Polan	Dimskovela mother Leonora eid Dimskovela	L.I.	College Point
			Leon	1	m	s		none		Polish					Dimskovela		L.I.	Clege Point
			Irena		f	s		none		Polish					Dimskovela		L.I.	College Point
23		Erlich	Sivel	21	f	m		housewife		Hebrew				hebrew	Sanmich	None	New York	
			Mahmil	18	m	s		none		Hebrew					Sanmich	none	New-York	
			Ides	14	f	s		none		Hebrew					Sanmich	none	New-York	
26		Kleinmann	Chana		f	m		housewife	no	—	no	Roumanian		Roumania	Kischer	brother D. Grzicievsk Molk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
			Resia	13	f	s		none	no	—	no	Roumanian		Roumania	Kischer		N.Y.	brooklyn
			Aron		m	s		none	no	—	no	Roumanian		Roumania	Kischer		N.Y.	brooklyn
			Rosa		f	s		none	no	—	no	Roumanian		Roumania	Kischer		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30			Hirsch	1	m	s		none		Hebrew							N.Y.	brooklyn

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, *191*

130

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by reason of what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more			cousin Semen Guiseppe 215 Washington str. New Britain Conn.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	nil		Italy	Flenschin
2	no		no			cousin Herman Ladla 510 Front str Hart ford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nil		Italy	Flenschin
3	yes		15	no		husband Israel Kosham 37 Hester str. New york	no			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	nil	Poland	venzore
4	Yes	mother		no		fahr	no	always	yes									- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						Poland	Wengeroff
5	Yes	mother					no	always	yes									- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do	Wengeroff
6																									
7	yes	self	35			brother Tchernowsky Maurice 507 Van Sicklin Ave New york Brooklyn	no	always	yes									5	5	fair	blo	blue	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
8	Yes	Sister				do												5	1	fair	blk	blk	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
9	Yes	Uncle	no			uncle M. Schwarz 50 E. 7th str. New York												5	5	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Roumania	Siret
10	Yes	Brother				brother L. Pistreich 1145 Fulton Bronx, New York,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	5	fair	blo	brwn	nil	Poland	Lulene Uschojc
11	no	self	more	yes	1920 phia	1913 Philadelphia home 2 02 North 20th str Pa. Philadelphia	no	3	no									5	7	fair	blo	blue	nil	Russia	Obedovski
12	no	husband																4	6	fair	chestnut		nil	do	Obedovski
13	no	father																5		fair	blo		nil	do	Obedovski
14	no	father	1700																	fair	blo	lo	nil	do	Obedovski
15	no	other	more															4	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
16	no	father	more															4	7	fair	Brn	blue	nil	do	do
17	no	father	more			cancelled & gone												- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do	do
18	yes	self				husband Max Schwartz 70 E. 8th str. New york												5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Roumania	Seret
19	Yes	mother	no			father												4	9	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Roumania	Seret
20	no	self	30			husband Johan Schmarck 200 15th str College Point L.I.	no	always	yes									5		fair	blo	blue	nil	Poland	Pinskorola
21	no	mother				father	no	years	yes									good	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				do	do
22	no	mother																good	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				do	do
23	yes	self	40			sam Lewis Erlich 171 Orchard str New york	no	no	no									good	no	5		fair	chest.	grey	nil	Poland	Sanmich
24	Yes	mother				brother												good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Sanmich
25	Yes	mother				brother												good	no	4	12	fair	blo	blo		Poland	Sanmich
26	?	self	no			husband Sam Klein 3rd Putnam str Brooklyn New york												5	5	fair	blo	grey	nil	Roumania	Cisinev
27	?	mother	no			father												4	11	fair	blk	grey	nil	Roumania	Cisinev
28	?	mother	no															3		fair	blo	grey	nil	Roumania	Cisinev
29	?	mother	no			do												3		fair	blo	grey	nil	Roumania	Cisinev
30	?	aunt	no			uncle do												5	3	fair	blo	brwn	nil	Roumania	Cisinev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Chief ____, of the ____, from ____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Chief ____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headster status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called in regard to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may appear in one or more under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following extracts should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, d'Iou, Baseq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d'Iou, Baseq

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31-40

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LIBLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 4th OCTOBER 1920, ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marrone	Francisco	27	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torticis	wife Clarence Louisa Pettice		Chicago
2		Ossa	Sarmy	17	m	s	student	yes	Canadian	yes	Ottoman	Catholique	Palestine	Nazareth	mother Ossa Furie Nazareth	Ill.	Joliet
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Goldberg	Irma	35	f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opala	none	New York	
UNDER 16		do	Malki	15	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opala	none	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	Sarah	6	f	s	none	no	---	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opala	none	New-York	
9		Faceville	Stefano	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mary	wife Rosina furia Mola Mary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Siciliano	Pietro	50	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mary	wife Anna Facevelo Mary parents Feol Korpman in Opala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Kornblum	Chany	2	f	m	house	yes	---	yes	---	---	---	Opala		Ohio	Dayton
UNDER 16		do	Pesch	9	f	s	no	yes	---	yes	---	Hebrew	Poland	Opala		Ohio	Dayton
UNDER 16		do	Ephraim	7	m	s	no	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opala		Ohio	Dayton
14		Creidman	Meyec	47	m	m	merchant		Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		do	Chemia	40	f	m	housewife		Hebrew		Roumanian		Roumanian	Kischineff	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		do	Jacob	10	m	s	none		Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Kischineff	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Kabbah	Sara	41	f	m	housewife	no	---	no	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine Syria	Bettleh m	none	Texas	El Paso
18		do	Chaneri	14	m	s	commerchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Bettlehem	none	Texas	El Paso
19		Giacoman	Linigins	1	m	s	commerchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bettlehem	father Jacob Giacoman Bettlehem	Mex	Torreon
20		Kabbah	Marian	8	f	s	housewife		Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine Syria	Bettlehem	none	Texas	El Paso
UNDER 16		do	Nijira	7	f	s	none	no	---	no	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine Syria	Bettlehem	none	texas	El Paso
22		Giacoman	Michel	7	m	s	commerchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Bettlehem	none	Texas	Eagle Pas
23		do	Emilil	17	f	m	housewife	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Bettlehem	none	texas	Eagle Pas
24		Pavel	Coser	35	m	m	mechanics	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Revets	Roumania	Mich Detroit
25		do	Marie	30	f	m	housewife		Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	-do-	Mich Detroit
26		Chernescu	Paraschiva	34	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Raisina	none	New York	
UNDER 16			Stoica	6	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Raisinas	none	New-York	
UNDER 16			Florica	6	f	s	none	no	~~English~~	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Raisinas	none	New-York	
29		Daher	Antoine	20	m	s	clerk	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandrie	father Chaker Daker Kitamite	N.Y.	Syfiale
30		Vascarnicas	Marie	17	f	m	none	no		no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Borenkov	mother Anna Menkari etz in Borensko	Mass	Cromin ham

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2-331678-6-28-41
8-197006 505 7-10-40
8-140133-NO C/A-525 6.27.40
8-245677-7-16-41
2-585159-5/4/39
P-980/64 Laredo, Sept 3/27/39
P-480/64 Laredo Sept 7/27/39

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1926, *191*

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which now permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	more	no			cousin Bruce Guiseppe Eland ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Portice
2	yes	self	more	no			brother Elias ave Kev ave Ill. Jolliet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		nil	Palestine	Nazareth
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	yes	self	no	no			husband Moris Goldberg 307 Southern Boulev. Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blo	nil	Poland	Ocola
7	Yes	mother		no			do father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Opala
8	Yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	do
9	Y	self	30	no	1910		brother Domenico Acoville 38 Coal str Troy N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Italy	Mola Mary
10	Y	self		no	1914 1916	N.Y.	son Vincenzo Siciliano do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	nil	Italy	Mary
11	yes	self		no			husband David Blum 405 East 6th street Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blo	blo	blue	none		Ocala
12	yes			no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil		Ocala
13	yes			no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil		Opala
14	yes	self	no	no			brother Pal Fruchman 100 E. 114 str N. Y. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Roumania	Kischineff
15	Y	self		no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Roumania	Kischinef
16				no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
17	no	self	50	no			friend Georges Hann 211 Stanton str El Paso texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Palestine	Bettlehem
18	no			no															5	5	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Palestine	Bettlehem
19	no		50	no			uncle Abdallah Giacomin Hidalgo ave Torreon ex father Georges Hann 211 Stanton str El Paso texas												5	5	fair	blk	chest.	nil	Palestine	Bettlehem
20	no		50	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	chestnut	nil	Palestine	Bettlehem
21	no	mother		no							no					no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
22		self	50	no			father Selim Giacomin Nine And Commerce str Eagle Pas texas	no	always	yes	no					no			5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Palestine	Bettlehem
23		self	50	no	1917 Eagle 1920 Pas		father Selim Giacomin do	no	always	yes						no		no	5	5	fair	chest.	blue	nil	Palestine	Bettlehem
24	yes		25	no	1814 1920	detroit Mich	brother inlaw Simon Brown Rosal str 5313 Mich Detroit	no	always	yes									5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Roumania	Revets
25	Yes			no															5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Revets
26	Yes		10	no	1905 1920	detroit Mich	sister Mary Sussen 1.b-104 Riverside New York												5	5	fair	blo	best.	nil	Roumania	Raisimas
27		mother		no													good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Pa.	Harrisburg
28		mother		no													good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Pa.	Harrisburg
29	Yes	self	50	no			uncle Peter Sputions 211 East Genese str. Buffalo N.Y.										good		5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Turkeyen	Kitamite
30		self					Portland,Ore. 21 Myrtle street Fort Worth	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Kroskov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief - Of.., of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holiday status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "mechanic," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the word "read" means that the alien is able to read should he so elect. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by the immigration officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes entitled to admission by reciting his allegiance to England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 15th OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									4-70333-3/13/39									
1		Dzwrik ✓	Julia	17		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Czc. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Barca	mother Dzwrik Maria Barca	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Giordano ✓	Domenico	4		m	s	daily	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ditetto	mother Muizia Marcano Ditetto	New	York
3		Fazio ✓	Vuazio	1-		m	s	daily	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Ditetto	father Vito Fazio Ditetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Marsigliano ✓	Michele	1[illegible]		m	s	daily	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Ditete	mother [illegible] Ottomannina Ditetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Taudio ✓	Vito	24		m	s	daily	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Ditetto	brother Taudio Nicola Ditetto	New	York
6	328247	Sutiri 1-31-38 ✓	Cristo 96	2[illegible]		m	m	daily		Greco	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Berat	Vi e Wesfina Cristo Malsedes	Mass.	Boston
7		Ramandan ✓	Niza	3[illegible]		m	s	daily		Turk	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Berat	none	Mass	Boston
8		Doure ✓	Nerin	1[illegible]		m	s	daily		Turk		Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Berat	brother Ilas Doure Berat	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Brahim 505942-6/1/39 ✓	Islam	19		m	s	daily		Turk		Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Berat	brother Said Brahim Berat	New	York
10		Homa	Chanaf	46		m	m	worker	yes	Greco	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Berat	none	Mass	Boston
11		Adrian ✓	Cherien	[illegible]		m	s	Worker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	French	Cilicie	Adana	Doctor Salipian Adana	Mass	Boston
12	ADMITTED	Teronian ✓	Yousef	14		m	s	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Cilicie	Beyrouth	none	N.Y.	Troy
13	ADMITTED	do ✓	Hartoucha	10		f	s	Child	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Cilicie	Beyrouth	do cousin Variantonia	N.Y.	Troy
14		[illegible] ✓	Bernardino	38		m	m	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bagnoli	Bagnoli T Campobasso mother Santa Granzi	Oh	Youngstown
15		Di Tonto ✓	Carlo	37		m	s	dressmaker		Italian		[illegible]		[illegible]	Bagnoli	Del Trigno Bagnoli Wife Nulla Angelina	W.V	Richwood
16		Bella ✓	Dionesco	24		m	m	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Colle del Colle	Dolo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Kwiatkowski ✓	Sura	13		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	mother Maida Victoria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Basile ✓	Antonio	25		m	s	dressmaker		Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Severato	Severato father Finamore Guiseppe	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	ADMITTED	Finamore ✓	Carolina	58		f	m	housewife		Italian	yes	[illegible]		Italy	Catanzaro Pietro	E asso mother Adelaria Filomena Pietro Meretowine	W.V.	Richwood
20		Filidei d Adarrio ✓	Antonio	24		m	s	Worker		Italian		[illegible]		Italy	Meretowine		Conn	Hartford
21	91-71	Palmieri ✓	Domenico	1		m	m	laborer.	yes		yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Chieti	wife Felisario Giuseta in Chieti Italy. mother Maria Petesta	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Lippucci	Lippucci ✓	Carolina	73		f	s	housewife		Italian		Italian		[illegible]	Napoli		W.V.	Richwood
23																		
24		Fricot ✓	Auguste	40		m	m	carpenter	yes		yes			Sibret		Emile Moran my cousin Sibret	R.I.	Quinnick
25		(Charlotte) do ✓	Charlotte	4		f	m	housework	yes		yes			Sibret			R.I.	Quinnick
26		Fricot ✓	Alexis	21		m	s	worker						Sibret			R.I.	Quinnick
27		do ✓	Alvin	17		m	s	worker						Sibret			R.I.	Quinnick
28	UNDER 16	do ✓	Orville	15		m	s	worker		French				Sibret			R.I.	Quinnick
29	UNDER 16	do ✓	Vital	11		m	s	none		French				Sibret			R.I.	Quinnick
30	UNDER 16	do ✓	Chislain	7		m	m	none	no	no	no		Belgium	Belgium		do	R.I.	Quinnick

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, *191*

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	none	no			brother Julia Josel Sherman Cruifield ave. 141 Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blu	blue	nil	Slovakia	Barca
2	Yes	self	no	Yes	1913	New York	aunt Geltrude Teta 414 W. 38 str. New York	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Ritete
3	Yes	self	none	no			uncle Michele Martinelli 1927 5th ave 50 str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		limping	Italy	Ritete
4	Yes	self	more	no			uncle Guzie Donato 150 Adam str Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Ritetto
5	Yes	self	more	Yes	1902 1915	New York	brother Claudio Michele West 144th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		nil	Italy	Ritetto
6	no	self	more	no			cousin Leo Daniel 111 Brighton str Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	chestnut		nil	Albania	Berat
7	no	self	more	no			friend Masters Raffa do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	brn	nil	Albania	Beiat
8	no	self	more	no			uncle Shaban Hoski 14 21 Philip str Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		nil	Albania	Berat
9	yes	self	none	no			friend Pierre Hadgeshuss 274 Greene str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	Albania	Berat
10	Yes	self	none	no			brother in law Alex Gweske 111 Brighton str Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chnutchnut		nil	Albania	Dust
11	Yes	self	more	no			brother Peter Maria Sherly ave Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brwn	nil	Cilicie	Marath
12	Yes	self	more	no			uncle Harry Thotyam 2047 5th ave Troy N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	nil	Armenia	Aintale
13	No	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blk	blk	nil	Armenia	Aintale
14	no	self	none	yes		Oh	Cincinnati brother in law Felicitone Alexandro Emeraldstr 5th Youngstown Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	chnut	brwn	brwn	nil	Italy	Pagneli
15	no	self	more	no			brother in law Peteata Rosario ox 21 Richwood W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwn	chnut	chnut	nil	Italy	Pagneli
16	no	self	none	yes	1914 1920	Brooklyn	brother Della Michele 317 Pedford str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chnutchnut		nil	Italy	Pole del S
17	yes	uncle	none	no			uncle S Kreinkel 558 Pedford ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	Poland	Warschau
18	No	self	more	no			father Vasile Guiseppe 305 Johnstr Syracuse N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brwn	brwn	brwn	nil	Italy	Severato
19	Yes	husband	more	no			husband Balletta Bernardino ox 21 Richwood w.v.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chnut	chnut	nil	Italy	C.asjo Moretawino
20	Yes	self	none	no			father Celidie Dionesco Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chnut	chnut	nil	Italy	Pietro
21	no	self	35	no			brother in law 3363 Fuon Street in Pittsburg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	OK	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Chieti
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	more	no			father Liguci Nicola ster 264 Richwood W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chnut	chnut	nil	Italy	Pagneli
23																										
24	[illegible]	self	more	yes	1913 1920	Arctic	Emile Moreau Quinnik R.I. cousin.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Si ret
25	No	[illegible]	more	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tenere
26	No	father	none	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caramo
27	No	[illegible]	more	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Chenogne
28	no	father	none	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Rousdimm
29	no	father	none	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Remmit
30	no	father	none	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	fair	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Artic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ..... of the LAPLAND ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" usually means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes, in the records, one of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred Pasey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Fred Pasey

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

at ___

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—c

Form. 680.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 13 th OCTOBER 1930, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Opalenik	Mary	1		f	s	workwomn	yes	Slovak	yes				Pereyn	father Jakob Opalenik Pereeyn	Ohio	Lorain
2		do	Julia	15		f	s	none	no	—	no				Pereeyn	do	Ohio	Lorain
3		Hrabovski	Maria	3		f	m	farm work	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Jenkovec	mother Johana Prune Jenkovec	Pa.	Ali uippa
4		do	Andrey			f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Jenkovec	do	Pa.	Ali uippa
5		do	Anna	11		f	s	None	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Jenkovec	do	Pa.	Ali u ippa
6		Rona	Israel Hejb	1		m		tailo	yes	Roumanian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Jassy	mother	New	York
7		Popa	Maria			f	s	house	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galati	uncle.Conata in Bucharest Academi e st Bucharest.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Mihailescu	Albert	2		m		merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	mother Maria in Galatz Roumani	OHIO	Cleveland
9		Hoehn	Adolf	4		m	s	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hash	parents Adolf Hoehn Hash	W.Va.	Shinnerston
10		Fruchlewske	Gniela	37		f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Odachy	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Makowska	Franciska	21		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kiele	father Makowska Peter Kiele	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	ADMITTED	Hacker	Maria	18		f	s	none		Slovak			Slovak	Slovakia	Gumbach	sister Elisa Hacker Gumbach	Ohio	Middletown
13		Hohn	Kornelia	20		f	s	none		Slovak			Slovak		Gumbach	father Johan Hohn Gumbach	Ohio	Montgomery
14		Heska	Josef	54		m	m	farmer		Slovak			Slovak		shacany	mother Heska Maria Skacany	Pa.	Johnstown
15		Richteger	Zisli	18		f	s	dressmaker		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Warsovie Poland	New	York
16		Roscam	Louise	44		f	s	none		Flemish		Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Gemm	father Petrus Roscam Gem	New-York	
17		Rendler	Liza	30		f	d	dres maker	2-999837 7/28/42	Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Yussi Grunberg Bucarest	Ill.	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	do	Ida			f	s	none		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Ill.	Chicago
19		Dvonak	Anna	23		f	s	servant		Slovak					Milewsk	father Josef Dvonak Molewsk	Minn.	St. Paul
20		Kox	Jan	19		m	s	famer							Cicelka	parents Stefan Kox Cicelka	Ind.	Gary
21		Jamenka	Juray	31		m	m	farmer							Eperes	wife Jamenkahusa Eperes	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		Jamicina	Adam	45		m	W	farmer	2-318835						Demanska	son Peter Jamicina Demanska	Ind.	Whiting
23	ADMITTED	Kipata	Erzebet	60		f	W	None	no	—	no				Eperes	none	Pa.	Tuscarana
24		Benedik	Josy	32		m	m	farmer		Slovak		Cz. Slovak			Secovce	wife Benedik Maria Secovce	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Bocan	Andrey	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Secovce	wife Bocan Maria Secovce	Ohio	Power Point
26		Pastor	Michal	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak		Slovakia	Uherske	mother Pastor Anna Uherske	Pa.	Glassport
27		Babol	Jan	8		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak		Slovak		Slovakia	Jackov	wife Babol Maria Jackov	Pa,	Homestead
28		Kovalik	Stefan	13		m	s	none	5-76517 11/5/36	Slovak				Slovakia	Lelny	sister Kovalik Stefanov Lelny	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Onufer	Jan	18		m	s	none		Slovak				Slovakia	Secovce	parents Jan Onufer Secovce	N.J.	Passaic
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191* 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	brother					brother Michal Opalenik 1057 E. 34 str. Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	nil	Pl	Perecyn
2	yes	brother						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blo	blue	nil	P	Perecyn
3	yes	husband	10				husband 618 Allegheny str Oli uip a Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blo	blue	nil	Sl	Jenkovec
4	yes	father					father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Doughty Chief - Officer, of the ENGLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Doughty
Chief - Officer.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question the words "can read" or "can not read" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by immigration officers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, but a resident of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as well as by whom, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual possession of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 660.

Sheet No.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Fern. Baker, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fern. Baker

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 13 OCTOBER 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-584165- 10/15/38									
1		Fischer	Genia	26	f	m	housw	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			MINSK.	Isaak.Fischer in Minsk.	N Y	Peterson
2	U.NDER 16	do	Broncia	7	f	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Mazawerk	do	N Y.	Peterson
3		DE Paspe	(Ivo)Joseph	43 / 19	m	m	baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich	Kalamajoo	none.	Mich	Kalameo
4		do	Bella	38	f	m		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich	do	do	Mich	do
5		do	Ivo	13	m	s		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich.	do	do	Mich	do
6		Sorgi	Pasquale	18	m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	mother.Marg erita. Ceprano.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Hockerman	Sarah	25	f	m	housw.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Busk.	parents S Hockerman in Busk .	N.Y.	New-York
8		Baltes	Anna	27	F	s	House Worker	Yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Saarland	Illingen	Judenstrasse 10	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Jacquet	Peter	34	m	s	Glassmak	yes	German	yes	French	French	Walshaet	Lorrain	?	West V.	Cameron
10		Bronizewski	Gutava	19	f	s	milliner	yes	POlish	yes	Polish		Poland	Warsaw	mother. in Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
11		Roland	Jules	55	m	m	worker	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	PA.	Tarentum	Legrain Emile in Malonne.	PA.	GLassmere
12		do	Aline	55	f	m	housw	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Pa	Tarentum	do	Pa	Glassmere
13		do	Raymond	16	m	s	Plate Glass	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Pa	Tarentum	do	Pa	Glassmere
14	UNDER 16	do	Rosa	15	f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Pa	Tarentum	do	Pa	Glassmere
15		Rosanski	Anton	55	m	m	worker		Polish					Winowelas	brother.V Sirarki in Winowelas.	Mich.	Detroit.
16			Marigna	45	f	m	none							Winowelas	brother.Sirarki in Winowelas. poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Brancone	Abele	32	m	s	wrker		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Leparano	brother.Giovanni Brancone. in lEporano.	N.Y.	New-York
18		Marangone	Gustado	23	m	s	worker		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Leporano	brother.in Leporano	N.Y.	New-York
19		Simeone	Comingio	34	m	s	teacher		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelmato	sister Madelena(Grosseto) Simeone		Washington
20		Iorio	Rosano	23	mf	s	housw		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelmate	mother Silla in Castelmato.	Conn.	Waterbury
21		Lamedica	Maria	42	f	s	worker		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casbelmato	son.Fiolamo Pinto in Castelmato.	Conn	Waterbury
22		Sennenoria	Salvatore	24	m	s	worker		Italian		Italian		Italy	Castelmato	brother.Francesco in Castalmato	Conn	Waterbury
23		Piazania	Paolo	23	m	m	worker		Italian		Italian		Italy	Francadalla	wife in Francadalla.	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Leece	Vincenzo	37		m	worker		Italian		Italian		Italy	Francadalla	wife. in Francadalla	N Y	New Rochelle
25		Lisi	Antonio	21	m	s	worker		Italian		Italian		Italy	Francadalla	mother in Francadalla.	Conn	Bridgeport.
26		Di Vietro	Angelo	26	m	s	worker		Italian		Italian		Italy	Voltaranda	father.Di Vietro. in Voltaranda.	Conn	Waterbury
27		Wiernowicz	Rywki	57	f	wd	housw	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Lemza	none	Michigan	
28	UNDER 16	do	Sitel	14	m	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Lemza	no	Mich	Boston
29		Entschik	Haram	27	m		?merchant		Hebrew		Hebrew		France	Paris	grandfather in Cracovia.	N.Y.	New-York
30		Fascucci	Domenico	51	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy			N.Y.	Peterson

shows documents having left U.S. since 2/6/20 evidence in U.S. 18 Jan Conn

#10 from attached sheet 11/11/20

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1920, 191

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, as laboring person, on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	no	no			husband A.FIscher . Klinton street 77.Paterson N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	3	fair	bro	bro	none		Minsk
2	yes	self	more	no			dito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
3		self	more	yes	19	Kalamajeo	home 2240 Partage street Ka;amajeo.Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g										
4		self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g										
5		self	more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g										
6	Yes	self	45	yes			uncle.Colassanti Dco. 335 East 148 th street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	2	dark	bro	bro	none		Ceprano
7		self	more				husband.M.Hockerman 1214 Washington street				no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	4	dark	blk	bro	none		Busk.
8	Yes	Uncle	25				Pittsburgh Pensylvania	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5		fair	blnd	blue	nil	Germany Alsace	Bennweiler,
9			420	yes	6	Cameron	Carl Street ? Industrial Glass Co.Factory	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Loraine	Walschaet
10	Yes	self	no				brother.M A Brohn 1409 Brookline av. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland.	Warsaw
11	yes	self	more	yes	20	Tarentum	Roland Jules.Box 14 Glassmere PA.				no	no	no	no	no	yes	good		5	7	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Belgium	Namur
12	yes	self	more				do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good		5	1	Fair	brn	Blue	Nil	do	do
13	yes	self	more				do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yse	good		5		fair	brn	brn	Nil	do	do
14	yes	self	more				do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good		4	9	Fair	brn	Brn	Nil	do	do
15	Yes	self	30	yes	28	Detroit	daughter Maria Lisecka. 584 Mitchel Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good		5	3	fair	bro	bro	none		Pucaynek
16			more					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	bro	bro	none		Poznaw
17	yes	self	2	yes	1901 1907	Alzboten	cousin Adolf Peluso. 196 Spencer street New H	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Leforen
18		self	2				broher 196 Spring street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Leforano
19	no		50				Italian Ambassy in Washington.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Cerviano
20	no						uncle. Rocco 1062 South st Waterbury.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	bro	bro	none	ly	Castelmato
21	no	self					husband Giovanni 602 South street Wate	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	7	dark	bro	bro	none	ly	Torre
22	no	self					bro her 302 South Main st Waterbury.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	dark	bro	bro	none		Castelmato.
23	no	self	16				cousin. Giuseppe in Bridgeport.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	7	dark	bro	bro	none		Francadalla
24	no	self	20	yes	1905 1910	New Rochelle	cousin Altszan Antonio in New Rochelle.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	4	dark	bro	bro	none		Francadalla
25			31				cousin .Bididino Giuseppe in Bridgeport.Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	7	dark	bro	bro	none		Francadalla
26			42				24Aversey street Wate friend.Riza Pasquale												5	7	bro	bro	bro	none		Voltarono
27			100	no			in Rolph street in Boston.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	land	Lomza
28			no	no			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lomza
29			42				uncle. Bloch & Son New York	yes xxxx	Ind. xxxxx	xxx No									5	3	dark	bro	blue	Nil	Poland	Cracvic
30		self	100	yes			bro Peterson in Peterson.												5	7	dark	bro	bro	none	Italy	Fernado

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Dy Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Wright

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language, if examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language read and the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading indicates "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the proper heading indicates "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the proper heading indicates the race or people of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is not to be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Tom, Bateg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31—27

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... . Passengers sailing from ... 13th OCTOBER 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cincotta	Maria	1		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian			Stromboli	mother Maria Tesoriello Stromboli	New York	
2		Cincotta	Simeone	54		m m	daily	yes	yes			y	Stromboli	wife Cincotta Maria Stromboli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Cincotta	Orsola	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes			y	Stromboli	none	N. Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16			Maria	11		f s	none	no	—	no		dy	Stromboli	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Louedo	Palma	37		f m	housewife		—	no		Italy	Plowdin	brother Louedo Salvatore Plowdin	Conn	New Britain
UNDER 16			Giovanni	4		f s	none	no	—	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Plowdin	do	Conn	New Britain
7		Etela	Sajer	20		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Kraska	parents L. Sajer Lwolenska	Ill.	Jolliet
8		Mandiesk	Susanna	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Vysne	mother Mandiesk Vysne	Pa.	Sleu White
9		Wassler	Rosa	30		f m	None			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chernawitz	moth er E. Hahnawitz Chernawitz	New York	
UNDER 16			Rebecca	15		f s				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chernawitz		New-York	
UNDER 16			Jeanette	1		f s		no	—	Roumanian		Roumania	Chernawitz		New-York	
UNDER 16			Karl	9		m s		no	—	no	Roumanian	Roumania	Chernawitz		New-York	
UNDER 16			Resta	3		f s		no	—	no	Roumanian	Roumania	Chernawitz	do	New York	
UNDER 16		do	Betti	6		f s		no	—	no	Roumanian	Roumania	Chernawitz	do	New York	
SI	Lost Passport	Kaminska	Maizla	25		f s	dressmaker			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	uncle Izaak Weinberg	N.J.	Paterson
16		Veniamovici	Iercu Avram	30		m m	tailor	Roumanian		Roumanian		Roumania	Bucarest	Rinca Goldstein Bucarest	Cal.	San Francisco
17		do	Vali	28		f m		Roumanian		Roumanian		Roumania	Bucarest		Cal.	Francisco
UNDER 16		do	Freda	5		f s		no	—	no	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest		Cal.	Francisco
UNDER 16		do	Sami	1		m s		no	—	no	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest		Cal.	Francisco
20		Weinberg	Golde	40		f s	dressmaker			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	parents Schaie Weinberg Warsaw	New	York
21		Peluso	Matilde	41		f s	housewife	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lefcame	father Erisindio Pelosa Lefcame	New	York
SI		ZILBERSMITT	Haike	35		F M	House Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ataki	Ataki (Soroca)	Pa.	Pittsburgh
UNDER 16		do	Yaske	7		M S	Child	--	--	--	Roumanian	Roum.	Roum.	do	do do	do	do
SI		GOLDBERG	Wolf	14		M S	School	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Botachan	34 Markan (Botachan)	N.Y.	New-York
25		JESKO	Michael	19		M S	Labour	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.-Slov.	Kraska Kraska Slovakia		Phoenix
26		CULBIRKO (Csobirko)	Maria	26		F S	Labour.	Yes	Czecko-Slovakian	Yes	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.-Slov.	Irsava Irsava Dubrovka	Pa.	Clairton
SI		MORCES	Marie	63		F W	None	No	-----	No	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.-S.	Kelca Kelca Strepkov	Pa	Mokisport
28		BENTON (Mertias)	Etel	20		f s	House worker	Yes	Cz.-Slov.	Yes	Cz.-S.	Cz.-S.	Cz.-S.	KosiCe 14 Szam Kosice	Ohio	Cleveland
29		MAFKO	Anna	24		f m	Wife	No	-----	no	Cz.-S.	Cz.-S.	Cz.-S.	Pavlovce Kapusan, Pavlovce	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		do	Jan	7		M S	Child	No	-----	no	do	do	do	do do	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens 2kCit
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YRK, 23rd October 1920, *191*

146

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily, on sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more				brother Gaetano Circotta 61 Wyona ave New York	no	always	yes																
2	yes	self	more	yes	1914	New York	sister Lucia Circotta 61 Union str N.Y. Brooklyn	no																		
3	yes	self	more				husband Circotta Saverio 61 Union str N.Y. Brooklyn																			
4	yes	mother					father do																			
5	no	self	10				husband Guiseppe 616 Washington str New Britain Conn																			
6	no	mother	more				father do																			
7	yes	brotherinlaw	no				brother inlaw J. Ludrowice Cor Lenden ave. Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8		self	more				~~brother Michal Gaudiosk~~ Glen White Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	grey	nil	Slovakia	Raska
9	yes	husband	more				husband M. Rossler 2091 7th ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	brwn	nil	Slovakia	Vysne
10		father					father																			
11		father																								
12		father																								
13		father																								
14	Yes	father																								
15	Yes	self	more	no			cousin Samuel Silver 18 Strawbt str. Paterson N.J.																			
16	yes	self	more				sister																			
17		husband																								
18		father																								
19		father					do																			
20		uncle		no			uncle Jakob Weinberg 9 E 116th str New York																			
21		self					cousin Cosimo Guiseppe 180 Spring str. New York																			
22	No	self	25				Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Blk	Blk	nil	Bessarabia	Baltzi
23	No	Mother					d i t o																			
24							Zollermann Libovitz 140 Stanton St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Roumania	Otik
25	Yes	Self					Brother: Phocnix	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Blk	Blk	nil	do	Ototchan
26	No	Self					Brother : Ivan Csabirko Clairton Pensylvania	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brn	Blue	nil	Cz.-Slov.	Kraska
27	No	Self					John Cernigs Mckis Port Pa. 706 Montpre] Avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Blnd	Blue	nil	do	do Dubrovka
28	No	Self					Weizer C.Sander Cleveland Ohio Julius Hevitan 9oll Buckeye Rd.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	nil	do	do Kelca
29		husband					Johan Marko 2355 F. 33rd St. Cleveland Chio	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Blnd	Blue	nil	do	do Kosice
30							d i t o	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do Pavloce
																									do	do Pavloce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Dougherty, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Chief - Office Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entire race or dialect to which alien is made to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly be entered under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case paid, as, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

141

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therowith ..... , do
(State whether sailing on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from ____ / ____, ____, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Ac Prague 3-1-39						2-149347 1/16/39									
1	SUAFI (Serafin) ✓	Mary		17	F.	S.	labour.	No		No	Czecko Slovak	Cz.-Slovak	Cz.-Slovak	Nemetkovec	Nemetkovec (Svidnic)	N.J.	Passaic
2	dito	John		15	M.	S.	labour.	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Passaic
3	ARLIN	Leiens		18	F.	S.	labour.	No		No	Cz.-Slov.	Sc.-Slov.	Czecko-Slovakia	Vysna Jadlova		N.Y.	Clifton ✓
4	VOLKO	Anna		16	F.	S.	labour	No		No	Cz.-Sl.	Sč.-Slov.	Slovakia	Przkra	Przkra	N.J.	assaic ✓
5	LAUBENTHAL-CAJOT	Josephine		47	F.	Wd	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Ohio	Alliance	Home 522 So.Arch Avenue	Ohio	Alliance
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Universal Base	✓	Marie	7	F	M											
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . 1 X 6 . . . . . G.W. (Chelsea, Mass.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

Sheet No.

List 4 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *191*

142

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	$12.	No			Stefericic 69 - 3rd St. Possaic New-Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	Nil	Semetkovec Cz.-Slov.
2	No	Self		No			dito	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	Nil	Semetkovec Cz.Slov.
3	No	Self	$5.	No			John Artim 7 Arthur St. Clifton N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	Nil	Vysne. Jadlova Cz.-Sl.
4	No	Self	$10.	No			Theresia Super bod Wolcko 79 Washington Place Passaic	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Bld	Blue	Nil	Przkra Cz.-Sl.
5	Yes.	Self	$60	Yes	19Y.	Alliance	Home 22 So. Arch Avenue XXXXXXX Alliance Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Prn	Blue	Nil	Sereing Belgiu XXXXXXX
6	Yes	Husb.	Yes	No			will [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland
7	Yes			No																					
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A P Doughty Chief - Offic, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A P Doughty

Chief - Offic Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

143

F Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, October 13th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTOS	MANON	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Chilian	Chilian	Stowaway				
2		SANTIAGO	GUERRA ALVAREZ	17	M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	ditto				
3	ADMITTED	CARCCA	FRANCISCO	37	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Chilian	ditto				
4	ADMITTED	VEGANA	JOSE P.	24	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	ditto				
5	ADMITTED	CORREARE	VICTOR F.	46	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	ditto				
6	DEPORTED	MERINOWSKI	ANDRE	32	M	S	Trimmer	Yes			Poland	Polish	ditto				
7	DEPORTED	HOLODKOVSKY	GEORG	21	M	S	Trimmer				Rumania		ditto				
8	ADMITTED	AHBOL	Pierre	29	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Fet.	Fet	ditto				
9	DEPORTED	SORWAR	WASIL	22	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Ukranian	Ukranian	ditto				
10	ADMITTED	KORIA	SANTIAGO	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	ditto				
11		MANZANO	GERMANO	29	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	ditto				
12	Dis to ship foreign	UPMAL	PAUL	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Latvia	Slavonian	ditto				
13	DEPORTED	TANNER	OSKAR	29	M		Farmer	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Germany	German	ditto				
14	DEPORTED	BUZYN	ABRAM JOSEF	15	M	S					Poland	Polish	ditto				
15	DEPORTED	ARKIEWICZ	TICK	27	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	ditto				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

from Hospital Oct 2 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23rd October, 1920, *191*

144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1			4				23, Kia St . Brooklyn	Temporarily									5	5	Sall.	Blk	Brn	Nil	Chili	Valparaiso
2																	5	6	SAll	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canary Isl.	Tenerife
3																	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Chili	Santiago
4																	5	6	Drk	Blk	Drk	Nil	Chili	Chili
5																	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nil	Egypt	Port Said
6																							Poland	Vilna
7																							Roumania Bessarabia	Kijinow.
8																	5	2	Drk	Brn	Blue	Nil	Let.	Let
9																	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Ukrania	Kalish
10																	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Peru	Ayabacu
11																	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Spain	CArthagina
12																	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo Marks on right arm	Livonia	Riga
13																							Germany	Meineogin
14																	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Poland	Looz(Lodz)
15																	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	Pock marked	Poland	Lodz
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "driver," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Bill # 1978
Bill as 11-4-20

Qut Supp.

A-R-T-C

6584

(1)

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Am 10-23-20

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form. 680.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7 Passengers sailing from Antwerpen 1-4, Oct. 13, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Clerqu	Maurice	32		M S/Married		yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flamish	England	London	Maria De Clerqu wife Rue van Arenbergstraat 9 Brussells - Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14—213)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	worsted	$120 yes	yes	8 years	New York D'Stein & Blair 13 W 37th St. N.Y.C.	no pants.	yes	2 yrs	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	brown	black	none	Belgium	Ghent Antwerp
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-25 Lapland el

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. ✓

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. October 30th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lapland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 513 Number of seamen deserted 32

Number of seamen discharged No Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 495

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23rd, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60., and is expected to sail Oct. 30th, 1920, for Antwerp via Dover via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Crastin ✓	24	Danish	F 13 Oct 1920. Antwerp
Chamla Andrioti X	30	Greek	do do
Olaf Olsen ✓	28	Norwegian	do do
~~J. Tobiascat~~	~~21~~	~~Estonian~~	~~do do~~
Emil Eriksson ✓	33	Finn.	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Vanden Haute	27	Belgian	13th Oct. 1920. Antwerp
P. Lewis ✓ (Stewardess)	60	Belgian	do do
M. DeClerg ✓ ✓	32	Belgian	do do
J. Brand X	35	Dutch	do do
Ernest Jakobson ✓	28	Roumanian	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Andriottis	Charalambos	✓	3[illegible]	2	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	160	"
27	Waisanen	Heikki	✓	6[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	135	"
28	Jensen	Yngo.	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	Finn	5.8	159	"
29	Olson.	Olaf	✓	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	"
X	Olsen	Olaf	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	165	"
30	Olsen	Johanes	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Estonian	Estonia	5.8	161	"

Held for Genl. J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mikel Doms	23	Lettish	13th Oct: 1920. Antwerp.
N. Napier	25	B.W.I.	do do
M. Mortensen	37	Danish	do do
H. Moysen	21	Swedish	do do
~~A. Elegeer (taken to gaol)~~	~~53~~	~~Belgian~~	~~do do~~

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mauros	24	Greek	13th Oct: 1920. Antwerp
Kunt Enoksson	33	Swedish	do do
C. Reigels	21	Danish	do do
J. Vanderhaeghen	28	Belgian	do do
A Menseloo	25	Greek	do do
A. Anderson	20	Norwegian	do do
E.T. Anderson	26	Swedish	do do
A. Cuypers	28	Belgian	do do
J. Renders	39	Belgian	do do
H. D'Hooghe	30	Belgian	do do
~~W. Lewis~~	~~28~~	~~British~~	~~do do~~
A. Bryan	25	British	do do
M. Lust	20	Belgian	do do
K. Hindenberg	38	Lettish	do do
Costae Dragon	27	Roumanian	do do
L. Gelemans	28	Belgian	do do
C. Buyens	28	Belgian	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Edwards	22	British	R.S. Edwards	23	London
Otto K. Nelson	33	Danish	J. Scott	23	L'pool
Tens O'Brien	38	Irish	Jos Collins	30	Bristol
E. Stearney	25	British	J. Smit	30	Belgian
L. Van Billaer	28	Belgian	A. Ball	47	British
J.W. Bennion	28	British	J.H. Lock	27	do
J. Starkness	21	British	F. Driver	45	do
E. Paul	26	Mexico	A. McVey	24	do
K. Garrelfs	35	Dutch	G. McVey	23	do
J-H-	24	British	J. Fury	25	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Polsunas	21	Estonian	13th Oct. 1920. Antwerp	Venereal Disease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H MacMillan
Master.

[OVER.]

prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Vanden Heute	27	Belgian	13th Oct. 1920 Antwerp
P. Lewis (Stewardess)	60	Belgian	do do
M. DeClerg	32	Belgian	do do
J. Brand	35	Dutch	do do
Ernest Jakobson	28	Roumanian	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Andrie Isitor	Roumanian					30	Greek	Greek	S.	5.4	135	
27	Herman	Turkish					25	Finn	Finn	S.	5.8	150	
28	Antion	Greek					30	Danish	Danish	S.	5.7	160	
29	Leon.	Italian					28	Norway	Norway	S.	5.9	145	
30	Petrucci	Roumanian					21	Estonian	Estonia	S.	5.8	160	

J J Donovan Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 OCT 1920 , *192* , *from the port of* ANTWERP 150

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 30th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lapland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23rd, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail Oct: 30th, 1920, for Antwerp via Soton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Vanden Hunte	27	Belgian	13th Oct: 1920 Antwerp
P. Lenio (Stewardess)	60	Belgian	do do
M. Declerg	32	Belgian	do do
J. Brand	35	Dutch	do do
Ernest Jakobson	28	Roumanian	do do

14—513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] 1920

26	[illegible]	[illegible]							30	German	German	S.S	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							25	Finn	Finn	S.S	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							30	Danish	Danish	S.S	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							28	Norway	Norway	S.S	165	
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]							21	Estonian	Estonia	S.S	160	

Discharged at Genoa

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

X — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Haki Waisanan	23	Finn	13th Oct 1920. Antwerp
C. Evensen	36	Norwegian	do do
J. E. Neesman	43	Finn	do do
O. Scholin	27	Swedish	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Verbruecken	4		6/10/20 Antwerp
Ali Mohamet			do do
Percy Luciani			do do
G. Bouzo			do do
Dominco Casabo		P R	do do
Alexander Ortiz			do do
J. Maguira			do do
Austin Zafuino			do do
Juan Lopez			do do
Victor Jillet			do do
Antonio Lizari			do do
Asnito Condino			do do
Juan Campos			do do
Eusebio Morales			do do
Gaspar Zaragoza			do do
Daniel Roegiero			do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ali Mohamtel	25	Arab	H.B. Boxall	25	British
H. Daniels	21	British			
Wm Howes	21	do			
J. Davies	30	do			
J.O. Toole	34	do			
J. Benow	36	do			
[illegible]	26	do			
J. Corney	31	do			
C. Heath	29	do			
Wm Brown	40	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—813

Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	?	?	?	?	38	Swedish	Swedish 5.6 150
20	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	Asst Cook	?	?	?	?	20	Belgian	Belgian 5.9 160
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	40	British	British 5.10 175
22	Coleman	William	N C	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	40	?	? 5.10 175
23	Jackson	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	28	Scandinavian	Scandinavian 5.6 150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	28	Portuguese	Portuguese 5.6 145
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	45	Peruvian	Peruvian 5.5 160
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	30	Greek	Greek 5.4 135
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	28	Finn	Finn 5.8 150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	30	Danish	Danish 5.7 160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	28	Norway	Norway 5.9 145
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	?	?	?	27	Estonian	Estonian 5.7 160

Sold to [illegible] General.

J J Donovan Insch

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of [illegible] back hereof.

[illegible] declare to furnish, fill or correct inform[illegible] in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible] fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 1920, 192, from the port of NEW YORK

Sheet No. 150

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	P	(7) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bredahaus	John	✓	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]				No
2	Doughty	Jas	✓	"	37	"	British	British	5.6	154	"
3	Fark	Fairey	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
4	Hughes	Fairey	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	186	"
5	Hyde	W.	✓	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	Mills	H. E.	✓	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Norman	[illegible]	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	56	"	British	British	6	170	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	175	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	25	"	British	British	5.6	150	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	152	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	145	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	145	"
18	[illegible]	Arnold	✓	do	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Deck	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
22	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See letter or figure on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 23, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ..... Red Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Cabin members of the crew not in possession of Immigration Card Form 2

149

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) .....

(Title) .....

14—1274

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST

Required under A[illegible] C

S OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

NEW YORK 150

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													Mo
2	Don										British	5.6	154	?
3	Farr	Surrey										5.10	186	?
4	Hughes	Surrey										5.5	186	?
5	Hyde	W.												
6	Mills	E.												
7	Norman											5.7	150	
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]										British	British	6	170
10	[illegible]										Danish	Danish	5.4	170
11	[illegible]										British	British	5.5	150
12	[illegible]										Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165
13	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	152
15	[illegible]										Belgian	Belgian	5.10	145
16	[illegible]										"	"	5.6	150
17	[illegible]										Swedish	Swedish	5.7	145
18	[illegible]										Danish	Danish	5.6	150
19	[illegible]										Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150
20	[illegible]										Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160
21	[illegible]										British	British	5.10	175
22	[illegible]												5.10	175
23	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150
24	[illegible]										Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	145
25	[illegible]										Peruvian	Peruvian	5.5	160
26	[illegible]										Greek	Greek	5.4	135
27	[illegible]										Finn	Finn	5.8	150
28	[illegible]										Danish	Danish	5.7	160
29	[illegible]										Norway	Norway	5.9	145
X 30	[illegible]										Estonian	Estonia	5.10	

Sold to [illegible] General

J J Donovan Insh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T OF LA
ERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of NEW YORK 150

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breadshaw	John	Master	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male					No
2	Doughtey	Jas	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.6	154	"
3	Fark	Furrey	4th Male	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.10	186	"
4	Hughes	[illegible] Terry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	186	"
5	Hyde	W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	Mills	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Norman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	Jones	[illegible]	Bartender	"	"	"	"							
9	Cheyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	56	"	British	British	6	170	"
10	Thomsen	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	170	"
11	Jansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5	150	"
12	Janssen	Jan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	"
13	Perez	[illegible]	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	"
14	Pickering	Edward	Gr. Mn.	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5.5	152	"
15	[illegible]	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	145	"
16	Orent	Fernt	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	Hedgren	August	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	145	"
18	Kraster	Arnold	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150	"
20	[illegible]	Fernd	2nd Deck	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]	160	"
21	Lovett	[illegible]	C. Pier	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.10	175	"
22	Colman	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
23	Jacobson	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	"
24	Braitha	Maria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	145	"
25	Castel	Pedro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.5	160	"
26	Andriosetos	Charalambos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	135	"
27	Hannan	Yukki	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Finn	5.8	150	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	145	"
30	Bernard	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Estonian	Estonia	[illegible]	160	"

Held for General
J J Donovan Insch

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspection, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Hansen	Theodor	A.B.	7/10/20	Antwerp	Am	Yes	53	Male	Norway	Norway	5.11	160	V.
2	Carlsen	Emil	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finn	Finn	5.6	152	"
33 3	Larsen	H. Sundbak	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	150	"
4	Silva	Manuel	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.8	150	"
5	Dondt	Pierre Jules	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	165	"
6	Evensen	J.	do	"	"	"	"		"	Norway	Norway	5.7	150	
7	Fredriksen	John M.	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	163	"
8	Neuman	Johan	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	160	"
9	Scholin	Evert Oskar	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150	"
10	~~Burgess~~	Josef	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5.8	160	"
11	Sorensen	John	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	150	"
12	Jeneiip	Omar	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Malaua	Malaua	5.5	150	"
13	Donne	Mikkel	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.4	160	"
14	Pedersen	Ed.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	150	"
15	Napier	Norman	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5	150	"
16	Kasak	John	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	180	"
17	Mortensen	Martin	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	165	"
18	Lambrechts	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	"
19	Haselberg	Gunnar	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	150	"
20	Aarstad	H.	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5.5	145	"
21	Verbiest	Edw.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	120	"
22	Vermeulen	Jules	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	140	"
23	Vanoverd	Fred. Hendrik	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	145	"
24	Sel	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	145	"
25	Vekemans	Jacob	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian		140	"
26	Wable		Wiper	"	"	"	"							
27			do	"	"	"	"							
28	Vanhoorde	Jan Fr.	Officer's Mess	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	140	"
29	O'Donnell	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	6		"
30	Cipers	Leon	Nurse	"	"	"	"	21	"					

J J Donovan Smith

Line
Counter
Local Agent

See Rules and Regulations on back hereof.

Failure to furnish this correct manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel, and to report promptly the departure of any alien, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the "LAPLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

"Chief" ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be cleared if sufficient funds are deposited to cover such fine. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, contents, and requirements.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. (c)) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
66 1	[illegible]		Asst Wireless Operator	7/10/20	Antwerp									
2	Cowie		✓ Chief					38				5.10	150	
3	Howell		✓ Waiter					26		?	?	5.8	140	
4	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]								Belgian	Belgian	5.8	125
5	Bassey	Vernand	[illegible]					34			Belgian	(Belgian)	5.8	150
6	Luydel	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]						
67 7	Sneaton	J.	Wireless Op.					22			Scotch	British	6.10	162
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See [illegible] on back hereof.

[illegible] Failure to report [illegible] of each [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock. 1000 9-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, lists, etc., and verification.* *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000 9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

153

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
														no.
1	Timmins	A.	Ch. Engin.	8/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5.6	170	"
2	Sharp	J	2 Senior Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Sandelands	A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Beckett	L.	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	[illegible]		2nd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			"
6	Fretchard	Richard L.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	British	British	5.10	160	"
7	Seek	Hans William	4th " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	"
8	Graham	John	4th " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.11	150	"
9	Jones	William	Wiper, 5th Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-4	174	"
10	Wilkie	David L.	Fitr 6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	Limpens	Arthur	6th Engm	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	165	"
12	Vinals C.	Henri	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.	160	"
13	Jute.	W.	1st Electn.	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5.7	168	"
14	Orchard	Arthur E.	2nd " do	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	55	170	"
15	Skoobants	Georije	3rd " do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	139.	
16	[illegible]	W.	4th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.9	160	
17	Nieto	Jose	Stwdsteyn	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	165lbs.	"
18	Ehlers.	[illegible]	Stu	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.9.	150lbs.	"
19	Lourenco	Antho Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8.	155lbs.	"
20	Scalzo	Eug.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Spanish	6-2.	185lbs.	"
21	~~Loomans~~	~~Jos.~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.	180lbs.	
22	De Bruyn	L. Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.	165lbs.	
23	De Prof.	Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	160lbs.	
24	Vanhoof	Valerien	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	160lbs.	"
25	De Keizer	Leo.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4.	155lbs.	"
26	Conaway.	Jno.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	Irish	6-2.	190lbs.	"
27	Van Dessel.	Cyprien.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6.	160lbs	"
28	Ballegeer.	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6.		
29	Timmer	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Belgian	5-9.		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Belgian	5-9.		

J J Donovan Insp

Line

Corrected

Local Agent

(See back of sheet for instructions.)

Failure to answer fully and correctly any question required by law to be asked of any alien or person may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both. See other side.

Stock. 1000-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 29. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. Form 6720

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Fehls	Ch. Leopold	Oiler	7/10/20	Antwerp	Non	Yes	24	Male	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	[illegible]	"
32 2	Deutsch													
33 3	[illegible]													
34 4	[illegible]													
35 5	[illegible]													
36 6	[illegible]		Rd. of. Fireman											
37 7	[illegible]													
38 8	[illegible]													
39 9	[illegible]													
40 10	[illegible]													
41 11	[illegible]													
42 12	[illegible]		Fireman											
43 13	[illegible]													
44 14	[illegible]													
~~45~~ 15	~~[illegible]~~													
46 16	[illegible]													
47 17	[illegible]													
48 18	[illegible]													
49 19	[illegible]													
50 20	[illegible]													
51 21	[illegible]													
52 22	[illegible]													
53 23	[illegible]													
54 24	[illegible]													
55 25	[illegible]													
56 26	[illegible]													
1 57 27	[illegible]									Greek	Greek			
1 58 28	[illegible]									Egyptian	Egyptian			
1 59 29	[illegible]									Belgian	Belgian			
1 60 30	Jones									Yeth.	Yeth.			

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line
Entered
Local Agent

See list number on back hereof.

For each [illegible] not duly [illegible] passage, [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock. 1000-9-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing [illegible] such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed as aforesaid thereon at the time of the arrival but who will not be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, [illegible] who have died or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been landed; and as to the [illegible] of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver correct lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to any such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000 9-20

Form. 680.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

155

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanner	Jean Edgard	Fireman	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5 4	140 lbs	"
2	Enokssan	Ernst	do	?	?	?	?	33	?	Swedish	Swedish	5 ?	170 lbs	"
3	De Deus	Daniel	do	?	?	?	?	24	?	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 6	135 lbs	"
4	Zamenkiany	Jean	do	?	?	?	?	40	?	Russian	Russian	5 7	180 lbs	"
5	Barbosa	Jose	do	?	?	?	?	36	?	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 7	135 lbs	"
6	Riegels	Karl	do	?	?	?	?	21	?	Danish	Danish	5-6	150 lbs	"
7	Martinus	Harry	do	?	?	?	?	26	?	American	American	5 11	165 lbs	"
8	Carlson	Richard	do	?	?	?	?	34	?	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	193 lbs	"
9	Van der Caegen	Jean	do	?	?	?	?	28	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lbs	"
10	Mpmelos	Antoine	do	?	?	?	?	25	?	Greek	Greek	6-5	155 lbs	"
11	Mc Millan	Archibald	do	?	?	?	?	34	?	Scotland	Scotland	5 5	150 lbs	"
12	Maco	Edward	do	?	?	?	?	28	?	Belgian	Belgian	6 6	155 lbs	"
13	Anderson	Omar	do	?	?	?	?	20	?	Norwegian	Norwegian	6-	165 lbs	"
14	Anderson	E.	do	?	?	?	?	26	?	Swedish	Swedish	5-5	160 lbs	"
15	Simoli Kourmutsa	Martin	do	?	?	?	?	27	?	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	155 lbs	"
16	Piet	Joseph	do	?	?	?	?	23	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	155 lbs	"
17	Poguera	Virgilio	do	?	?	?	?	34	?	Paraguay	Paraguay	5-5	150 lbs	"
18	Smet	Alfons	do	?	?	?	?	42	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150 lbs	"
19	Maldonade	Frans	do	?	?	?	?	29	?	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	155 lbs	"
20	Quintelier	Henri	do	?	?	?	?	31	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	160 lbs	"
21	Bayyero	Antoine	do	?	?	?	?	28	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	155 lbs	"
22	Machado	Jose	do	?	?	?	?	38	?	Portugal	Portugal	5-	135 lbs	"
23	Van Havere	Henri	do	?	?	?	?	25	?	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	150 lbs	"
24	Renders	Jacques	do	?	?	?	?	27	?	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	150 lbs	"
25	D'Hooghe	Henri	do	?	?	?	?	20	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150 lbs	"
26	Davis	William	do	?	?	?	?	23	?	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	175 lbs	"
27	Bryan	Alfred	do	?	?	?	?	29	?	British	British	5-5	160 lbs	"
28	Mc Guire	Jas	do	?	?	?	?	?	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	160 lbs	"
29	[illegible]		do	?	?	?	?	[illegible]	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	160 lbs	"
30	[illegible]		do	?	?	?	?	?	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-	180 lbs	"

C J Donovan Insp

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Note: [illegible] back hereof.

[illegible] liable to [illegible] for each [illegible]. See other side.

Stock. 1068 9-20

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and had such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. c) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1068 9-20

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, *arriving at* NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 192, *from the port of* ANTWERP 156

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Kwilinsky	Karel	Trimmer	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-11	160 lb.	
92	Overst	William	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	135 lb.	"
93	Lozero	W. alfons	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	150 lb.	"
94	Verbraeken	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	140 lb.	"
95	Smet	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150 lb.	"
96	Goris	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb.	"
97	Hanotary	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5	120	"
98	Du Lion	(F. Bapt.	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	140 lb.	"
99	Hichelbout	Jan	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	155 lb.	"
100	Verstraeten	Theodore	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	146 lb.	"
101	Vermeiren	Désire	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	150 lb.	"
102	Berdrick	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-11	150 lb.	"
103	Groenen	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	140 lb.	"
104	Feero	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb.	"
105	Guns	F. Bapt	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	155 lb.	"
106	De Verney	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb.	"
107	Roman	Petrus	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb.	"
108	Lyoman	Lambertus	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	155 lb.	"
109	Geysens	Alfons	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	155 lb.	"
~~110~~	~~Mertens~~	~~Petrus~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5-6~~	~~150 lb.~~	"
111	Janssens	Michel	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	165 lb.	"
112	Laurent	Jac.	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	160 lb.	"
113	Van Haerhoven	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	160 lb.	"
114	Lindenberg	Mathias	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	160 lb.	
115	Van den Bosch	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 7	155 lb.	
116	Van Walsler	Jozef	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	160 lb.	
117	Mertens	Jozef	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb.	
118	Healy	Daniel	do	"	"	"	"		"	Malta	Malta	5 5	150 lb.	
119	Van Haerhoven	Jean	do	"	"	"	"		"	Belgian	Belgian			
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"		"	Belgian	Belgian			

J J Donovan Insp.

Line
Company
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

†Refer to instructions contained on form 501 [illegible] provided for [illegible] on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McDonald, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of . 192

Chief, ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and half such fine so remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and inspecting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the discharging, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Zaanland", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 Leonnus	[illegible]	✓ Trimmer	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]			no
122	2 Goris	Modeste	✓ do	?	?	?	?	24	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-3	140 lb.	"
123	3 Dragon	Corneel	✓ do	?	?	?	?	24	?	Roumain	Roumain	5-5	150 lb.	"
124	4 Hertoghs	Karel	✓ do	?	?	?	?	26	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	160 lb.	"
125	5 De Landsheere	Joseph	✓ do	?	?	?	?	49	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	145 lb.	"
126	6 De Laet	Johannes	✓ do	?	?	?	?	25	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb.	"
127	7 Rombout	François	✓ do	?	?	?	?	33	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	155 lb.	"
128	8 Snulders.	Emile	✓ do	?	?	?	?	47	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150 lb.	"
129	9 Harvey	X	✓ Eng Wiper	?	?	?	?	51	?	British	British	5.8½	160	?
130	10 Swift	Joseph Edward	✓ do	?	?	?	?	30	?	?	?	5.7	130	?
131	11 De Soutter	Henri	✓ do	?	?	?	?	24	?	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	?
	12				J. J. Donovan Insp.									
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Special Crew. Man signed on in New York.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Discharged														
132 X1	Laguis	F.	✓ 24526 Fireman	22 Sept 20	N.Y.	S. to Porto Rico		21	Male	American	American	5-1	128	No
133 2	Lopez	Jesus	✓ K14056 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
134 3	Diaz	Luciano	✓ K11712 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
135 4	Estruchan	Custodio	✓ 4894 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	163	"
136 5	Rodriguez	Emil	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
137 6	Castro	Jesus de	✓ J13 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5-5	162	"
138 7	Zaragoza	Joseph	✓ J795 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
139 X8	Cruz	Alejandro	✓ K4476 "	"	"	S. to Porto Rico		22	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
140 9	Borrero	C.	✓ 24718 K "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
141 10	Tibbs	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-4	131	"
Discharged 142 X11	Morales	Eusebio	✓ 24478 "	"	"	S. to Porto Rico		19	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
143 12	Juan	C.	✓ K33453 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-2	121	"
144 13	Enrique	Juan	✓ J349 K "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-4	130	"
Discharged 145 X14	Casals	Dominga	✓ 31033 "	"	"	S. to Porto Rico		20	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	162	"
146 15	Cufino	Augustin	✓ 3773 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-7	116	"
147 16	Yakumet	Ali	✓ 24097 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5-2	132	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. C. Donovan Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP. BELGIUM.

October 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE. ANTWERP. BELGIUM. $2 PER STAMP.

American Vice Consul.

Consular fee No 4248

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature] Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Damme	Jac.	Chief Stew.		Antwerp	No	Yes		Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	200	No
2	Williams	Harry	Barkeeper	?	?	?	?		?	British	British	5.6	155	?
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	?	?	?	?		?					?
4	Mercer	F.	"	?	?	?	?	30	?	British	British	5.-	150	?
5	Peers	D	"	?	?	?	?	34	?	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	?
6	Jespers	Jac.	"	?	?	?	?	38	?	?	?	5.11	220	?
7	De Feyer	G.	"	?	?	?	?	32	?	Belgian	Belgium	5-3	130lb	?
8	Morrison	"	Printer	?	?	?	?	38	?	British	British	5-10	150lb	"
9	Wilson	W.	Second Stew.	?	?	?	?	40	?	British	British	5-9	210lb	"
10	Walker	J.	ass " "	?	?	?	?	29	?	British	British	5-10	160lb	"
11	Bergsen	H.	Sal waiter	?	?	?	?	40	?	Danish	Danish	5.10	158	?
12	Schoeters	J.	2d "	?	?	?	?	27	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	165	?
13	Ernste	J.	3d "	?	?	?	?	41		British	British	5.8½	170	?
14	Morris	L	Waiter	?	?	?	?	32		British	do	5.8½	170	?
15	Newton			?	?	?	?	22		British	British	5 7.	131lb	"
16	Kell	C.		?	?	?	?	18		?	?	5.4	121	?
17	Reinder	E.		?	?	?	?	43		Dutch	Dutch	5-10	1	?
18	Hellem	Alex		?	?	?	?	30		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	?
19	Fisher	W.		?	?	?	?	23		British	British	5.5½	152	?
20				?	?	?	?							
21	Mirdof	R.		?	?	?	?	38		British	British	5.6	[illegible]	
22	Jokes	F.		?	?	?	?	11		British	British	5-3	140lb	"
23	Brown	D		?	?	?	?	20		?	?	5.10	170	?
24	Levy	A.		?	?	?	?	18		Belgian	Belgian	5.3	135	?
25	Collins	J.		?	?	?	?	33		British	British	5-7	155lb	"
26	Leekeleers			?	?	?	?	3		Belgian	Belgian			
27	De Lang	V.		?	?	?	?	26		Belgium	Belgium	5-4	140lb	"
28	Van Brent	F.		?	?	?	?	35		Belgium	Belgium	5-1	118lb	"
29				?	?	?	?							
30	Wider			?	?	?	?	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175	?

Line

Corrected

Local Agent

See [illegible] on back hereof.

[illegible] See other side.

Stock. 1000-9-26

Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, records; and marking.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1660 9-20

Form. 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	(9) Race	Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
31 1			Waiter	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male						
32 2	Heyvaert	A.													
33 3				?	?	?	?	33	?	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	180lb.	"	
34 4	Van Till	L.		?	?	?	?		?						
35 5	Sypraus	W.		?	?	?	?	32	?	Belgian	Belgian	5.5½	148	?	
36 6	Lee.	Alb.		?	?	?	?	39	?	British	British	5.8½	150	?	
37 7	Wardle	J.		?	?	?	?	31	?	?	?	5.7	160	?	
38 8	Johnston	E.		?	?	?	?	40	?	?	?	5.7½	140	?	
39 9	Dings	J.		?	?	?	?	29	?	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	152	?	
40 10	V. d. Linden	Ch.		?	?	?	?	45	?	British	British	5-3	140lb.	"	
41 11	Imbrechts	J.		?	?	?	?	25	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6.	145lb.	"	
42 12	Franck	Fr.		?	?	?	?	28	?	?	?	5.6	160	?	
43 13	Crouchy	A.		?	?	?	?	28	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-8.	165lb.	"	
44 14	Galemoun 7659/103			1-432704	7/2/43	[redacted]	?	22	?	British	British	5.4	150	?	
45 15	Palman	V.		?	?	?	?	29	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-3	120lb.	"	
46 16	Lauws	J. L.		?	?	?	?	35	?	Dutch	Dutch	5-7.	150lb	"	
47 17	Hintzen	H.		?	?	?	?	36	?	?	?	5.4	130	?	
48 18	Smet	L.		?	?	?	?	37	?	Dutch	Dutch	5-9½	120lb	"	
49 19				?	?	?	?	35	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-3.	120lb	"	
50 20	Zotti	J.		?	?	?	?		?						
51 21	Bloomfield	D.		?	?	?	?	23	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-8.	150lb	"	
52 22	Zeuckelmans	J.		?	?	?	?	29	?	British	British	5-5	148lb	"	
53 23	De Liser	J.		?	?	?	?	30	?	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	?	
54 24				?	?	?	?	40	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	190lb	"	
55 25	Van Eyck	J.		?	?	?	?		?						
56 26	Janssen	Fr.		?	?	?	?	37	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6.	140lb.	"	
57 27	Buisseret	H.		?	?	?	?	29	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-7.	155lb	"	
58 28	Jonis	[illegible]		?	?	?	?	37	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	150lb	"	
59 29	Vestrain	A.		?	?	?	?	23	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	145lb	"	
60 30	Van Cleen	Jac.		?	?	?	?	26	?	Armenian	Armenian	5.9.	170	?	
				?	?	?	?	48	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	145lb	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

See last entry on back hereof.
Failure to notify will cost [illegible] penalty liable to [illegible] then. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughtry, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted her, ended; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting* [illegible] arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1		waiter	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male					
62	2		"	?	?	?	?		?					
63	3		"	?	?	?	?		?					
64	4	Rennes	H.	"	?	?	?	?	29	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-2	150lb.	"
65	5	Otten	F.	"	?	?	?	?	37	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	170lb.	"
66	6	Davies	J.	Asst. waiter	?	?	?	?	52	?	British	British	5		
67	7	Peters	[illegible]	"	?	?	?	?	45	?	British	British	5-10	170lb.	"
68	8	Havanagh	M.	"	?	?	?	?	47	?	?	?	5-8	160	?
69	9	Dent	H.	"	?	?	?	?	28	?	British	British	6 ft	185lb.	"
70	10	Smith	A.	"	?	?	?	?	48	?	British	British	5-9½	135lb.	"
71	11	[illegible]		"	?	?	?	?	5	?	?			60	
72	12	Lockett	C.	"	?	?	?	?	45	?	British	British	6-0	154	?
73	13	Winstanley	J.	"	?	?	?	?	45	?	?	?	5-7	175	?
74	14	Hunter	[illegible]	"	?	?	?	?	59	?	British	British	5-7	136lb.	"
75	15	Morris	J.	"	?	?	?	?	55	?	?	?	5.6	1/2	?
76	16	Cain	J.	"	?	?	?	?	43	?	British	British	5-8	180lb.	"
77	17	Clegg	J.	"	?	?	?	?	56	?	?	?	5.4½	140	?
78	18	Fletcher W.	W.	Smkd. waiter	?	?	?	?	36	?	British	British	5-7	175lb.	"
79	19	Morrey "	[illegible]	"	?	?	?	?	27	?	British	British	5-10	150lb.	"
80	20	Young	[illegible]	"	?	?	?	?	36	?	British	British	5-8	150lb.	"
81	21	Farrell	J.	Deck waiter	?	?	?	?	28	?	?	?	5.7½	160	?
82	22	De Bremer	[illegible]	" Pantry	?	?	?	?	40	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	170lb.	"
83	23	Blight	William	Bell waiter	?	?	?	?	46	?	British	British	5.6	160	?
84	24	Quelinckx	[illegible]	"	?	?	?	?	22	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	170lb.	"
85	25	Doyle	[illegible]	"	?	?	?	?	28	?	British	British	5-7	150lb.	"
86	26	Bartley	[illegible]	Stewardess					42	Female	British	British	5	120lb.	"
87	27	Stride	[illegible]						43	?	British	British	5-5	165lb.	"
88	28	Mitchell	[illegible]						40	?	British	British	5-5	160lb.	"
89	29	Snoeckx	[illegible]						26	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	140lb.	"
	30	Potters	[illegible]						36	?	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	140lb.	"

Line
Corrected
Local Agent in Charge

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to specify all of any class of persons on board will subject master to penalty liable by law of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, Reporting, and Clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000-9-20
Stock. 1000-9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Intrans	C.	Linen Keep.	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	No.
2	Hacpeers	Fr.	Saintymen	〃	〃	〃	〃	5-2	〃	〃	〃	5.11	140	〃
3	De Mol.	L.	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	〃
4	Hoeninckx	C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	〃
5	Nicholsen	F.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	155lbs.	〃
6	Welch	J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	British	British	5-4.	136lbs.	〃
7	Beckers	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	V. d. Bergh	J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	〃
9	Bastenii	J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.4	120	〃
10	Caduccsen	L.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	〃
11	Vervoort	F.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5—	145	〃
12	Schoeters	F.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.4	135	〃
13	Thornhill	J.	Boots	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	British	British	5.3	130	〃
14	Maniot	A.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	142	〃
15	Lenaerts	P.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	〃
16	Gene	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jenvooriolt	J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	〃
18	Carton	Fr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160lbs.	〃
19	Wenselaers	E.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	160	〃
20	Eeckelaers	Ch.	Bell Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	Belgian	Belgian	4-5	85lbs.	〃
21	De Caluwé	J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.4	165	〃
22	V. d. Putte	H.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-4.	158lbs.	〃
23	Van Zeetheen	E.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-4.	158lbs.	〃
24	Boricin	L.	Lift Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	16.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-2.	116lbs.	〃
25			W. Cl. Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃							
26	V. d. Veren	E.	Asst. Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160lbs	〃
27	Van Breedom	E.	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	24.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160lbs.	〃
28	Rigondo	F.		〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	165lbs	〃
29	Van Bloem	F.		〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-6.	170lbs	〃
30				〃	〃	〃	〃							

I [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] Agent

* See [illegible] back hereof.

[illegible] liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 6. *Manifests—entries, and declarations.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 6. When an arriving seaman has a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. (a)) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000 9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

163

(1) No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Clark	J.	waiter	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	Male	British	British	5.4½	150	No
2	Engsen	F. C.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-7.	160 lbs.	"
3	V. d. Linden	M.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5 ft.	140 lbs.	"
4	De Jong.	Chr.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	38.	〃	Dutch	Dutch	5-6.	120 lbs.	"
5	Bosmet	F.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	〃
6	De Clerq	"	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.	130	〃
127 7	Huybrechts	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	〃
8	Aerts	Aug.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-7.	148 lbs	"
9	Muret	Armand	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	1	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	〃
10	Ruysevelt	C.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-7.	160 lbs.	"
11	Van Torp	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-7.	160 lbs.	"
12	Leonardo	F.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130	〃
13	Fromont	M.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-5.	140 lbs	"
14	Goyvaerts	A.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	19.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	6 ft.	150 lbs	"
15	Troost.	Jos	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5.5	155	〃
16	Quinof	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃			British	British	6.—	190	〃
17	Juliens	F.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	20.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	145 lbs	"
18	Van Campenhout	L.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.5	140	〃
19	Van Appen	Fr.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	20.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	6 ft.	165 lbs	"
20	Jenevoan	Ch.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-8.	170 lbs.	"
21	Feelers	Jac	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	Belgian	do	5.5	140	〃
22	Verheyen	Ch	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	38.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-6.	150 lbs.	"
23	Helsen	J.	Bak. Hand	〃	〃	〃	〃	34.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-8.	160 lbs.	"
24	Emmott.	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	British	British	5.5½	148	〃
25	~~Emmott~~ Charlton	J	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	Belgian British	Belgian British	5.5½	148	〃
26	Van Iersen	Fr.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	54.	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-7.	145 lbs.	"
27	Jaspers	C.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5-8.	158 lbs.	"
28	Dieltjens	F.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.6	165	〃
29	Lauwereyns	D.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.5	145	〃
30	Beyens	C.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.5	150	〃

[illegible] punishable by [illegible] fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a farther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. . *Manifesting, restricting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Hamengreep	L.	Bed. waiter	7/10/20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	No
152	2	Van Garde	L.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155 lb.	"
153	3	V. d. Auweraa	A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
154	4	Smaeten	D.	Smkd. waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
155	5	V. d. Bogaart	Cor.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 7	160 lb.	"
156	6	Cuvelier	J.	Lav.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
157	7	Petit	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
158	8	Lenis	Th.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	female	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	185	"
159	9	Peeters	C.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	150 lb.	"
160	10	V. d. Vyver	F.	"	"	"	"	"	46.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	155 lb	"
161	11	Hendrickx	G.	1. Sanitäter	"	"	"	"	45	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	165 lb.	"
162	12	Ostermans	F.	O. "	"	"	"	"	1f.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	165 lb	"
163	13	Verbeeck	J.	as. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
164	14	Laguere	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
165	15	Borrée	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160 lb	"
166	16	Hofson	L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160 lb	"
167	17	Leenaerts	F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	6f.	165 lb	"
168	18	Frederik	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160 lb	"
169	19	Hellemans	V.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
170	20	Joris	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	155 lb	"
171	21			Boots	"	"	"								
172	22	Tuetens	F.	"	"	"	"		40.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	160 lb	"
173	23	De Poot	J.	Bell Boy	"	"	"		15	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	150 lb	"
174	24	Elsemans	A.	"	"	"	"		15	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
175	25	Wouters	H.	Ill. Cl. Steward	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
176	26	De Nys	F.	asst. "	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
177	27	Swynen	W.	Waiter	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
178	28				"	"	"								
179	29	Henne	L.	"	"	"	"		43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	"
180	30	Teeten	Cor.	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

Stock. 1000 9-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been previously reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of non-alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such master be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) *Manifests.* Questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Stock. 10019-9-20

Form. 690.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	V. Remoortel	F.	waiter	7/10/20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	21	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	No
2	Van Dyck	J. B.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	De Tré	L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.1	140	"
4	Crible	Cdt.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5-9.	130lb.	"
5	Sevenants	L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
6	Feeters	C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	Geerts	M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
8	Loyens	J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	Ostermeyn	L.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	Heystemays	H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	"
11	Granvels	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	Claes	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
13	Lucas	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
14	Huygens	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Ferraris		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.6		"
16	Gerits	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
17	V. d. Bergh	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	148lb.	"
18	Van Ende	H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
19	Coremans	J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	130	"
20	Castelvaert	Peeter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
21														
22	Vervoort	E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	140	"
23	Verbeereke	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
24	De Tré	Lis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	"
25	Vlymincky	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
26	Schaerk	J.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	6.1	172	"
27	Cordeel	A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Bosmans	F. J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	Milis	L	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	Van Damme	L	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"

Line
Order
Port Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Number in order consecutively all persons on board, including crew, passengers, and persons landed in distress. See other side.

Stock. 1000-9-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1c(m)9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211 1	Van Steenlandt	F.	waiter	7/10/20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	34	Mal-	elgian	Belgian	5.6	176	No.
2	Jacobs	Ch.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5.4	155	〃
3	Waumans	D.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150	〃
4	Van Dessel	Guy	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
5	Van Joethem	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]		〃
6	Van Dorpe	L.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	〃
7	Bressleers	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.5	145	〃
8	Feys	H.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	〃
9	V. d. Haute	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.5	160	〃
10	V. d. Essen	J.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	〃	〃	〃	5.5	160	〃
11	Noé	A.	Glorjholder.	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	gian	Belgian	5.7	160	〃
12	Hermans	G.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	〃
13	Segheus	M.	Matron	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	female	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	〃
14	Schepens	N.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	5.6	160	〃
15	Van Tichelt	J.	Hosp. waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	male	〃	〃	5.7	160	〃
16	Trice	H.	Capt. "	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.1	120	〃
17	De Cleir	J.	Nightwatch.	〃	〃	〃	〃	55	〃	〃	〃	4.9	135	〃
18	Goossens	L.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	〃
19	Maessen	A.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5.6	190	〃
20	De Vocq	Frans	I. Barber	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	Sc. H.	
21	Farrell	F.	II. Barber	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	British	British	5.11	170	〃
22	Hendrickx	Pierre	waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	Belgian	Belgian	6.9	160	〃
23	De Meyer	L.	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.6	185	〃
24	Beyshow	Jan	Musician	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.8	145	〃
25	Navis	Jaak	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.6	154	〃
26	Conlay	Leopold	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5.6	154	〃
27	Bysselz	Maurice	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.7	160	〃
238 28	Vanderaan	Pierre	Assistant	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	〃
29														
30														

Date

Copy

Local Agent

See [illegible] on back hereof.

[illegible] on other side.

Stock. 1000 9-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief Hong Kong
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report or not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying alien.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000-9-20

Form 680.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

Crew Dep
5/111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 De Graeve	Cl.	III Cl. 163464	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	No
62	2 Teeters	F.	163190	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
63	3 De Hont	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
64	4 De Beck	Th	163673	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
65	5 Hermus	F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
66	6 Bamps	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
67	7 Bosmans	J.	163782	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	173	"
68	8 Roelofs	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
69	9 Geylen	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
70	10 Teeters	John	142719	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Doughty
Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted: landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining aliens arriving and departing.* Aliens arriving and departing shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 Oct 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
71 1														
72 2														
73 3														
74 4														
75 5														
76 6														
77 7														
78 8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1280

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock. 1000-9-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. H. Daughty ..., of the ... LAPLAND ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000-9-20

Form 680.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Cook-Dep. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whelan	E.	Chief Cook	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	British	British	5.6	187	No
2	Bavell	W.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
3	Wallace		Saloon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
4	Van Wauw	Alf	Extra	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		
5	Proctor	J.	Pilan.	"	7/10/20	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.3½	140	"
6	Bugnard	P.	R. x Gill	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
7	Symes	S.	Vegtable	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.11	140	"
8	Symes	R	an.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	125	"
9	Gerodin	August	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5.6	185	"
10	Le Calve	Felix	Larder	"	"	"	"	25	"	?	?	5.6	145	"
11	Baelde	A.	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	156	"
12	Adams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	?	?	5.6	145	"
13	Saive	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	?	?	5.6	140	"
14	Roux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	164	"
15	Canda	J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	110	"
16	Van Looy	A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
17	Van Hoof	A.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	Williams	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.7	132	"
19	Moetwil	L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	145	"
20	Verstraeten	A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
21	Serries	L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	185	"
22	Witterwulghe	C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	Inkamp	G.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
24	Verheyden	L.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	Wathy	Jacque	Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	De Potter	M.	2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
27	Van Steenkiste	J.	an.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Kogiest	M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
29	De Witte	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
30	Maes	G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5.	140	

Line
Cook
Local Agent
at Ellis

*See [illegible] on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to comply with or violation of any of these provisions is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty *, of the* LAPLAND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted Clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 100-6-20

Form. 680.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Cook Dept
II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lapland*, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 170

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Coté	V.	asst Ch. Cook	7/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	No
33 2	Stenton	Jac	a[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	?
33 3	Berden	Ch.	Crew. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	?
34 4	Verbeeck	R.	asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	?
35 5	Gillis	J.	scullery	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	145	?
36 6	Van den Bosch	R.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	?
37 7	Hemphreys	H.	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5.8½	145	?
38 8	Hargreaves	J.	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.3	140	?
39 9	Thomas	E	3d "	"	"	"	"	49	"	?	?	5.4	14[illegible]	?
40 10	Blyweert	Camill	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	150	?
41 11	Wouters	Louis	ass. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	?	?	5.6	160	?
42 12	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"							
~~43~~ 13	~~Schoonetens~~	~~Frosper~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	?
44 14	Tullemans	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	?
45 15	Serrus	Hubert	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	?
46 16	Moss	W.	2d. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.8	165	?
47 17	Mc Donagh	W.	Extra 2d.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	200	?
48 18	de Key	a.	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5½	130	?
49 19	Doyle	J.	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.6	160	?
50 20	Van Eylen	J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	?
51 21	Alleys	A.	asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	?
52 22	Dudde	W.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.8	180	?
53 23	Clymans	P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	?
54 24	Van Schoor	L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	?
55 25	Diels	J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	200	?
56 26	Rutten	J.	Confection	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	170	?
57 27	Janssens	J.	Cook's G. H.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5½	170	?
58 28	Haens	H.	III Cl. waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	170	?
59 29	Cockx	G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.1	148	?
60 30	De Graeve	H	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	155	?

[illegible] See last column. Look in front.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; extent, not conform.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lapland*, arriving at *New York*, *[illegible]*, 1920, from the port of *Southampton* 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coleman	William A.	C. P. O	14/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5/10	238	
2	Cowen	William O	Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	155	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, England. Oct. 14. 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

Seen

For the journey to the United States.

American Consul.
Southampton



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 13 OCTOBER, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 20, 1920 172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alinge	Oscar	31		m	m	23530	19 april 1920 Pittsburg	2011 Jane street Pittsburg Pa.
2	~~Gonesky~~	~~Herzsek Jette~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		naturalized	~~3644 46 west 15th street, Chicago~~
3	~~Gurecki~~	Herzsak	14		m	s			do
4	~~do~~	~~Masza~~	12		f	s			do
5	~~do~~	~~Fryda~~	11		f	s			do
6	~~do~~	~~Lejbko~~	9		m	s			do
7	~~do~~	Rubin	7		m	s			do
8	Meurs	Benjnie	62		m	s		in Howard (Iowa) 22/10/1894	71 Highland street, Paterson N.J.
9	Delarivedre	Leo	41		m	m		in Court of Galverston County Texas 5 June 1918.	Brookline, Iowa.
10	do	Emilie	33		f	m		Marriage do	do
11	Onopovica	Julian	40		m	m		Chicago July 1914.	4748 Carloff avenue Chicago ILL.
12	do	Marie	22		f	s		By marriage	do
13	do	Julian	9		m	s	Stambe, Michigan .March 15th, 1910.		do
14	do	Boleslawa	8		f	s	dite August 31st, 1912.		do
15	do	John	7		m	s	dite July 18th, 1913.		do
16	Mottarek	John	47		m	m		23/6/12 in Mc Kees Rocks PA.	47 Highland avenue Mc Kees Rocks PA.
17	do	Beata	42		f	m		do	do
18	do	Dorata	7		f	s	Mc Kees Rocks Pa. Nov 10th, 1913.		do
19	De Geuninck	Arthur	36		m	m	2321	in St Louis. ~~MXXX~~ 10/~~9~~ 9 1918	2726 Brannon avenue St Louis.
20	d o	Adrienne	33		f	m	do	Marriage.	do
21	Philippart	Alida (divo ced)	55		f	d	156027	in Pittsburg 2/2/1920	Point Fayette PA.
22	Laurent	Flora	16		f	s	Penn. January 1904. do		do
23	do	Josef	9		m	s	" Dec. 1911 do		do
24	Ravaux	Leon	46		m	m	1638	Washington. 1904.	in Milton, West Virginia
25	Deblauwe	Mary	37		f	m		Marriage	775. 19th street Detroit Mich.
26	~~Michel~~	(Michel Jean	55		m	m			~~in Point Marion PA~~
27	~~do~~	Julia	62		f	m			do
28	Prirm	Marie	28		f	m		By Marriage	832 37th street Chicago. ILL.
29	Deman	Marie	66		f	m			do
30	Prirm	Fanny	11		f	s	Chicago 22nd July. 1910.		do

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP 13 th OCTOBER 1920, , 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1920 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cernato	Vincenzo			m	m		Pittsburgs January 14th, 1917	21 east 107 str. New York
2	do	Marietta	17		f	m		By Marriage	do
3	Kindzora	W [illegible] mel	37		m	m	67271	[illegible] Kenton Ohuton	my home Kendzora W me East Kenton Ohio
4	[illegible]ac me	Zulma	4		f	m	[illegible] 3378	Marriage	house 34 England str. Lonsdale R.I
5	do	marie [illegible]uzane	2	6	f	s	Dec. 22nd 1917 Woonsocket		do
6	Futtner	Michael	5		i	m			husband Michael Futtner 505 Broad str Johnstown Pa.
7	do	viola	5		f	s			father do
8	Rosenda	Josephine	27		F	W	by marriage 68141	Marriage 68818	my home Kosephine Rosmain 10 Walton W.Va
9	Rosemberg	Louis	20	1	m	m		[illegible] New York	home 61 Columbia str New York
10	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	f	m		do Marriage	do
11	Famolaron	Domenico	35		m	m	8404	Amsterdam New-York 24.9.1919	200 E. Main str Amsterdam New York
12	do	Muiniats	3		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 22nd 8N. 8403		do
13	do	Galdera	5		m	s	Amsterdam N.Y. Jan. 1912 Serial's 35022		do
14	Wyrick	George	30		m	s	10.1 1.00 West Hoboken New Jersey		Father 40? Moline str. West Hoboken New Jersey
15	Ryter	Sam	31		m	m	47458	[illegible] 1917 Court Newcastle . Minnesota	albert Klessner Pine Island Minn
16	—								
17	Cinque	Salvatore	20		[illegible]	s	New-York 5th June 1900		New York 361-7th Avenue New-York
18	DEPAEPE	Joseph	48		M	M		61519 Kalamazo Michigan 1915	2240 Portage St. Kalamazo
19	DEPAEPE	Bella	49		F.	M. Michigan	4th July 1871	do	d i t o
20	DEPAEPE	Evel	13		M	S	dito 20th May 1907	do	d i t o
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4-1

S. S. LAPLAND, 4-7 sailing from ANTWERP 13 th OCTOBER 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19 174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grega	Andrey	18	1	m	s	Minsbe Pa. 20-10-1901	466	uncle Sam Pendler 308 7th str Windler Pa.
2	DeRamo	Achille	3/4		m	s		31678 Richmond County	2108 Maal str Racine Wisc.
3									
4									
5	Cor a	Thomas	32		m	m	Marcella Ohio Febr. 28th 1918	Wash. City Ohio 30-12-25	my home 101 Grain str. Marietta Ohio
6	Jena	Laurie	25		f	m	do April 10th 1912	Marriage	do
7	Corra	Joseph	son		m	s	do Febr. 19th 1914.	"	do
8	do	Josephine	dau		f	s		"	do
9	do	Gallia	"		f	s		"	do
10	do	Charlie	son		m	s		"	do
11	Amy	Edward	58		m	m		Parentage	do
12	Steckel	Samuel	30		m	s	56715	S.Dakota 29th April 1914.	my home 358 Cattle str Grandmother Epch
13	Rehal	Michal	20		m	s	179962		home 61 East Seventh str. New York
14	Aleksky	Michal	36		m	m	469	Tebente Ohio	
15	Pierens	Felix	21		m	s	67542	1914 Westville Ill	aunt Marya Pelsah Toronto Ohio home Michael Alexy Westville Ill
16	do	Leontine	31		f	m	27735	Belelely. Mountain Mich Dickinson County	Box 256 home Norway Mich
17	Verslype	Leon	29		m	m	(Tem) 710	Marriage do	Box 306 do
18	do	Julma	33		f	m	37302	East Moline 13-07-1910	None nes street 1038 East Moline
19	Verheyden	Joseph	35		m	m	696	Marriage	do
20	DITO	Anna	30		f	m	174691	23rd 1917 Jersey City New Jersey	brother Emry Verheyen 12 Mercer str Jersey City N.J.
21	Pace	Francesco	35		m		176321	Marriage do	do
22	Nemec	Karl	30		m	w	147029	Camp Upton June 1918	262 E. 150th St. N.Y.
23	Nemec	Karl	12		m	s	6613	4 1. 1 12 Ritsoport Conn	brother Emec Augest 510 Locust Ave Portchester New York
24	Marie	James	27		m	m	Portchester 18-01-1908. 6613		father Emec Karl
25	Impellitteri	Gaetano	34		m	s	87351	10-3-20. Michigan Ind.	do
26									229 Franklin St. Mich. My Home
27	Eisel	Jacob	3		m	m	44678 Buffalo 2-1-1913.		487 Almond Avenue Buffalo.
28	do	Mary	1-6		f	m	000283 111 1924 Joliet Ill		Miles 214 Hecker Ave. Joliet Ill
29	Teraminan	Befro	22		F	M	Marriage		do
30	LEWANDOWSKI	Peter	40		m	m	5647 Marriage		
							60268 Jersey City April 1919.		house Lewandowsky Peter 412 Hudson str Hackensack New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

84

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND. sailing from ANTWERP 14th OCTOBER 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1920, 19. 175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sante	Alfred	59		m	m		Supreme Court Hingham County 1915	my home 110 Unit S. Providence R.I.
2	-	Clarice	30		f	m		Marriage do	do
3	-	Alfred	5		m	s	Providence R.I. 21-9-1915.	do	do
4	-	Albert	3		m	s	do 16-6-1917.	do	do
5	Roland	Jules	55		m	m			~~Box 14 Glassmere Pat.~~ Roland Jules
6	-	Aline	55		f	m			do
7	-	Raymond	18		f	s			do
8	-	Rose	15		f	s			do
9	Feke	Albert	28		m	m		20 11 1916 California	my home Feke Albert 40 str. 448 Rock Island Ill
10	-	Augusta	30		f	m		By Marriage	do
11	-	Maurice	7		m	s		Parents' Papers.	do
12	Lauenthal	Josephine	40		f	m			friend Maple J.M. 52 So. Arch ave. Alliance Ohio
13	Van Wolvelaer	Leon	41		m	m	50606	4 1901 From Mountain Mich	father John Van Wolvelaer Norway Mich
14	-	Maria	38		f	m	726	Marriage do	do
15	Hemmerich	Marie	26		f	m		do	husband Louis Hemmerich 592 Hart str Brooklyn
16	-	Lee	4	28	m	s	Brooklyn 3-1-1916.		father do
17	-	Maurice	2		m	s	do 21-12-1918.		do
18	Freidl	Leon	37		m	s	50920	Scranton Pa, April 15-1915.	home Dunkerke N.Y
19	Koepman	Leon	28		m	m	717	1 6 1915 New York Supreme Court of New York	brother Koepman Orrick Ontario
20	-	Berthe	20		f	m	717	do	do
21	Lamsu	Alois	28		m	m	723	17. 1 1920 Cleveland Ohio	friend Peters and Missen 1758 East 17th str. Cleveland Ohio
22	do	Paula	24		f	m	723	Marriage XXX	do
23									
24	Van Damme	Jules	35		m	m	68919	Spokane Wa. 31-12-1911	my home Van Damme Jules R.F.D. 1 Spokane Wash.
25	do	Euphrasie	30		f	m	do	Marriage	do
26	do	Aime	11		m	s	Spokane 31-7-1909		do
27	do	Albert	3		m	s	do 18-7-1917.		do
28	do	Mich	1		m	s	do 11-7-1919		do
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21c

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR | arrived October 25, 1920., 191 , M., from | 176

10:05 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Martinio, Vincenzo	21	7		1	To tel $							
2	√Pozzrioli, Vincenzo	21	20		1	" tel $							
3	√Testa, Gaet no	16	20		1	" tel $							
4	√Brivetener, Silvestre & 2 sis	16	22		3	" tel $							
5	√Mihalek, Rosa	34	10		1	" csll							
6	√Krelechvil, Anton & 2 ch	8	19		3	" tel $							
7	√Figlar, George	34	16		1	" call							
8	√Bednar, Anna	37	16		1	" tel $							
9	√Zahorcak, Zuzanna	18	10		1	" tel $							
10	√Zahercak, Maria	19	30		1	" tel $							
11	√Tomko, Alsbeta	32	23		1	" tel $							
12	√Begain, Maria	24	13		1	" tel $							
13	√Lipsaye, Malke & sis	24	6		2	" call							
14	√Catullo, Giovannina	8	1		1	" tel $							
15	√Stankovicz, Nathalie & 2 ch	24	24		3	" tel $							
16	√Danzi, Sindora	11	2		1	" call							
17	√Dzykowski, Mindy & 2 ch	14	16		3	" call							
18	√Holgberger, Maria	24	20		1	" tel $							
19	√Cienetta, Matia	47	1		1	" call							
20	√Zdila, Dorata	31	21		1	" tel $							
21	√Taub, Sara & sis	30	29		2	" call							
22	√Manfredi, Maria & ch	22	27		2	" call							
23	√Ctorvy, Hermina	24	27		1	" call							
24	√Kleinfeld, Klara	39	10		1	" call							
25	√Crucitta, Antonio	16	19		1	" tel $							
26	√Staico, Michele	21	22		1	" tel $							
27	√Pollak, Anna	38	14		1	" tel $							
28	√Zink, Nathan	18	[illegible]		1	" call							
29	√Pezzo, Amingo	13	1[illegible]		1	" tel $							
30	√Novak, Mimke & 3 ch	9	2		4	" call							

LAPLAND OCT 25

cou

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived October 25, 1920, 191, M., from, 10 A. M. — 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Fonaco, Maria	22	24		1	To tel $							
32	√Kustz, Salt & ch	39	18		2	" call							
33	√Cvpkowska, Chana	9	27		1	" call							
34	√Kapusta, Lea	25	9		1	" call							
35	√Weysenblum, Rochla & 2 ch	26	8		3	" call							
36	√Osdaba, Sara & 4 ch	9	6		5	" call							
37	√Eisman, Attilie	11	9		1	" call							
38	√Herzog, Jonfina & ch	36	21		2	" call							
39	√Rzezak, Frunet & 6 ch	9	15		7	" call							
40	√Busibaum, Rifka	13	1		1	" sister							
41	√Schwarz, Beinje	11	16		1	" call							
42	√Sawicka, Chaja & 6 ch	26	11		7	" call							
43	√Pryzant, Gintara & ch	11	5		2	" call							
44	√Brum, Chavra	17	20		1	" bro-i-l							
45	√Richtigu, Bisli	42	15		1	" call							
46	√Naftka, Rochla	25	7		1	" call							
47	√Komtyak, Zura & ch	31	14		2	" el $							
48	√Monk, Liba & 4 ch	25	10		5	" tel #							
49	√Wejbman, Szprinca & 3 ch	26	21		4	" call							
50	√Pastor, Michel	42	21		1	" tel #							
51	√Kock, Anna & ch	33	6		2	" uncle							
52	√Estranik, Maria & ch	29	26		2	" call							
53	√Fryda, Perla & 2 ch	26	28		3	" call							
54	√Rothenberg, Chaja	8	4		1	" call							
55	√Morson, Chindla & 2 ch	19	13		3	" call							
56	√Krajafagel, Sura	41	17		1	" call							
57	√Orsini, Gabriele	20	29		1	" tel #							
58	√Sainsckiey, Marianna	11	28		1	" tel $							
59	√Krupa, Annalie	11	19		1	" tel $							
60	√Concetta, Orsala & ch	47	3		2	" call							

gou

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived October 25, 1920., 191 , M., from - 178

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	√Cudone, Maria	22	10		1	To call	Long Branch N.J. Uncle Luigi Mascatello, 278 Morris Av.						
62	√Boggia, Vincenzo	22	9		1	" tel $	Uncle & Co. Fanucci, 179 Center st. Corona	John	10/26	10	1	1	1
63	√Hookerman, Sarah	46	7		1	" call	Husb. Morris, 1412 Rich. Av. Nyc	Bekl	10/25	4	0	1	0
64	√Sleskinska, Anna	28	1		1	" call	Aunt Sophia Ostropeko, 157 Alabama Av. Brklyn	Bekl	"	4	0	1	0
65	√Rosiam, Louise	42	16		1	" call	Belgian Bureau, 431 W. 47 St. Nyc	Lowe	10/26	10	1	1	1
66	√Sibirska, Szejna	11	10		1	" call	Bro. Getti. 1426-44 St. Brklyn	Jay John	10/25	4	0	1	0
67	√Feldfagel, Sura & 2 ch	20	17		3	" call	Husb. Aaron, 1883-5 Av.	Boyce Echin	"	2	0	3	0
68	√Bron, Szmul & cous	11	15		2	" call	Step Fath. Hyman Lipkewicz, 126-2 St. Brklyn	Bekl	"	4	0	2	0
69	√Mascarnickova, Marie	40	30		1	" tel $	Husb. Chas. 16 Marble st. Framingham	Mass.	"	10/27	4	3	3
70	√Romanowicz, Elka T	27	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Louis Radner, 1611 St. Marks Av. Brklyn	Max	10/25	4	0	1	0
71	√Miklos, Josef	38	5		1	" tel $	PR Bro. Abr. 148 Madison st. Youngstown	Ohio John	10/29	4	4	4	4
72	√Mamsin, Harra	30	7		1	" tel $	Husb. Mike, Box 74, Elrama, Pa.	Bekl	"	11	4	4	4
73	√Markman, Emil	2	10		1	" call	Br. Wm. 613 Leonard Av. Brklyn	Jay	"	10/25	4	0	1
74	√Warcel, Syana	10	22		1	" call	Cous. Isidore Schwartz, 631 E. 137 St. Nyc	Foch	"	4	0	1	0
75	√Kaplan, Chana & 2 ch	28	15		3	" tel $	Husb 1326 N. Artisan Av. Chgo	Ill. Max	10/26	12	2	3	3
76	√Maysihole, Hinda & 5 ch	20	11		6	" tel $	PR Husb. Fischel, 418 N. Federal St.	Ohio "	10/28	2	18	24	18
77	√Konstyak, Andrie	30	29		1	" tel $	PR Bro. Chas. 8 Bera st.	Ohio Watson	10/27	3	2	3	2
78	√Altfeld, Fryda	10	14		1	" call	Cousin Annie Schleicher, 243 Bristol St.	Max	10/25	5	0	1	0
79	√Strmon, Huna & 3 ch	37	11		4	" tel $	Husb. Paul, 693-17 St. Detroit Mich.	John	10/26	12	4	8	4
80	√Palmieri, Domenico	41	21		1	" tel $	Cousin & Stal. &c.	Max	11/3				
81	√Clorelli, Rosa	35	9		1	" tel $	Bro. Eppe, 930 Townsend St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Waterm	10/25	4	0	3	2
82	√Rizzo, Sucrecia & bro	35	7		2	" tel $	PR Uncle Frank Fojtek Stryker, Ohio	"	11/1	4			
83	√Fojtikova, Leopoldina	13	24		1	" tel $	PR Uncle Gino Vaccaro, 114 Catharine St. Greensburg, Pa.	Bekl	10/27	11	2	2	2
84	√Calabella, Pasqua	22	13		1	" tel $	Bro-in-l- Sam Bagonetta, 110 E. 16 St. Brklyn	Jay	" 26	10	2	2	2
85	√Grahowska, Rejska & ch	9	22		2	" call	Bro-in-l- Raffaele Filippeli, 2774-8 Av.	Ohio Watson	"	9	1	1	1
86	√Ruffalo, Antonio	21	15		1	" tel $	PR Cous. Eppe, 81 Marks, Box 365 Johnsburg	Pa. Max	10/28	3	3	4	3
87	√Giamberardini, Giacomo	16	4		1	" tel $	Cous. Casmire Venante, 811 Morris St. Utica	Jay John	"	12	3	4	3
88	√Tenegton, Celarde	13	10		1	" tel $	Husb. Wiyman Meltzer, 625 Dumont Av. Brklyn	"	10/26	11	1	1	1
89	√Openbein, Mosen	28	6		1	" call	Aunt Rosa Petrona, 1040 Dekalb Av. Brklyn	Foch	10/27	9	2	2	2
90	√Paterno, Laura	35	10		1	" call							

U. S. D. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED TAR — *arrived* October 25, 1920. — 191 — M. — *from* — 179

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
90	Manet, Liby G & 3 ch	19	4		4	To call							
92	Sabo, Andry	37	2		1	" tel							
93	Rispnak, Jiri	37	1		1	" tel							
94	Sternberg, Olgyg	16	27		1	" tel							
95	Costabile, Luigi	20	24		1	" tel							
96	Suchar, Justina	35	22		1	" tel							
97	Podskalan, Anpolania	35	21		1	" tel							
98	Bohie, Kamalia	42	12		1	" tel							
99	Tarnovsky, Anna	32	26		1	" tel							
100	Piperini, Marianna	13	5		1	" tel							
101	Kawki, Sara F & 2 ch	19	8		3	" call							
102	Kelwach, Stefanova	30	9		1	" tel							
103	Sicoli, Eugenio	22	11		1	" tel							
104	Levner, Avvane	14	9		1	" tel							
105	Vis, Amis	38	4		1	" tel							
106	Mavitas, Etel	47	28		1	" tel							
107	Campora, Gumare	22	18		1	" tel							
108	Bagnalli, Nicola & sons	15	8		2	" tel							
109	Peluse, Matilde	47	21		1	" call							
110	Socrate, Mongeli	13	13		1	" tel							
111	Bellus, Julius	28	30		1	" tel							
112	Lecko, Jan	31	19		1	" tel							
113	Woda, Brandel & ch	17	16		2	" bro-i-l							
114	Schliwka, Rachel & ch	9	11		2	" call							
115	Fischler, Rachela & 2 ch	16	5		3	" call							
116	Jesko, Micheal	47	25		1	" tel							
117	Cvebak, Ruchel & 2 ch	10	25		3	" call							
118	Kax, Jan	42	20		1	" tel							
119	Soblyi, Majranna	27	15		1	" tel							
120	Metiska, Anna	32	2		1	" tel							

DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bro. Albert 34 Manhattan Av, Bklyn, N.Y. John		10/25	2 PM	0	4	0
HR Bro. Pietro Sabbita, Tarchanas, Ca.		11/3	3½	Oct 6 / Nov 3½	7 / 3	7 / 9
Bro. Johnson, 111 Van Dam St. Cor. N.Y.	John	11/26	10	1	1	1
cous. Bro. Rothpield, 817 N. Franklin St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	10	1	2	1
HR Uncle Antonio 16 Gilbert St. Racine, Wisc		10/28	3½	3	4	3
HR Bro. Michael, 796 Crawford St. Cleve. O.	"	10/31	7	6	7	6
HR Bro. Peter Zaiak, 2329 Bivay, Cleve. O.	John	10/29	4	4	√	4
HR Bro. Erin Tech, 740 Potter St. Canton O. Potter		10/31	3½	1	6	√
HR Uncle Andrew, Tulka, 263 N. Marshfield St. Wisc		10/28	2½	3	4	3
cous. Joseph Tiberini, 404 Oak St. Rochester, Duke		10/29	1½	4	√	4
Bro. Alfred, Tapka, 311 Atlantic Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Long		10/27	11	6	9	6
HR Bro. Stefan, 3956 Ferdinand St. Chgo Ill. Peter		10/28	2½	3	4	3
HR Cous. Domenico, 777 W. Chester Pa. Mertnut St. John		10/29	4	4	√	4
HR Bro. Tirio, 2220-4th Av. Minn. Minn.	"	10/31	1½	6	7	6
HR Aunt Mericapala, 2349 E. 24 St. Cleve. O. John		10/29	4	4	√	4
HR Fath. Faina, 6 W. Buchanan Ct. Cleve O.	"	"	4	4	√	4
HR Bro-in-l. Pepe Bruno, 46 Penny Av. Phila Pa.	"	"	2	4	√	4
HR Uncle Roberto Canelli, 706 Liberty St. Erie Pa. Max		10/28	3	6	8	6
Bro. Adolpho, 64 Redmond St. Wisc	"	10/27	4½	0	1	0
HR Cous. Vasyl Lukas, Republican Steel Co. Massillon, Ohio John		10/29	4	4	√	4
HR Fri. Stefan Telemach, 3950 Ferdinand St. Chgo Ill. Max		10/26	4	1	2	1
HR Bro-in-l. Georgelotta, Custenity, Ca.	"	10/28	3½	3	4	3
Husb. Case, 1 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Watson	10/25	3½	0	2	0
HR Husb. Wolf Klucko, 1875 W. 17 St. Chgo Ill.	Fisch	10/27	10	4	4	4
Husb. Meyer, 63 Lewis St. Wisc	Max	10/25	12	0	2	0
Bro. Nikro, Vesko, 26 Linden St. Phoenixville Pa.	Watson	10/29	12	4	√	4
Fath. Harry Cohen, 1026 103 St. Wisc	Max	10/25	√	0	3	0
HR Bro. John, 65 Thompson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Max	10/25	2½	3	4	3
HR Uncle Stefan Kelemak, 3956 W. Ferdinand St. Chgo Ill.	John	11/1	2	Oct 6 / Nov 7	7 / 8	7 / 7

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. D[illegible] N. Y. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible] IMMIGRA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived October 25, 1920., 191 ; M., from 180

10:45 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Gruska, Valentin	3	30		1	To tel $							
122	Rosenthal, Beila & sis	29	4		2	" call							
123	Goldberg, Crina & ? ch	40	6		3	" call							
124	De Santis, Elenteno	20	30		1	" tel $							
125	Turcinkova, Antonia	30	16		1	" tel $							
126	Dumin, Stanulawa	27	4		1	" husb							
127	Arcese, Elenteris & wf	21	1		2	" tel $							
128	Wegiewicz, Basia	25	1		1	" call							
129	Rachelska, Czyza	26	1		1	" call							
130	Kedziniak, Anna	9	1		1	" call							
131	Fisch, Dyna	10	23		1	" call							
132	Srble, Chaja	25	6		1	" call							
133	Vari, Josef	17	20		1	" father							
134	Bataria, Marie & 2 ch	4	24		3	" call							
135	Asz, Caja & 2 ch	26	3		3	" call							
136	Lew, Chawa	25	5		1	" call							
137	Kovalik, Stefan	42	28		1	" tel $							
138	Mansour, Elias	14	19		1	" tel $							
139	Gladka, Maria & sons	9	20		2	" call							
140	Silvestri, Maria	22	15		1	" tel $							
141	Kochan, Bruchy & 2 ch	39	25		3	" call							
142	Vaccare, Matteo	22	17		1	" tel $							
143	Jakubovicz, Liby & 2 ch	14	11		3	" call							
144	Weinberg, Goldie	47	20		1	" call							
145	Safko, Mihal	24	19		1	" tel $							
146	Ursuleseu, Rose & sis	22	16		2	" call							
147	Franck, Angela	5	19		1	" call							
148	Ulwska, Rufka & 2 ch	27	28		3	" bro							
149	Brodzewska, Gusteva	46	10		1	" call							
150	Goldenberg, Sory	11	8		1	" call							

Pl. Uncle Isaac Attach Box 9 Woodville Mex 10/31 7 6 7 6
Bro. Sigmund, 68 Floyd St. Brklyn Dep. Detroit 11/2 4 2 5 2 0
Husb. Moses, 90 2d. Division, Bronx, N.Y. " 4 15 0 3 0
Pl. Cousin Santis Adelino 735 McClellan St Detroit Mich 10/28 3 30 3 4 3
Pl. Aunt Katalicha, 109 20 Anton Av. Cokeporty Ill John 10/29 4 4 ✓ 4
Pl. Husb. Michal, 153 Park St. Buffalo N.Y. " " 4 Oct 13 ✓ 14 4
Pl. Husb. Cesaro, 775 Sturbridge Av. Detroit Mich Watson 11/3 4 18 Nov 6 25 6 7 8 14 11
Bro. Philip Silberstein, 55 E. 99 St. N.Y.C. John 10/25 ✓ 20 0 1 0
Bro. Max, 192 Shalford Av. Bronx, N.Y. John 10/26 10 ✓ 1 1 1
Bro. Daniel Kedzianak, 390 Elizabethport St. Belle 10/27 4 2 3 2
Father Michael 466 Johnson Av. Brklyn N.Y. Belle 10/26 1 30 1 2 1
Aunt Dora Sinkin, 653 Caldwell Av. Bronx " " 1 15 Oct 6 7 7 11
Pl. Fath. Josef 46 Linden Av. Duquesne, Pa. Belle 11/3 3 Nov 3 3 2 9 10 9
Husb. Leopold, 1081 E. 19 St. Paterson N.J. Watson 10/25 ✓ 0 3 0
Husb. Mirco, 137 Broome St. N.Y.C. John " ✓ 15 0 2 0
Bro. Leon, 653 Caldwell Av. Bronx N.Y. Belle 10/26 10 ✓ 1 1 1
Pl. Step. Fath. Andrej Kocnak, 9714 Anderson Av. Cleveland Ohio Max 10/28 3 40 3 4 3
Husb. Steiman Simon, 37 Eagle St. Bronx N.Y. John 10/26 9 20 ✓ 1 1 1
Bro. Julius, 268 2d St. N.Y.C. Max 10/25 4 40 ✓ 0 2 0
Stad. Loc Belle 10/26 12 30 ✓ 1 2 1
Husb. Simi, 27 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. John 10/25 ✓ 0 3 0
Bro. Lippe 114 Catherine St. Greensburg Pa. Belle 10/26 12 20 ✓ 1 2 1
Husb. Maird 137-15 St. 13 Ave, Bklyn N.Y. Max 10/25 4 0 2 0
Uncle Jacob 606 E. 138 St. N.Y.C. " " 4 25 ✓ 0 1 0
Pl. Fath. Michal 2818 Halsted St. Chicago Ill. John 10/29 4 4 ✓ 4
Cous. Lusia Tenner 166 Essex St. Bklyn N.Y. " 10/26 4 20 ✓ 2 4 2
Brd. Germain Ricour, 166 Pavant Av. Lindenhurst L.I. Mich 11/2 4 ✓ 2 3 2
Bro. Isadore, 143 Graham Av. Paterson N.J. John 10/25 4 10 ✓ 0 3 0
Bro. Abe, 1409 Brook Av. Bronx, N.Y.C. Max " ✓ 30 0 1 0
Uncle Isaac Nobel, 101 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. Belle " 4 ✓ 0 1 0

U. S. D[illegible] Y. Form 69
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived October 25, 1920., 191 , M., from 181

11:35 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Korkiewicz, Ester	11	7		1	To call	Bro, Isadore 7 Waverly Pl. NY	Cain	10/27	3[illegible]	0		0
152	Wendelin, Pitel	12	10		1	" tel $	Chas. Del. FR Bro-in-l- Vandelin Kapustiak, 486 Gaskin St. Max		10/26	4[illegible]	1	3	1
153	Lizak, Franinsek	12	9		1	" tel $	Chas. Del. FR Step-father Vandelin Kapustiak, 486 Gaskin St. Max		"	4[illegible]	1	2	1
154	Sinet, Louis	4	1[illegible]		1	" tel $	FR Bro-in-l- Florent Kyaeling, Box 644 Norway Mich.	Long	11/1	Oct 3 Nov 1	6 1	7 1	7 1
155	Staherska, Juliana & 2 ch	35	25		3	" tel $	FR Kasz. Peter, 107 Lewis St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	11/5	Oct 18 Nov 15 3	21 15 33	21 17 36	33
156	Honigstein, Laja	25	13		1	" call	Fr, Harry, 998 Myrtle Av. Brklyn, NY.	Peel	10/27	4[illegible]	0	1	0
157	Vijskeil, Frantisek	30	5		1	" tel $	Hsband Martin Kacala, Simon, Mich.	John	10/29	4	4	4	4
158	Widler, Lena	26	7		1	" call	Hsb. Chas 74 Newark St. Jersey	"	10/26	10[illegible]	1	1	1
159	Sikora, Bajla	26	25		1	" call	Cous. Max Leiper, 306 Henry St. Nyc	"	"	11[illegible]	1	2	1
160	Vincent, Pauline & 2 ch	32	14		3	" tel $1/6 Hrap 10/29 Rel 11/3	ER Hsb Jos [illegible]	"	11/11	2	{17 34	13 36	22 34} Oct 16-18-18 Nov 30-31-28
161	Smolak, Rosa	17	15		1	" brc	FR Bro, Andrew 1734 Fulletton, Braddock, Pa.	John	10/26	9[illegible]	1	1	1
162	Dauwe, Maria	29	30		1	" call	Bro-in-l- Peter, Farrigan, 173-10 Av. Nyc	Schau	10/25	4	0	1	0
163	Kleinman, Chane & 4 ch	39	26		5	" call	Husb. Sam, 36 Watkins St. Brklyn, NY	"	"	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	0
164	Popa, Maria	42	7		1	" tel $	Fr, George 3859 Payne Av. Cleve. Ohio	John	10/28	12	3	4	3
165	Van Aelst, Emil	29	29		1	" tel $	Cus. Julia Kittle Stevens Milly, Ned.	"	11/1	12[illegible] Oct Nov	6 5	7 8	7 7
166	Ozrelaik, Vilna & sis	34	4		2	" call	Uncle Ernst Zlodow, 140 Monroe St. Perth Amboy, NJ. Aunt Rose Kraus, 119 Monroe St. Perth Amboy, NJ.	Peel	10/26	10	2	2	2
167	Goldstein, Chawe & ch	36	23		2	" call	Husb Sam 1751 Webster Av. Bronx, NY.	Schau	10/25	4	0	2	0
168	Sagan, Agneska	19	6		1	" tel $	ER Husb. Michael, 399-3d St. Detroit Mich. Max		10/28	2	3	4	3
169	Pliszga, Clirchaline	18	5		1	" tel $	FR Bro-in-l- Josef Zazyczny, 2176 Lapeer St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	2	3	4	3
170	Eis, Sura & 3 ch	16	8		4	" call	Husb. Max 360 6.4 St. Nyc	John	10/25	4[illegible]	0	4	0
171	Bolaban, Rosa	30	22		1	Ster mother S. I.	Joseph Adobyudics, 179 Teese St. Diamond Spring		10/26	4	1	2	1
172	Sager, Ciilti & 2 ch	19	1		3	" call	Husb Leizer, 115 St. Marks Pl. Nyc	John	10/25	[illegible] Oct Nov	0 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]
173	Drabik, Marja & ch	32	5		2	5 ch in hosp	FR Husb. Jos, 50 Hayes St. Utica, N.Y. Max		11/27	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174	Kassler, Rosa & 5 ch	47	9		6	To call	Husb. Mottel, 196 114 St. Nyc	John	10/26	10[illegible]	6	6	6
175	Kouder, Vroouik & ch	34	15		2	" tel $	FR Fath. John 337 N. Main St. Peoria, Ill. Max		10/28	2[illegible]	6	8	6
176	Kral, Anna & 2 ch	24	21		3	" tel $	do do	"	"	3	0	1	0
177	Friedman, Mary & ch	17	18		2	" husb	Husb. Sol, 1494 Madison Ave. Brklyn, NY.	Peel	10/27	11[illegible]	4	4	4
178	Colabilla, Domenico	22	14		1	" tel $	FR Uncle Luis Vaccaro, 114 Catherine St. Greensburg, Pa.	Schau	"	11[illegible] Oct Nov	2 36 28	2 35 28	2 35 28
179	Foreman, Isaac & wf & 3 ch	30	11		5	" 2 ch in hosp	Husb. Isaac 413 Marcy St. Brklyn, NY.	Max	11/4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
180	Carace, Maria, sis	36	15		3	[illegible]	Fath. Andrew, Box 32 Dorbart, NY.	Mucch	10/27	3[illegible]	6	9	6

cou

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived October 25, 1920, 191, M., from, 182

12:45 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Greger, Andrey	44	1		1	To tel $							
182	Baldjan, Mersens & wf	13	19		2	" tel $							
183	Rosenwald, Taube & 3 ch	28	26		4	" call							
184	Gritta, Zuzana	31	20		1	" tel $							
185	Perelman, Abraham & 3 ch	11	1	1	3	" tel $							
186	Stuchla, Marie	23	-		1	" tel $							
187	Macyce, Helene	35	30		1	" call							
188	Pastenrok, Ranel	31	5		1	" tel $							
189	Kratky, Anna	34	8		1	" call							
190	Obergit, Malka & ch	25	3		2	" husb in hop							
191	Basile, Antonio	41	18		1	" tel $							
192	Bogac, Leah & 2 ch	9	28		3	" call							
193	Soleerman, Youssef	16	30		1	" tel $							
194	Bremer, Sura & 3 ch	28	11		4	" tel $							
195	Kelbermann, Esther & ch	10	20		2	" call							
196	Brandspiegel, Gitel, moht & 4 ch	10	1		6	" call							
197	Kristinova, Marie & ch	7	10		2	" tel $							
198	Koitzaic, Zlata	12	25		1	" call							
199	Rostini, Maria	14	24		1	Bro in hosp							
200	Lazzazzara, Manantonia & ch	23	3		2	Ch in hosp							
201	Rubenfeld, Ester & 2 ch	18	27		3	" call							
202	Zilberschmit, Haika & son	47	22		2	Ch in hosp							
203	Navezna, Fliga & 4 ch	28	21		5	Exam							
204	Eder, Adelini & mother	8	7		2	Husb in hosp							
205	Schernowsky, Elias	39	8		1	Dis in hosp							
206	Tabiadi, Hanna	14	29		1	Mf in hosp							
207	Laterna, Julia	38	11		1	To tel $							
208	Fedkin, Fekea & ch	20	5		2	Mother in hosp							
209	Machmaretk, Marta & ch	59	20		2	Ch in hosp							
210	Edera Zobraza	1	6		1	Ex Board 10/26-27							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Scherer Schwingin	6	4		1	Father in Hosp	L. A.		10/26	2 55	1	1	1
212	Zebiado, Anisa	14	30		1	From Hosp 10/26/20 210 Rm	with F. D. # 204		11/28	11	2	4	2
213	Fadkin Anna	20	4		1	From Hosp 10/27/20 6 Rm	PR Husb. Fedio, Box 297, Kenova, W. Va.	G. Watson	11/3	4	~~3~~ 4	~~3~~ 4	~~3~~ 5
214	Goreman Haiha	39	14		1	From Hosp 10/27/20 3 150 Rm	Fath. Deaf, 2 76 Mt. 30 Kt. Chil.	G. & Chn.	10/28	2 30	1	1	1
215	Tachonaeck, Irene	39	2		1	10/26/20 - 2 Rm	Fath. with Mother D. D. # 209	Max	10/28	6 15	2	2	3
216	Schwarzwy Mary Marka	39	1		1	from Hosp 11/1			11/		—	—	—
217	Filaschione, Annina	23	5		1	11/2 Rm	PR Fath. Viola Neath. 20 " 200	Max	11/22	3 20			
218	Drabik, Eiza	39	4		1	11/2 2/20 - 2 Rm	PR with Neath. D. D. 173	Max	"	3 15			
219	Drabik, Anna & Ch.	23	7	2		11/1/20 - 2	PR with Neath. & D. 173	"	"	3	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~4~~
220	Martens Marie & 6 ch.	18	~~2~~ 16				PR. Bro. Canned Martens Hyeham Mont.	L.	11/23	3 40	203	203	203
221													
222													
223													
224													
225													
226													
227													
228													
229													
230													
231													
232													
233													
234													
235													
236													
237													
238													
239													
240													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... ,from 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Scherer Schwingia	6	1	1	Father in Hosp	L. A.			10/26	7.55	1	1	1
212	Izbiado, Anisa	14	30	1	From Hosp 10/26/20 2.10 PM	with F. D. # 204			10/28	11	2	4	2
213	Fadkin Anna	20	4	1	From Hosp 10/27/20 6.00 PM	P.R. Hab. Fedio, Box 297, Kenova, W. Va.		Walsh	11/3	4—	~~3~~ 4	~~3~~ 4	~~2~~ 5
214	Horeman Hailia	39	14	1	From Hosp 10/27/20 3.50 PM	Fath. Deac, 376 Mt. 30 N.Y. Chil.		G. Allen	10/28	3.30	1	1	1
215	Kachenareck, Irene	39	27	1	10/26/20 - 7.45	Fath. with mother D. D. # 204		Max	10/28	6.45	2	2	3
216	Schermowo Kay Macha	34	1	1	From Hosp 10/27/20 11.51 PM				11	8.00	—	—	—
217	Filaschkow, Annina	23	5	1	" 11/2/20 7.30	P.R. Fath. with moth. D. D. # 200		Max	11/22	3.20	———		
218	Drabik, Teja	23	9	1	" 11/2/20 - 7.30	Fa. with moth. D. D. 173		Max	"	3.55	———		
219	Drabik, Anna & Ch.	23	7	2	" 11/1/20 - 2	P.R. with moth. D. D. 173		"	"	3	~~4~~ 4	~~4~~ 4	~~4~~ 4
220	Martens Marie & 6 ch.	18	~~2~~ 16			R.R. Bro Canned Martens Wyoham Mont.		L.	11/23	3.40	16	16	16
											203	203	203

LAPLAND 10/25/20

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 184

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 10/25/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	KLEIN S Lucien 2nd C.B	14	30	1	LPC Un 16	DOLVIN							10/26	24	Mb.	11									
33f	2	MERZ Martina 2nd C.	12	16	2	LPC	FE[illegible]							10/26	17	Chas	11 05									
9m		Child Franz																								
26f	3	JANTZ Affolin 2nd C.B	12	19	3	LPC Un 16	"	10/25	6[illegible]	42				11/13	137	[illegible]	15									
23m		Euardo																								
14m		Jarke Anguish																								
11f	4	PAJ A Maria			2	L[illegible] Un 16							10:10	NO[illegible]				10/29	101	Jr	3 02					
20f		GAJDAS Anna																								
21f	5	ZAKOWSKA Lu[illegible]nika	38	13	2	LPC Un 16							11:30	BU[illegible]				10/26	8	Clerk	3					
18m		Ludwika																								
22m	6	MARTUCCI Michele	15	3/b	3	LPC							10:00	DAILY				10/30	104	Jr	18 00					
24f		ACCONCIO Ennchetta																								
16m		MURTUCCI Antonio																								
55m	7	HIRSZBEIFARB Jydka	25	16	3	LPC Un 16 acc al							10:00	DAILY	10/	20	128	5	Inf	10/	27	152	213	30		
53f		Rywka																								
15m		HIRSZMAN Szamaj																								
44m	8	MAZZUCA Antonio	16	28	3	LPC Un read							10:00	"				10/26	53	Mb.	2 40					
16m		Vincenza																								
23f		TOSTI Sicilia																								
34m	9	~~GOELZAN~~ Coller Mendel	14	1/6	6	LPC							10:25	[illegible]				10/26	73	Jr	11 00					
33f		Zouba																								
13f		Chamia																								
12f		Lea																								
19f		~~Persel~~ Pearl																								
1f		Maia																								
51f	10	~~KYZMANN~~ ~~xxtxxxx~~ Toba	28	28	2	LPC Un read							10:00	RYAN				10/26	114	Mb.	2 30					
14m		~~Yxxxxxx~~ Chaim																								
18f		~~KYZMANN~~ Sayndle																								
17f	11	SUSAPI Serafrier Mary	48	1/2	2	LPC Un 16 acc al							10:30	[illegible]				10/27	30	[illegible]	40					
15m		SERAFRIR Jan																								

LAPLAND 10/25/20

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CON'D arrived 10/25/20 , 19 , M., , from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	12	HAZENSFRUNG Chana	27	14	1	LPC Un 16	10:40	NORTHERN I						10/24 29 Nov. 1 45										1	2	1½
15m	13 *	NOSAL Stefan	38	1	1	L.[illegible] Un 16	10: 0	BURKE						10/26 12 2134 30										2	4	2
30f		PEKO Jarano																								
30f	14	BIRLI Poaracho	30	10	1	Un read	10:45	PINGGIO						10/28 23 [illegible] 12										3	3	3½
22f	15	LITEVIN Hendza	28	3	2	L[illegible] Un 16 [illegible] al	10:50	[illegible] S						10/26 116 [illegible]										3	6	3½
16m		Jan																								
8m		Andry																								
13f	16	HACKER Maria	42	13	1	Un 16 unm	10 :50	FINNEGI						10/363 SB. 123										6	1	6½
15m	17	ZYZYK Lavi	11	17	1	[illegible] Un 16 unmc	11:00	SMITH	10/ 124 35 hm					10/2871 [illegible] 40										3	4	3½
51f	18	ERLICH Zisel	39	23	3	[illegible]	11:00	WILLIG						10/26 [illegible] 2 00										3	6	3½
15m		Rahmil																								
14f		Ines																								
24f	19	FISCH Lya	10	24	1	[illegible] Un read	11:00	[illegible]						10/2699 N.S. 11 35												
14f	20	DIMELAS Anna	37	25	2	LPC Un 16	11:15	[illegible]						10/26 126 [illegible] 34 00										1	1	1½
11f		Maria																								
35f	21	FINKELSTEIN Caroline	41	19	1	LPC Un read	11:20	[illegible]						10/2596 [illegible] 40										3	4	3½
33f	22	ORENSTAN Gitl	25	3	1	LPC [illegible] read	11:00	[illegible]						10/2681 [illegible] 45										1	1	1½
32f	23	ESTRIDJLN Gulem	13	21	3	LP	11:50	FINNEGAN						10/25 [illegible] 26 00										9	12	9½
8m		~~Jeanne~~ Samuel																								
6m		Lauter																								
15f	24	[illegible]KO Johannine	34	11	2	[illegible] Un 16	11:50	[illegible]						10/2614 [illegible] 55										2	2	2½
9f		Margaret																								
25f	25	KAMINSKA Rafala	47	15	1	[illegible] 16 [illegible]	11:45	[illegible]																		
59f	26	KAMINSKA Ita	28	18	1	LPC	11:00	[illegible]						10/2691 N.S. 10 45												
60f	27	KOVALICH Maria	31	2	1	" [illegible] Un read	11:30	[illegible]						10/26 124 [illegible] 50												
1m	28	SIS[illegible]CHY ~~Irine~~ Smich	38	6	1	L[illegible] Un 16	11:30	[illegible]						10/28 21 [illegible] 05												
47f	29	~~[illegible]~~ Januszczak Anna	24	28	2	LPC Un read	11:50	[illegible]						10/29 107 [illegible] 50												
16m		Michel																								
31f	30	CASIMIRSYN Josema	5	12	1	L[illegible]	11:00	[illegible]						10/29 197 [illegible]												
32f	31	RUGLA Katarina	11	20	2	LPC [illegible]	11:40	[illegible]						10/ 3990 [illegible]												
9m		Maclaw																								

Landed 11/16/20-3 [illegible]

LAPLAND 10/25/20 Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR JOINT'D arrived 10/25/20 , 19 , M., , from 186

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	32	[illegible]aciona	Josefa	24	16	3	Un 15 acc al	11:45																			
11f		Chutila	Apolomi																								
8m			Stanilawa																								
14m	33	TORONIA	Yousef	41	13	2	Un 16	12:30																			
10f			Nartoucha																								
11f	34	GRAJCAR	Alexisa	34	1	1		12:40																			
29m	35	TANNER	Otto	1	13	1		11:00																			
37m	36	CAROCA	Francisco	1	3	1	"	11:00																			
22m	37	SORWIK	Wassil	1	9	1	" "	11:00																			
21m	38	CHOLODKOVSKY	George	1	7	1	" "	11:00																			
46m	39	[illegible]	Victor	1	5	1	" "	11:00																			
29m	40	ARBOL	Pierrie	1	8	1	" "	11:00																			
39m	41	MEKISSOWSKI	Andre	1	6	1	" "	11:00																			
25m	42	KORIA	Santiago	1	10	1	" "	11:00																			
24m	43	[illegible]	Jose	1	4	1	" "	11:00																			
18m	44	BLZYN	Abraham	1	14	1	" "	11:00																			
27m	45	JANKIEWICZ	Itzig	1	15	1	" "	11:00																			
40f	46	EZEMOLOJIAN	Mututzia	13	14	3	I C	12:30																			
13m			Haro tina																								
9m			Getiak																								
41f	47	SALEE	Malka	10	15	5		1:00																			
12f			Ryfka																								
9f			Hisses																								
8m			Elias																								
6f			Cinje																								
44f	48	LASKI	Fryme	38	26	3	L C	1:05																			
18f			Swojry Devoire																								
14f			Shaja																								
10m			Mikel																								
4m			Meyer																								

LAPLAND 10/25/20

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LAPLAND arrived 10/25/20, 19, M., from 187

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	49	GELMAN Yesniet		38	1	Un 16	1:00																			
59m	50	MDR Srul		36	2		1:00																			
50f		Codu																								
54m	51	TEPLAN Aron		41	3		1:00																			
50f		Tauba																								
16m		Chaim																								
21m	52	PELWANSKI Szafsic		19	1		1:00																			
47m	53	REIMI EISIG		10	1		1:00																			
42f	54	BAIM Brama		21		Un read	1:00																			
18f		Sura																								
11f		Beila																								
10f		Dinia																								
7m		Selig																								
63f	55	ANGIEL Rachla		30	1		1:00	DALY																		
30f	56	ROZENBERG Rose		1	1		1:00																			
60f	57	[illegible] Elizebeth		38	1	Un read	1:00																			
21m	58	CERASOLI Sebastino		7	1		1:00																			
38f	59	REI[illegible] Liza		17	2		1:00																			
7f		Ida																								
25m	60	MOURELL Saab		4/3	5	Un 18	1:00																			
23f		Tahla																								
72m		Mousse																								
22m		~~Kaiser~~ Kaiser																								
20f		Iuke																								
39f	61	MARTENS Marie		14	7	Un	3:00							10/31	170	28		11/22	145765.4							
16f		Augusta																								
13f		Margita																								
[illegible]		Reve																								
		Irma																								
		Anna																								
		~~Rosa~~ Pauka																								

IAPLAND 10/25/20
Town

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'L *arrived* 10/25/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 188

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	62	FALIS	Nunzio	41	3	1		1:1																		
62m	63	MAGNUS	Isab	21	1/3			2:30							17/26136											
60f		MAGNUS	Chalka																							
24f			Sarah																							
63f	64	MORGIS	Marie	47	27	1	LPC Pa D	2:10	WATSON						10/29											
64f	65	LEULLIER	Marguerite	4	2	1	LPC Pa D	2:00	KEOGAN						10/31	167		11:45								
22m	66	VAN DAMME	Florimova	18	22	5	LPC Pa D	3:00	RYAN						10/29			1:30								
25m			Noel																							
27f			Louise																							
3m			Georges																							
2m			Raphael																							
66f	67	RAO	Maria	34	2	1	LPC Pa D	2:45	BURKE						10/26	198		3:30								
15m	68	KAJMAN	Victor	11	12	2	LPC	3:30	SMITH						10/26	21										
13m			Gerson																							
30 "6	69	BARESSIMIARI	Wortan	13	15	4		11:00	FLANNERY						10/28	13										
	89		Louissi												10/28	13										
1f			Marie																							
9f			Nervait																							
1d My	70	Edna	Jobiacza	8	6/4	4	L.P.C. P.D. Hamburg		Johnson						10/											
6d.			Edelere																							
25 7.			Adel i																							
2 M		Schwinger	~~Schwinger~~ Wolf																							
59 M	71	Obergit	Moszek	25	2	1	L.P.C.		Tufardo						10/27	27										
15 M	72	Rostum	Yosel	14	23	1	L.P.C. minor unacc.							10/29	92											
63 M	73	Arbiser	Chaim	25	29	1	L.P.C.								10/27	27		1:35								
58 7.	74	Obergut	Malka	25	3/12	2	L.P.C.		Nelson																	
16 7.			Josefa																							
24 7.	75	Nguiman	Perch Feiga	11	11	1			Tufardo						10/28	173										
M	76	Goldenberg		49	24	1	L.P.C.								10/31	88		1:45								
4 M	77	Rostum	Mariano	14	24	1	Sec 8 L.P.C.		Benkin																	

Landed 11/2/20-10 A.M.

Laplan[illegible] TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived Oct. 25th, 19[illegible], M., , from 189

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
217	78	Graf Anna	24 3/33	3	5[illegible]	Max	10/31	[illegible]	[illegible]				11/3	66	[illegible]	20						Oct	9	9	12
6		Jan																				Nov	9	9	6
3/12	7	Marie																							
87	79	Rozenberg Lura	24 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
357	80	Silbersmidt Haika	47 22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Landed 12/22/20						3 P.M.						
337	81	Stankewicz Natalia	24 2/2	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Oct			
97		Zyukeja																				Nov			
67		Radwaj																							
7 m.	82	Shelman Jankel	12	39	1	Under 16	[illegible]															Oct			
237	83	Da Dois Rosaria	46	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7 m.	84	Santiago Alvaro	Stow	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18 m.	85	Valecha Josef	32		1	[illegible]	[illegible]															Oct			
29 m.	86	Mauryann Liliana	1	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															Nov			
7 m.	87	Zilbersmith Jankel	47	23	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25 m.	88	Santos Nikpicel	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															Oct			
	89	Ufmal, Paul	1	12	1	Stowaway	Slattery						11/1	116	[illegible]	50	12/9	7	H&S 3d	Discharged to ship foreign					

Totals

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO ..... BILLED FEB 1 1904

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190 1

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether citizen or "resident" or "employed by ..... " as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
AT PORT ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Passengers sailing from , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24, 1917 191

14—213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity): If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 (in part as follows): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on the vessel," as the case may be)

192

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Lamport & Holt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nr. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2-8

S. S. ARCHIMEDES. *Passengers sailing from* Pará to New-York on the 11th. October 1920. 5-12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAHL	ANDERS	35	4	M M	Master S/S AWOA	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklin.	Wife: Ragnhild Dahl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	36945? 4/26/28	BATATEL	ANTONIO OLIVEIRA	36	11	M M	Sailor	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portugues	Brazil	Pará	Brother: Carlos Oliveira Batatel, T. Benj. Constant 41 Pará	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	7-8704 12-4-31	MALAQUIAS	MANOEL AUGUSTO FERREIRA	17		M S	Commerc	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portugues	Brazil	Pará	Friend: Carlos Oliveira Batatel, T. Benjamim Constant, 41 Pará	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	TRANSIT.	Peyton	Arthur					Y		Y							
5	TRANSIT.	Peyton	Edith Alice			F		Y		Y							
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

other organized government because of its [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 193

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum, or reason to believe alien is, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in United States for following periods:	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN				1918 to Mar 1920																						
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	2	Brooklyn	Wife: Raguheld Dahl, 772 55th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	Tattoed: Flag right arm	Norway	Tonsberg
2	Y	SELF	Y	No	--	------	Friend: José Augusto Ferreira malaquias,15 Hamilton Av	Unc	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1mt	72	Whit	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	OVAR
3	Y	SELF	Y	No	---	------	Brother: José Augusto Ferreira Malaquias, 15 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklin, U.S.A.	Unc.	Uncerta	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1mt	60	White	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	OVAR
NT ALIEN																										
4	No	Self	Y	Y																						
ANT ALIEN																										
5	No		Y	Y																						
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Blackler, Master, of the Archimedes, from Monte Video, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Blackler

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIV

BILL NO.....

I-C

NOTICE TO DEL

U. S. DEP IMM

U. S. DEPAR IMMIGR.

PORT OF NEW Y

aster, Officer in Charge,

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., Oct 24, 192.., *from the port of* 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2											British			
3														
4														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 524

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York

20th November, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Archimedes

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 10 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at Pier 15 Hoboken, and is expected to sail from 20th Nov., 1920, for Monte Video via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Hodgkins	19	British	19th February 1920 at Liverpool
A McGowan	37	British	
C. B Olsen	35	do	
Duck of Steward	18	British	16th Oct. 1920 Barbados.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE OF AR

BILL NO.....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Byrne	30	British	24th Oct 1920 Glasgow
J J Mackenzie	37	"	19th Feb 1920 Liverpool
J Maher	25	"	1st July 1920 New York
C Neath	29	"	
L Mahoney	23	"	
A Christensen	32	Norwegian	do do do
D Evans	16	do	do do do
H Wadsworth	20	do	do do do
A Andersen	30	"	do do do
J Wood	36	do	do do do
E O'Mahony	26	do	do do do
M. Morris	21	do	do do do
C. Marshall	18	do	14th Feb 1920 Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Lamp jr.	36	Russian	E. Morrissey	26	British
J King	23	Norsk	N Lund	23	Norsk
Geo Lapsina	19	Italian	D Esbrero	20	do
[illegible]	28	Norsk	D Lobez	34	do
T Neves	19	Spanish	D. Gomez	42	do
[illegible]	25	Brit. B. Amn	E. Seymore	28	do
G. Ling	33	Spanish	J Wade	24	British
J Lorenzo	30	do	J Murder	21	Spanish
N Fernandez	33	do	L. Death	20	British
N Santos	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. H' Mary	17	British	14th Feb 1920 Liverpool	Gas bilious
E. Landa	30	Chilian	- do do do	Invalid

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

George Blackler.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Young	James	34466	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	136
18	Mahon	William	34488	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	110
19	McLean	Richard	34361	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	130
20	Moyle	Thomas	218324	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	130
21	Mc Bride	James	57641	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	130
22	Mc Lucian	[illegible]	34516	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	130	Amber on R arm
23	Wall	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	110
24	Ryder	James	34393	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	130
25	Ryder	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	134
26	Heath	Charles	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	New York	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	134
27	O,Flaherty	Edward	14763	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9½	172	Tatto on R arm
28	Maher	John	1134	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.11	161
29	Prendergast	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	154	Tatto both arms
30	O Toole	Thomas	36861.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.7½	154	Tatto on R arm
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	136	Tatto on R arm

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt & Brandon, N.Y.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL NO

NOTICE TO DEL

U. S. DEP (IMM.)

U. S. DEPAR IMMIGR.

PORT OF NEW Y

ster, Officer in Charge,

Sheet No. 1

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir Arthur Seed of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., Oct 24, 19 24, *from the port of* ... Vigo ... 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anchor on R arm
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Ryder	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tatto on R arm
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tatto both arms
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tatto on R arm
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tatto on R arm
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR
BILL NO....

I—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Blaesser, of the S.S. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Blaesser
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Lie Pilot

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.....

U. S. DE... FEB 14 1921

List

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "..... *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg 57068

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL NO.

1

List

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Blackler, of the S.S. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Blackler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 2.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED FEB 14 1921

I-C-A-R

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3-14

1-10

....u S. S. ....ami ..... Passengers sailing from ....., September ..., 192..

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		....ie ....ael		99	4	M										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19.. 198

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Govt —		no				yes																		
2																										
3		Admitted at		and paid head tax to U.S. Col. Customs at Port of entry				N. Y.			N. Y.															
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Lorwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or advocacy of such overthrow or unlawful assaulting or killing or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer S S Allianca sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

at ___

Alien, 1075-20

199

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of aliens at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination before the same officer who takes the consular oaths.

Sheet
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Native citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-5 Alliance . Passengers sailing from Guayaquil Ecuador 23 Oct. 8th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Espindol	Marcos	42		M M	Diplomat Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Guzman & Sons Guayaquil, Ecuador	In trnasit to Francee	
2		Gallegos	Julio	18		M S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Sr. Ramon Gallegos Guayaquil Ecuador - Father	Ny	New York City
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, October, 1920

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph 3 of rule for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported—when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		NY	In transit to France	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Carlos Gallegos - Brother 164 West 126th St. N Y C	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who denies the right of any person to dispose of his property or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Forms of citizens of all insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. Scully, master of the Amer S S Alliance, from New York, New York, do affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] and aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Scully
Affiant.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

14—4.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case specifically and exactly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer S S Alliance Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to that port," as the case may be)

James H. Flynn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of citizens of any insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALLIANCA . *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, OCTOBER 17th 1920, , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Bonilla~~ de Pinilla	Trinidad	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spa Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mrs. Caribillos, friend Panama City. Panama	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	Campos	Raul A.	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. Jose Campos, father Mallecon, Guayaquil, Ecuador	NY	New York
3	TRANSIT	Campos	Estel	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. Jose Campos, father in law Mallecon, Guayaquil, Ecuador	NY	New York
4		Dvorak	Gabriel	26		M	M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Russia	Siberia	Czeco Slovk Consul Valivodstock, Russia	NY	College Point, L. I.
5		Esquivel	Francisco	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amer	Peru Arequipa	Arequipa Peru	Pedro Esquivel- father Arequipa, Peru	NY	New York
6		Halvorsen	Tarstein	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandvn.	Peru	Lima	Mercantile Oversea Corp. Lima, Peru	NY	New York
7		Ihl	Frederick	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Cezco Slovac	Bohemian	Russia	Siberia	Czeco Slovk. Consul Valivodstock, Russia	Md	Baltimore
8		Jaurequi	Alberto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bilovia	Spa Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	Sr. Francisco Jaurequi-, father La Paz, Bolivia	Mich.	Annarbor,
9		Sarkar	Cyril	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	B W I	Trinidad	Abraham Sarkars father Trinidad, B.W.I.	NY	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 20

202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Bennila- husband 231 ~~West 88th St~~ N Y C
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr.Ramon Azua, Philadelphia, Pa.
ALIEN 3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Ramon Azua, friend Philadelphia Pa.
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister, Anna Dvarak College Point L.I.
5	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	No	Wife Mrs. Esquivel- 312 West 111 St New York City
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-20	NY	Mercantile Oversees Corp. 44 Pine St. Business house
7	Yes	Self	$86	Yes	No	No	Betty Harnak, Baltimore Md.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	University of Annabor Annabor, Michigan
9	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	no	no	Wife V. Sakar 4 E. 133 St NYC.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	none	Colombia	Bogata
No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil
No	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fe	Br	Br	None	Ecador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br		Bohemia	Straz
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		~~Castilla~~- Peru	Castilla Peru
Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Bl	Br		Norway	Christianaa
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Br		Bohemia	Pilson
Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Bolivia	La Paz
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		B W I	Trinidad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Scully, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer S S Allianca, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Scully
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (SPANISH AMERICAN).

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer S S Alliance, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19—

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-48.

[illegible] of citizens of the insular possessions of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....c..... SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALLIANCA ..... Passengers sailing from ..... PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI 7, 10 OCT. 20th, 1920. 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blanchet ✓	Claira ✓	25		F S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	West Ind.	Hayti	Jeremie	Mrs. George Gevaux Jeremie, Hayti	Wash	Washington DC
IN TRANSIT		Boisette ✓	Resia ✓	16		F S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind	Hayti	Port au Prince	Mrs. R. Boisette- mother Port au Prince	In transit to France	
3		Charlemagne ✓	Henry ✓	24		M M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr Blk. West Ind	Hayti	Port au Prince	Mrs. Clair Charlemagne- Port au Prince- mother	NY	New York City
4		Clerie ✓	Lelia ✓	22		F M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	Jeremie	Mrs. G. Gevaux- Jeremie, Hayti	Wash	Washington DC
5		Graham ✓	James ✓	25		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mr. Donatio- uncle Aux Cayes, Hayti	Penn	Philadelphia
6		Hooper ✓	Ronald ✓	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hayti	Port au Prince	Geo. Pawley- friend Port au Prince	NY	New York City
7		Jourdain ✓	Morilia ✓	22		F M	Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr Blk. West Ind	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mrs. V. Juliet- friend Port au Prince	NY	New York City
8		Juvet ✓	Mathilda ✓	59		F M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzld	Swiss	Hayti	Port auPrince	E.M. Raphel- friend Port au Prince	NY	New York City
9		Laroche ✓	Kestel ✓	23		M S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind	Hayti	Port auPrince	Mr. Benjiman Laroche-father Jaceml, Hayti	Penn	Philadelphia
10		Morgan ✓	Leonce ✓	35		M S	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mr. Wm. Morgan-father Anse-au-Veau, Hayti	NY	New York City
11		Murad ✓	Habib ✓	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Syrian	Hayti	Port auPrince	Mr. Legar- friend Port au Prince	NY	New York City
12		Mota ✓	Josefa D ✓	23		F S	None	Yes	Sapnish	Yes	Venezuela	Spa Amer	Hayti	PortauPrince	J. Austin- friend P.R.R. Office, PortauPrince	NY	New York City
IN TRANSIT		Oreste ✓	Michel O. ✓	42		F M	Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	PortauPrince	The President of Rep of Hayti Port au Prince,	In transit to France	
14		Pino ✓	Cesar del ✓	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mr. M. Williams-friend Port au Prince	NY	New York City
TD 15		St.Phar ✓	Lucia ✓	42		F W	Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mrs. St.Phar- sister Rue Boulavar 133 Portau Prince	NY	New York City
16		Sanchez ✓	Maria ✓	22		F S	Textile worker	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind.	Hayto	PortauPrince	Mrs. Sanches- Mother 1301 Rue America PortauPrince	Ill.	Chicago
17	IN TRANSIT	Villedrouin ✓	Emile ✓	22		M S	Civil Enginr.	Yes	French	Yes	Hayti	Afr. Blk. West Ind	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mrs. Roudoux-grandmother Aux Cayes	NY	New York City
18		Woods ✓	Agusta ✓	30		F M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Hayti	Afr Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	Port auPrince	Mrs. Roselina- friend Rue America, PortauPrince	NY	Elmira
19		Woods ✓	Antonio ✓	9		M S	None	no	no	no	Hayti	Afr Blk. West Ind.	Hayti	PortauPrince	Mrs. Roselina- friend Rue AmericaPo rtauPrince	NY	Elmira
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26th, 1920

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother- Haytian Legation Washington, D.C.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to France
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-20	NY	In transit to France
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother- Haytain Legation- Washington, D.C.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Pa	E. Humpherys- Shipping Master Philadelphia Pa.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-20	NY	British American Tobacco Co. 511 5th Ave N Y C
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Fritz Stempel 14 Beaver St. N Y C
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19-20	N Y	E.M. Raphel- Friend 17 Battery Pl. N Y C
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Dr. Hackson - friend 17 Fiszwater St. Phil. Pa.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Leon Morgan- (Br.) 50 St. Feliz St. Bklyn, NY
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19-20	NY	Arkell & Douglas- 44 Whitehall St. NYC
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. Estel Christian- aunt 222 Fulton St. Bklyn. NY
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19-20	NY	In transit to France.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1919-20		NY	Imperial Dye Wood Co. 1328 Broadway N.Y.C.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Ezear Hazan 73 Allen St N Y C
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Miss A Woda- cousin Chicago, Ill.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to France
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Sister- Maria Woods 514 High St. Elmira NY
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	no	no	Aunt- Maria Woods 514 High St Elmira NY
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning or pursuing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	Jeremie
Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	PortauPrince
Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	Jaceml
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	Jeremie
Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Hayti	Aux Cayes
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	England	Bristol
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	PortauPrince
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gty	Bl	None	Swiszland	ST Inley
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	Jacmel
Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	Anse au-Veaax
Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	none	Syria	Monte Silva
Yes	Indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Venezuela	Callao
Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Hayti	Jacmel
Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Mexico	Mexico City
Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	PortauPrince
Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Hayti	Gonives
Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	none	Hayti	Aux Cayes
Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	none	Hayti	Port de Paix
Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Dk	Br	Br	none	B W I	St Thomas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Scully *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer S S Alliance *from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Scully
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Dec *, 19* 1 *at* New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (could be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer S S Alliance, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALLIANCA . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI, OCT. 20th, 1920; , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SEAMEN WHO WERE SHIPWRECKED AND TAKEN ON BOARD AS U.S. CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.															
1		Farmer	Ebenezer	25		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
2		Jranssen	Carl	44		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandvn.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
3		Halvorsen	Harry	33		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandvn.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
4		Julian	Albin	41		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandvn.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
5		Karlsen	Joseph	26		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandvn.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
6		Lee	Martin	44		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
7		Nordquist	Otto	32		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandvn.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
8		Reed	Edgar	36		M	M Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr Blk. West Inds.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
9		Wilson	Samuel	49		M	M Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Hayti	Aux Cayes	none	NY	New York City
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26th, *19* 20

206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U S Govt.	No	No	No	No	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	none	West Coast of Africa	Serlinia
2	Yes	U S Govt.	No	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	Sweden	Grofle
3	Yes	U S Govt.	No	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	Norway	Skien
4	Yes	U S Govt.	no	yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	Sweden	Kalmer
5	Yes	U S Govt.	no	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C NY	Yes	Indf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	Norway	Christiana
6	Yes	U S Govt.	no	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	Finland	Obola
7	Yes	U S Govt.	no	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl	none	Sweden	Heilberg
8	Yes	U S Govt.	no	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. N Y C	Yes	Indf	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	none	B W I	Jamaica
9	Yes	U S Govt.	no	Yes	19-20	NY	Seaman Home 25 South St. NY C	Yes	Indf.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	nonen	West Coast Africa	Serlinia
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society believing in or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Scully, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer S S Alliance, from ew York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Scully
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 .
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, surveyor, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, merchant, farmer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, waiter, cook, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, musician, actor, actress, artist, author, teacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the former. Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer. Laborers working on a farm for the man whose name it

Special attention is directed to the necessity for making the entries in the manifest legible and corrections should be made, if necessary, by running the pen through the word incorrectly written and not erasing or making illegible. Particular care should be taken during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Can read or not*.—This column requires a definite and certain answer to the following question: Can the alien read any language or not? No examination of any alien as to his ability to read shall be made, but the answer must be based upon what the immigrant states when questioned. In answering this question "Yes" should be entered if the alien states that he can read, and "No" if he states that he cannot read. Neither is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person named and not.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that they are correct in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the column headed "Country of which citizen or subject" and "French" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" indicate that the person is a citizen of France and a member of the French race. France is a country. Anglo-Saxon, German, or Hebrew when given under the column headed "Race or people" indicate that the person is a member of the Anglo-Saxon, German, or Hebrew race, regardless of the country to which he may belong. Scotland, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not to a race.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the people of African descent, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and includes all persons of mixed African and white blood, commonly known as mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, etc., and all persons who have any appreciable trace of African blood, however slight the admixture may be.

OTHER NATIONALITIES.

The following nationalities have been declared by the Bureau of the Census to be races rather than countries, and should be entered as such in the manifest:

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Russia in Asia, Russia in Europe, Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Africa, India, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Armenian."

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Bohemian and Moravian."

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Turkey in Europe, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin."

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

The people who are natives of Croatia, Slavonia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Croatian and Slavonian."

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, Turkey in Europe, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian."

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, Turkey in Europe, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian."

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are natives of the Netherlands (commonly called Holland), Belgium, Germany, France, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Dutch and Flemish."

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England, Germany, Russia, Australia, Canada, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "English."

FINNISH.

The people who are natives of Finland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Finnish."

FRENCH AND FRENCH CANADIAN.

The people who are natives of France, Canada, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "French and French Canadian."

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Switzerland, France, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "German."

GREEK.

The people who are natives of Greece, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Italy, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Greek."

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Africa, England, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Asia Minor, Australia, Canada, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Hebrew."

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The people who are natives of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Hungarian (Magyar)."

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, Canada, or any other country, and their descendants, who have not emigrated therefrom, should be classed as "Irish."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence should be stated, and not the country to which alien may have formerly belonged or where he may have resided for a short time. The name of the permanent residence, whether an empire, kingdom, republic, province, state, city, or town, should be given. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having ticket to final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *Whether passage paid by him or by others, and if by others, by whom*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*.—The answer should give, as to each alien individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWO 207

S. S. Alliance sailing from Guayaquil, Ecuador, Oct 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoit	Richard Bolles	33		M	M	L 145744 Dorchester, Mass. Oct. 23rd, 1887		
2	Hoit	Bertha G.	30		F	M	Portland, Maine Dec. 13th 1890		69 Neal St. Portland Maine
3	Holway	Edward W.D.	67		M	M	Adrian, Michigan Feb. 13th 1853		69 Neal St. Portland Maine
4	Holway	Mary M.	47		F	M	Faribault, Minnesota Reg 1030		408 West 2nd St. Far Cavlt, Minn.
5									408 West 2nd St. Faribault, Minn/
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. one

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FIVE

S. S. Alliance sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, Oct. 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 26th 1920. 208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cintron	Lladrio Luis	34		M	M	Salinas, Porto Rico July 8th 1886		539 Riverside Drive New York City
2	Laitsch	Capt. Theodore	34		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 17th 1886		2063 Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Laitsch	Antainette Mrs.	32		F	M	St Inley, Switzland	Husband U S Citizen	2063 Lawrence Ave Chicago, Ill.
4	Lane	Harold Wetsel	28		M	M	Springfield, Mass. Sept. 2, 1892		307 West 79th St New York City
5	Nichols	Russell	32		M	M	Quincy, Mass. Aug. 19, 1888		325 K St So. Boston Mass
6	Nichols	Mrs. Russell H.	31		F	M	Newton, Mass. July 10th 1889		325 K St So. Boston, Mass
7	Noyes	Mr. Frank C.	31		M	S	Dayton, Georgia Oct. 18, 1889		Savannah, Georgia
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United St

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Three

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z., OCT. 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT., 1920

209

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Burchard B.	42		M	M	Linneus, Maine May 18th 1878		
2	Alexander	Elizabeth M.	35		F	M	Faison, N. Carolina Nov. 30th 1885		38 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn
3	Alexander	Galye H.	14		F	S	Cristobal, C.Z. Apr. 29th, 1906		38 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn
4	Bennett	Harvey W.	33		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 7th 1887		38 Whiting Lane Hartford, Conn.
5	Bennett	Mrs. Florence	34		F	M	Pittsburgh Penn. June 29th 1886		2764 So. Bergan St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Bennett	Harvey G.	11		M	S	Pittsburgh Penn. April 14th 1909.		2764 So. Bergan St Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Curtin	Thomas	35		M	M	Vossburh New York Sept. 24th 1885		2764 So. Bergan St Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Crum	Harry Edward	20		M	S	Chrismann Ill. Aug. 3, 1900		Sawtelle California
9	Dortch	William Brice Lt.	28		M	M	Gordsdon Etowah Co. Alabama March 28/92		Chrisman, Ill.
10	Jorden	Richard H.	43		M	M	Haymarket, Va. Sept. 6th 1877		Godsden, Alabama,
11	Jorden	Mrs. Frances B.	31		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 11 1889		War Dept. Washington D C
**** 12	Keenan	John W.	48		M	S	New Brunswick, Canada Aug. 20th 1872	Boston, Mass. 1905 Circuit Court	War Dept. Washington D C
13	Kiernan	Bettie	49		F	S	N Y C Feb. 10th 1871		18 Broadway So. Boston, Mass.
14	Murphy	Leo Oscar	34		M	S	Troy, Lincoln Co. Missouri Sept. 10th 1886		340 Woodview Ave Corning, N.Y.
15	Mc Loughlin	Arthur J.	30		M	S	New York City July 20th 1890		Tulsa, Oklahoma
16	Patashna	Wennie	21		F	S	New York City Dec. 3, 1899		1749 Amsterdam Ave. N Y C
17									248 Chauncy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**** JOHN KEENAN * U.S. CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT. 17th, 1920.

95

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Sheet No. one

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—618

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Three

209

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., OCT. 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Burchard B.	42		M	M	Linnena, Maine May 19th 1878		38 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn
2	Alexander	Elizabeth M.	35		F	M	Faison, N. Carolina Nov. 30th 1885		38 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn
3	Alexander	Galye H.	14		F	S	Cristobal, C.Z. Apr. 29th, 1906		38 Whiting Lane Hartford, Conn.
4	Bennett	Harvey W.	33		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 7th 1887		2764 So. Bergan St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Bennett	Mrs. Florence	34		F	M	Pittsburgh Penn. June 29th 1886		2764 So. Bergan St Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Bennett	Harvey G.	11		M	S	Pittsburgh Penn. April 14th 1909.		2764 So. Bergan St Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Curtin	Thomas	35		M	M	Vossburh New York Sept. 24th 1885		Sawtelle California
8	Crum	Harry Edward	20		M	S	Chrismann Ill. Aug. 3, 1900		Chrisman, Ill.
9	Dortch	William Brice Lt.	28		M	M	Gordsdon Etowah Co. Alabama March 28/92		Godsden, Alabama,
10	Jordon	Richard H.	43		M	M	Haymarket, Va. Sept. 6th 1877		War Dept. Washington D C
11	Jordon	Mrs. Frances B.	31		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 11 1889		War Dept. Washington D C
**** 12	Keenan	John W.	48		M	S	New Brunswick, Canada Aug. 20th 1872	Boston, Mass. 1908 Circuit Court	18 Broadway So. Boston, Mass.
13	Kiernan	Bettie	49		F	S	N Y C Feb. 10th 1871		340 Woodview Ave Corning, N.Y.
14	Murphy	Leo Oscar	34		M	S	Troy, Lincoln Co. Missouri Sept. 10th 1886		Tulsa, Oklahoma
15	Mc Loughlin	Arthur J.	30		M	S	New York City July 20th 1890		1749 Amsterdam Ave. N Y C
16	Patashna	Wennie	21		F	S	New York City Dec. 3, 1899		248 Chauncy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**** JOHN KEENAN * U.S. CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT. 17th, 1920.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 880

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S S Allianca, *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 20, *from the port of* Guayaquil, Manta, Bahia, Esmeraldas Buenaventura, Via Panama Canal Cristobal, & Port au Prince Hayti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scully	William	Master	Sept.13th	New York	To sign clear of articles	Yes	34	M	American	Amer.			
2	Ward	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
3	Thackaberry	Mark W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	Steels	Lucien	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Foster	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"			
6	Kennedy	Arthur Ralph	Pr.Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
7	Flynn	James	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	U.S.C.			
8	Jacobi	Robert	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	Amer.			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York
Oct 26, 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Allianca
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Entire Crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 Total crew this date inc Master 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 25, 1920, consigned to Panama R.R.Co. ; is now lying at Pier 1 Hobken, and is expected to sail Nov. 1, 1920, for Ports & Cristobal
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was c

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Clifton Forde	41	B.W.I.	Cristobal C.Z. Sept 23rd
L. Sampson	31	Colombia	" " "
Carlos Gomez	43	"	" " "
Antonio Zarada	28	Spanish	Port au Prince, Sept 20/1920
Manuel Pazas	37	Spanish	New York Sept 16th

11—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
M W Thackaberry
2nd mate

Form 669

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Adlefsen	27	Norwegian	L. Gibbons	20	B.W.I.
N. Primus	30	W.I.	F. Wiggins	36	"
S. Selvay	39	"	J. Simmons	30	"
L. Riddeplast	27	"	Alex. Jauga	23	W.I.
H. Rogue	31	"	E. Bade	23	Dutch
E. Saavedra	24	Peruvian	V. Pedraza	31	Spanish
F. Villagran	32	Mexican	Arthur Paul	28	Brazil
M. Yuganoff	38	Russian	~~Wm. Robinson~~	~~20~~	~~"~~
P. Tichachenko	23	"	Chas. O. Kenning	26	B.W.I.
K. Pisarchak	28	"	H. Samuels	22	Brazil
E. Jimenez					
J. Canal	23	Colombian			
H. Babington	32	English			
B. Lewney	22	B.W.I.			
A. Seig	22	Brazil			
H. Anderson	26	B.W.I.			
[illegible]	24	Panama			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fco Garcia	23	Spanish	N.Y.C. Sept	Venereal
Hubert Edwards	33	B.W.I.	" 13th	"
Andrew Johnson	50	N.I.C.	" 1920	Injured thigh
Scandva Barilla	29	Spanish	"	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J T Killings
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

IMMIGRATION [illegible] OCT 25 1921

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent

SS. Alliance Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Send to Barge Office
#8 for trans. to Ellis Island to
Insp. in Chg.

211

Walter Palmer
Dominguez Carlos S.
Arzuaga Carlos
Barros Juan
Iraola Jose Clemente
Hofman Constante

18	Todo	Pa	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7" 130
19	Jacinto	La	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6" 143
20	Statia	Ca	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7" 143
21	Castor	Ge	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9" 149
22	Thomas	Th	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9" 147
23	Miller	Ped	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6" 139
24	Martin	Jam	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6" 139
25	Alberto	Ben	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10" 148
26	Rafalea	Jose	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7" 144
27	Kaiser	Alb	"	"	45	M	German	U.S.C.	5
28	Hines	Henr	"	"	44	M	"	"	
29	Patschke	Rob	"	"	44	M	"	"	
30	Gustfson	Gu	"	"	33	M	Scandva	"	

Line Panama R R S S Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1360

nformation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Acknowledged. M H Hackeburn
2nd Watch

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Vessel Amer. S S Alliance, *arriving at* New York *from the port of* Guayaquil, Manta, Bahia, Esmeraldas Buenaventura, Via Panama Canal Cristobal, & Port au Prince Hayti.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct 25, 1921

To the Master, Owner, Agent, or Person in charge

SS. Alliance

Panama R R S S Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Send to Barge Office
#8 for Jane Herman
Gold Medal Line
for Ellis Island

211

Charles Palmer
Domingus Carlos G.
Arnaldo Carlos
Eugenio Juan
Engel Joseph St Clair
Stefanos Constantine

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigration Inspector

Mu Hechelmann
2nd Asst

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	S	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scully	William	Master	Se	M	American	Amer.			
2	Ward	Charles	1st Mate		M	"	"			
3	Thackaberry	Mark W.	2nd "		M	"	"			
4	Skeels	Lucien	3rd "		M	"	"			
5	Foster	John	Purser		M	"	"			
6	Kennedy	Arthur Ralph	Pr.Clerk		M	Irish	U.S.C.			
7	Flynn	James	Surgeon		M	American	Amer.			
8	Jacobi	Robert	Radio		M	"	"			
9	McGirk	John	2nd "		M	West Ind	Dutch	5'11	159	
10	Ringling	Henrick	Carpenter		M	"	"	5'5"	148	
11	Musk	Arhold	Boatswine		M	Russian	Russian	5'5"	137	
12	Micklesen	William	Quaster		M	Scandvn.	Norwegian	5'5"	135	Cristobal CZ
13	Nelsen	Robert	"		M	Scandvn.	U.S.C.			Left in Hospital
14	Johnsonxx	Andrewxxx	xxxxxx		M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'8"	149	
15	Heilberg	Fred.	Seaman		M	"	"	5'7"	142	
16	Asinto	Mathew	"		M	"	"	5'6"	142	
17	Monte	William	"		M	"	"	5'7"	139	
18	Todo	Francisco	"		M	"	"	5'6"	143	
19	Jacinto	Leonardo	"		M	"	"	5'7"	143	
20	Statia	Carmel	"		M	"	"	5'9"	149	
21	Coster	Geromino	"		M	"	"	5'9"	147	
22	Thomas	Theodore	"		M	"	"	5'6"	139	
23	Miller	Pedro	Ord "		M	"	"	5'6"	139	
24	Martin	James	" "		M	"	"	5'10"	148	
25	Alberto	Benjamin	" "		M	"	"	5'7"	144	
26	Rafalea	Joseph	Messboy		M	German	U.S.C.		5	
27	Kaiser	Albert	ChEngineer		M	"	"			
28	Hines	Henry	1st. Asst Engr		M	"	"			
29	Patschke	Robert	2nd "		M	Scandvn	"			
30	Gustfson	Gouthard	3rd "							

Line Panama R R S S Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] CREW

Required under Act o[illegible] 212

Vessel Amer. S[illegible] vessel having such aliens

Bahia, Esmeraldas
ra, Via Panama Canal
Port au Prince Hayti.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200, nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name			(2) Nationality	(3) Race*	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Destination	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read or cannot read	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scully														
2	Ward														
3	Thackaberry														
4	Skeels	Lucien	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
5	Foster	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"				
6	Kennedy	Arthur Ralph	3901 Pr.Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
7	Flynn	James	K 1363 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	U.S.C.				
8	Jacobi	Robert	11043 Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	Amer.				
9	McGirk	John	2nd " 2205	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
10	Ringling	Henrick	42309 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind	Dutch		5'11	159	
11	Musk	Arheld	25479 Boatswine	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"		5'5"	148	
12	Mickleson	William	7906 Quaster	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian		5'5"	137	
13	Nelson	Robert	14114 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandvn.	Norwegian		5'5"	135	Cristobal CZ
14	[illegible]	Andrew[illegible]	xxxxxx	xx	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandvn.	U.S.C.				Left in Hospital
15	Heilberg	Fred.	12964 Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	Dutch		5'8"	149	
16	Asinto	Mathew	8 22118 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"		5'7"	142	
17	Monte	William	" 17338	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5'6"	142	
18	Tode	Francisco	" 21356	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5'7"	139	
19	Jacinto	Leonardo	" 2124	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		5'6"	143	
20	Statia	Carmel	" 2169	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		5'7"	143	
21	Coster	Geromino	" 6251	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5'9"	149	
22	Thomas	Thredore	" 36	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		5'9"	147	
23	Miller	Pedro	Ord " 13214	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"		5'6"	139	
24	Martin	James	" " 5401/63	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5'6"	139	
25	Alberto	Benjamin	" " 8 3401	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5'10"	148	
26	Rafalea	Joseph	Messboy 118785	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		5'7"	144	
27	Kaiser	Albert	1557 ChEngineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	U.S.C.		5		
28	Hines	Henry	1054 1st. Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"				
29	Patschke	Robert	2nd " 7188	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"				
30	Gustfson	Gouthard	13758 3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandvn	"				

Line ... Panama R R S S Line
Owners ... " "
Local Agents ... " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 6&9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6&9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S S Alliance, *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 20, *from the port of* Guayaquil, Manta, Bahia, Esmeraldas Buenaventura, Via Panama Canal Cristobal, & Port au Prince Hayti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scully	William	Master	Sept.13th	New York	To sign clear of articles	Yes	34	M	American	Amer.			
2	Ward	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
3	Thackaberry	Mark W.	2nd " 29875	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	Skeels	Lucien	3rd " 12-85	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Foster	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"			
6	Kennedy	Arthur Ralph	Pr.Clerk 3901	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
7	[illegible]	James	Surgeon K 2363	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	U.S.C.			
8	Jacobi	Hjbert	Radio 1043	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	Amer.			
9	Hoffart	John	2nd " 22105	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
10	Ringling	Henrick	Carpenter 142809	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind	Dutch	5'11	159	
11	Mack	Arhold	Boswine 25479	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
12	Nicklesen	William	Quester 7906	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	137	
13	Nelsen	Robert	" 14174	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandva.	Norwegian	5'8"	135	Cristobal CZ
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	xxxxxx xx	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Left in Hospital
15	Heilberg	Fred.	Steward 1296	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'8"	149	
16	Asfato	Mathew	" 8J2118	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
17	Mento	William	" 72858	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
18	Todo	Francisco	" 2136	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	139	
19	Jacinto	Leonardo	" 204	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	143	
20	Statin	Ostael	" 2109	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	143	
21	Oester	Germino	" 6251	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	149	
22	Thomas	Theodore	" 366	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	147	
23	Miller	Pedro	Ord " 132274	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	139	
24	Martin	James	" " 5557/B	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	139	
25	Alberto	Benjamin	" " 8J3401	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	148	
26	Rafalea	Joseph	Mssboy 118958	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	144	
27	Kaiser	Albert	Chfengineer 459	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	U.S.C.	5		
28	Hines	Henry	1st. Asst Engr 1059	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
29	Patenske	Robert	2nd " 7188	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
30	Gustfson	Gunhard	3rd " 137584	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandva	"			

P Keeper Inspector

Line Panama R R S S Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER S.S. ALLINACA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergman	Charles	Refg. Engineer	Sept.13th.	NewYork	To sign clear of articles	29	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	149	
2	Luis	Alberto	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portug.	5'8"	153	
3	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	
4	Verdi	Charles	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	6'0	152	
5	Ramires	Arture	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa.Amer	Colombian	5'8"	142	
6	Minitis	Simon	"	"	"	"	27	M	B.I. British	British	5'8"	142	
7	Navarro	Jose	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spa.Amer.	Colombian	5'6"	139	
8	Galan	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	138	
9	Garcia	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	137	
10	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
11	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	144	
12	Santos Coy	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	138	
13	Kelly	Edward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Hebrew	English	5'6"	147	
14	Fernandez	Antioni	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	139	
15	~~Barilla~~	~~Secundino~~	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	142	Left in Hospital Cristobal CZ
16	Pillado	Dario	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
17	Meron	Jose	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	138	
18	Aranz	Luis	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spa. American	Panamain	5'8"	141	
19	Fernandez	Arilino	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
20	Farina	Benito	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	136	
21	Fraga	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	141	
22	Sanchez	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
23	Jiminez	Carlos	Coalpasser	"	"	"	21	M	Spa.Amer	Colombian	5'5"	140	
24	Yllobre	Juan	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	141	
25	Salario	Francisco	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Galan	Juan	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	146	
27	Ortiz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spa Amer	Panamaian	5'7"	142	
28	Goni	Expirio	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
29	Avalardo	Armando	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spa Amer	Peruvian	5'6"	148	
30	Fernandez	Roseline	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	144	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1542

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER S.S. ALLIANCA ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Acosta	Higinio	Coalpasser	Sept25	Cristobal	To sign clear of articles	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140	
2	Mc Kenzie	L(illegible)	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5'6"	141	
3	King	John	Chf.Steward	Sept 13	New York	"	"	32	M	Amer	Amer			
4	Foreman	Arland	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	B W I	British	5'10"	148	
5	Widinghoff	Ruth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	U S C	5'5"		
6	Bernard	John	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	B W I	British	5'10"	158	
7	Mc Dermott	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	138	
8	Marquis	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	""	"	5'8"	148	
9	Palmer	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	152	
10	Isberry	Nicholas	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	D W I	Holland			
11	Wilde	Charles	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afric Bk Amer	American			
12	Milton	Victor	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	B W I	British	5'10"	162	
13	Martin	Juan	Pantryman	"	"	"2	"	30	M?	D W I	Dutch	5'8"	145	
14	De Windt	Johnn	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	2"	5'10"	150	
15	~~Edwards~~	~~Hubert~~	~~Pantry~~	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	M	~~B W I~~	~~British~~	~~5'9"~~	~~143~~	Left in hospital Cristobal CZ
16	Wantanaco	Nicholas	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M?	D W I	Dutch	5'10"	146	
17	Marchina	Bananco	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	142	
18	Eton	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	B W I	British	5'8"	145	
19	Foreman	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	142	
20	Zuniga	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa Amer	Cost Rican	5'6"	140	
21	Carrillos	Alvaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	139	Left in hospital Cristobal CZ
22	~~Garcia~~	~~Francisco~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	M	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'9"~~	~~148~~	
23	Lyons	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Canadian	British	5'6	138	
24	Villa	Faustino	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	147	
25	Palma	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa Amer	Colombian	5'7	149	
26	Rodriguez	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	West Ind	U S C	5'5"	140	
27	Mirones	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spa Amer	Panamian	5'8	132	
28	Holgerson	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spa Amer	Colombian	5'8"	135	
29	Vargas	Fernandez R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	146	
30	Butler	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	B W I	British	5'6"	142	

Line PANAMA R.R. S.S. LINE

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ren[illegible] for delivery to the immigration in[illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6594 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 20 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6594 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 20 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—579

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

FOUR

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALLIANCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS Dinner	Supper
1	Donovan	John	Waiter	Sept 13	NY	To sign Clear of Afticles	Yes	23	M	Canadian	British	5'7"	139			
2	Satterfield	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	American	5'6"				
3	Schneeberg	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	U S C					
4	Donowal	N [illegible] E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B W I	British	5'11	145			
5	Koch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	142			
6	Domingues	Carlos Garcia	Fireman	Oct 17th	Cristobal	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	147			
7	~~Quinito~~ Angusta	Carlos T.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spa Amer	Peruvian	5'7	145			
8	Barrio	Juan H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Panamain	5'7	143			
9	Brady	J St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	Amer.					
10	Sepriano	Cornelius	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	DW I	Dutch	5'9	158			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W J. Scully**, **Master**, of the **Amer S S Alliance**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

W J Scully
Master, ~~Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described herein is complete and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at quarantine, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gallieni Panama arrived Oct 25/20, 191 , M., from 216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	St. Phar, Lucia	6	15	1		E.I. 10/25/20 3 PM Calx. Ex'd by ...	...	)	26	3	1	1	

...signed to
...le River and is
...rench. France

...ew York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stevo Rougitch	32	Serbia	Rouen. Sept 24 - 1920
Martin Hamelainen	37	Finland	" "
Peter Hoogsteden	23	Holland.	" "
Abraham Gobert	24	West Indies	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ers .....

...al Agents .....
14—1360

(3)

WE IN FULL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 1st, 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Algerien

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday 25th Oct, 1920, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge: is now lying at Pier 13. North River, and is expected to sail 8 Am. Nov 2nd, 1920, for Rouen. France

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Steva Konjitch	32	Serbia	Rouen. Sept 24 - 1920
Martin Hamelainen	37	Finland	" "
Peter Hoogsteden	23	Holland	" "
Abraham Gobert	24	West Indies	" "
Georges Ippitis ✓	43	Greek	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5419	17	Hamalainen	Marten	U. S.	28.9.20	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	Finland	5'7	140	"
78197	18	Svenson	Gustaf	"	24.8.20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5	132	"
129192	19	Arkonis	Jan	"	28.8.20	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	142	"
109	20	Josefsen	Johan	"	24.8.20	"	"	"	25	"	Norman	Norwegian	5'6	130	"
	21	Eklöstrom	Otten	177403	25.8.20	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5	129	"
	22	Hoogsteden	Peter	094501	24.9.20	Rouen	no	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	132	"
	23	Pirotte	Georges	U. S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Walloon	Belgium	5'9	140	"
	24	Larkissian	Sarkis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'5	130	"
143209	25	Torres	Florentio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Argentina	5'8	142	"
	26	Eschaïb	Mahomed	199477	"	"	"	no	37	"	Algerian	France	5'8	140	"
J 2012 P	27	Soto	Americo	"	27.8.20	New York	yes	yes	32	"	Porto Rico	U.S. Citizen Porto Rico	5'7	135	"
	28	Abraham	Josiah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	British	5'6	132	"
	29	Ippitis	Georges	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	no	43	"	Greece	Greece	5'5	128	"
	30	Gobert	Abraham	"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Walloon	Belgian	5'6	132	"

Interned. Turpitude Draft

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 440

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jean Block	25	Belgian	25th Sept Rouen.
Mahomed Echaib	32	Algiers	" "
Larkis Larkissian	22	Asian	" "
Georges Pirotte	32	Hainaut	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Palmer	28	Panama	New York 17 Aug 1920
C. Svensen	27	Sweden	New York 24 Aug 1920
J. Anthonis	34	S. Nether Wars	" " 28 Aug 1920
J. Josefsen	25	Norway	" " 24 Aug 1920
A. Tullstrom	19	Swede	25 Aug 1920
A. Cotto	22	Puto Rico	27 Aug 1920
J. Abraham	24	B. W. Indies	" " 17 Aug 1920
V. Laquet	17	Algiers	19 Aug 1920
J. Confondakis	33	Greece	24 Aug 1920
R. Cotez	22	Puto Rico	26 Aug 1920
J. Fitzpatrick	25	Irish	26 Aug 1920
V. Montenegro	41	Vera Cruz.	25 Aug 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Matramados	28	Turk.	L. Brunings	25	Surinam
E. Mason	40	Savane	L. Fiers	23	Java
A. Dyelame	23	Tunis	B. Inglesetter	26	Orlesund
H. William	28	Sierra Leone	F. Steen	25	Bergen
M. Cantes	23	Algeria	B. Berhstein	21	Bergen
M. Ordinol	24	Crete	K. Schwickert	21	Luxemburg
M. Gomez	29	C. Verde			
A. Fernandez	28	C. Verde			
Van de Vrie	32	Holland			
De Vries	24	Harlingen			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Calmelet. *Master.*

14—1923

[OVER.]

By ... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

178197	18	Svenson											Finn	Finland	5'7	140	"
129192	19	Anthonis	Jan										Swede	Sweden	5'5	132	"
109	20	Josefsen	Johan										Flemish	Belgian	5'7	142	"
	21	Tullstrom	Otten		25.8.20	"					"		Swede	Sweden	5'5	129	"
	22	Hoogsliden	Peter		24.9.20	Rouen	no	"	"	"	"		Dutch	Holland	5'6	132	"
	23	Pirotte	Georges	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Walloon	Belgium	5'7	140	"
	24	Larkissian	Larkis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'5	130	"
153403	25	Torres	Florentio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Argentina	5'8	142	"
	26	Eschaïb	Mahomed	199477	"	"	"	"	no	37	"	Algerian	France	5'8	140	"
32012 P.	27	Coto	Americo	"	27.8.20	New York	yes	yes	32	"	Costa Rica	U.S. Citizen Costa Rica	5'7	135	"
	28	Abraham	Josiah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	British	5'6	132	"
	29	Ippitis	Georges	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	no	43	"	Greek	Greece	5'5	128	"
	30	Gobert	Abraham	"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Walloon	Belgian	5'6	132	"

Fireman. Pirotte Jean

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN AND NON-IMMIGRANT MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved May 19, 1921, and June 5, 1924, to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Vessel ... NAME ...

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of permit to land	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Color of hair and eyes
	1 Calmeer	Leo												
	2 Bowly	Ch												
153410	3 Mills	Ja										5'4	130	
	4 Speikens	H										5'5	135	"
118011	5 Mac Kenzie	J.										5'4	140	"
	6 Argiros	Ant										5'4	130	"
	7 Jambers	H.										5'5	135	"
153356	8 Reintjens	Fran										5'10	145	"
153404	9 De Winter	Jan										5'8	140	"
153407	10 Olsen	Ol.								Sweden		5'7	132	"
153402	11 Palmer	Ja								Panama		5.4	130	"
	12 Schürer	Ch								French		5'7	145	"
	13 Morein	Edu								Belgian		5'9	145	"
	14 Jansen	Jac								"		5'4	110	"
	15 Alemany	Jose								Spain		5'2	120	"
	16 Van Maele	Alphonse	2d	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	6'8	130	"
5419	17 Hamalainen	Martin	U. S.	28.9.20	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	Finland	5'7	140	"
78197	18 Svenson	Gustaf	"	24.8.20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5"	132	"
129192	19 Antonis	Jan	"	28.8.20	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	142	"
109	20 Josefsen	Johan	"	24.8.20	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6	130	"
	21 Eriksstrom	Otten	"	25.8.20	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5	129	"
	22 Hoogsteden	Peter	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	132	"
	23 Pirotte	Georges	U. S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Walloon	Belgium	5'9	140	"
	24 Larkissian	Larkis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'5	130	"
153402	25 Torres	Florentio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Argentina	5'8	142	"
	26 Eschaïb	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	no	37	"	Algerian	France	5'8	140	"
120128	27 Soto	Americo	"	27.8.20	New York	yes	yes	32	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'7	135	"
	28 Abraham	Josiah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	British	5'6	132	"
	29 Ypsilis	Georges	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	no	43	"	Greek	Greece	5'5	128	"
	30 Gobert	Abraham	"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Walloon	Belgian	5'6	132	"

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 219

LIS[T] OF [ ] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u[nder] by Act [ ] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] *the port of* [illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" [illegible] that it shall be unlawful

[illegible] to enter the United States [illegible] except as otherwise [illegible] exceptions as the [illegible] for any citizen of the United States to [illegible] the United States unless he bears [illegible]

[illegible] any one of the provisions of this Act, [illegible] any proclamation or [illegible] promulgated, or of any permit, rule, [illegible] shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, [illegible] imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or their appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]									Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	145	Left right arm.
2	[illegible]									British	British	5.6	120	" " wrist
153410	3 [illegible]									"	"	5'5	130	none
	4 [illegible]									Flemish	Belgian	5'7	125	"
115011	5 [illegible]									Scot	British	5'4	140	"
	6 [illegible]									Greek	Greek	5'4	130	"
	7 [illegible]									Flemish	Belgian	5'5	135	"
	8 [illegible]									"	"	5'10	145	"
153404	9 [illegible]									"	"	5'6	140	"
153407	10 [illegible]									Swede	Sweden	5'7	132	"
153402	11 [illegible]									Panama	Panama	5.4	130	"
	12 [illegible]									French	French	5'7	145	"
	13 [illegible]									Flemish	Belgian	5'6	145	"
	14 [illegible]									"	"	5'4	110	"
	15 [illegible]									Spanish	Spain	5'2	120	"
	16 [illegible]									Flemish	Belgian	6'8	130	"
5419	17 Tamminen	Martin	U. S.	28.9.20	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	Finland	5'7	140	"
78197	18. Svenson	Gustaf	"	24.8.20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5"	132	"
129192	19 Anthonis	Jan	"	28.8.20	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	142	"
109	20 Josefsen	Johan	"	24.8.20	"	"	"	25	"	Norman	Norwegian	5'6	130	"
	21 Lindstrom	Otten	"	25.8.20	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5	129	"
	22 Hoogliden	Peter	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	132	"
	23 Pirotte	Georges	U. S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Walloon	Belgium	5'9	140	"
	24 Larkissian	Larkis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'5	130	"
153405	25 Torres	Florentio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Argentina	5'8	142	"
	26 Eschaïb	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	no	37	"	Algerian	France	5'8	140	"
J 2012 P	27 Soto	Americo	"	27.8.20	New York	yes	yes	32	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'7	135	"
	28 Goraiam	Josiah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	British	5'6	132	"
	29 Ippitis	Georges	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	no	43	"	Greek	Greece	5'5	128	"
	30 Gobert	Abraham	"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Walloon	Belgian	5'6	132	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 838
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Rotterdam (U.S.G. Transp.) Dec. 25

NO. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algerier, arriving at N.Y., Oct 25, 1920, from the port of Rouen France Sept 24/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalmelet	Eugène	Captain	24.3.20	Rouen	no	yes	46	male	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	145	Cut right arm.
2	Bowly	Arthur	1st mate	23.9.20	Rouen	"	"	48	"	British	British	5.6	120	" " wrist
153410	3 Mills	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	130	none
31342	4 Spelkens	René	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	125	"
148011	5 Mac Kenzie	John	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	65	"	Scot	British	5'4	140	"
3617	6 Argiros	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	130	"
	7 Jambers	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	135	"
15556	8 Reintjens	Flaimond	4 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
153404	9 De Winter	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
153407	10 Olsen	Oscar	Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Sweden	5'7	132	"
153402	11 Palmer	John	Asman	17.8.20	New-York	"	"	28	"	Panama	Panama	5.4	130	"
	12 Schürer	Otto	Greaser	24.9.20	Rouen	"	"	47	"	French	French	5'7	145	"
	13 Molein	Charles	pig steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	145	"
	14 Jansen	Louis	2nd " 174413	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	110	"
	15 Alemany	Joseph	chief cook 174477	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'2	120	"
	16 Van Haele	Alphonse	2nd " 174413	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	6'8	130	"
5419	17 Kamalainen	Matti	A. B.	28.9.20	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	Finland	5'7	140	"
78197	18 Svenson	Gustaf	"	24.8.20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5"	132	"
129192	19 Antonis	Jan	"	28.8.20	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	142	"
109	20 Josefsen	Johan	"	24.8.20	"	"	"	25	"	Norman	Norwegian	5'6	130	"
	21 Ellstrom	Otten	4	25.8.20	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5	129	"
	22 Hoogtiden	Peter	4	24.9.20	Rouen	no	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	132	"
	23 Sirotte	Georges	O. S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Walloon	Belgium	5'7	140	"
	24 Larkisian	Sarkis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'5	130	"
153403	25 Torres	Florentio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Argentina	5'8	142	"
	26 Eschaïb	Mahomed	" 174477	"	"	"	no	37	"	Algerian	France	5'8	140	"
J 2012 P	27 Soto	Americo	"	27.8.20	New-York	yes	yes	32	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5'7	135	"
	28 Abraham	Josiah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	British	5'6	132	"
	29 Ippitis	Georges	"	24.9.20	Rouen	no	no	43	"	Greece	Greece	5'5	128	"
	30 Gobert	Abraham	"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Walloon	Belgian	5'6	132	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be p... and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ——

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Allegrier, *arriving at* ——, ——, 19——, *from the port of* ——

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laquet	Victor	Fireman	19.8.20	New York	Yes	Yes	27	male	French	French	5'6	145	"
2	Confodakis	John	"	24.8.20	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5'7	150	"
3	Cortz	Rudolph	"	26.8.20	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	American	5'7	149	"
4	Friendrych	Marias	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5'5	131	"
13665 5	Fitzpatrick	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5'6	140	"
6	Montenegro	Victor	"	25.8.20	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5	132	"
BE 2222 7	Blomme	Michel	Wireless oper.	24.9.20	Rouen	No	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	130	"
8	Bieveliz	Simon	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
9	Mondretien	Onesime	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	France	5'6	128	"
P 17997 10	Capspieters	Damien	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	135	"
11	Block	Ivan	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	131	"
12	Lips	Frank	Engr. steward	25.9.20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	133	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

10-25-40

The list described below shall be prepared ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORSE, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "T O L O A", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly d e c l a r e that I have had e l e v e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of O C T O B E R 1920, 19

at N E W Y O R K

C. C Donovan
Im Inspector
Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-4630

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" 5-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6-8, [illegible] 16, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLAIR	HENRI	40		M										
2		BLAIR	[illegible]	17		M				"		U.S.A.		[illegible]	"	"
3		CASTILLO	RAFAEL	[illegible]		M										
4		KYOKE	ERIC	41		M										
5		NYGREN	GUSTAF	[illegible]		M										
6		VILLALOBOS R.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* [illegible]

Form 515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* 22?

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? We [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	U S	YES	YES	1919	NY											5	6	RUSS	BL	BRO	NONE	IRELAND	COLRAINE
2	NO	DO.	YES	YES	1921	VA.											5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE	MICH USA	DETROIT
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NY											5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	NY											5	1	DU	DK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO													5	9	NEG	DK	BK	NONE	JAMAICA	TRELAWNY
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO													5	-	DK	DK	BK	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN ANTONIA BELEN
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to properly answer any question may result in the refusal of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such a doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN, MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP, from PUERTO LIMON, C. R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden
MASTER. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

C. C. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Lutheran minister, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? This question should be answered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, or if, upon the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

The term "Mexican" or "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1920.

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Im Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northn).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 7-14

S. S. "T O L E D A" . Passengers sailing from CALLAO, P. 2. , OCTOBER 17, 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ARAUJO	JOSE	44		M										LIMA	LIMA
2		ARAUJO	ALBERTO	40		M		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		ARAUJO	EMILIA	8		F					"	"	"	"		"	"
4		CAVAGNO	EMILIA	23		F					"	"	"	"		"	"
5		DANIELS	JULIA	30		F		"			"	"	"	"		"	"
6		DAVIS	WILLIAM	41		M											
7		ESTEVEZ	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		EN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		FALAGIO	EDUARDO	24		M											
10		FALANIO	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		FALANIO	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		FALANIO	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever it may be, the intention of the master or owner of this vessel is that the alien shall be landed at the port of first arrival in the United States.
† List or notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

S. S. [illegible]

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 1920 , *19*

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES			[illegible]	[illegible]								GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	PERU	LIMA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	NO	5	2	DK	BK	BR	NONE	"	"
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]								MENTALLY DEFICIENT		5	2	DK	BK	BR	NONE	"	"
4	NO	MASTER	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		5	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	"	ICA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]								GOOD		5	6	BR	BR	GR	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NY	11 BROADWAY, New York	[illegible]								[illegible]	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	NY	7 W. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK NY	[illegible]								[illegible]		5	8	DK	DK	BR	NONE	"	"
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		5	5	DK	DK	BR	NONE	"	"
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	NO	5	6	DK	DK	GR	FOREHEAD	PERU	MOLLENDO
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		5	5	DK	BK	BK	NONE	"	LIMA
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	"	"
12	NO	"	YES	YES	1915	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		5	[illegible]	DK	DK	DK	NONE	"	"
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920: That any alien who is an anarchist; any alien who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statuary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (except Panama).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, 1909, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. [illegible], Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "[illegible]ELOA", SAILING [illegible]PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had e l e v e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]SSOURI [illegible] OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 24 day of O C T O B E R, 19

at N E W Y O R K

J. J. Donovan
Im Inspector
Signature and title of immigration officer, customs officer, or notary public administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible]

No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6-9, October 21, 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ALLESO	[illegible]	25	[illegible]										[illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
2		BENYUSUF	[illegible]	40	[illegible]										[illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
3		SADALSO	[illegible]	35	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	NON
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	NON
5		JOSHUNE	[illegible]	8	[illegible]										DO.	"	"
6		JOSHUNE	[illegible]	3	[illegible]										DO.	"	"
7		JOLLINS	[illegible]	47	[illegible]										[illegible]	"	"
8		HOWARTH	[illegible]	12	[illegible]										[illegible]	ENG.	MALMOUNT
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]										[illegible]	MEX	MERIDA, YUC.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]										DO.	"	DO.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]										DO.	M J	MANLIUS
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]										DO.	MEX	MERIDA, YUC
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]										[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BALAZAR	[illegible]	35	[illegible]										[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]										[illegible]	CUBA	HABANA
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]										DO.	"	"
CANCELLED REPORTED		LOVETT	ALEXANDER	29	1	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENG	"OLD MILL"	Returned by order of British Consul at Havana to Home Port	ENG LIVERPOOL
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 1920 , *19*

226

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Location (prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	SEPT. 1920 NY	TO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	GYON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 NY	140 W. 57TH ST. N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1914 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. ANTONIO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1920 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	KIDDISH
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	NO	FATHER	YES	Y S 1920 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	MASS USA	BOSTON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES 1920 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	DK	BLK	BR	MOLE ABOVE LIP	[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	NO	MASTER	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BR	MOLE ON LFT ARM	JAMAICA	ST. ANTONIO-LAND
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	DK	BLK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	DK	NONE	"	"
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 NY	ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, MALDEN, MASS.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	DESC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	DK	NONE	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	BUS. MEN ED - ENROL - ALIEN 27 CEDAR ST. NYC. (WE	NO	VISIT 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	DK	DK	NONE	"	"
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 NY	BUSINESS - SALESMAN 66 LEONARD ST. N Y C.	NO	BUSINESS 1 MONTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 NY	BUSINESS- INTERCHANGE TILL JOHN. 414 W. 42ND ST. N.Y.C.	NO	VISIT 2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	DK	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1914 NY	MISSION HOME AMERICA N Y C	NO	VISIT 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	DK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	DO (WIFE OF SEAMAN)	NO	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	DK	NONE	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	YES	BRITISH CONSULAR ORDER)	NO	YES BOSTON FEB 1920	RETURNING TO HOME PORT AS D.B.S. on BRITISH GOVT ORDER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	POOR	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	TOMBSTONE TATTOOD ON LFT ARM	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?"

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BRITISH S.S. "TOLOA", from HABANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

C O Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The answer in this column should be a "Yes" or "No" mark, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Age.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be S (single), M (male), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show what each alien is able and intends to work at in the United States, not what he has been or is. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "student," "none," "housewife," "child," etc., are not sufficient. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not so engaged at present, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "mechanic," "miner," or other appropriate designation.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has resided for the greater part of the last five years. Where the nationality of the people is in dispute, as in the case of Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Finland, Armenia, Palestine, Syria, Montenegro, Albania, Arabia, Persia, Siberia, Africa, India, Australia, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, China, Japan, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Tutuila, Tau, Manua, Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Straits Settlements, Siam, Asia Minor, Greece, Malta, Gibraltar, Iceland, Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Morocco, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Barbary States, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Belgian Congo, British East Africa, German East Africa, German West Africa, Kamerun, Togoland, Liberia, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T O L O A" sailing from PUERTO LIMON, OCTOBER 16, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 24, 1920, 19 22?

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GRAUSTEIN	ARCHIBALD	35	1	M	M	AUGUST 29, 1885 CAMBRIDGE, MASS		FRAMINGHAM MASS.
2	GRAUSTEIN	MARGARET	35	11	F	M	OCTOBER 26 1884 SOMERVILLE, MASS		DO. DO.
3	GRAUSTEIN	ARCHIBALD	7	1	M	S	SEPT. 30 1913 CAMBRIDGE, MASS		DO. DO.
4	PAINE	STEPHEN	23	3	M	M	JULY 30 1897 ROXBURY, MASS		82 DEVONSHIRE ST BOSTON MASS
5	PAINE	PRISCILLA	21	1	F	M	AUGUST 20 1899 READING, MASS		DO. DO.
6	PETERS	EDWARD	29	5	M	M	MAY 3 1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL, PROVIDENCE R.I.
7	PETERS	EDITH	22	8	F	M	FEB. 3 1898 PAWTUCKET R.I.		DO. DO.
8	ROPERS	AMANDA	27	6	F	S	APRIL 22 1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		120 BAY 35TH ST. BROOKLYN NY
9	ROPERS	BEATRICE	24	7	F	S	MARCH 11 1896 DO. DO.		DO. DO.
10	WHEELER	HENRY	24	11	M	M	NOV 26 1895 WEST BRIDGEWATER MASS.		160 BELMONT ST. BROCTON MASS
11	WHEELER	ETHEL	22	2	F	M	AUGUST 5 1898 BROCTON, MASS		DO. DO.
12	WYMAN	KENDALL	24	4	M	S	APRIL 25 1896 FITCHBURG MASS		125 WEST 16TH ST. NEW YORK NY
13	BAEZA	WALTER	24	2	M	S	SEPTEMBER 20 1896 PHILADELPHIA PA		839 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK NY
14	CARTER	MARTHA	23	2	F	M	JULY 31 1897 WAKEFIELD MASS		10 CEDAR ST. WAKEFIELD MASS
15	CARTER	MAURICE	-	2½	M	S	JULY 31 1920 PORT LIMON, C.R.		DO. DO.
16	O'NEILL	C. RUSSELL	26	11	M	S	DECEMBER 6 1893 WALPARAISO, IND		76 THOMAS ST. WORCESTER, MASS
17	CUDEQUEST	JACOB	33	11	M	M		US. DISTRICT COURT, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA JUNE 15 1915	446 WEST 167TH ST. NEW YORK NY
18	RICH	CHARLES	52	11	M	M	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS IN MUNICH, GERMANY, OCTOBER 10, 1867		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NY.
19	RICH	RACHEL	47	4	F	M	FEBRUARY 2, 1872 FIDDINGSTON MANOR, SILL COUNTY, NEW YORK		DO. DO.
20	AMES	WILLIAM	46	6	M	M	SENECA, NY. APRIL 25 1874		468 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, NY
21	ANDREWS	WENTWORTH	55	10	M	M		US DISTRICT COURT of HAWAII SEPTEMBER 14, 1920	41 WALKHILL ST. FOREST HILLS BOSTON, MASS.
22	ANDREWS	EMMA	55	6	F	S		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO. DO.
23	BRADLEY	LAWRENCE	19	6	M	S	MT. VERNON NEW YORK MAY 17, 1901		MUNSON S.S. LINE 82 BEAVER ST NEW YORK NY
24	BREWSTER	BENJAMIN	48	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 22 1872		25 S. CALVERT ST. BALTIMORE MD.
25	BREWSTER	ELIZABETH	43	1	F	M	DO. SEPT. 16 1870		DO DO.
26	BROFSKY	SAMUEL	31	11	M	S	NEW YORK NY NOV. 3 1888		15 WEST 27th ST. NEW YORK NY
27	BURKE	WALTER	38	-	M	S		PERTH AMBOY NEW JERSEY OCTOBER 1908	FAIRLAWN, N. J.
28	CARTER	JAMES	49	6	M	M	WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 2 1871		SHERBORN, MASS.
29	COTTERSON	LEAIC	30	2	M	S	BALTIMORE, MD OCT. 6 1890		44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK NY.
30	CUMMINS	ROBERT	26	6	M	S	CANTON, OHIO MAR. 22 1892		2325 4TH ST. N.W. CANTON, OHIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T Q L O A" *sailing from* PUERTO LIMON , OCTOBER 16, , 1920 . *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCTOBER 24, 1920 . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address intended while in
1	DANIEL	WALTER	51	7	M	[illegible] DATE D. 1869		UNITED FRUIT COMP'Y 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK NY
2	DANIEL	MARY	42	1	F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO. DO.
3	FLANNERY	EDWARD	43	1	2	M	[illegible], PA. DEC. 7, 1947	HAVERFORD, PENNA.
4	FLANNERY	CLARIBEL	14	6	F	[illegible] W YORK, NY.	APRIL 5. 1876	DO.
5	GUILDER	WALTER	43	-	M	M TOLEDO, OHIO	OCT. [illegible], 1877	CORNWELL'S HEIGHTS, PENNA.
6	HANRAHAN	JOHN	30	3	M	M BUTTE, MONTANA	JULY 25, 1890	5 BEEKMAN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HARDIN	FRANK	34	1	M	M GAINESVILLE, GA.	JUNE 14, 1886	39 SAGAMORE RD. BRONXVILLE, N.Y
8	HARDIN	JESSIE	32	1	F	M HOUSTON, TEXAS	SEPT 5, 1888	DO. DO.
9	HARRIS	MAX	26	6	M	M [illegible] N.Y.	APRIL 29, 1894	86 FRANKLIN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y
10	HERDMAN	JUAN	23	5	M	S PONCE, P.R.	APRIL 19 1897	975 MAPLE ST. NEW DURHAM N.J.
11	HOLLAND	DAVID	29	1	M	S BROOKLYN, N.Y.	SEPT 8 1891	231 EAST 87TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	HOLMES	OLIVER	37	1	M	S WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT 27 1883	93 WEST 36TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
13	KEIL	WILHELM	48	-	M	M	SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY NY NOVEMBER 8, 1912.	251 REDDE ST. LONG ISLAND CY NY
14	KOSCHERAK	OTTO	38	1	M	M	US SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 1894 (Father's Papers)	2178 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEONARD	EMMA	41	6	F	M ST. PAUL, MINN	APRIL 9, 1879	440 W. 119th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	MEYEROWITZ	SAMUEL	26	3	M	S BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY 11, 1892	170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RIKER	ROBERT	28	11	M	S ORANGE, N.J.	NOV. 7, 1891	111 CLEVELAND ST. ORANGE, N.J.
18	THURSTAN	JOHN	44	10	M	M	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 29, 1918	RED HOOK, N. Y.
19	WALL	JAMES	48	3	M	M COLUMBIA, LANCASTER CO., PA.	AUG. 9,1872	ELKIN'S PARK, PENNA.
20	WALL	LAURA	41	11	F	M PHILADELPHIA, PENNA	NOV. [illegible],1878	DO. DO.
21	WILLIS	PIERRE	37	5	M	M OYSTER BAY, N.Y.	MAY 2,1883	LARCHMONT, N. Y.
22	WILLIS	RUBY	40	-	F	M BOSTON, MASS	OCT. 7,1880	DO. DO.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(U.S.A. Transf.)

AGE | NATIONALITY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 30 1920, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "T O L O A"

from port of G L A S G O W, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 3 0 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 3 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) O N E

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2, 1920, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail October 30, 1920, for Havana, Cristobal, and Puerto Limon via United States port of N E W Y O R K. First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Willis	[illegible]										
17	Nayamith	Staveley										
18	LaMay	Burt	Sea									
19	McCracken	William	"									
20	Collier	Harry	"	"								
21	Fletcher	Peter	"	"								
22	Agnew	William	"	"								
23	Dake	Lewis	"	"								
24	Morris	Alfred	"	"								
25	Morgan	George	"	"								
26	Fletcher	Charles	"	"	"							
27	Fletcher	Ian	"	"	"	"						
28	Garson	William	"	"	"	"	Yes		M			
29	Roberts	Arthur	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandin	Holland	5-6
30	Blamey	Francis	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Unifruitco S.S. Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Dunlop	48	English	New York Oct. 1, NY	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Grant
Master.

[OVER.]

No. _____

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

16	Willis	Eric		"	"	"	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-8
17	Naysmith	Staveley		"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10
18	LeMay	Burt	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3
19	McCracken	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11
20	Collier	Harry	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-3
21	Fletcher	Peter	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-10
22	Agnew	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-7
23	Dake	Lewis	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-6
24	Morris	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-6
25	Morgan	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8
26	Fletcher	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	British	British	5-9
27	Fletcher	Ian	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-11
28	Carson	William	"	"	"	"	Yes		M	American	American	5-5
29	Roberts	Arthur	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandin	Holland	5-6
30	Blamey	Francis	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Unifruitco S.S. Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	✓				
	✓				
	—				
	X				
	✓				
	X				
	—				
	✓				
	✓				

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	AS PER ATTACHED LIST				

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			Deserted at Havana 10/9/20		
XXXXXXXX				XX	
	J. Ledee		Cook's Mate	19	French

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST					

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

J. Ledee ✓ | Cook's Mate | 19 | French

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Dunlop ✓	48	English	New York Oct. 1, NY	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Grant
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived Nov. 1, 19 25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "TOLOA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., October24th, 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* Pto Limon Via Cristobal & Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	Master	1920 Oct.1st	New York	Discharged Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Nova Scotian	British	5-11		
2	Grant	George	1st Officer	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-7		
3	Marshall	Leonard	2nd	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3		
4	St.John	Percy	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	do	do	6-0		
5	Metzger	Nordyke	Purser	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	American	6-0		
6	McClure	George	1st Asst Purser	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	British	British	5-11		
7	Lancaster	Chesley	2nd	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	American	6-1		
8	Morton	Harry	Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	do	do	6-1		
9	Graham	William	1st Radio	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	British	British	5-6		
10	Bartley	Edward	2nd Radio	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8		
11	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8		
12	Thorkelson	John	Carpts Mate	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Scandin	Norway	5-7		
13	Hagan	Harry	Bos'n	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-5		
14	Barr	David	Q'master	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	British	British	5-6		
15	Fletcher	Alex	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-8		
16	Willis	Eric	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-8		
17	Naysmith	Staveley	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10		
18	LeMay	Burt	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3		
19	McCracken	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11		
20	Collier	Harry	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-2		
21	Fletcher	Peter	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-10		
22	Agnew	Willia	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-7		
23	Dake	Lewis	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-6		
24	Morris	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-6		
25	Morgan	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8		
26	Fletcher	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	British	British	5-9		
27	Fletcher	Ian	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-11		
28	Garsen	William	"	"	"	"	Yes		M	American	American	5-5		
29	Roberts	Arthur	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandin	Holland	5-6		
30	Blamey	Francis	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8		

Line ..... United Fruit Co.
Owners ... Unifruitco S.S. Co
Local Agents .. United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(U.S.A. Transf.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still belong to the part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, if there be any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall have clearance granted or be refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, and in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, entry to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Ruiz (U.S.G. Transp.) arrived Oct. 25 ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 235

Vessel "TOLOA" *, arriving at* New York *,* 24th, October, *, 19*20 *, from the port of* Puarto Limon Via Cristobal & Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steen	William	2nd Engineer	1920 Oct. 1st	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-6		
2	Taylor	Archibald	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-7		
3	Dodman	Thomas	4th	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7		
4	Graham	Robert	5th	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5		
5	Flanagan	Gerald	6th	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6		
6	Edgerton	Sidney	7th	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-11		
7	Williams	Lewis	Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7		
8	Lpez	Gongola	Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
9	Bell	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	British	British	5-8		
10	McEvoy	James	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-8		
11	Linley	Philip	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	S do	do	5-8		
12	Rodriquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
13	Suaso	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-6		
14	Perez	Camillo	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-6		
15	Camano	Marmol	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8		
16	Monzo	Edwardo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-6		
17	Vasquez	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-5		
18	Perez	Frank	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6		
19	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8		
20	Fabal	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-5		
21	Mediavilla	Teofilo	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-5		
22	Echevete	Capomio	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7		
23	Rodriquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-5		
24	Marguelta	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5-5		
25	Crothers	Robert	1st Refrigerator	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	British	British	5-8		
26	Walker	Elroy	2nd	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	American	5-9		
27	Wilson	William	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-11		
28	Gonzali	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
29	Lorenzo	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6		
30	Pacin	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6		

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Unifruitco S.S. Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Mat[illegible] (U.S.A. Transp.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 236

Vessel "T O L O A" ....., *arriving at* N E W Y O R K ....., OCTOBER 24th, , 1920 , *from the port of* PTO.LIMON via Cristobal & Habana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Love	John	Chief Steward	1920 Oct.1	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-6	165	None
2	Ley	Wallace	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	141	"
3	Swartz	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	Irish	American	5-6	148	"
4	Birnie	Jane	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	British	British	5-3	110	"
5	Ledee	Joseph	Chef	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	F W I	5-8	145	"
6	Verdaglio	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	American	5-4	138	"
7	Pascalez	Agustin	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	"
8	Baplitis Casans	Jean	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	American	5-1	130	"
9	Subirez	George	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Costa Rican		5-9	154	"
10	Jacobs	William	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Belgian	American	5-8	170	"
11	Quetel	Leon	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	ST. Thomas	American	5-3	135	"
12	Sombroff	Ira	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-5	132	"
13	Cruz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	"
14	Cashman	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-6	150	"
15	Zuniga	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-7	125	"
16	Springzorn	Axel	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	5-7	186	"
17	Ager	Grant	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	6-1	155	"
18	Mearns	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	M	British	British	5-7	153	"
19	Glover	Charles	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	American	5-7	135	"
20	Ackerman	Walter	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	American	5-10	190	"
21	Erickson	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-7	145	"
22	Dunlop	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	"	49	M	British	British	5-6	160	"
23	Shand	William	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
24	Hopkins	Charles	Checker	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	American	5-5	165	"
25	Beswick	Samuel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	British	British	5-7	130	"
26	Cruz	Joseph	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	"
27	Downes	Robert	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	British	American	5-4	136	"
28	Roger	Harry	S.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	British	5-9	145	"
29	Sullivan	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	50	M	Ameridan	American	5-4	155	"
30	Howell	George	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	British	British	5-7	200	"

Line Unifruitco SS Co
United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit Company

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Mat. (U.S.A. Transf.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and, when unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
ot			
Thurs 16 17			
Jan 74			
	4		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoka (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived Pier 1 ... P.M.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 237 39

Vessel "T O L O A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24th, , 1920, *from the port of* Pto. Limon via Cristobal & Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	DETAINED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Careswell	Robert	Asst.Steward	Oct.1 1920	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-10	164	None				
2	Peterson	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	185	"				
3	Lewis	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	British	British	5-2	140.	"				
4	Eigeraam	Arvo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scandia	Dutch	5-8	145	"				
5	Reelis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	British	British	5-7	132	"				
6	Kramer	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-8	165	"				
7	Feldman	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	160	"				
8	Francis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Newfndland	British	5-4	120	"				
9	Cuntesque	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	American	5-10	165	"				
10	Duff	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	British	British	5-8	154	"				
11	Gomez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	140	"				
12	Smith	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-5	160	"				
13	Sotelea	Porfirio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5-6	120	"				
14	Rasmussen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Danish	5-9	145	"				
15	Miller	Kain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandia	Danish	5-10	145	"				
16	Vekesmans	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	"				
17	Martinez	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	"				
18	Anderson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Danish	5-5	125	"				
19	Tonge	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British	5-9	180	"				
20	Donahue	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5-9	140	"				
21	Lynch	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	140	"				
22	Scher	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	"				
23	Wikland	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sweden	Sweden	6-0	170	"				
24	Chapman	Baden	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	British	British	5-8	140	"				
25	Caull	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5-9	140	"				
26	Rea	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	British	British	5-8	134	"				
27	Roberts	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	140	"				
28	Sakes	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	162	"				
29	Snow	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-10	147	"				
30	Strong	James	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	145	"				

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ... UNIFRUITCO SS CO
Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1246

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived Oct. 6 1919 7 5 10 M M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 24th. , *1920 , from the port of* PTO.LIMON via CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Hagan	Thomas	1st Messman	1920 Oct.1	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	51	M	Irish	British	5-5	120	None
2	Caneino	Alberto	2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-6	142	"
3	Quesada	Rafael	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-7	142	"
4	Rengifo	Edward	Endman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Span.Amer.	Columbian	5-1	105	"
5	Molhov	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	130	"
6	Cayuso	Adriano	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	"
7	Bassett	Lester	Sailor's Messman	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-4	132	"
8	Siaba	Jose	Fireman's Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	"
9	Frank	William	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-4	120	"
10	Leddee	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	F W I	5-5	140	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Line ..... United Fruit Company

Owners ..... Unifruitco SS CO

Local Agents ..... United Fruit Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.G. Transp.) arrived Nov. 1, 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "T O L O A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry, as section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, TOLOA STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of OCTOBER 1920 19

Immigrant Inspector

NO. 5

OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUB 3. *Manifesting, reporting and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] to be inspected on the vessel by the officer provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] regulations. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made.

[illegible] shall be mustered.

[illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] and such [illegible] of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] and such [illegible] of [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25 19 21 M.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 239

S. S. Iroquois (United Fruit) arrived October 24th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. I. 10/26/20-11 A.M.																							
2M	1 Lovett Alexander	Col.	5	7	1	L.P.C.																		
44M	2 Aramburu Jose	Col.	4	1/4	x	"																		
407		Albina																						
2M		Ismael																						
337	Navarro	Maria																						

							none
							Peggy on
							right forearm
							star on left
				5-10½	13-11		eyebrow
				5-4	9-1		none
				5-4	8-11		scar on left
				5-4	8-7		hand
	"	Maltese	Maltese				woman on
	"	Arabian	Arabian	5-6	8-4		right arm
	"	British	British	5-7	8-1		Burn on
	"	Arabian	Arabian	5-7	8-8		right hand
	"		"	5-11	8-4		none
	"	British	British	5-10	8-9		"
	"	Arabian	Arabian	5-10	8-8		"
	"	British	British	5-6	9-4		"
	"		"	5-6	9-2		"
	"		"	5-6	9-1		"

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Acknowledged.

(SIGNATURE) TITLE

Landed 10/26/20-3 P.M.

Vaudeville 10/27/20

Go (London) [illegible]

Go Cardiff

), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI... EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... on ...cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...es.

S. Vessel Kuklown ..., arriving at M... 2... from the port of Cardiff

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	James	Steward				British	British	5'11½	160	Tattooed female on right forearm
2	Steward	A.E.	Steward				"	"	5'7	130	"
3	Baker	Edward	Steward				"	"	5'6	132	None
4	Hodge	J. W.	Steward				"	"	5'3	12-10	"
5	Broll	R. H.	Cook				"	"	5'2	9-7	Mole on forehead
6	Langford	Harvey	Trimmer				"	"	5'7	10-2	Scar on left side of neck
7	Lewis	A. G.	Greaser				"	"	5'3½	8-10	None
8	Borman	F.	Trimmer				"	"	5'5	9-1	"
9	Hutchinson	Geo.	Steward				"	"	5'6½	9-3	Joined hands on left forearm
10	Daniel	D. Phil	Sailor				"	"	5'5½	8-10	Tattooed on both arms
11	Johnson	J. W.	A.B.				"	"	5'4	8-11	J J on right arm
12	Jones	L.	A.B.				"	"	5'5½	8-3	Scar on left eyebrow
13	Jenkins	W. E.	Sailor				"	"	5'4½	8 7	None
14	Alec [illegible]	R...	Fireman				"	"	5'6½	8 11	Peggy on right forearm
15	Said	J. W.	1st Engineer				"	"	5'10½	13-11	Star on left eyebrow
16	Langlais	B. Walter	2nd				"	"	5'4	9-1	None
17	Bradley	J. J.	[illegible]				"	"	5'4	8-11	Scar on left hand
18	Lafare	S.	D'Trimmer				Maltese	Maltese	5'4	8-7	Woman on right arm
19	Kassimir	Ali	Fireman				Arabian	Arabian	5'6	8-4	Burn on right hand
20	Hagi	M.	"				British	British	5'7	8-1	None
21	Ali	Said	"				Arabian	Arabian	5'7	8-8	"
22	Abdullah	~~Hamed~~	"				"	"	5'4	8-4	"
23	Enchonalle	[illegible]	"				British	British	5'10	8-9	"
24	Hamed	Hassan	"				Arabian	Arabian	5'10	8-8	"
25	McLennan	Jack	Trimmer				British	British	5'6	9-4	"
26	Cooke	R. G.	Apprentice				"	"	5'6	9-2	"
27	Griffiths	Edw.	"				"	"	5'6	9-1	"
28											
29											
30											

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK.
240
..., 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S. S. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

ERASE ONE
{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier~~ as United States citizens:

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Acknowledged.

SIGNATURE TITLE

Line Townsend Line
Owners Harrisons Sons & Co (London) Ltd.
Local Agents A. Capel & Co Cardiff
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25 19 21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFE OF CREW

241

Required under of Congress of Februa f any vessel having such aliens

S/Vessel Kuklown ,

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section 23 of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or ace other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(11) lity	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
27												
1	Stewart	James								5'4	11-8	[illegible] tattooed female
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								5'7	[illegible]	Dog on right forearm
3	Baker	Edward	V	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'6	13-1	None
4	Hodge	John W	V	Steward	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'3	12-10	"
5	Broce	R. H		Cook	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'2	9-7	Mole on forehead scar on left side of neck
6	Langford	Harvey		[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7	10-2	
7	Lewis	A. [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'3½	8-10	None
8	Borman	F.		Boson	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'5"	9-1	"
9	Hutchinson	Geo		[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'6½	9-3	Joined hands on left forearm tattooed on both arms
10	Daniel	D. [illegible]		Sailor	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'5½	8-10	
11	Johnson	John W		[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'4	8-11	J J on right arm scar on left eyebrow
12	Jones	L.		[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'5½	8-3	
13	Jenkins	W. E		Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'4½	7	None
14	Allen Lee	L.		Saloon	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'6½	8 11	Peggy on right forearm scar on left eyebrow
15	Said	John W		1st Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'10½	13-10	
16	Langlois	C. [illegible]		2nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'4	9-1	None scar on left
17	Bradley	J. J		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4	8-11	Hand woman on
18	Lafaro	S.		[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'4	8-7	right arm
19	Kassarine	Y.		Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'6	8-4	Burn on right hand
20	Hagi	M.		[illegible]	"	"	"	53	"	British	British	5'7	8-1	None
21	Ali	Said [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'7	4-8	"
22	Abdullah	~~Hamm~~		[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	8-4	"
23	Enchonalle	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'10	8-9	"
24	Lamed	Hassan		[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'10	8-8	"
25	Mc Lennan	Jack		[illegible] Operator	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5'6	9-4	"
26	Cooke	A. G		[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	9 2	"
27	Griffiths	E. [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	9-1	"
28												
29												
30												

Line Towns Line
Owners Harrisons Sons & Co (London) Ltd.
Local Agents A. Capel & Co Cardiff

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1940

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Kirktown, arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1917, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27														
1	Stewart	James	Master	4th Oct	Cardiff	he	Ye	55	Male	British	British	5'11	11 st	Tattooed female
2	Hall	A.E.	V 2nd	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	12-9	on right forearm
3	Baker	Edward	V 2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	13-1	None
4	Hodge	J. W.	V Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3	12-10	"
5	Broll	R. H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2	9-7	mole on forehead
6	Langford	Harvey	V M K S	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	10-2	scar on left side of neck
7	Lewis	A. G.	1 Gal.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'3½	8-10	None
8	Borman	F.	V Boson	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	9-1	"
9	Hutchinson	Geo.	V A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6¼	9-3	Joined hands on left forearm
10	Daniel	R. Hd	V Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½	8-10	tattooed on both arms
11	Johnson	J. W.	V A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	8-11	J J on right arm
12	Jones	S.	V A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	8-3	scar on left eyebrow
13	Jenkins	W. E.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4½	7	None
14	Alec Lee	Lo	Saloon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	8 11	Peggy on right forearm
15	Said	J. W.	V 1st Engine	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	13-10	scar on left eyebrow
16	Langlois	C. Adolphe	V 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	9-1	None
17	Bradley	J. J.	V 3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	8-11	scar on left hand
18	Lafare	F.	Kitchen	"	"	"	No	43	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'4	8-7	woman on right arm
19	Kassérer	Ali	V Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'6	8-4	Burn on right hand
20	Hagi	M.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	British	British	5'7	8-1	none
21	Ali	Said	V	"	"	"	"	21	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'4	8-8	"
22	Abdullah	~~Hamed~~ Hamed	V	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	8-4	"
23	Enchonalle	J.	V	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5'10	8-9	"
24	Hamed	Hassan	V	"	"	"	"	22	"	Arabian	Arabian	5'10	8-8	"
25	Mc Kennan	Jack	1 U.S. Operator	"	"	"	"	2	"	British	British	5'6	9-4	"
26	Cooke	R. G.	1 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	1	"		"	5'6	9 2	"
27	Griffiths	E. H.	V	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'6	9 1	"
28														
29														
30														

Line Towns Line

Owners Harrisons Sons & Co (London) Ltd.

Local Agents A. Capel & Co Cardiff

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25 1920 M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kirkstown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Stuart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cardiff Wales,

Oct 6, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin H. Long
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff Wales
Oct 6 1920.

SEEN. Edwin H. Long
Vice Consul of the United States

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] from Africa 154 in transit arrived Feb. 2 1922

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [state which the expression "employed by the owners" or "employed by the agents thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature and official designation of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (same)	Under 16 Cabin	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D.	TOUR GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN							1							
STEERAGE	—							5						5
TOTAL							188							189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	—
2nd Cabin	3	3
Steerage	1-55	1-60
Total		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... 9-10 Passengers sailing from ... 1-4 ..., ..., 19 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lore	Jean.	23	11	M	S	Coal miner	"	English	"	French	White	France	St. Etienne	Father Louis Lore St. Etienne, France	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

14-680

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			U. S.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No			5	5½				None	France. St. Etienne.	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—218

14—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1st Cab. [illegible] 1922 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the tongue, tribe, race, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 10-2 17

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct. , 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of 241 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grimes	W[illegible] E.	4[illegible]		M.	M.	Minn. Minn.	9-25-99	4400 22nd Ave. So. Minn. Minn.
2	Simpson	[illegible]	33	6	[illegible]	M.	Canada.		2015 Bryant Ave. Minn. Minn.
3	Hahn.	Mary V.	36	2	F.	W.	[illegible] Ohio	7-12 63	[illegible]. Ky.
4	Campbell	Mad[illegible] J.	4[illegible]	[illegible]	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]. N.Y.	[illegible] 72	36. 82 [illegible]. Attleboro Mass.
5	Ledru	[illegible] C.	8	4	F.	Wd.	[illegible]. Md.	2-18-62	[illegible]. N.Y.
6	Peake	[illegible] L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible] N.C.	9-3-83	306 Morris St. Durham. N.C.
7	Pearce	Marguerite	24	9	F.	[illegible]	[illegible] Belgium	1-27-96	306 Morris St. Durham. N.C.
8	Morgan	[illegible]	54	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. La.	10-1-66	425 Esplanade Ave. New Orleans. La.
9	Morgan	Marguerite	21	10	[illegible]	S.	New Orleans. La.	1-18-98	24-5 Esplanade Ave. New Orleans. La.
10	Raymer	Isabel H.	26	10	F.	S.	[illegible]ridge. N.J.	12-31-93	206 [illegible]dge Ave. [illegible]ridge. N.J.
11	Woodman	Cecil	24	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans. La.	6-2-96	1739 Nyon [illegible] St. New Orleans. La.
12	Wodman	John A.	62	5	M.	M.	New Orleans. La.	5-30-58	2425 Esplanade Ave. New Orleans. La.
13	Marsh	[illegible] J.	49	6	[illegible]	Wd.	[illegible]. N.H.	4-19-71	54 Concord St. [illegible]. N.H.
14	Corbett	Evelyn	21	2	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]. N.Y.	8-22-69	535 Cedar St. Wash. D.C.
15	Pinkston	[illegible] P.	4	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Mo.	3-24-66	345 Gladstone Blvd. Kansas City. Mo.
16	Pinkston	[illegible]	3	4	F.	[illegible]	Kansas City. Mo.	6-8-98	345 Gladstone Blvd. Kansas City. Mo.
17	Pinkney	Travis W.	64	-	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]. Ky.	8-29-56	345 Gladstone Blvd. Kansas City. Mo.
18	Hayward	[illegible]	25	8	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]. Pa.	2-27-93	Camp Funston Kansas. Co. 34 Inf.
19	[illegible]ber	[illegible]	22	7	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]. Ky.	3-11-98	152 East Noble and Ave. Columbus. Ohio.
20	Corbett.	[illegible]	53	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. N.H.	4-24 67	535 Cedar St. Wash. D.C.
21	[illegible]	James L.	37	2	M.	M.	[illegible]. Ill.	8-28-83	290 West Market St. Akron. Ohio.
22	Rader	[illegible]	37	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piqua. Ohio.	12-29-82	628 No Main St. Piqua. Ohio.
23	White	[illegible]ph	34	10	M.	S.	[illegible]. Pa.	12-6-85	343 Union Ave. Elizabeth. N.J.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. N.J.	1-9-79	U. S. Army.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Ky.	2-2-90	[illegible]da. Okla.
26	McDonald	[illegible]	8	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Pa.	8-[illegible]8	U. S. Army
27	Thompson.	Percy L.	27	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]n. N.C.	2-15-93	[illegible]. Ala.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	20	[illegible]	U. S.	M.	[illegible]. [illegible].	7-12-[illegible]00	110 [illegible] Ky. [illegible] City. N.J.
Von Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	7	M.	M.	Alameda. Cal.	5-11 93	1555 S. [illegible] Ave. Alameda. Cal.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Cal.	7-29-98	510 [illegible] 15[illegible] St. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25. 1920 M 251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sane or insane, physical or mental) of any alien named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

245

Am 10-25-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived Nov 1. 25 ... M ... from ... 251

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 1-4 ..., 191[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cooper ✓	Marion S.	6	4	F. M.	[illegible]		English	Scotch	British	Scotland	Dunfermline		Daughter Barbara Wilds Dunfermline Scotland.	Md.	Baltimore
2		Delbreuil ✓	Marguerite	63	✓	F. Wd.	"		French	French	French	France	Bordeaux		Daughter Marie B. Laud Bordeaux France.	Mass.	Hoyloke
3	ADMITTED	Benitez ✓	Claudio	32		M. M.	Seaman	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spain	Bayonne	France.	Father. Justo Benitez, Santander Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	Castro ✓	Jose M.	4		M. S.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uruguay	"	Uruguay	Spain	Uncle Rosalia Fijart Montevideo Uruguay	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	ADMITTED	Paul ✓	Custavio	6	✓	M. S.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mexican	Mexican	England	Cardiff	Father Domingo Paul Key. U.S.A.	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Ryghe ✓	Kristian A.	33		M. S.	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Andris Drammen. Norway.	"	"
7		Metzener ✓	Jaegmi	21		M. S.	"	"	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Portugal	Lisbon		Mother Caroline Metzener Lisbon. Portugal	"	N.Y.
8		Rohland ✓	George	2		M. M.	Daughter	"	German	"	German	Germany	Ueckermunde		Wife. Gust Rohland Ueckermunde. Germany	N.Y.	Lyndale.
9																	
10	P.C. ? — 1 has received C. exam																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10?

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25, 1920 M from 251

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920

246

14—913

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. C. J. Wales Baltimore, Md.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	"	"	"	"			Son in law Evanides Pinos Holgole, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dk	"	Br	"	France	Plasac
3	No	Stowaway	No	"			Boarding House 29 Joralemon St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br.	"	Spain	Caracaza
4	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Dk.	"	"	Uruguay	Port Vidau
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br.	Gr.	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz.
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	"	Norway	Drammen
7	"	"	"	"			Boarding House 50 Canal St N.Y.C.	Yes	Never	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Bl.	Gr.	"	Portugal	Lisbon.
8	"	Member of crew	"	"			Boston per Zeeland Sundusky, O.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br.	Gr	"	Germany	Pegau
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIEN

LIEM

...the United States ... a number ... property, or the advocates of teaches ... individual ... generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. R. (U. S. A. Transp.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may ...

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of ...

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25, 1926. M from 251

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

14—214

S. S. U.S.A. Transp. Princess Matoika sailing from Antwerp, Belg., Oct. 4, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 10/25/26, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Iedesco	Tillian	1	7	S.		Constaninople Turkey	7-1-16	Torrington Conn.
2	Iedesco	Amelia	1	7	S.		" " "	11-3-19	Torrington Conn.
3	Hyde	Anita	5	7	S.		Trieste Italy.	5-14-20	Oakland. Cal.
4	Rubin	Edward	10	M.	S.		Coblenz. Germany.	12-16-20	Chelsea. Mass.
5	Benson	Carl.	8	M.	S.		Mettlernich G.	8-31-20	Wakefield. Neb.
6	Radell	Antonias L	5	M.			Coblenz. Germany	5-20-20	Spooner. Minn.
7	Pratt	Rowland H.	5	M.	S.		Paris France.	5-21-20	Livermore. Cal.
8	Kinsler	Anna K.	7	M.	S.		Coblenz Germany.	3-10-20	Springfield. Ohio.
9	Stover	Ernest	21				" " "	8-14-20	Whiteland Ind.
10	Negri	Michael	5				Ochtendung Germany	4-29-20	Chicago. Ill.
11	Gault	Helen	4	F			Neuhendorff. Germany	6-25-20	Memphis. Tenn.
12	Maloney	Michael	19	M.	S.		N. Y. C.	5-19-01	N.Y.C.
13	Loew	Lewis	22	M.	S.		N.Y. C.	2-14-98	Brooklyn. N.Y. 38 South St N.Y.C.
14	Jimenes	Jose B.	1	M.			Cabo. Porto Rico	1-2-01	Carondelet New Orleans. La.
15	Olivende	Alberto	23	M.	S.		San Juan.	12-23-25	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(U.S.A. Transp.)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓			5744 [illegible]	
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓			- 124 [illegible]	
✓ 3	Tedesco	[illegible]	3	11	✓			526 [illegible]	
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓			1464 [illegible]	
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓			174635 [illegible]	
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓			[illegible]	
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓			1466 [illegible] Sent. manifested on alien	
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				
✓ 9	Vanderbilt	[illegible]	2	5	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	✓		[illegible]	174644 [illegible]	
✓ 11	[illegible]	Wife	28	2	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	Rubin	[illegible]			✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 13	Rubin	[illegible]			✓		[illegible]	13882 [illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pratt	[illegible]	21	7	M		[illegible]	120 Paris	[illegible]
15	Pratt	[illegible]	2	2	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(U.S.A. Transp.)

Form 650 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
Soldier

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

14—214

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stover	Barbara	24	10	F.	M.	Biningen.	Germany.	Whiting. Ind.
2	Negri	Sophie	17	10	F.	S.	Ochtending	Germany.	Chicago. Ill.
3	Benson	Maria	19	11	F.	S.	Unwied.	Germany.	Wakefield. Neb.
4	Picard	Marie R.	23	11	F.	S.	Liege.	Belgium.	Holyoke. Mass.
5	Dubruille	Waguite	63	10	F.	Wd.	Plazac.	France.	Holyoke. Mass.
6	Bilek	Theresea	24	6	F.	S.	Coblenz.	Germany.	Spring Lake. Minn.
7	Szaplynski	Mora	23	6	F.	M.	Costello.	Germany.	New York City. N.Y.
8	Brown	Mary	28	3	F.	S.	Urbach.	Germany.	New York City. N.Y.
9	Radell	Emaille	19	11	F.	M.	Worms.	Germany.	New York City. N.Y.
10	Lehr.	Katherine	27	8	F.	M.	Coblenz.	Germany.	Spooner. Minn.
11	Griffin	Anna	25	4	F.	M.	Coln.	Germany.	Bayone. N.J.
12	Linder	Katherina	21	8	F.	S.	Carl Bergrath.	Germany.	Pinnsboro. W. Va.
13	Overby	Ina	17	7	F.	M.	Trier.	Germany.	Springfield. Ohio.
14	Blasch.	Paula	18	7	F.	M.	Wittlich.	Germany	Birmingham. Ala.
15	Gant.	Maria	31	6	F.	M.	Aachen.	Germany.	Erie. Pa.
16	Heminger	Gertrude	20	7	F.	M.	Coblenz.	Germany.	Memphis. Tenn.
17	Elmer	Augusta	18	8	F.	M.	Trier.	Germany.	Allentown. Pa.
18	Rubalt	Elizabeth	23	8	F.	M.	Dodendorf.	Germany.	West Orange. N.J.
19	Losife	Fannie	27	10	F.	M.	Bleiberg.	France.	Herlig. Wis.
20	Stevens	Marie	16	11	F.	M.	Antwerp.	Belgium.	Steubenville. Ohio.
21									Fort Smith. Ark.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(List 6)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2510

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ely	Mary A.	25	9	F.	W.	New York City.	3-17-95	510 West 152 St. New York City.
2	Hinton	Lucy V. W.	45	3/4	F.	W.	Chicago. Ill.	7-2-76	Rutherford. N. J.
3	Sears	Marguite	33	9	F.	W.	Portland. Ore.	12-30-86	U. S. Army.
4	Serre	Jean	23	4	M.	S.	St. Etienne. France	6-2-94	2240 Michigan Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
5	Bohland	Max	24	8	M.	S.	Pegau, Germany	2-4-96	77 Richard Ave Glendale. L. I.
6	Goldman	Jeanette W.	57	6	F.	W.	Malden. N. Y.	4-20-63	22 Brookside Ave Albany. N. Y.
7	Dugan	Francis J.	27	10	M.	S.	Brooklyn N. Y.	4-27-93	107 7th. Gunt Pl. Brooklyn. N. Y.
8	Evans	Hettie S.	43	7	F.	Wd.	Fayette. Mo.	10-1-77	Washington Barracks Wash. D. C.
9	Lyons	Mary A.	47	6	F.	S	Ind. Pa.	10-5-73	New York City.
10	Mitchel	Anna	44	5	F.	S.	Newport. R. I.	7-22-76	New Heaven. Conn.
11	Schuyler	Beatrice	27	—	F.	W.	Binghamton. N. Y.	11-15-93	Apalachin. N. Y.
12	Haskell	John	16	4	M.	S.	Kansas	12-5-	U. S. Army
13	Haskell	William Jr.	14	—	M.	S.	"	3-23-	" "
14	Haskell	Joseph	12	—	M.	S.	Omaha Neb.	7-1-	" "
15	Haskell	Mary	9	6	F.	S	" "	3-6	" "
16	Sears	Roderick H.	8	1	M	S.	Montana. Col.		U. S. Army.
17	McDonald	Jean	8	6	F.	S.	West Point N. Y.	4-23-12	U. S. Army
18	McDonald	Donald C. Jr.	5	10	M.	S.	New Port. R. I.	12-25-14	U. S. Army
19	McDonald	Nancy	3	10	F.	S.	Manila P. I.	1-3-17	U. S. Army
20	McDonald	Mary	0	3	F.	S.	Paris. France	7-4-20	U. S. Army.
21	Whitehurst	Tyree R.	49	3	M.	M.	Norfolk. Va.	7-7-73	Knoxville. Tenn.
22	Barber	Warren J.	49	—	M.	M.	Vermont	4-26-71	Williamston. Mass.
23	Haddleton	A. W.	36	1	M.	S.	Somerville. Mass.	12-17-83	Providence R. I.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A. Transp.) arrived October 25, 1922, M., , from 251

E. I. 10/25/22-3 P.M.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Bkt.
32 M	1 Bullto Claudio	1	21	1	5.26 Runaway	Hagan							10/26	83	May	12	52	Dis to reside foreign						1
21 M	2 Castro Jose M.	1	4	1	"	"							10/26	82	May	12	55	" " " "						
26 M	3 Paul Eustacio	1	5	1	"	"							10/26	83	May	12	55	" " " "						
33 M	4 Ryah Tristiaud	1	6	1	"	"							10/26	2	Jul	1	"	" " " "						
23 M	5 Metzender Jayme	1	7	1	"	"																		
23 M	6 Boland George	1	8	1	" Runaway	"																		

d to
and is
d States
l on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ual alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Sheet No. .... 1 ....

Sheet No. .... 1 ....

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

252 255

aliens

arks or ties

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 30, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Cantabrico
from port of Falmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23, 1920, consigned to Kerr Smith; is now lying at Army Base 4, and is expected to sail 30 Octobre, 1920, for Hamburgo via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Fustas Cavadas	27	Spanish	Fijon
Andres Romeiro	42	"	Falmouth
Jose Nasar	21	"	Lisboa
Angel Latino	18	"	Falmouth
Domingo Zarraga	21	"	"

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Severiano Bustillaga	28	Spanish	Falmouth
Manuel Sanchez	27	"	Falmouth

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jesus Fonseca	30	Spanish	New York 7/8/20
Manuel Rego	28	"	" " "
Luciano Martinez	42	"	" " "
Jose Viana	44	"	" " "
Jose Manuel Rovert	21	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Jaimendia	19	Spanish	Valeriano Vazquez	16	Spanish
Juan Fernandez	17	"	Jose Vazquez	20	"
Rucario Iglesias	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Freitas

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Line [illegible]

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

Vessel "Mar Cantabrico", arriving ..., from the port of Falmouth 15/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS...	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Landa	Juan							
2	Ulzaa	Ygnacio							
3	Yatiola	Juan							
4	Aldama	Modesto							
5	Fernandez	Victor							
6	Velasco	Blas							
7	Sarro	Juan Luis							
8	Mc Mamo	Pedro							
9	Mayo	Juan							
10	Paz	Manuel							
11	Sarro	Juan [illegible]							
12	Sarro	Vicente							
13	Mendi	Pedro							
14	Tejera	Pedro							
15	Baldor	Pedro							
16	Sarrasqueta	Telesforo							
17	Sarro	Ignacio							
18	Urbieta	Pedro							
19	Fonseca	Cesar							
20	Urrutia	[illegible]					42		
21	Mayo	Manuel							
22	Mena	Pedro							
23	Mendi	Pedro Manuel							
24	Sarro	Manuel							
25	Mena	Pedro							
26	Mena	Ubaldo							
27	Barco	Luis							
28	Mena	Agustin				Bilbao			
29	Zarate	Mariano							
30	Robles	Eduardo							

The captain of the "Mar Cantabrico" which I boarded this A. M. advised me that there was no American consul at the port of ... would from which port the vessel sailed. So that he secured the visa of the French consul on his crew list within three ... days.

R. A. Young
Insp.

253

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at the port of ..... Vitoria 17/9/20

Vessel "Mar Cantabrico", arriving at ..... the port of .....

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in charge of .....

SS. ..... from .....

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens.
{ deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Line .....

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged .....
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHI	W	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larlua	Juan Jose Mari								
2	Ulacia	Ygnacio [illegible]								
3	Galicia	Jesus [illegible]								
4	Aldama	Modesto [illegible]								
5	Fernandez	Juan [illegible]								
6	Delaun	Blas	Cocinero							
7	Sanz	Juan Luis	[illegible]							
8	De Arana	Jesus	"							
9	Vega	Juan	"							
10	Paz	Mariano	"							
11	Lamas	Juan [illegible]	[illegible]							
12	Lama	Vicente	"							
13	Uceaj	Jose	[illegible]							
14	Zabia	Jose	"							
15	Baldeo	Isidro	"							
16	Lamanca	Tomas	[illegible]							
17	Lus	Ignacio	"							
18	Ubarri	Jose	Donkey							
19	Zarraga	Jesus	[illegible]							
20	Urrutia	Mariano	"							
21	Vega	Manuel	"							
22	Mena	Jose	"							
23	Uriarte	Jose Manuel	"							
24	Somarriba	Manuel	"							
25	Mendi	Jose	Fogonero							
26	Olaeta	Mariano	"							
27	Larrea	Jose	"							
28	Ibarra	Agustin	Marinero							
29	Zarate	Mariano	[illegible]							
30	Galicia	Blasco	[illegible]							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS CREW

Sheet No. .....

255

Required under Act of ... vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Arr. ... 17/9/20

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	(1) NAME Family name										(12)	(13)
											ht Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Landa											
2	Ulan											
3	Gabiola											
4	Adana											
5	Fernando											
6	Velasco											
7	Jaime											
8	De Arana											
9	Mayo											
10	Paz											
11	Sanco											
12	Sano											
13	Mena											
14	Pedro											
15	Baldo											
16	Sarasola											
17	Sun											
18	Velasco											
19	Fonseca											
20	Martinez											
21	Mayo											
22	Arana											
23	Mateo											
24	Sanco											
25	Mano											
26	Arana											
27	Garcia											
28	Mena	Agustin								Bilbao		
29	Cuesta											
30	Salsa											

Line Isaac S. Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ...red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens o...d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Cantabrico", arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1920, from the port of Falmouth 17/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yo Mar grat ulatoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ulua Canales," *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 24, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Tuxpam [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	Ramon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Fabie	Abreu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Juarez	Rubio	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Leiva	Guadalupe	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Carrillo	Rafael	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Manriquez	Narciso	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Ulloa	Manuel	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Hernandez	Leonardo	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Viana	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10														
11														
12				Son tripulantes nacionales										
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1783 Dondiz.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ulua Carabea, *arriving at* ..., *Oct* 4, 19.., *from the port of* Plymouth, Eng.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castro	Pedro	Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Fabian	Alonso	Fireman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Guevara	Rubio	"	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	...	...	...
4	Leban	Grande	"	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	...	...	...
5	Carreno	Antes	"	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	...	...	...
6	Caminero	Garcia	"	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	5'	180	...
7	Ulloa	Saul	"	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	5'	135	...
8	Bustamante	Lorenzo	"	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	...	...	...
9	Viana	Jose	Deck Hand	...	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	...	...	...
10														
11														
12				Son Secretary under Capitan's.										
13				20										
14														
15				1703 Dondin.										
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mar Caribe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

and ...
spec...
and shall ...
The ...
(Form ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other and further such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 ...40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "HADNOT" , *arriving at* , October , 1920 , *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lusk	William	Master	1920 Sept 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	American	U. S.	6' -	"218	
2	White	Alfred	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	165	
3	Dippolito	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Tyler	Cobia	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	165	
5	Anderson	Vemer	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	160	
6	# Domoff	Serge	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5 10	170	
7	Higdon	Samuel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5 6	145	
8	Hicks	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	155	
9	# Zandvliet	Leonert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgium	5 8	160	
10	Porrier	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	U. S.	5 7	160	
11	Rhoads	Warren	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5 10	165	
12	# Steplak	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5 6	155	
13	Newman	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S.	5 10	165	
14	Hafkesbring	Robert	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	155	
15	DeRyder	Leonard	"	Oct"	1st Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	160	
16	Kowaleski	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	150	
17	Allen	George	A. B.	Sept 24	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	170	
18	Kemp	Thomas	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	160	
19	Benford	Ira	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 8	220	
20	Johansen	Oswald	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	"	5 10	200	
21	Walker	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 8	155	
22	Frederick	Joeseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	160	
23	# Olson	John	Deck	"	Sept 27	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5 7	155	
24	# Johnson	John	Pummman	"	28	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	165	
25	# Ruas	Antonio	Oiler	"	24	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugal	5 5	150	
26	Dowd	Joseph	"	"	27	"	"	29	"	American	U. S.	5 7	160	
27	Aubrey	Eugene	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	160	
28	Dunn	Alfred	Fireman	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	170	
29	Quinn	Thomas	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	155	
30	# Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	24	"	"	39	"	Spaniah	Spain	5 4	160	
31	Barber	Joe	Wiper	"	24	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5 5	165	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] R. Hirsh, Master, of the Steam "Nadusi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3, 4, and 5b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] R. Hirsh
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer [illegible] manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel [illegible] respectively held in the ship's company, when and where [illegible] paid or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged [illegible] and to contain as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] prescribe, touching the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] to report to such immigration officer, in writing [illegible] such alien has illegally landed from the vessel [illegible] any information likely to lead to his [illegible] any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent [illegible] such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of [illegible] were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] of the vessel for departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list [illegible] are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "HADNOT" ....., *arriving at* ....., October ....., 19 20, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Golden	Michael	Wiper	1920 Sept 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	American	U. S.	5' 7"	165	
2	Miles	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	160	
3	* Aiken	Samuel	Steward	24	"	"	"	35	"	Negro	England	6 2	185	
4	Simms	James	Cook	Oct 1st	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5 11	175	
5	* Archer	Fred	2nd Cook	Sept 24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	England	5 5	155	
6	Johnson	Bernard	Utility man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S.	5 4	160	
7	Davis	Glover	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	165	
8	* Telford	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	England	5 7	155	
9	* Morle	Martin	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	155	
10	Cunningham	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5 11	165	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Lusk, Master, of the Steamer "Hadrian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Lusk.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Jewish).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 8, 1920

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Defiance
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 26, 1920, consigned to Kinsley S.S. Line, Inc; is now lying at —; and is expected to sail Nov 7, 1920, for Hamburg Ger.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

			When and where signed on.
		28 USA	Aug 31
		22	
		22	
		51	Norway
		36	Denmark
		20	USA
		26	Italy
		37	Spain
		40	Spain
		30	
		50	Chile
		25	Italy
		25	Italy
		27	USA
		48	USA
		29	USA
		34	
		28	
		21	

260

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name	Age	Nat.
C. L. Potter	2[illegible]	USA
E. J. Matimore	26	"
R. [illegible] Hildreth	22	"
L. Wilson	51	Norway
[illegible] Gedsk	36	Denmark
[illegible] M. Bram	20	USA
[illegible] Landis	26	Italy
Vicente Parada	37	Spain
Juan Muniz	40	"
L. Bansillo	50	Chile
[illegible] Berette	25	Italy
A. Hansman	26	Russia
Juan Perez	38	Spain
Jan Pabayo	28	"
E. Landi	2	Italy
George [illegible]. Drew	23	USA
[illegible]. Biedert	48	"
[illegible]. J. Miller	29	"
F. Druecke	34	"
Jas. B. Igo	28	"
J. W. Dahl	21	"
[illegible]. S. Nelson	35	Sweden
M. F. Nolan	23	USA
C. [illegible]ymour	20	"
[illegible]. M. Russell	28	"
M. F. Miller	19	"
[illegible]. Chambers	1[illegible]	"
[illegible]. Rutkowski	30	Poland
E. Broman	30	Sweden
E. S. Lowell	23	USA
H. Samuels	20	"
[illegible]. E. Reich	28	"
F. Aers	23	Spain
Jose Roman	26	"
Jos. Padova	37	USA
Nils Olson	23	Sweden
B. Luiga	27	ITALY
G. Seriva	24	Port.
Ah Kay	32	T. B.
[illegible] Pat	31	China
[illegible] Yum	33	"
[illegible]. Harris	22	Chile
[illegible]. Morales	37	P. I.
[illegible] Moye	32	China
Ah Soon	25	"
Wm Lyons	6[illegible]	USA

231

d on.	Sickness.

ary 5, 1917, printed on the
orted by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
igration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

22	[illegible]			40741	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		3047	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].8
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].9
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].11
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		46[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].9
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		25625	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].8
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		31355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].9
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].8
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		11[illegible]4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].8

Line [illegible]

Owners " " "

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

— 25 Usa

—

— 36 Usa

— 4 Usa

— 22 Usa 262

— 22 ✓

23 Usa

- 22 Nay

3 x 24

—

—

-31 Chin

-16 Span ✓

-21 ✓

- 32 Span

-21 ✓

-27 ✓

- 36 Usa

-22 ✓

-27 Italy

- 32 ✓

-24 Span

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name	Age	Nat.
S. L. Potter	2[illegible]	USA
I. J. Mathmore	26	"
R. [illegible]. Hildreth	22	"
L. Nilson	51	Norway
T. Gedsk	36	Denmark
[illegible]. H. Brun[illegible]	20	USA
D. Lanöis	26	Italy
Vicente Parada	37	Spain
Juan Muniz	40	"
L. Mansillo	50	Chile
[illegible]. Berette	25	Italy
A. Kansman	26	Russia
Juan Fernandez	38	Spain
Jan Prabayo	28	"
R. landi	2	Italy
George [illegible]. Drew	23	USA
F. Biedert	48	"
[illegible]. J. Miller	29	"
F. Drucke	34	"
Jas. D. Ire	28	"
J. W. Dahl	21	"
A. J. Nelson	35	Sweden
E. F. Nolan	23	USA
C. [illegible]ymour	20	"
[illegible]. [illegible]. Hamel	28	"
W. F. Miller	19	"
[illegible]. Chambers	1[illegible]	"
[illegible]. Rutkowski	30	Poland
E. Broman	30	Sweden
E. S. Lowell	23	USA
H. Samuels	20	"
A. E. Reich	28	"
F. Aers	23	Spain
Jose Roman	26	"
Jos. Padova	37	USA
[illegible]ils Olson	23	Sweden
B. Luiga	27	ITALY
G. Ferive	24	Port.
[illegible]h Kay	32	T. H.
[illegible] Fat	31	China
[illegible]ouy Yum	33	"
[illegible]. Harris	22	Chile
[illegible]. Gonzales	37	P. I.
[illegible]. "Ono	32	China
[illegible]n Soon	25	"
Wm Lyons	6[illegible]	Usa

261

d on.	Sickness.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name	Age	Nat.
S. L. Potter	2	USA
J. J. Matimore	26	"
R. . Hildreth	22	"
L. Nilsen	51	Norway
. Gotek	36	Denmark
.. H. Brad.	20	USA
A. Lendis	26	Ital
Vicente Parada	37	Spai
Juan Muniz	40	"
L. Tonsillo	50	Chile
. Geretto	25	Italy
A. Hansman	26	Russia
Juan Rod z	38	Spain
Jan Fabaro	28	"
E. landi	2	Italy
George . Drew	23	USA
. Biedert	48	"
.. J. Miller	29	"
F. Drucke	34	"
Jas. D. Igo	28	"
J. W. Dahl	21	"
A. S. Nelson	35	Sweden
E. F. Nolan	23	USA
C. ymour	20	"
.. . Rosed	28	"
E. F. Miller	19	"
. Chambers	1	"
.. Sutkowski	30	Poland
E. Broman	30	Sweden
E. S. Lowell	23	USA
H. Samuels	20	"
.. E. Reich	28	"
F. Aco.s	23	Spain
Jose Roman	26	"
Jos. Padova	37	USA
Nils Olsen	23	Sweden
D. Luiga	27	Italy
S. Torive	24	Port.
Mc Kay	32	U. K.
. . Pat	31	China
ong Yum	33	"
. Harris	22	Chile
. Gonsales	37	P. I.
. Pete	32	China
Ah Seen	25	"
Wm Lyons	6'	USA

231

d on. Sickness.

ary 5, 1917, printed on the
orted by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
igration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Biedert	USA	16511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.7
18	Miller	H J	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.8
19	Drucke	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.9
20	Igo	Jas D	2389K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.10
21	Dahl	J W	13641R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.11
22	[illegible]	F I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40741S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.7
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3041	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.7
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.11
26	Miller	F	1463	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1413	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.
28	Jensen	[illegible]	2563A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31303S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	—— K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	11124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.

Line ... " " "

Owners ... " " "

Local Agents ...

4—1760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Blessed	[illegible]			"		"	"		"	"	"	5.7
18	Miller	W J	✓	1st [illegible]	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
19	Dreyfus	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
20	Igo	Jas D	✓	23894	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
21	Dahl	[illegible] W	✓	15641 R	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.8
22	Cook	F I	✓	[illegible]	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	40745	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.7
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Oiler 3041	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 10135	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.11
26	Miller	[illegible] B	✓	" 4685	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 11612	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
28	Jensen	[illegible]	✓	" 28628 K	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
29	Lowell	[illegible]	✓	" 39385	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" ——— K	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]
31	Dietz	[illegible]	✓	" 11764	"		"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each alien. See other side.

14—1760

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, 10-24, 1920, from the port of Genoa - 10-9-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Fo...er	C.L	✓ ...	5-6 2314 Ba	...	"	Yes	22	Male	W C	"	5.6			
2	Mal...re	Fran...	✓ ...	111 411 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7			
3	Fildroth	R B	✓ Sai...	10842K "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8			
4	Wilson	L...	✓ ...	2-1-25P "	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	Negro	5.7			
5	Golick	Jos...	✓ B...	10765 "	"	"	"	21	"	Russ.	Russ.	5.6			
6	Braun	W H	✓ ...	110101K "	"	"	"	23	"	W C	W C	5.7			
7	Lundi	Dario	✓	15 4451 "	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5.5			
8	Tarada	Vincento	✓	15-3 64 "	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
9	Muniz	Jose	✓ ...	1 1121 "	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5.5			
10	Aprea	Jam	✓ ...	10 5553 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4			
11	Didl	J...	✓ ...	1181 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7			
12	Mansillo	...	✓ ...	3776 "	"	"	"	40	"	Chili	Chili	5.7			
13	Ferritti	Thomo	✓ ...	1 4 35 "	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5.4			
14	Lundi	Eugeni...	✓ ...	16 455 8 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4			
15	Jolista	J...	✓ ...	65167 "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4			
16	Kreutz	Oscar R	✓ ...	30 44K "	"	"	"	27	"	W C	W C	5.7			
17	Bieber	Frank Oscar	...	14 1K Deg "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7			
18	Miller	W J	✓ ...	16 111 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6			
19	Druc...	Fred	...	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9			
20	Igo	Jos D	✓ ...	2389K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7			
21	Dani	... W	✓ ...	15 641K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8			
22	Cook	F I	✓ ...	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9			
23	...	... ard	✓ ...	40 74 61 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7			
24	...	...	✓ Oslo	3 0 4 K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7			
25	Poli...	...	✓ ...	1 1 1 3 K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11			
26	Miller	... B	✓ ...	4 6 5 1 K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9			
27	...	...	✓ ...	1 2 1 1 3 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8			
28	Jenson	...	✓ ...	25 6 3 K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8			
29	Tonelli	...	✓ ...	31355 1 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9			
30	...	...	✓ ...	— — K "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8			
31	Dicta...	...	✓ ...	11 1 4 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8			

Line ... United States Lines

Owners ... " " "

Local Agents ...

14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Texan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 say and 4b, of Immigration Rule D which appear below.

[illegible] Parsons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and at the time of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted; or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the [illegible] prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

18-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Texas, arriving at New York, 10-24, 19, from the port of Guaymas, Mex. 264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rotaru	[illegible]	✓ W.T. 1,489 1/2	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Greek	U.S.Natl	5.6		
2	[illegible]	Jose	✓ Fireman 164554	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6		
3	Diaz	Manuel	✓ " 164557	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
4	Lopez	Francisco	✓ " 5 18071	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Pabon	Joseph	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S	U S	5.6		
6	Luigi	Balzani	✓ " 12137	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.7		
7	Pinerio	Manuel	✓ " 23734	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
8	Ah Yung	Ah	✓ Steward 92357	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese Non U S	5.8		
9	Kong.Fat	Yung	✓ [illegible] 116	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	5.5		
10	Tor	Tsung	✓ Pantryman 26044	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Kwong	Yau	✓ [illegible] 134317	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
12	Hap Sui	Ha	✓ [illegible] 168446	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
13	You	Yung	✓ Wiper 1673	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1		
14	Choy	Chak	✓ [illegible] 26070	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3		
15	Lyons	Wm	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	Br	U S.Natl	5.9		
16														
17														
18	Alien Crewmen's Certificate 1491 10-7 7-27							35	"					
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

New York 11th Street

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

4-1940

*See [illegible] Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
United States Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively fulfill in the service of the vessel, and the capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the particulars of the time for which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, as far as the same can be ascertained, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, such names in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his speedy detection and the circumstances of his illegal landing; and before the departure of any such vessel he shall, by the direction of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel not contained in the lists previously delivered, and showing the particulars of the time and place of their leaving the service of the vessel, and the cause thereof, so far as the same can be ascertained, and also the names of all aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have died on board or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed and departing, as required, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report as aforesaid is not rendered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall have clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, the same shall be collected or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ED OR DETAIN ALIENS

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel Fillore, arriving at New York Oct-23, 1920, from the port of Caiquini - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30738 1	Jelly	Albert	Wireless Operator	Oct-1-20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	Welsh	British	5'10	140	—
4887 2	Faustino	Jose	Ch Steward	"	"		"	34		Portugese	Portugal	5'6	170	—
2586 3	Garcia	Jose		"	"		"	23		Spanish	Spain	5'5	180	scar under lip
09757 0 4	Johnson	Alfred	Seaman	"	"		"	32		Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	185	—
6085 5	Netterlund	Ingald		"	"		"	36		Scotch	British	5'6	175	Tattoo on r. fore arm.
87699 6	Loiva	Juan		"	"		No	31		Spanish	Spain	5'10	180	—
16556 7	Wahlberg	Henrik		"	"		Yes	49		Finnish	Finland	5'11	175	—
42341 8	Jansen	Magnoald		"	Oct-11		"	30		Scandinavian	Norway	5'5	170	—
15092 9	Kritzberg	John		"	Oct-11		"	21		Russian	Russia	5'6	150	—
6504 10	Knudsen	Peter		"	"		"	20		Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5	145	—
88075 11	Hansen	Hans	Boatswain	Oct-11			"	41			"	5'9	180	—
15748 12	Bica	Manuel	Oiler	" 9			"	19		Portugese	Portugal	5'4	145	—
26130 13	Paez	Manuel	"	" 9			"	30		Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	—
160906 14	Joaquim	Manuel	Wiper	Oct 9				17		Portugese	Portugal	5'6	160	—
14678 15	Gonzalez	Manuel	Oiler	" "			"	24		Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	—
79096 16	Darrell	Frank	Wiper	" "			"	21		British	British	5'8	135	—
19267 17	Severino	Joan	Fireman	Oct 9			No	27		Portugese	Portugal	5'6	145	—
34481 18	Cabeza	Phillip	"	" "			Yes	24		British	British	5'5	170	—
8311 19	Nisbett	Samuel	Cook	" "			"	22		B.W.I.	"	5'8	180	—
13730 20	Haynes	Leonard	2nd "	" "			"	20		"	"	5'	130	Tattoo on r. arm
50235 21	Gonzales	Ramon	Seaman	" 11			"	26		Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	—
18928 22	Legalos	Antoni	Fireman	" 9			No	32		Greek	Greece	5'—	160	—
16457 23	Jarrett	Michael	Messman	" 12			Yes	23		B.W.I.	British	5'5	140	—
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line U. S. S. Corporation

Owner

Local Agent

*Specify each race as White, Black, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Filipino, Negro, Porto Rican, Cuban, or other race. Yes or No. Punishable by fine of not more than $2,000 and imprisonment not more than 2 years. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Wachsmuth-Yosted, of the S.S. Kellar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.A. Wachsmuth
Master, ~~First or Steward Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

O. F. Lindstrom
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...R DETAIN ALIENS

Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel Tivoli, arriving at Norfolk, Oct-23, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo-Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
7686	1 Wachomuth	Charles	Master	Oct-9p-23	Norfolk	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	American	6	170	scar on rt wrist
14217	2 Linklom	Frank	1st Officer	" "	" "			39		Scotch	Nat	5 8½	140	Tattoo on rt fore arm
4733	3 Hanson	Lars	2nd	" "	" "			50		Scandinavian	Nat	5 6	190	scar left hand
7672	4 Jun	Henry	3rd	" "	" "			21		Caucasian	American	5 10	180	
12454	5 Lewis	Preston	Eng Engr	" "	" "			28		"	"	6	180	scar corner of rt eye
7468	6 James	Judson	1st Asst	" "	" "			26		"	"	5 8½	160	
7235	7 Nelson	Walter	2nd	" "	" "			32		"	"	5 8½	155	large vaccination scar
35794	8 Thornley	Fred	3rd	" "	" "			23		"	"	5 7	135	scar under lower lip
3435	9 Jacobs	Allen	Ste Master	" "	" "			36		"	"	5 8½	155	
45358	10 Grant	Eliot	Deck Mech	" "	" "			33		"	"	6 0½	175	Odd Fellow's Emblem on left arm
469	11 Hundley	John	Steward	" "	" "			29		4/4 Black	"	5 9	170	Tattoo on left fore arm
778	12 Williams	George	Fireman	" "	" "			35		"	"	5 0½	135	
8869	13 Crary	William	"	" "	" "			24		"	"	5 6	165	
20 Pace Sat	14 De Haas	Joseph	Wiper	Oct-12-20				23		"	"	5 0½	135	
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line O. & S. S. Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wallachemuth - Master, of the S.S. Kaltor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wallachemuth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

H Lindstrom
Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

269

S.S. "COMANCHEE."
OFF. No. 13[illegible]506
PORT OF REG. NEWCASTLE.
NAT. REG. TON. 8420.1 TONS.
H.P. 510.

Required under Act ... ess of Feb ... tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... rt of the United States.

Vessel SS Comanchee ... er ..., 1920, from the port of Halifax Oct 20-1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV[illegible]

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], 19

268

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or

SS. ... elivered ... fine.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

... at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, ... Celions and all steerage ... at the pier

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

267

PORT OF New York
October 25th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Comanchee
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23rd, 1920, consigned to Barnes, Ryan & Co, Jersey City, N.J.; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail October 25th, 1920, for Gothenburg, Sweden
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Davison, Sailor		British	Brixham, England
W. E. Tilburn, "		"	" "

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	23	Saunders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	24	Jones	Thomas	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	26	Butler	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]

Except # 13.14.

Line Cunard American Line Co. Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

...VER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Masons		British			
P. Duffy		"			
Percy Austin	20	"			
* James Light	54	"			

* DID NOT REPORT TO SHIP

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J E Stevens
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	Brown	~ ough's.	✓ 1891			do	do		Scotch	do
N.C.	19	Jones	Jno	✓				do	21	do	Indian	do
	20	"	John	✓ DE. 1881				do	52	do	Irish	do
N.C.	21	Exiter	Geo	✓				do	26	do	English	"
	22	Wilson	Chas.	✓ 1886			do	do	33	do	do.	do
N.C.	23	Simmons	Sol	✓		do	do.	do	do	42	do	do	do	do
"	24	Jones	Thomas	✓ Freeman		do	do		do	30	do	do	do	do
N.C.	25	Bellass	Joseph	✓	do	do	do		do	48	do	do	do	do
"	26	Butler	Wright	✓			do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do
N.C.	27	Jones	William	✓	do	do	do			do	24	do	do	do
"	28	Jones	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do		do	46	do	do	do
N.C.	29	Jones	Wood	✓ Naturalized		do	do	do		do	26	do	do	do
"	30	Richmond		✓ Naturalized		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do
"	31	Sharar	Walter J.	Pending		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do

Line Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents

14—Fwo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. J. Watts
Insk.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

S.S. "COMANCHEE," OFF. No. 13[illegible]06, PORT OF REG. NEWCASTLE, NAT. REG. TON. 3420.1 TONS, H.P. 510.

Required under Act ...ess of February 5, 1917, to b... ...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens or ... tates.

Vessel S.S. Comanchee, arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Halifax Oct 20-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SE... COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			S.F. 118							
2		avid	P. 126			W. Sea		5-8	NO	
3			P. 14							
4						Scotch				
5										
6			202							
7			68			Cardiff				
8						do.				Deported in Halifax
9			P. 19							
10										Deported in Halifax
11			3			do				
12			3			do				
13			N. 67							
14			3							
15			P. 12			Scotch				
16			G. 6.			Cardiff				
17						do.				
18			10271			Scotch				
19				21						
20			P. 1[illegible]87							
21				6						
22	Wilson			33						
23				42						
24				30						
25				48						
26				30						
27				54						
28				46						
29				26						
30				27						
31				21						

Except # 13,18

Line ... Canadian Pac. Co.
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV...

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..., 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, o... port ...

SS. ... 268

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens~~ and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF CREW 269

S.S. "COMANCHEE." OFF. No. 135505. PORT OF REG. NEWCASTLE. NAT. REG. TON. 8420.1 TONS. H.P. 510.

Required under Act of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Comanchee Sydney Oct 20-1920

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	(1) Family name	NAM	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					
2					S-8 NO
3		P. 14600			
4					Scotch.
5					
6		10225			
7		686 N.O.			English
8					Deserted in Halifax
9		P. 1921			
10					Deserted in Halifax
11					
12					
13		N. 61259	30		
14			4.		Scotch
15		P. 12674			Scotch
16		G 6336			English
17			26		
18		10371			Scotch
19			21		Indian
20		PE. 15151	12		Irish
21			6		English
22			33		
23			42		
24			30		
25			48		
26			30		
27			24		
28			46		
29			26		
30			27		
31	Sharar		21		Irish.

Except # 1226

Line Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

S.S. "COMANCHEE."
OFF. No. 13[illegible]
PORT OF REG. NEWCASTLE.
NAT. REG. TON. 3420.1 TONS.
H.P. 510.

Required under Act ... ess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ...nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanchee, arriving at New York, ...ber ..., 1920, from the port of Halifax Oct. 20-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			S.F. 11826 ✓					42	Male	Black				
2		avid	P. 12675 ✓							W Ind		5-8	NO	
3			P. 14600 ✓					6						
4			✓							Scotch				
5			✓											
6			✓ 30225											
7			686. N.O. ✓							Scotch				
8														Deported in Halifax
9			P. 1921 ✓											
10														Deported in Halifax
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			N. 6725 ✓					30						
14			✓											
15			P. 12674 ✓							Scotch				
16			G. 6336 ✓							Scotch				
17			✓											
18			10371 ✓							Scotch				
19			✓					21						
20			P. 1[illegible]51 ✓											
21			✓					6						
22			✓ 181					53						
23			✓					42						
24			✓					30						
25			✓					48						
26			✓					30						
27			✓					24						
28			✓					46						
29			✓					26						
30			✓					27						
31			✓					21						

Except # 12[illegible]

Line [illegible] American Line Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Croce Kelt, of the S/S Conte Rosso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch Croce Kelt
(Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct — 19[illegible] for

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they [illegible] engaged or shipped, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] to such immigration officer, in writing, [illegible] has illegally landed from the vessel, [illegible] information likely to lead to his apprehension [illegible] such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of [illegible] employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have left the vessel [illegible] departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of [illegible] owner, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such [illegible] respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning [illegible] correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, would not remain liquid [illegible] such fine is mitigated or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an arriving seaman is a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the coextensive fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

S.S. "COMANCHEE." OFF. NO. 140105. PORT OF REG. NEWCASTLE. NAT. REG. TON. 3420.1 TONS. H.P. 510.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanchee, arriving at New York, October, 1920, from the port of Halifax, (Oct 20-1920)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.K. Steward 12746	23/9/20	St. John N.B.	A.	yes	16	Male	Caucasian	British			
3	Rock	W. H.	Asst. Cook 1060156	do.	do.	A.	yes	34	do	do	do.			
34	Clark	[illegible] W	A.B. 2071	do	do	A.	yes	18	do	Scotch	do.			
M.C. 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	A.	yes	22	do	Irish	do			
36	Pearce	Thomas	Fireman P. 21043	11/9/20	do	A.	no	20	do	Caucasian	do			
7	Liddle	Jas. B.	Fireman N. 4161	do.	do.	A.	yes	23	do	do	do			
M.C. 38	Sucre	Samuel W.	A.B.	4/10/20	Trinidad	A.	no	26	do	do	do			
" 39	Cumming	W. [illegible]	A.B.	do	do	A.	no	44	do	do.	do			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

276

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. C. O'Brien
Vice Consul in Charge of the United States.

764

Vessel 20 Oct 4 — 21st Oct 1920 J. C. O'Brien Vice-

765

Line [illegible]
Owners Anglo American Oil Co Ltd.
Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Erik Crocker~~ MASTER, of the S/S Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Erik Crocker~~
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

E E Johnson
Master

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V... MEMBERS OF CREW

273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite...

Vessel Alaska, arriving at City Island

272 Oct 23 20

Str Alaska
ags Scammell Bros

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR EN...ED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able...	Physical marks or peculiarities
No card	1 Telipas	Joseph N.	Master	Long	Alaska	No		
No Card	2 Gushua	Johnn. J.	Mate	"	"	"		
No Card	3 Sawyers	Frank	Cook	"	"	"		
No Card	4 Seward	William	A.B.	"	"	"		
No card	5 Young	George	A.B.	"	"	"		
No card	6 Telipas	Francis Ceylon	A.B.	"	"	"		
	7							
	8							
	9	Without Cards 6						
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

For Duties Aliens aliens
Application Cards No-
Will write ready 2 to
Barge Office & Phone
Bro 2029
Joseph Telipas Captain
John J Gushua Mate
Frank Sawyers Cook
Wm Seward A.B.
Geo Young "
Francis C. Telipas "

F. E. Laurence
1st Deputy
Collector

Line .....
Owners N Telipas
Local Agents Scammell Bros 8-10 Bridge St

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LI CREW 273

Required under Act y vessel having such aliens

Vessel Hass and Refused

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14 1274

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name		(2) Race*	(3) Sex	(4) Age	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality	(8) Last residence	(9) Destination	(10) Whether can read or not	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	Felipas											5-9	160	
No Card 2	Joshua											5-10	170	
No Card 3	Sawyers		Neg	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-7	160	
No Card 4	Seward	William	A.B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	6-0	180	
No Card 5	Young	George	A.B.	Col	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	
No Card 6	Felipas	Francis Clifton	A.B.	Negro	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7														
8														
9		Without Cards 6												
10														
11		Examined												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners ... K Felipas

Local Agents ... Scammell Bros & 10 Bridges

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alaska, arriving at City Island, N.Y., 1920, from the port of Lomond N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No card 1	Felipas	Joseph N.	Master	May	Halifax	No	Yes	40	Male	~~White~~	British	5-9	160	
No Card 2	Guskus	John J.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	170	
No Card 3	Swyers	Frank	Cook	Aug	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
No Card 4	Seward	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	180	
No card 5	Young	George	A.B.	Oct	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	150	
No Card 6	Felipas	Francis Clifton	A.B.	May	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	140	
7														
8														
9	Without Cards 6													
10														
11	F. G. Adams													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners K. Felipas

Local Agents Scammell Bros & Co Bridge St

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph K. Fetija, of the S/Croma Ploska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph K. Fetija
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bark Minas King, arriving at ....., Oct 23, 1920 from the port of Parrsboro

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Digou	William	Master	11/10/20	Parrsboro NS	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-9½		
147135 2	"	"	Mate	11/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
			2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 275

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

Nov. 12, 1920

I, master of the BN (Nationality.) SS Bark Minas King from port of Parrsboro N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Newyork 10/23, 1920, consigned to J. W. Whitney & Co. : is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail Nov 13, 1920 for Mobile Ala via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Digou
Master.

[OVER.]

and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

... is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail Dec 14, 1920, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

Form 689

275

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile

Dec 13, 19 20

I, master of the Brit (Nationality) S.S. Minaking, from port of Newyork Nova Scotia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	9	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 4th, 19 20, consigned to Wm Conklo; is now lying at Dunnes dock, and is expected to sail Dec 14, 19 20, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1610

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

None

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

Wm Digou

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Miss Kreig, arriving at ....., Oct 23, 1920 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Degou	William	Master	11/10/20	Sambon NS	no	yes	46	Male	English	British	5-9½	15	
147135 2			Mate	11/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10692 3	Scott	James	Bosun	14/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
109875 4	Killey	Wery L	Cook & Steward	10/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	145	
No Card 5	Richard	Dawson	W 44793 A B.	11/10/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
No Card 6	Hickman	Burgess	C 44792 A B.	11/10/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	152	
117824 7	Anderson	Geo.	A B	13/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8½	149	
No Card 8	Thurzon	V. R.	C 44711 A B	10/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
No Card 9	Degou	D.	C 44914 Steward	14/10/20	"	"	"	30	Fem	"	"	5-5	130	
	10													
	11													
	12		Mil Lnt Cards	6										
	13		Mil Cards	4										
	14													
	15		F. C. Cancelled											
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Bk Yoh Merchantship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Lion
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1926

F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Form 661
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. /

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

..... 19.. , from the port of .....

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban).

277

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 19[illegible]. from the port of [illegible]

cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

277

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
2862	9						
	10						
	11						
798	12						
693	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted

Form 689 278

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
[illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Peterson	26	Swed
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanko, *arriving at* Boston, Mass., 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Passport No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
6277	1 Thomsen	Christian F.	Master	Oct 6 4	New York	Paid off	yes	44	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5ft 10in	tattoo	C.B.T.
4 5	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	Finland	U.S.A.	5-9	190	dancing girl on right forearm
19316	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	Denmark	U.S.A.	5-8		
2515	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26215	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

14—Exc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Official Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo E Grierson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1920

M. Glenn.
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions printed thereon, and shall be registered and identified as required by law and by the regulations.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* Hexham ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Hexham

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690 · TO DE
U. S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SE S. DEP/
IM

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* New York, , 191., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	Pickering	[illegible]			do									
3	Morgan	David Charles			do									
4	Raynaud	[illegible]			do									
5	Linsford	William James			do						do	5-5¾	158	
6	[illegible]										do			

NOTICE

LIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y.
282

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

5th. November, 19 20

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bonheur

from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd. October, 1920, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt; is now lying at Hoboken Pier 14 and is expected to sail 6th November, 19 20 for Brazils, & River Plate via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Samuel Brown		British	7/10/20 Belfast.
James Doyle		" "	7/10/20 " "
William Anderson		" "	7/10/20 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mr. Roberts		British	Mr. Roberts.	22	British.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Layton
Master.

[OVER.]

16	McMurdo												
17													
18	Stevens			4763									
19	Olsen			59689									
20	Evans												
21	Martin												
22				8016									
23													
24				014305									
25	Rankin			do									
26	Stewart			73554									
27	McMaster	John											
28	McElliane												
29	Donald			do									
30	McIndoe												

By direction of the Commissioner.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged:
H. Layton
Master

14—1274

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mr. Roberts		British	Mr. Roberts.	22	British.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Layton
Master.

[OVER.]

16						
17						
18			4706			
19			39689			
20						
21						
22			80 6			
23						
24			41905			
25			do		43	
26			73504			
27						
28						
29						
30						

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature of master.)

(Title)

14—274

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on Page 1.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of $10 for each omission. See other side.

Form 680 · TO DE

U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE S. DEPA
IMM

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of

NOTICE. LIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. ed to t ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 191

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

SS. 282

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Line

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITIO CO	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Other le to ead	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]											5 [illegible]		
2	Pickering	Stanley [illegible]						29	M		do	5-7½		
3	Morgan	David Charles						24	M		do	5 ft 11½		
4	Reynolds	William						[illegible]	[illegible]		do	6-0 [illegible]		
5	Kingford	William James						20	M	Negro	do	5-5¾	158	
6	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
8	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
9	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
10	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
11	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
12	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
13	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
14	Cassidy	Thomas						[illegible]	M		do			
15	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
16	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
17	[illegible]							do	M		do			
18	[illegible]							do	42	do	Negro	do	5 ft 10½	
19	[illegible]							do	44	do	do	do	5-5	
20	[illegible]							[illegible]	M		do			
21	Martin	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		do			
22														
23														
24														
25	[illegible]		do					43	M	do	do	5 10½		
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]													
29														
30														

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

9689

80 46

11 4305

13554

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—2405

*See list of races on Page 3 hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of not a dollar nor exceeding . See other side.

Form 680 · TO DE

U. S. DEPARTMENT (S. DEP/

IMMIGRATION SE IMM

Sheet No. 1.

LIS CREW

283

Required under Act of vessel having such aliens

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1574

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name		(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]				
2	Pickering				
3	Morgan				
4	Lagnall	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
5	Lindford	William James	do	do	5-5¾ 138
6	[illegible]		do	do	
7	[illegible]		do	do	
8	[illegible]		do	do	
9	[illegible]		do	do	
10	[illegible]		do	do	
11	[illegible]		do	do	
12	[illegible]		do	do	
13	[illegible]		do	do	
14	Cassidy	Thomas	do	do	
15	[illegible]		do	do	
16	[illegible]		do	do	
17			do	do	
18	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		do	do	5-5 [illegible]
20	[illegible]		do	do	
21	Martin	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
22			do	do	
23	[illegible]		do	do	
24			do	do	
25	[illegible]	do	do	43 do	5 10½ [illegible]
26	[illegible]		do	do	
27	Mc Shaster	[illegible]	do	do	
28	[illegible]		do	do	
29	[illegible]		do	do	
30	[illegible]		do	do	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to intercept, fill or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of two dollars in each case. See other side.

Form 680 . TO DE
U. S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SE S. DEP/
IMM

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ., *arriving at* Newfork , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Pickering	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		do			29	M			5 [illegible]		
3	Morgan	David Charles	2d do		do			21	M			5 [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do		do									
5	Lindford	William James	[illegible] Cook		do						do	5-5¾	138	
6											do			
7	[illegible]				do						do			
8					do						do			
9					do						do			
10					do						do			
11					do						do			
12					do						do			
13					do						do			
14	Cassidy	Thomas			do						do			
15					do						do			
16					do						do			
17					do		do				do			
18					do		do	42	M	England	do	5-8		
19	Olsen				do		do	44	M	do	do	5-5		
20														
21	Martin				do		do							
22														
23														
24														
25			do					43		do		5 10½		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on page below.

Note.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were last received, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and listing aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic *, arriving at* New York *, 1920 from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Doy		✓	1897								5'11"		
32			✓											
33			✓	17 6 46										
34	Smyth	Thomas	✓	26										
35			✓	26										
36	Dixon		✓											
37			✓ Cutting											
38			✓											
39			✓											
40	Stephen	Arthur	✓ Fireman											
41	Luck	Charles	✓	26										
42			✓											
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland

Date Oct 7. 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

7-OCT 1920

$2 U.S. STAMP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by this form is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19. .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacary, arriving at Newport, Oct. 23rd, 191, from the port of Santo Domingo D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Ah King	Steward	13715	Panama Pac. Dept 24	New York	U.S.	Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6½"	125	no marks on face
2	Chew	Chi Lee	Cook	5/1017	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5, 4	100	small pox marks on face
3	Wei	Jung	Messman	5/1017	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	160	mole right eye scar left eye
4	Wong	Ah Kong	Fireman	11 7 13	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4.	135	2 scars on left cheek
5	Wong	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1-35	Panama Pac.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	115	scar top of head
6	Chew	Ah Yah	Fireman	5 10110	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	140	[illegible] mole chin 1 gold out tooth
7	Jee	Jung	Sailor	11 15 11	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2½	125	dragon tatoo left forearm
8	Ah	King	Fireman	11 7 19	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	mole left side neck
9	Woo	Ah Ching	Fireman	5545	Panama Pac.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3½	105	mole above upper lip
10	Ah	Chung	Waiter	57550	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4½	110	scar back R right hand
11	Yang	Jung Jee	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 4.	100	scar top back of head
12	Chew	Jung Lee	Fireman	5548	Panama Pac.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2½	100	scar over head
13	Eng	Ah Mei	[illegible]	5745	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	115	scar over left eye
14	Chung	Foo	[illegible]	51742	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1½	110	scar back of head
15	Foo	Ah Lee	Waiter	5 10111	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2.	90	scar both sides of neck.
16	Li	Chi Yah	Steward	5722	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	135.	2 gold front teeth.
17	Jaio	Ah Yeh	Cook	5722	"	Panama Pac.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.-	140	mole right eyebrow
18	Yo	Chao Ching	Fireman	5722	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2.	90	mole between eyes
19	Li	Ah King	2nd Cook	16 11	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1.	115	mole left side nose
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R., Oct. 11, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jno. G. Makinson
American Vice Consul

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, Oct. 11, 1920.

"SEEN"

For the journey to the United States
Via: Dominican ~~way~~ ports.

Jno. G. Makinson
American Vice Consul

No fee
No.

Line Garland S. S. Co. 511 5th Ave N.Y.

Owners .....

Local Agents H. H. Fosha & Co. San Domingo.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Bohnidueffen, of the S. S. Javary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C C Bohnidueffen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Oct. 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

26

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct, 1920

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S.S. Gypsum King

from port of Spruce Pine hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged .... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct, 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at New Brighton, S.I. and is expected to sail Oct, 1920, for Sydney N.S.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clarence Rolle	22	"	" " " [illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Mike Nancy	25	Can.			
C. Sullen	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Miller
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19				
20	With Card	10		
21	Without "	5		
22				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
T. E. Brennan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED:
C. Miller
(Signature)
Capt
(Title)

14—1274

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b

Vessel [redacted], arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

287

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct 23, 19 2[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS Tug Tuscarora King
Lighter J. H. Whitney Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens.
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

For Alien Examination
Admit Examination Completed
When ready Notify
270 Barge Office
Ft. Rhode Island
2029
Monte Johnson Mate
Alb. Olsen Cook
Hans Hansen "
Harry Abrahamsen "
Harry E. Russell Engineer
Percy Macumber Fireman
Mike Darcy "
Adelbert Baldridge Member

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[signature] (Signature)
Capt (Title)

14—1274

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ates.

l , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SH COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	Scand	"	5/10	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	18	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5/1	165	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	18	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	5/7	14[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	"	5/8	165	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	Can	Can	5/5	200	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	150	
10	Tipley	Wilbur	2nd "	20	"	"	"	5/7	165	
11	Macumber	Harold	[illegible]	17	"	Canada	Canada	5/7	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5/11	175	
13	West	Williams	"	20	"	[illegible]	-ist	5/10	180	
14	Macumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	[illegible]	Can.	5/7	140	
15	Mike Darcy		"	35	"	Am	Ire	5/5		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	Canada	Canada	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

With Cards 10
Without " 5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

L ... CREW 288

Required under Ac... any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

H. 1274

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

With Card 10
Without " 5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1480

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Russell	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Tipley	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Macumber	Harold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	West	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Macumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								
19														
20			With Card	10										
21			Without "	9										
22														
23			[illegible]											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1486

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

290

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... on ...

Vessel SAINT FRANCIS ..., *arriving at* New...

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DET.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor. The following named aliens and all baggage passengers and ... ways other than those discharged at the pier ... United States citizens:~~

289

For Alien Seamans identification Cards when ready Notify 240 Barge Office or Phone Bland 2029

Wm Wigan (Captain)
Lawson Richard C.B.
Burgess Nickman "
H Patterson "
Alex Logan Shumaker

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED. F. G. Lawson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title) at W. J. Bigon

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY				(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Leland L.	Chief Mate				0	M	English	American	5'4"	140	
2	Grimsrud	Arnulf	2nd Mate				6	M	Scandinavin	"	6' 0"	180	
3	Barbour	Lester P.	3rd "				5	M	English	"	5' 9"	155	
4	Cirigos ✓	Nick	Carpenter				37	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	
5	Baldlis ✓	Louis	B atswain				33	M	Frenc.	"	5'11"	170	
6	Gornell	Francis	Cadet				16	M	English	English	5'4"	125	
7	Yates	George	Cadet				16	M	"	"	5'3"	122	
8	Papalios ✓	Theodora	A. B.				35	M	Greek	Greek			
9	Carlos ✓	George	do				29	M	do	do	5'3"	130	
10	Caminis ✓	Demetrius	do				21	M	do	do			
11	Marion ✓	Gagech	do				24	M	Italian (North)	Austrian	5'6"	150	
12	Garcia	Ramon	do				41	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'11	152	
13	Ugalda	Pedro	do				31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	Friejo ✓	Sanchez	do				26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
15	Calimanis ✓	George	do				29	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	
16	Perach ✓	Antonio	do				24	M	Italian (North)	Italian	5'9"	150	
17	Ponder	Thomas M.	Chief Engr				51	M	English	English	5'9"	154	
18	Weisiger	Thomas B.	1st Asst Engr	do			31	M	"	American	5'10	145	
19	Hart	Edward D.	2nd " "	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
20	Clark	Charles R.	3rd " "	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	160	
21	Phenna	Charles H.	Junior Engr	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	170	
22	Trantafilou	Angelo	Oiler	do	do	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'11	165	
23	Lousis	Demetrious	"	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
24	Giamchis	Christ	"	do	do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	148	
25	Trumpas	Spiro	"	do	do	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
26	Bertia	Angel	Fireman	do	do	"	No	22	M	Spanish American (North)	Argentina	5'5"	148	
27	Nicolardis	Antonio	"	7-26-20	Norfolk	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	138	
28	Sivas	George	"	8-17-20	Phila	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	
29	Spathonis ✓	Jerr	"	do	do	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
30	Mal...pas ✓	Leo	Fireman	8-24-20	do	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'...	1...	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIS[T] OF CREW

290

Required under Act o[f] any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SAINT [illegible]

(1) NAM[E]

No. on list — Family name

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

France

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Rank or rating	(3) Date of sailing	(4) Port of sailing	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race or people*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Leland E.												140	
2	Grimsrud	Arnulf												180	
3	Barbour	Lester P.	3rd "	do	do		"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 9"	155	
4	Cirigos ✓	Nick	Carpenter	7-21-20	Norfolk		"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	
5	Baldlis ✓	Louis	Boatswain	5-15-20	New York		"	"	33	M	French	"	5'11"	170	
6	Gornell	Francis	Cadet	do	do		"	"	16	M	English	English	5'4"	125	
7	Yates	George	Cadet	5-21-20	Phila		"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3"	122	
8	Papalios ✓	Theodora	A. B.	7-21-20	Norfolk		"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek			
9	Carlos ✓	George	do	5-15-20	New York		"	No	29	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
10	Caminis ✓	Demetrius	do	do	do		"	No	21	M	do	do			
11	Marion ✓	Gagech	do	6-19-20	Phila		"	Yes	24	M	Italian (North)	Austrian	5'6"	150	
12	Garcia	Ramon	do	9-9-20	Alicante		"	No	41	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'11	152	
13	Ugalda	Pedro	do	6-17-20	Phila		"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	Friejo	Sanchez	do	do	do		"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
15	Calimanis ✓	George	do	5-15-20	New York		"	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	160	
16	Perach ✓	Antonio	do	do	do		"	No	24	M	Italian (North)	Italian	5'9"	150	
17	Ponder ✓	Thomas M.	Chief Engr	do	do		"	Yes	51	M	English	English	5'9"	154	
18	Weisiger	Thomas B.	1st Asst Engr	do	do		"	"	31	M	"	American	5'10	145	
19	Hart	Edward D.	2nd " "	do	do		"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
20	Clark	Charles E.	3rd " "	do	do		"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	160	
21	Phenna	Charles M.	Junior Engr	do	do		"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	170	
22	Trantafilou	Angelo	Oiler	do	do		"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'11	165	
23	Lousis ✓	Demetrious	"	do	do		"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
24	Giametis	Christ	"	do	do		"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	148	
25	Trumpas	Spiro	"	do	do		"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	148	
26	Bertia	Angel	Fireman	do	do		"	No	22	M	Spanish American (North)	Argentina	5'5"	146	
27	Michardis ✓	Antonio	"	7-20-20	Norfolk		"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	136	
28	Sivas	George	"	7-17-20	Phila		"	"	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	138	
29	Cathonis ✓	Jerr	"	do	do		"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
30	Chalingos ✓	Leon	Fireman	6-24-20	do		"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	165	

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents
14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

290

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAINT FRANCIS ..., *arriving at* New York , , 19 , *from the port of* Marseilles, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Leland F.	Chief Mate	5-15-20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	American	5'4"	140	
2	Grimsrud	Arnulf	2nd Mate	do	do	"	"	26	M	Scandinavin	"	6' 0"	180	
3	Barbour	Lester P.	3rd "	do	do	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 9"	155	
4	Cirigos ✓	Mick	Carpenter	7-21-20	Norfolk	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	156	
5	Baldlis ✓	Louis	Boatswain	5-15-20	New York	"	"	33	M	French	"	5'11"	170	
6	Gornell	Francis	Cadet	do	do	"	"	16	M	English	English	5'4"	125	
7	Yates	George	Cadet	5-21-20	Phila	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3"	122	
8	Papalios	Theodora	A. B.	7-21-20	Norfolk	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek			
9	Carlos ✓	George	do	5-15-20	New York	"	No	29	M	do	do	5'3"	130	
10	Caminis ✓	Demetrius	do	do	do	"	No	21	M	do	do			
11	Marion ✓	Gagech	do	6-19-20	Phila	"	Yes	24	M	Italian (North)	Austrian	5'6"	150	
12	Garcia	Ramon	do	9-9-20	Alicante	"	No	41	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'11	152	
13	Ugalda	Pedro	do	6-17-20	Phila	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	Friejo	Sanchez	do	do	do	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
15	Calimanis ✓	George	do	5-15-20	New York	"	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	
16	Perach	Antonio	do	do	do	"	No	24	M	Italian (North)	Italian	5'9"	150	
17	Ponder	Thomas M.	Chief Engr	do	do	"	Yes	51	M	English	English	5'9"	154	
18	Weisiger	Thomas B.	1st Asst Engr	do	do	"	"	31	M	"	American	5'10	145	
19	Hart	Edward D.	2nd " "	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
20	Clark	Charles E.	3rd " "	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	160	
21	Phenna	Charles M.	Junior Engr	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	170	
22	Trantafilou	Angelo	Oiler	do	do	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5'11	165	
23	Lousis	Demetrious	"	do	do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	148	
24	Diamatis	Christ	"	do	do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	149	
25	Trumpas	Spiro	"	do	do	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
26	Bertia	Angel	Fireman	do	do	"	No	22	M	Spanish American (North)	Argentina	5'8"	148	
27	Nicolardis	Antonio	"	7-21-20	Norfolk	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	130	
28	Pivas	George	"	7-17-20	Phila	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	135	
29	Patlonis	Jorr	"	do	do	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
30	Mallapas ✓	Leon	Fireman	6-24-20	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	142	

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . .

Local Agents

14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAINT [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Marseilles, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carabetos ✓	Mostandino	Fireman 097991	5-15-15	New York	Yes	No	39	M	Greek	Greek	5'5	145	
2	Lopez ✓	Daniel	"	9-[illegible]-20	Alicante	"	No	23	M	Spanish	Chilian	5'4	142	
3	Boubbarkas ✓	[illegible]	"	5-26-20	Phila	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greek	5'0	140	
4	Angelos	Harry	"	5-27-20	Phila	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	158	
5	Bordera	Antonio	Coal Passer	9-9-20	Alicante	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4	130	
6	Feruances ✓	Adrian	do	6-19-20	Phila	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	145	
7	Costa ✓	Jose	do	7-21-20	Norfolk	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	160	
8	Fleming ✓	Charles Edgar	Chief Stwrd	5-15-20	New York	"	Yes	47	M	English	English	5'7	175	
9	Duncan ✓	Robert	Chief Cook	do	do	"	"	36	M	African	"	5'10	158	
10	Carter	Oisa	2d Ck & Bkr	do	do	"	"	30	M	"	American	5'8	140	
11	Burns ✓	Joseph	3d Cook	5-27-20	Phila		"	21	M	"	English	5'9	153	
12	Simmons ✓	Leslie A.	Messman	5-15-20	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	150	
13	Da Gracia ✓	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Portugu	5'3	130	
14	Bebeagua ✓	Gulio	"	do	do	"	"	20	M	Spanish	English	5'10	156	
15	Witherspoon	Wilmot	Messboy	6-10-20	Phila	"	"	21	M	African	American	5'7	150	
16	Grace	American	"	5-15-20	New York	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'5	130	
17	Kilpatrick	James D.	Wireless Opr	do	do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	135	
18	Brady	James King	Consular Workaway	9-20-20	Barcelona	"	"	30	M	African	"	5'7	135	
19														
20	Presented at the American Consulate-General,													
21	Marseille, France.													
22	October 5, 1920,													
23	Visa good for 48 men not including master													
24	and Purser.													
25														
26	OKLAND	NILS JOHANNES	MASTES	May 15, 20	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	29	M	Scandinavian	N. U. S.	6	172	
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Pheard
Master
S.S. Saint-Francis.

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines. 39 Cortlandt, x. Ny.
Owner H. S. Steel Products Co. 30 Church st.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver st. Ny

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Okeond, Master, of the S.S. Saint Francis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. J. Okeond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Lycoming

(1) (2)

I, ... NAME OF SE

the names o

far as I can

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24	Barton	J
25	Billups	Le
26	Robertson	Lor
27	Terrill	Lyr
28	McCarthy	H
29	Mitchell	
30		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

FORM 20 1M

arr. 12-25-20

CREW LIST

FEB 23 1921

Green Star Steamship Corporation

S.S. LYCOMING. 293

Bound for Naples, Leghorn, Genoa. John Mitchell Master

Sailing Dec 2nd 1920

	NAME	ADDRESS	CAPACITY	NATIONALTY	AGE	REMARKS
1	J Mitchell	[illegible] 141st NYC	Master			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

292

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 23, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lycoming
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 + 1 workaway — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 44 inc Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 23, 1920, consigned to Green Star Steamship Corp.; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed Dec 4th, 1920, for Porto in Italy
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(See Alien Crew List on arrival)			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(As per Crew List attached)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Mitchell

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	Rhode	C.V	26	C Mouroukis	Water tender	Greek	30
17	Dunn	N.L	27	T Larsen		Dane	28
18	Whitehurst	Ma	28	E. Blais		British	20
19	Old	C	29	J.Davila		Peruvian	20
20	Mathews		30	Unknown			
21	Yarbrough	-re	31	J Thomas			34
22	Incoq	Lor	32	C Mouroukis		Mr cec	30
23	Hall	ill	33	H.C.Jorgensen		Dane	35
24	Panton	J	34	J Johansson	Finland	Finnis	36
25	Billups	Ne	35	I Valen			37
26	Robertson	Lar	36	Nye	Norway	2nd Cook	Norway 36
27	Terrill	Lyr	37	Polack	Holland	2nd "	Holland 28
28	McCarthy	H	38	Olsen	Norway	Galleyman	Norway 26
29	Mitchell		39	C Costa	Italy	Messman	Italian 23
30			40	A Nielsen	Holland	"	Holland 25
			41	C [illegible]	"	"	" 25
			42	J Fonseco	Portugal	Messboy	Portugal 18
			43	W Waldeyer	Holland	"	Holland 16
			44	[illegible]	U S A	Consul Passgr	U S A 46
			45	[illegible]	do	Norway	do 19

J THOMAS

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1500

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Lycoming

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Peterson	C.
2	Erickson	Julius
3	Luther	
4	Egeberg	Chas
5	Smith	Fred
6	Washburn	H. L.
7	Healey	Martin
8	Smith	J.
9	Wilson	Thos
10	Dunn	J. E.
11	Whitefield	J. H.
12	Clark	Holg
13	Nielsen	C. J.
14	Grocam	J.
15	Stellberger	Elm
16	Rhode	C. W
17	Dunn	M. L
18	Whitehurst	Ra
19	Old	C
20	Mathews	
21	Yarbrug	Fre
22	Tocon	Lor
23	Small	Will
24	Paxton	J
25	Billups	Ed
26	Robertson	Lar
27	Merrill	Jr
28	Doherty	H
29	Mitchell	
30		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1340

I, ...

the names of ... as far as I can ...

NAME OF SH...

FORM 20 1M

CREW LIST

Green Star Steamship Corporation

arr. 12-25-20

FEB 23 1921

293

S. S. LYCOMING.

John Mitchell *Master*

Bound for Naples, Leghorn, Genoa.

Sailing Dec 2nd 1920

	NAME	ADDRESS	CAPACITY	NATIONALTY	AGE	REMARKS
1	J Mitchell	[illegible] I41st NYC	Master	U.S.A.	46	
2	C Bacoyannis	[illegible] Ash	1st Mate	"	24	
3	J Erickson	835 55th St Brklyn	2 "	"	31	
4	E Luther	Middlefield Conn.	3 "	"	37	
5	J Thomson	Goldboro Md.	Carptr	Norwegian	36	
6	C Egeberg	Capitola Cal.	Bosn	U.S.A.	46	
7	[illegible] Tamplast	[illegible] Jordan Holl	A.B.	"	23	
8	A Greve	[illegible] 5th St Brklyn	"	Norwegian	24	
9	L Noal	Corruna Spain	"	Spanish	26	
10	A Johanson	Nasc Finland	"	Finnish	29	
11	E Guimet	[illegible] I94 NYC	"	U.S.A.	21	
12	J Foley	Providence R.I.	"	"	18	
13	[illegible] Wilson	[illegible]	"	"	26	
14	P.E.O'Connor	[illegible]	"	"	31	
15	O.J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	
16	C. [illegible] Wilson	Polar N.Y.	"	"	16	
17	[illegible] Terrill	[illegible]	"	"	24	
18	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	40	
19	N.J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	34	Dk
20	J.F. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	Br
21	[illegible] Clark	[illegible]	"	"	31	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk Engr	British	43	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	37	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	
25	[illegible] Larson	[illegible]	"	"	17	
26	C Mouroudilis	Cephalonia Greece	Water Tender	Greek	30	
27	[illegible] Larson	[illegible]	"	Dane	18	
28	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	British	22	
29	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peruvian	20	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	
32	[illegible] Mouroudilis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	
33	T.C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	
34	J [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	
37	Polack	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Dk
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	
39	[illegible] Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Lycoming

I, ... *the names a* *far as I can* *Subsc* **I certi* *its Master,* *GIVE* ** This certifi*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Peterson	C.
2	Erickson	Nelf
3	Luther	. .
4	Egeberg	Chas
5	C ltl	Fred
6	"ashburn	H. L
7	Healey	Martin
8	Smith	.J.
9	Nilson	Arne
10	Lorn	M.
11	Whit ofield	J.L
12	Clark	Nolo
13	Nielsen	J.
14	Crogan	J.
15	Stellberger	Elm
16	Rhode	C.W
17	Dunn	N.L
18	Whitehurst	Ja
19	old	C
20	Matlews	
21	Yarbrough	Fre
22	Jacob	Lor
23	Mall	ill
24	Parton	J
25	Phillips	Jer
26	Robertson	Lar
27	Terrill	Lyr
28	McCarthy	H
29	Abel ll	
30		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR NEXT OF KIN.	C[illegible]E.	OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
. .ST .	.	[illegible]	CRL.OF		36	5	7		
J. . ITCH.N	.08 ord te n ln	ff.	orway		31	5	5		
E. . Lowe l	[illegible]	rd . f.	ewYork City		37	5	7		
. . [illegible]	[illegible]	f.	orway		26	5	7		
[illegible]	[illegible]	boun.	orway		28	5	5		
. [illegible]	. .	oun.	orway		28	5	5		
. [illegible]	. .	A. .	oll.nd		28	5	3		
.Ruby	[illegible]	. .	rway		24	5	1		
.. .T	..				26	5	6		
[illegible]	[illegible]	. .			30		11		
J. [illegible] Y	[illegible]	. .	LAND		30		11		
L.A. WILS.	[illegible]	. .	ewYork		21	5	11		
[illegible]	[illegible]	. .	Rhode Island		1.	5	2		
[illegible]	[illegible]	. .	ewYork		20	5	6		
[illegible]	[illegible]	. .	Mass.		31	5	11		
[illegible]	[illegible]	. .	NewYork		30	5	5		
[illegible]	[illegible]	. .	NEW YORK		18	5	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	IL. N DIO	WING N Y.	CIT	24	5	4	Dk	Br	Dk
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf Engr	NGLAND	CIT	40	5	6	Red	Dk	Br
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ast Asst.	ichigan	CIT	24	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br
[illegible]	[illegible]	d "	isconsin	CIT	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Dk
[illegible]	[illegible]	d "	ich.	CIT	21	5	11	Lt	Lt	Dk
[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	ngland		43	5	5		Bl.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	.	ewYork		27	5	7			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	isconsi		23	5	3			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	ewYork		17	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	reece		32	5	10			
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	ermany		23	5	6			Bl
[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada		22	5	4			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ew York		20	5	5		Lt	Lt
[illegible]	[illegible]		ew York		25	5	4			
[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece				6			
[illegible]	[illegible]		ermany			5	11			
[illegible]	[illegible]		ew York							
[illegible]	[illegible]		ew York			5	1			
[illegible]	[illegible]		ew York				7			
[illegible]	[illegible]		ew York				10			
[illegible]	[illegible]									

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4570, 4571, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1923

t No. 1

295

294

Required unde... such aliens

Vessel Lyco...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) *called the* ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing por...), *bound for* ...

whereof ... *is Master.*

(1) No. on list	Family na...	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR NEXT OF KIN.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterso...		1			36	5	7				
2	Erickso...		2	...ff.	orway	31	5	5				
3	Luther		3	...f.	...ford City	37	5	7				
4	Egeberg		4	...	orway	26	5	7				
5	C itl...		5	...	orway	...	5	9				
6	ashbur...		6	...	oit ...	...	5	...				
7	Healey		7	...	...	24	5	...				
8	Smith		8	...	...	36	5	8				
9	Miller		9	...	...p	...		11				
10	Dunn		10	...	...ford	...	5	11				
11	Whit of		11	...	...ode Island	21	5	2				
12	Clark		12	...	...ford	30	5	6				
13	Nielsen		13	...	...ass.	21	5	11				
14	Groman		14	...	...ford	30	5	6				
15	Stollh		15	...	...	28	5	...				
16	Rhode		16	...	...	44	5	4	Dk	Br	Dk	
17	Dunn		17	Chf Engr	...	40	5	6	...	Dk	Br	
18	Whitcln		18	... Asst Sec.	...ton	...	5	11	...	...	...	
19	Old		19	...	...consin	...	5	7	...	...	...	
20	Lathe		20	...	...on.	...	5	11	...	...	...	
21	Yarbr		21	...	...land	...	5	5	...	...	...	
22	Pacon		22	...	...on, Ont.	...	5	7				
23	Gulli		23	...	...land	...	5	...				
24	Panto		24	...	...ford	...	5	...				
25	Lillup		25	...	...ecc	...	5	10				
26	Robert		26	...	...land	...	5	...				
27	Terri		27	...	...mouth	...	5	4				
28	Celar		28	...	...ecc	...	5	7				
29	Nelso	J ...	29	...	...lton	...	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	
30			30	...	...ecc			9				
			31	...	...ord	...	5	10				
			32	...	...	...	5	7				
			33	...	...	...	5	4				
			34	...	...	...	5	7				
			35	...	...ecc							
			36	...	...olm	...		7				
			37	...	...ay	...	5	10				
			38	...	...sen	...	5	9				

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

295

Required under such aliens

Vessel Lyeo

(1)

(13)

No. on list

Family na

Physical marks or peculiarities

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Peterse										
2	Iplehse										
3	Luther										
4	Egeberg										
5	C Ja										
6	Washbur										
7	Healey										
8	Smith										
9	Black										
10	Dunn										
11	Whit e										
12	Clark										
13	Nielsen										
14	Brown										
15	Stell										
16	Rhod										
17	Dunn										
18	Whitel										
19	Old										
20	Lath										
21	Marb										
22	Loco										
23	Abel										
24	Paxt										
25	Hill										
26	Lober										
27	Ter:										
28	McC										
29	Mcl										
30											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43		wife									
44	John Mitchell	311 W. 141st St	Ch. Mate	Scotland	USA						
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1408

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lycoming, *arriving at* New York Oct 23 rd 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Stockholm Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	C. H.	Chief Officer	8/I/20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U.S.A.	5.5	I50	
2	Erickson	Julius	2nd "	"				3I		"		5.5	I60	
3	Luther	B.	3rd "					35		Africa		5.3	I45	
4	Egeberg	Chas	Asst					43		Scand		5.8	I60	
5	Smith	Fred	A.B.					I8				5.9	I60	
6	Washburn	H.H.						I8				5.4	I50	
7	Healey	Martin	O.S.					20				5.4	I20	
8	Smith	A.J.	"					I9				5.9	I50	
9	Nielsen	Ernest	Chief Engr					4I		Scand		5.8	200	
10	Mann	F.J.	1st Asst "					32				5.II	I85	
11	Whitefield	J.H.	2nd "					36				6.0	I90	
12	Clark	Toles	3rd "					30				5.Ii	I75	
13	Nielsen	C.H.	Deck Engr					22				5.8	I45	
14	Grogan	J.T.	Oiler					2I				5.4	I60	
15	Stellberger	Elmer						28				5.8	I70	
16	Rhode	G.W.						I8				5.8	I60	
17	Dunn	R.L.	Wiper					2I				5.7	I50	
18	Whitehurdt	Paul						20				5.6	I70	
19	Old	Chas R.						20				5.II	I50	
20	Mathews	Leo	Chf Cook					46				5.I0	I80	
21	Yarbrugh	Fred	Utility					I8				5.I0	I80	
22	Bacon	Morris	Messman					35				5.7	I60	
23	Small	Willie	"					25				5.I0	I65	
24	Paxton	Jerry	"					2I				5.6	I60	
25	Billups	Henry	Messboy					2I				5,8	I60	
26	Robertson	Larry						I9				5.6	I60	
27	Terrill	Byron H	Radio					23				5.5	I45	
28	McCarthy	Harry	Workaway	9/20/20	Stockholm Sweden			36				5.7	I50	
29	Mitchell	John	Master	8/1/20	1st Call Stockholm			43				5.9	I80	
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lyeoming, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Whitelaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LYCOMING., *arriving at* New York, Oct 23, 1920, *from the port of* STOCKHOLM. SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	John E.	Carpenter	8/I/20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scand:	Norwegian	5 .II	I60	
2	Gunell	Olof	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5 .7	I85	
3	Johansson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	6 .0	I75	
4	Saharinen	Leo A.	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 .6	I60	
5	Bush	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	British	British	5 .8	I65	
6	Tenisson	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5 .7	I80	
7	Noal	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5 .2	I50	
8	Kouroulis	Spiro	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5 .I0	I75	
9	Friewold	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand:	Norwegian	5 .7	I65	
10	Davies	William J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5 .6	I50	
11	Davila	Jose E.	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Peruvian	Peru	5 .4	I45	
12	Amazantas	Frederico	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5 .9	I80	
13	Valan VAHAN	Frankjan	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Armenian	Armenian	5 .6	I75	
14	Reece	Herman K.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	5 .6	I65	
15	Larsen	Lars P.	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand:	Dane	5 .6	I70	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 44
All with cards

R. Ashong
Insp.

Line States Marine & Commercial Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents C & O Coal & Coke Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mitchell, of the S/S Lycoming, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1920

C.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL
STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

September 18, 1920.

Seen.

Service No. 7439
No fee prescribed.

Arsen N. Nielsen
Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Stockholm, Sweden.

Lycoming
a 1
10-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6594

Oct 23-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

